ABANDONMENT
Animals, 711–1109.7
Hawaiian home lands
abandonment of lease, HHCA 209
Hazardous materials
hazardous waste or used oil abandoned on site, 342J–9
Public housing
abandoned property, 356D–56.1
foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53
Trademarks and trade names
nonuse of label, 482–7

ACCESS AND EGRESS
Emergency management powers of governor and mayors, 127A–12

ACCIDENTS
Emergency assistance
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
liability for damages, 663–10.7
Good samaritan law
liability for damages, 663–10.7
Public officers and employees
accidental injury leaves, 78–24
accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
liability of third parties, 78–24

ACCOUNTANTS
Actions
tort liability, 663–10.9
Certified public accountants
education requirements, 466–5.5
experience requirements, 466–5
Confidentiality
oversight committee activities, 466–42
peer review proceedings, 466–32
Definitions, 466–31
Education and training
certified public accountants, 466–5.5
experience requirements, 466–5
Examinations
certified public accountants, 466–5.5
Firms
peer reviews, 466–9
Peer review
appeals, 466–39
defined, 466–3
established, 466–32
exemptions, 466–34
extensions, 466–34
firms, 466–34
grounds, 466–9
out-of-state firms, 466–34
oversight committee
  annual reports, 466–42
  confidentiality of activities, 466–42
  duties, 466–41, 42
  established, 466–42
  members, 466–42
  purpose, 466–42
  participation, 466–34
  proceedings, 466–42
  purpose, 466–32
  reports
    compliance form, 466–35
    retention of documents, 466–37
    submission to board, 466–38
    supplement, 466–36
  sponsoring organizations
    administration plan, 466–40
    oversight committee, 466–41
    qualifications, 466–36, 40, 43
    qualified programs
      changing enrollment programs, 466–34
      enrollment by firms, 466–34
    standards, 466–33
Rules
  education and training, 466–5.5

ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
  Access Hawaii committee, 27G–3
  Accountants for public funds
    credit or debit card payments, 40–51.6
    electronic funds transfers, 40–51.6
  Audits
    security audits of government information, 27–43.5
  Comptroller
    powers and duties generally, 103–12
  Elections
    elections commission, 11–7
    elections office, 11–1.5
    voter registration boards, 11–41
  Enhanced 911 board, 138–2
  Fees
    land registration, 501–218
  High technology development
    broadband-related permits, 27–45, 46–89
    chief information officer
      annual report, 27–43
      data sets
        licensing, 27–44.2
        policies and procedures, 27–44.3
      duties, 27–43
fundraising, 27–43
reports, 27–43.6
security audits, 27–43.5
state information technology strategic plan updates, 27–43
verification and validation of information technology projects, 27–43.6
open data portal
state electronic data sets
definitions, 27–41.1
duties of departments, 27–44
licensing, 27–44.2
policies and procedures, 27–44.3
state liability, 27–44.1
state electronic data sets, see open data portal, above
Information practices office
placement within department, 26–6
Reports
access Hawaii committee, 27G–5
unused or underutilized facilities, 302D–35
Rules
rapid transportation authority use of funds, 40–81.5
use of vacant department facilities, 302D–35
Schools
charter schools
use of vacant department facilities, 302D–35
leasing of public school land pilot program
established, 302A–1151.1
leaseback agreements, 302A–1151.1
lease requirements, 302A–1151.1
redevelopment, 302A–1151.1
revenues, deposit of, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
school facilities subaccount
deposit of revenues, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
established, 302A–1148
State buildings
see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
State facility agreements, 26–6
State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
Training
capital improvement projects, 103–12
Washington Place
management by department, 26–6
trust fund, 26–6

ACCRETED LAND
Beach restoration
see BEACHES
Declared public lands, 171–2
Defined, 171–1

ACTIONS
Abandoned property
indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11

Aged persons
  fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
  restitution, 487–14
  unfair and deceptive trade practices, 480–13, 13.5

Agriculture
  crop damage liability, 141–8

Attorneys
  lien for fees and costs, 507–81
  lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82

Boards and commissions
  sovereign immunity, 26–35

Check cashing businesses, 480F–6

Child care facilities
  apartments and townhouses
    immunity of association, 502C–2, 663–1.53

Cigarettes and tobacco products
  see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement

Class actions
  antitrust, 480–13.3

Contractors
  construction defects
    acceptance of settlement offer, 672E–5
    actions, 672E–8, 12
    additional defects, 672E–9
    applicability, 672E–2
    bar to action, 672E–10
    definitions, 672E–1
    dismissal of action, 672E–13
    exemptions, 672E–2
    inspection of premises, 672E–4
    mediation, 672E–7
    notice of claim, 672E–3
    notice to purchaser, 444–25.5, 508D–4.5, 672E–11
    offer to settle, 672E–4, 6
    rejection of claim, 672E–4

Contracts
  breach of contract, 663–1.2

Design professionals
  indemnification of state agency in procurement contract, 103D–713
  review of merits of claim
    see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS

Disabled persons
  assistive device warranties, 481K–5

Disaster or emergency period
  suspension or tolling of deadlines in civil actions, 601–1.5

Dismissal or discontinuance
  corporations
    derivative proceedings, 414–175
    nuisance abatement, 712–1274

Drugs
abatement of nuisance
  see NUISANCES
drug dealer liability
  see TORTS
Electronic eavesdropping
  injunctions, 803–48.5
Employers and employees
  job reference liability, 663–1.95
  reasonable workplace accommodations, 378–82
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
  failure to perform required duties, 236E–23
False claims on government contracts and programs
  awards, 46–177, 661–27
  burden of proof, 46–173, 661–23
  certain actions barred, 46–181, 661–31
  complaint, 46–177, 661–27
  costs and fees, 46–179, 661–29
  definitions, 46–171, 661–21
  exemptions, 46–171, 177, 661–21, 27
  investigations, 46–172, 661–22
  liability, 46–171, 661–21
  private actions, 46–175, 661–25
  relief from retaliatory actions
    attorney's fees, 46–180, 661–30
    litigation costs, 46–180, 661–30
    statute of limitations, 46–180, 661–30
  rights of parties, 46–176, 661–26
  scope, 46–171, 661–21
  statute of limitations, 46–174, 661–24
  tolling of limitation period, 46–177, 661–27
Frivolous claims and suits
  attorney's fees, 657–1.8
  citizen participation in government, see Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP), below
  court costs, 607–14.5
  design claim conciliation panel claims, 672B–10
  domestic abuse protective order modifications, 586–9
  financing statements, 507D–4
  lease-purchase agreements, 481M–11
  lobbyist complaints, 97–6
  nuisance abatement, 712–1274
  withdrawing frivolous claim or defense, 607–14.5
Hospitals
  limitation of liability
    see HOSPITALS
Identity theft
  destruction of personal information records, 487R–3
  security breach involving personal information, 487N–3
  social security number disclosures, 487J–3
Immunity
  see IMMUNITY
Indigent persons
  legal services, 607–5.7
Internet sales
  bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 25
Interstate depositions and discovery act
  see DISCOVERY
Lease-purchase agreements
  lessor's violations, 481M–10
  unconscionable clauses, 481M–11
Limited service pregnancy centers
  see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Motor vehicles
  loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C–135, 165.5
  used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–7
Nonprofit corporations
  see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Pendency of actions
  association assessment foreclosure, 667–93
  deregistered land, 501–263
  leasehold time share interests, 501–241, 634–51
  mortgage foreclosure, 667–23
Pornography
  abatement of nuisance
    see NUISANCES
Power of attorney
  see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Prisons and prisoners
  notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D–4
Prostitution
  abatement of nuisance
    see NUISANCES
  coercion into prostitution
    see PROSTITUTION
Public contracts
  public works employee wages, 104–28
Qui tam actions, see False claims on government contracts and programs, above
Sexual offenses
  past behavior in sexual offense or sexual harassment cases, 626–1: Rule 412
  sexual abuse of minor, 657–1.8
  sexual harassment actions, 378–3, 386–5
Smoking restrictions, 328J–11
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
  construction, 634F–4
  damages, 634F–2
  definitions, 634F–1
  motions, 634F–2
  procedures, 634F–2
  relationship to other laws, 634F–3
  rights of parties, 634F–2
Subdivisions
  planned communities, 421J–10, 607–14
Substitution of proper parties
   nuisance abatement, 712–1274
Time sharing
   consumer’s right of action, 514E–31
Tour activity providers and activity desks
   actions by providers, 468M–6, 7
   consumer’s rights, 468M–14
Tourism
   tourism authority, 201B–15
Trademarks and trade names
   see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Unclaimed property
   indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11
Unincorporated associations
   breach of contract, 429–6
   immunity of members, 429–6, 8
   judgments, 429–8
   right of action, 429–7
   service of process, 429–10, 13
   venue, 429–12
Vexatious litigants
   citizen participation in government, see Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP), above
Victims of crime
   restitution order enforcement, 706–647
   sexual abuse of minor
      statute of limitations extended, 657–1.8
   tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
Wiretapping
   injunctions, 803–48.5

ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST THE STATE
Aged persons
   dependent elder abuse, 28–94
Airports
   special facilities indemnification, 261–54
Aquatic resources
   violations, 187A–12.5
Attorney general
   antitrust enforcement, 28–13
   corrective actions to reduce state liability, 37–77.5
   reports, 37–77.5
Attorneys
   fees, 661B–3
   trust fund for payment, 28–16
Boards and commissions
   sovereign immunity, 26–35
Boats and boating
   violations, 200–14.5
Child abuse
   reports, 350–1.1
Cigarettes and tobacco products
  export or foreign cigarettes, 245–61
  imports and sales, 486P–3
liability
  see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
Claims against the state
  corrective actions to reduce liability, 37–77.5
  identifying factors contributing to state liability, 37–77.5
  legislative appropriations, 37–77
  reports, 37–77, 77.5
  settlement agreements, 37–77
  statute of limitations, 37–77
Conservation programs and enforcement
  voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–32
Costs
  trust fund for payment, 28–16
Counties
  indemnification by state agency, 46–71.5
Damages
  trust fund for payment, 28–16
Dangerous ocean conditions
  state and county liability protections, 663–1.56
DNA testing and identification
  unlawful disclosure of information, 844D–83
Elections
  contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
  disqualification of candidates, 12–8
Emergency management
  injunctions, 127A–27
  intervention by governor or mayor, 127A–28
  requisitions, 127A–22, 23
Emergency use of private property
  exceptions to liability, 135–4
False claims on state contracts and programs
  awards, 661–27
  burden of proof, 661–23
  costs and fees, 661–29
  definitions, 661–21
  exemptions, 661–21, 27
  intervention, 661–25
  investigations, 661–22
  private actions, 661–25, 26
  prosecution, 661–25, 26
  scope, 661–21
  settlement or dismissal, 661–26
  statute of limitations, 661–24
Fines
  enforcement and collection of criminal fines, 706–647
Gasoline and petroleum products
  industry information reporting, 486J–9
  price caps, 486H–13
University of Hawaii
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

ACUPUNCTURE
Board
titles used by licensees, 436E–13
Earned degrees
license qualifications, 436E–5
Education and training
internship, 436E–5
titles used by licensees, 436E–13
Insurance coverage for services
motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.6
Interns
license qualifications, 436E–5

ADJOINING PROPERTY
Boundaries
minor discrepancies and encroachment
definitions, 669–11
liabilities, 669–12
public lands, 669–13
Hazardous substance releases
immunities, 128D–6
Public lands
minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
Collaborative law
see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Contested cases
mediation, 91–8.5
Electronic legal materials
see LAWS
Emergency rulemaking
generally, 91–3, 4
Evidence
mediation proceedings, 91–8.5
Exemptions
aquarium admission fees, 304A–1653
boiler and elevator safety, 397–4
emergency management rules, 127A–25
University of Hawaii
tuition and fees, 304A–403, 2006
vital statistics, 338–14
Fees
copies of rules, 91–2.5, 5
Hearings
citizen participation in government
ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
  exemptions, 91–3
  mediation prior to hearing, 91–8.5
Mediation of disputes, 91–8.5
Notice
  fees, 91–2.5
  publication, 1–28.5
Rules
  adoption, amendment, or repeal
    fees, 91–2.5
    notices
      fees, 91–2.5
      publication, 1–28.5
  business or development permits, 91–13.5
  copying, 91–2.5
  fees, 91–2.5, 5
  internet access, 91–2.6, 3
  legislative auditor’s review during postaudits, 23–4
  null and void or unnecessary rules
    repeal, 91–3
  small business regulatory flexibility
    see RULES

ADMISSION ACT
  Native Hawaiian recognition law
    state’s authority to address conditions reaffirmed, 10H–8

ADOPTION
  Best interests of child, 578–8
  Child abuse record checks
    prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
  Criminal history record checks
    prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
  Denial of petition, 346–19.8
  Disabled persons
    prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.8
  Home studies of prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
  Human services department
    investigations and reports, 346–19.7, 578–8
  Investigation, 346–19.7

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
  Construction and interpretation, 551G–41
  Electronic records and signatures
    applicability, 551G–42
  Jurisdiction
    appointment of guardian or issuance of protective order, 551G–13
    declining of
      generally, 551G–16
      unjustifiable conduct, 551G–17
    definitions, 551G–11
exclusive and continuing, 551G–15
exclusivity of Hawaii court, 551G–12
foreign countries, 551G–3
multiple state proceedings, 551G–19
out-of-state courts
  communication between courts, 551G–4
  cooperation between courts, 551G–5
special, 551G–14
transfer from another state, 551G–22
transfer to another state, 551G–21
Notice
  commencement of proceeding, 551G–18
Out-of-state courts
  communication between courts, 551G–4
  cooperation between courts, 551G–5
  proceedings
    recordkeeping, 551G–5
    testimony, evidence, etc. taken, 551G–5, 6
registration
  effect of, 551G–33
  guardianship orders, 551G–31
  protective orders, 551G–32
Protective proceedings
  appropriate forum, 551G–16
  communication between courts, 551G–4
  construction and interpretation, 551G–41
  electronic records and signatures, 551G–42
jurisdiction
  declining of
    generally, 551G–16
    unjustifiable conduct, 551G–17
exclusive and continuing, 551G–15
Hawaii court to appoint guardian, 551G–13
multiple state proceedings, 551G–19
special, 551G–14
transfer from another state, 551G–22
transfer to another state, 551G–21
notice of proceeding, 551G–18
out-of-state courts
  registration
    effect of, 551G–33
    guardianship orders, 551G–31
    protective orders, 551G–32
out-of-state proceeding
  recordkeeping, 551G–5
  testimony, evidence, etc. taken, 551G–5, 6
Records
  communication between courts, 551G–4
  copies, 551G–5
  electronic signatures, 551G–42
  recordkeeping, 551G–5
Short title, 551G–1

ADVERTISING
Athlete endorsements
see ATHLETE AGENTS
Cigarettes and tobacco products
samples, promotional materials, and coupons
distribution restricted, 328J–17
Commercial use of person’s name or likeness
see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Conversion therapy, 453J–1
Financial institutions
unauthorized use of name or logo in marketing products, 412:2–606.5
Food and food products
Hawaii-grown products
    seal of quality, 148–61, 62
Food, drugs, and cosmetics
    medical cannabis, 329D–11
Gasoline and petroleum products
false advertising, 486B–2
Insurance
    life settlements, 431C–21
Lease-purchase agreements, 481M–18
Magazine and print materials distributed free to the public
    excise taxes, 237–4
    use taxes, 238–2
Motor vehicles
    advertising on vehicles, 445–112.5
    rentals, 437D–6, 7
Outdoor advertising
posting
    penalties, 445–121
    vehicular advertising devices, 445–112.5
Pornography
    displaying indecent matter, 489X–1
Post-secondary educational institutions
false advertising, 305J–11
Professional and vocational licensing
    electricians, 448E–9
    midwives, 457J–12
    motor vehicle rentals, 437D–6
    occupational therapists, 457G–1.5
    pest control operators, 460J–27.5
    plumbers, 448E–9
    tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–2
    travel agencies, 468L–7.5
Public buildings and facilities
    concessions on public property, 102–1
Public contracts
    concession contracts, 102–1
    purchases of service, 103F–402
State building
- stadium concession on public property, 102–2
Street signs, utility poles, etc.
- penalties for unlawful posting, 445–121
- removal of posted material, 445–121
Time sharing plans
- requirements, 237D–4
- violations, 237D–4
Truth in music advertising
- actions
  - injunctions, 481T–4
  - private right of action, 481T–5
- definitions, 481T–2
- injunctions, 481T–4
- prohibited acts, 481T–3
- short title, 481T–1
- violations, 481T–4
Universities and colleges
- false advertising, 305J–11
- unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–2
Vehicular advertising devices, 445–112.5

AGE
Alcoholic beverages
- adult's liability for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
Civil unions
- minimum age, 572B–2
Consent
- medical care, 577D–2
Firearms
- transportation from out-of-state, 134–3
Jury
- exemption from service, 612–6
Low-speed electric bicycles
- age of persons operating, 291C–143.5
Minors
- legal capacity
  - medical care, 577D–2
  - mental health services, 577–29
- notification to parents
  - mental health services, 577–29

AGED PERSONS
Adult residential care homes
- admission policies, 321–15.62
- assisted living facilities
  - certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
  - defined, 323D–2
- background checks
  - employees and volunteers, 321–15.2
criminal history record checks
  employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
  prospective residents, 321–15.3
dental hygienists, 447–3
extended or expanded care homes
  admission, 321–15.61, 15.62
  certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
  defined, 321–15.1, 323D–2
  fees, 321–11.5
  inventory, 321–15.62
  level of care, 321–15.61, 15.62
  licensing, 321–15.62
  public assistance payments, 346–53.4
  rules, 321–15.61, 15.62, 323D–2
  staff, 321–15.62
  standards, 321–15.61
  training, 321–15.62
fees, 321–11.5
home care programs, 346D–2
inspection reports, 321–1.8
latex gloves use, 321–11.9
liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
licensing, 321–15.62
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
model of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
public assistance payments, 346–53.4
standards, 321–15.6, 15.61
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Aging and disability resource centers
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Antitrust
  fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
Caregivers
  Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17
  caregiver support programs, 349–15
Community care foster family homes
  see also FOSTER CARE
  background and adult abuse record checks, 321–482
  case management agency licensing, 321–482
  certificate of approval, 321–483
  definitions, 321–481
  latex gloves use, 321–11.9
  private-pay individuals, 321–481
  standards, 321–482
  violations, 321–485
Criminal offenses against
  financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–12
  securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
  unauthorized entry into aged person's dwelling, 708–812.55
Day care centers
criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
definitions, 321–492
dental hygienists, 447–3
inspection reports, 321–1.8
licensing
  duties of department, 321–493
  unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
  violations, 321–495
purchases of service, 321–494
purpose, 321–491
recruitment, 321–493
social services, 321–494
standards of care, 321–493
  unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Elderly abuse or neglect
  action by attorney general, 28–94
  civil penalties, 28–94
  financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
  securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
Employment
  mandatory retirement, 378–3
Escrow depositories
  violations against elders, 449–4
Executive office on aging
  administrative claiming special fund, 349–5.5
  Alzheimer’s disease and related dementias
    report, 349–6.5
    services coordinator, 349–3.2
    state plan, 349–6.5
caregiver support programs, 349–15
kupuna caregivers program, 349–18
kupuna care program, 349–17
long-term care ombudsman
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
placement within health department, 349–2
reports, 349–6.5
staff
  Alzheimer’s disease and related dementias services coordinator, 349–3.2
Fraud
  actions, 480–13
  damages, 480–13
  financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
  fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
  restitution, 487–14
  securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
  unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
Home and community-based case management agencies
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Housing
  condominiums, 514B–142
  experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12
housing projects
definitions, 356D–1
eligibility, 356D–71
experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
live-in aides, 356D–1, 71
powers of authority, 356D–80
revolving fund, 356D–72
tenant selection, 356D–71
reverse mortgage loans
information and counseling, 506–10
Injury prevention
fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321–225.5
Jury duty
exemption from service, 612–6
Kupuna caregivers program
definitions, 349–16
duties, 349–18
established, 349–18
rules, 349–18
Kupuna care program
definitions, 349–16
duties, 349–17
eligibility for services, 349–17
established, 349–17
ineligibility for services, 349–17
lifetime honorary title, 349–4
long-term services and support assessment, 349–17
termination of services, 349–17
types of services, 349–17
Kupuna Recognition Day, 8–15
Programs
kupuna caregivers program, 349–5, 18
kupuna care program, 349–17
Public assistance
extended or expanded care homes, 346–53.4
income disregards, 346–29
Unfair and deceptive trade practices
actions, 487–14
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
restitution, 487–14

AGENTS
Corporations
see CORPORATIONS
Partnerships
see PARTNERSHIPS
Service of process
see SUMMONS AND PROCESS
Unincorporated associations
agent for service of process, 429–10
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
University of Hawaii
assistance, 304A–204

AGRICULTURAL LOANS
Aliens
eligibility, 155–10
Biosecurity projects
maximum amounts, 155–9
terms and conditions, 155–9
Cooperating loans
general authorization, 155–6.5
Definitions, 155D–1
Direct loans
refinancing, 155–13
Export of crops and livestock
authorized loans, 155–9
Farm innovation loan programs
maximum amounts, 155–9
terms and conditions, 155–9
Farm operating loans
eradication programs, 155–9
Farm sustainable projects
defined, 155–1
maximum amounts, 155–9
terms and conditions, 155–9
Food safety certification costs grant program
see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Agricultural food safety certification program
Foreclosures
guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
Guaranteed loans
general authorization, 155–5.5
important agricultural land loans, 155–5.6
Interest
cooperaing loans, 155–6.5
eradication program rehabilitation, 155–9
guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
Livestock
eradication programs, 155–9
exporting, 155–9
grants to farmers for feed costs
administrative procedures, 155D–3
amounts, 155D–2
definitions, 155D–1
reports, 155D–2
requirements, 155D–2
grants to feed developers
applications, 155D–2.5
eligibility, 155D–2.5
financial statements, 155D–2.5
Manufacturers and processors
cooperating loans, 155–6.5
definitions, 155–1
direct loans, 155–8
eligibility, 155–9
facility loans, 155–9
guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
insured loans, 155–5
participating loans, 155–6
terms and conditions, 155–9
Noxious weeds
   eradication programs, 155–9
Part-time farmers
   eligibility requirements, 155–1, 9, 10
   farm improvement and operations, 155–9
   terms and conditions, 155–9
Private lenders
   cooperating loans, 155–6.5
   fees and charges, 155–5.5, 6.5
   guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
   payment, 155–13
   waiver of requirements, 155–9
Rules
   cooperating loans, 155–6.5
   important agricultural land loans, 155–5.6
State's liability
   cooperating loans, 155–6.5
   direct loans, 155–8
   guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
   important agricultural land loans, 155–5.6
Survey of land
   requirements, 155–11
Water infrastructure loans
   definitions, 155–31
   loan program, 155–32
   powers and duties of department, 155–33
   special fund
      deposits and uses, 155–34

AGRICULTURAL PARKS
Commercial activities, 166–3.5
Development
   commercial activities, 166–3.5
Financial institutions
   foreclosures, 166–8.5
   security interests, 166–8.5
Leases
   foreclosures, 166–8.5
Marketing, display, and sale of products, 166–3.5
Private agricultural parks
   agreements between landowners, 169–2
   establishment, 169–1
   permitted activities, 169–2
   registration with agriculture department, 169–1
   reports, 169–3
Rules
   commercial activities, 166–3.5
   leases, 166–6, 7

AGRICULTURE
Agricultural development and food security special fund
- dam improvements authorized, 141–10
- deposits and uses, 141–10
- established, 141–10
- water quality improvements authorized, 141–10

Agricultural land owner
- limited liability, 663–10.99

Agricultural lands of importance to the state, see Important agricultural lands, below

Agricultural structures
- building types, 46–88
- exemption requirements, 46–88

Airport cargo
- biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261–4.5

Animal industry
- funding staff and facilities, 142–3.6
- special fund, 142–3.6

Bees
- see ANIMALS

Biofuels
- cultivation of crops, 141–9
- gas utility use, 269–45
- permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109

Disaster relief
- damage to irrigation systems, 209–10
- enterprise zone businesses, 209E–14

Displaced farmers
- agribusiness development corporation assistance, 163D–5

Diversified agriculture
- study and promotion, 163D–5
- Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6

Enterprise zone businesses
- see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Equipment, supplies, or products
- property damage, 708–820, 821, 822

Farming
- agricultural products sales, 205–2, 4.5
- crop damage liability, 141–8
- farmers' markets, 205–2
- food hubs, 205–2
- housing for farmers and employees
  - permitted uses, 205–4.5, 45.5
- organic foods production tax credit, 235–110.94
- theft of crops, 708–835.55
- theft of crops, livestock, or equipment, 708–831
- tours, gift shops, etc., 205–2, 4.5, 5
- traditional Hawaiian farming systems, 226–7
- trespass to property, 708–814

Farm to School Month in Hawaii, 8–29

Hawaii agriculture workforce advisory board
- see LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Honey
   see HONEY
Housing
   farmer and employee housing
      permitted uses, 205–4.5, 45.5
Hydroelectric facilities
   permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
Important agricultural lands
   agribusiness development corporation
      acquisition, 163D–31
   boundary amendments
      standards and criteria, 205–50
   conservation and protection
      agribusiness development corporation, 163D–31
      duties of state and counties, 205–43
      policies of state, 205–41
   criteria, 205–42, 44
   defined, 205–42
   designation of important agricultural lands
      land use commission decisions, 205–49
      mapping potential lands, 205–47
      objectives, 205–42
      petition by farmer or landowner, 205–45
      public input, 205–47
      public lands, 205–44.5
      qualifications, 205–44
      review and amendment, 205–52
      reviews by state agencies, 205–48
      standards and criteria, 205–44
   housing for farmers and farm employees, 205–45.5, 235–110.93
   infrastructure standards, 205–51
   landowner or farmer's petition for designation, 205–45
   legislative intent, 205–41
   mapping
      adoption by county council, 205–47
      adoption by land use commission, 205–49
      preparation, 205–47
      reviews, 205–52
   notice
      potential designation of lands, 205–47
   public meetings and advisory committees, 205–47
   purpose, 205–41
   reclassification or rezoning
      periodic reviews, 205–52
      petition, 205–45
      standards and criteria, 205–50
   state and county agencies
      duties, 205–43
      incentive and protection programs, 205–46
      land use, tax, etc. policies to protect agricultural uses, 205–43, 46
      permits and approvals, 205–46.5, 321–10.5
public lands designated as important agricultural lands, 141–1, 171–3, 205–44.5
subdivision, 205–51
tax credits and incentives
generally, 205–46
income tax credit, 235–110.93
loan guaranties, 155–5.6
K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
Leases of land
leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
subdividing and leasing agricultural land, 205–4.5
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Maritime cargo
biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 266–21.5
Marketing and promotion
agricultural park activities, 166–3.5
energy feedstock, 141–9
Protected agriculture
defined, 269–27.7
preferential electricity rates, 269–27.7
Renewable energy systems
permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
Right to farm
development of neighboring lands, 205–3.5
Solar energy facilities
permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
Telecommunication services
permitted in agricultural districts, 205–4.5
Tourism activities on working farms
overnight accommodations, 205–2, 4.5
permitted, 205–2, 4.5
regulation, 205–5
University of Hawaii
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Agricultural food safety certification program
established, 141–12
grant program
established, 141–12.5
purpose, 141–12.5
rules, 141–12.5
requirements, 141–12
Agricultural lands
generally
see LAND USE
important agricultural lands
see AGRICULTURE
Bees
see ANIMALS
Board of agriculture
financial disclosures, 84–17
training requirement, 10–41
Farm to school program
established, 141–11
farm to school coordinator, 141–11
purpose, 141–11
Funds
animal industry special fund, 142–3.6
animal quarantine special fund, 142–28.5
certification services revolving fund, 147–101
industrial hemp special fund, 141–41
milk control special fund, 157–29
non-agricultural park lands special fund, 166E–7
Good agricultural practices program, 147–116
Healthy food incentive program
established, 141–13
purpose, 141–13
Hemp production
exportation of products, 141–42
penalties, 141–42
pre-transportation requirements, 141–42
production locations, 141–42
rules, 141–43
transportation of products, 141–42
violations
penalties, 141–42
Honey
see HONEY
Industrial hemp pilot program
industrial hemp special fund, 141–41
Inspections
fees, 147–102
generally, 147–102
inspectors, 147–101, 102
special fund, 147–101
Reports
agricultural development and food security special fund, 141–10
energy feedstock, 141–9
Rules
agricultural lands leases, 166E–3, 6
agricultural loans, 155–5.6, 6.5
energy feedstock, 141–9
food safety certification costs grant program, 141–12.5
good agricultural practices program, 147–116
hemp production, 141–43
inspection agreements, 141–2
inspection fees, 147–102
restricted use pesticides, 149A–26, 29
AIDS
Cannabis for medical purposes
see DRUGS
Confidentiality of information
   medical records
      individually identifiable
         compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
         effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
         releases, 325–101
Minors
   sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4
Public assistance
   prescription drugs
      preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
Testing
   annual screening
      counseling of tested person, 325–16.5, 801D–4
      immunities, 325–16.5
      sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4
Victims of crime
   testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4

AIR CARRIERS
   see AIRPORTS

AIR CONDITIONING
   Building codes
      energy efficiency standards, 46–19.5

AIR POLLUTION
   Actions
      development without permit or approvals, 607–25
   Carbon offset program, 225P–6
   Crematoriums
      permit requirements, 342B–35
   Cruise ships
      exemptions, 342D–108
      health department powers and duties, 342D–109
      innocent passage, 342D–108
      in-port combustion prohibited, 342D–103
      limitations on air emissions, 342D–103
      recordkeeping, 342D–105
      sampling and testing, 342D–104
      violations, 342D–110
   Director
      environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
      powers and duties, 321–1.1
      staff, 342B–17
   Geothermal energy production
      air quality monitoring, 342B–18
      releases, 342B–19
   Health risk evaluation and monitoring
accidental or unpermitted releases, 342B–19
geothermal energy facilities, 342B–18
industrial parks, 342B–18
reports to community, 342B–18
staff, 342B–17
Industrial parks
    air quality monitoring, 342B–18
    releases, 342B–19
Inspections
    air quality modelers, 342B–17
Motor vehicle emissions
    violations, 342B–45
Notices
    health risks to community, 342B–18, 19
    unpermitted releases, 342B–19
Open burning
    violations, 342B–45
Permits
    approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
    crematoriums, 342B–35
    development without permit or approvals, 607–25
    renewal, 342B–36
Reports
    environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
    health risks to community, 342B–18
    industrial parks and geothermal production, 342B–18
    unpermitted releases, 342B–19
Rules
    greenhouse gas emissions, 342B–72, 73
    permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Violations
    criminal penalties, 342B–45
    motor vehicle emissions, 342B–45
    open burning, 342B–45
Zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5

AIRPORTS
Accidents
    special facilities, 261–54
Air carriers
    accounting and records, 261E–16
    acquisitions, 261E–10
    antitrust, 261E–14
    appeals, 261E–19
    applicability of chapter, 261E–1
    authority to operate
        federal authority, 261E–20
        requirements, 261E–8
        suspension or termination, 261E–11
        temporary service, 261E–9
    beverage container deposit and redemption program
exemption, 342G–101.5
cargo operations, 261–51
certificates of public convenience and necessity
   existing carriers, 261E–20
   issuance, 261E–8
   requirements, 261E–8
   suspension, change, or revocation, 261E–11
   transfers, 261E–10
charter tour operators
   see TRAVEL AGENCIES
classifications
   commission powers, 261E–6
commission
   establishment, 261E–4
   members, 261E–4
   powers and duties, 261E–6
   rate regulation, 261E–12, 13
   staff, 261E–5
debts, 261E–15
definitions, 261E–2
employees
   exemption from overtime compensation, 387–3
exemptions
   commission powers, 261E–6
   generally, 261E–3
   interstate or foreign commerce, 261E–1
   existing carriers, 261E–20
fares and rates
   filings, 261E–13
   increases, 261E–13
   regulation, 261E–12
fees
   certificates to operate, 261E–8
financial and business conditions, 261E–7
hearings, 261E–18
investigations
   commission powers, 261E–6
   rates, 261E–12
   scope, 261E–7
   tariffs, 261E–13
   unfair or deceptive practices, 261E–14
leases, 261E–15
merger or consolidation, 261E–10
penalties for violations, 261E–17
records and reports, 261E–16
reports to commission, 261E–16
routes
   deviation allowed, 261E–8
   temporary service, 261E–9
rules
   adoption, 261E–6
certificates to operate, 261E–8
route deviation, 261E–8
sale, 261E–10
stock issuance, 261E–15
supervision and regulation, 261E–6
tariffs, 261E–13
taxation, 237–18, 239–6
unfair or deceptive practices, 261E–14

Aircraft
baggage and freight, 150A–5.3
lease or rental
tax exemptions, 237–24.3, 238–1
service and maintenance facilities
tax exemptions, 237–24.9, 238–1

Animals
agricultural inspections, 150A–5.3

Appeals
interisland air carriers, 261E–19

Cargo operations
acquisition, construction, and remodeling of facilities, 261–51
biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261–4.5
special facility revenue bonds, 261–51

Charter tours
see TRAVEL AGENCIES

Concessions
blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
rental vehicle concessions
fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
violations, 261–21

Construction and maintenance
air cargo facilities, 261–51
aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9, 238–1
outdoor lighting of facilities, 262–4.5

Definitions
air carriers, 261E–2
Ellison Onizuka Kona international airport
designation, 261–26
Emergency management use, 127A–12

Fees
interisland air carriers, 261E–8

Fire protection
fire and safety inspections, 132–6, 261–4

Funds
passenger facility charge special fund, 261–5.5
rental motor vehicle customer facility charge special fund, 261–5.6

Hearings
interisland air carriers, 261E–8, 18

Helicopters
medical emergency transport services
contracts for services, 321–228
establishment, 321–224, 230, 235
standards, 321–230
Inspections
biosecurity, inspection, and cargo support facilities, 261–4.5
Kawaihapai airfield
designation, 261–27
Leases
airport-related operations, 171–59
indemnification of state, 261–54
interisland carriers, 261E–15
Light pollution
regulation of outdoor lighting of facilities, 262–4.5
Lost and found property at airports
removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261–17.7
Motor vehicles
handicapped parking, 261–17.6
rental vehicle concessions
customer facility charge special fund
established, 261–5.6
uses, 261–5.6
customer surcharge, 261–5.6, 7
fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
funding facilities, 261–5.6, 7
Passenger facility charge for overseas or international passenger, 261–5.5
Passenger facility charge special fund
established, 261–5.5
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
use of moneys, 261–5.5
Plants
agricultural inspections, 150A–5.3
Public lands
airport-related operations, 171–59
leases, 171–59
Reliever airports
powers of department, 261–13.5
Reports
interisland air carriers, 261E–16
Rules
interisland air carriers, 261E–6
Safety
violations, 261–21
Smoking prohibited, 328J–3
Special facility projects
aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9, 238–1
construction, 261–54
indemnification of state, 261–54
insurance, 261–54
revenue bonds
refunding bonds, 261–52
Taxation
aircraft lease or rental, 237–24.3, 238–1
aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9, 238–1
Unclaimed property
removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261–17.7

Vandalism
special facilities, 261–54

Vending machines
travel insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5

Violations
interisland air carriers, 261E–11, 17

ALARM SYSTEMS
Motor vehicles
see MOTOR VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Actions
attorney for liquor commission or adjudication board, 281–11.5

Adjudication boards
appeals, 281–17, 92
attorneys, 281–11.5
creation, 281–11
defined, 281–1
expenses, 281–16
hearings, 281–17, 19
meetings, 281–13
members, 281–11
offices, 281–12
powers and duties, 281–17
quorum, 281–13
records, 281–14

Bars
drugs, prostitution, and other criminal activities on premises, 281–61
minors on premises, 281–31
National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
noise control, 342F–31.5
renewal of license, 281–61
revocation or suspension of license, 281–61
satellite locations, 281–31
smoking prohibited, 328J–3

Beer
beer kegs
sale to scrap dealers, 445–233
theft, 708–835.8
exports, 244D–4.3
gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
manufacturer's interest in wholesale dealer's license, 281–31
stacking of beer, 281–78.5
standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5

Cabarets
National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20

Clubs
recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
Condominium hotels
  defined, 281–1
  licenses, 281–31
Cooler beverages
  exports, 244D–4.3
  gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
County liquor commissions
  criminal history record checks of employees, 846–2.7
  expenses, 281–17.5
  liquor control adjudication boards, see Adjudication boards, above
  political activities by employees, 281–22
  satellite licensed premises, 281–31
Definitions
  stacking of beer, 281–78.5
  standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5
Distilled spirits
  exports, 244D–4.3
  gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
Emergency management
  powers of governor, 127A–13
Enforcement
  liquor control adjudication boards, see Adjudication boards, above
Exports
  tax exemption, 244D–4.3
Fees
  records, 281–14
Fuel
  fuel tax on alternative fuels
    definitions, 243–1
    rate of tax, 243–4
Hearings
  administrative complaints, 281–17
  violations, 281–17, 19
Hotels
  condominium hotels, 281–31
  recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
Importation
  wines shipped by wineries to individual purchasers, 281–33.6
Insurance
  liability insurance coverage
    license requirement, 281–31, 45
Investigations
  license applicants, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
  sales to minors, 281–101.5
  sting operations, 281–101.5
Liability
  adult’s liability for underage drinker, 663–41, 42
  liability insurance coverage
    license requirement, 281–31, 45
Licenses
  applications
criminal history record checks, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
records, 281–14
bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281–31
community objections to licensing
   establishments near schools and playgrounds, 281–39.5
   filing protest, 281–58
   generally, 281–57
   hearings, 281–59
   notice of applications, 281–57
liability insurance requirement, 281–31, 45
records, 281–14
refusal to license
   community protest, 281–39.5
   further application, 281–56
   investigations, 281–56
small craft producer pub, 281–31
suspension or revocation
   adjudication board powers, 281–91
   records, 281–14
   wineries, 281–31
Manufacturers
   forfeiture of property, 712A–4
   satellite locations, 281–31
   wholesale dealers, 281–31
Minors
   accompany parent or legal guardian on premises, 281–31
   consumption of alcohol, 281–101.5
   liability of adult for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
   penalties for violations, 281–101.5
   possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
   purchase as part of law enforcement or monitoring operation, 281–101.5
   selling to or furnishing, 663–41, 42
   sting operations, 281–101.5
Permits
   direct wine shipments, 281–33.6
Powdered alcohol
   defined, 281–5
   exceptions to prohibition, 281–5
   penalties for violations, 281–5
   possession, sale, or distribution, 281–5
Prisons and prisoners
   testing of prisoners and parolees
      see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Drugs
Public housing projects
   consumption or possession in common areas prohibited, 281–78
Records
   adjudication boards, 281–14
   exports for resale, 244D–4.3
   protests and objections to license applications, 281–59
Restaurants
   bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281–31
recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
transfer of licenses, 281–41

Sales
emergency management restrictions, 127A–13
forfeiture of property, 712A–4

Schools
possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6

Seizures
criminal forfeitures, 712A–4

Sidewalks
possession while on sidewalk within a public housing project, 281–78

Small craft producer pub
licenses, 281–31
minors on premises, 281–31
satellite locations, 281–31

Special events
temporary licenses, 281–32

Special liquor districts
defined, 281–41
transfer of licenses, 281–41

Taxation
exemptions, 244D–4.3
exports, 244D–4.3
returns
  electronic filing, 231–8.5

Violations
adjudication boards
  hearings, 281–17, 19
  powers, 281–17
  remedies, 281–91
administrative complaints, 281–17
direct wine shipment without permit, 281–33.6
disposition of fines, 281–16
political activities by commission employees, 281–22
sting operations, 281–101.5

Wholesale dealers
manufacturers, 281–31

Wine
direct wine shipper permits, 281–33.6
exports, 244D–4.3
gallonage tax, 244D–4.3
recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
winery licenses, 281–31

ALIENS
Agricultural loans
  eligibility, 155–10
Criminal procedure
court advisement
  arraignment and plea hearings, 802E–4
  failure to advise, 802E–3
trial, entry of plea, or admission of guilt, 802E–2
guilty pleas or no contest pleas
court advisement at arraignment and plea hearings, 802E–4

Parent and child
inheritance not barred because of alien status, 560:2–111

Probate code
inheritance not barred because of alien status, 560:2–111

Public assistance
medical assistance, 346–59.4, 70

ALOHA TOWER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Staff, 206J–5
Transportation department
placement within department, 206J–4

ALTERNATE ENERGY
see ENERGY RESOURCES

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Actions
appeals, 658A–28
arbitrator as witness in subsequent action, 658A–14
court costs and fees, 658A–25
immunity of arbitrator, 658A–14
jurisdiction, 658A–26
stay of claim subject to arbitration, 658A–7
Agreement to arbitrate
applicability of uniform act, 658A–3
challenge, 658A–6, 7
consolidation of separate proceedings, 658A–10
effect, 658A–4
enforcement, 658A–6
nonwaivable provisions, 658A–4
validity, 658A–4, 6
waiver of provisions, 658A–4
Appeals
waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
Applicability of uniform act
electronic records and signatures, 658A–29
generally, 658A–3
jurisdiction, 658A–26
venue, 658A–27
waiver of provisions, 658A–4
Arbitrators
appointment, 658A–11
awards, 658A–19, 20
challenging appointment, 658A–12
conflicts of interest, 658A–11, 12, 23
definitions, 658A–1
determination of validity of arbitration agreement, 658A–6
disclosures, 658A–12
expenses of proceedings, 658A–21
immunity to civil liability, 658A–14
misconduct, 658A–23
multiple arbitrators, 658A–13
neutral arbitrator, 658A–11, 12
powers generally, 658A–15
pre-award rulings, 658A–18
provisional remedies, 658A–8
records, 658A–19
successors, 658A–15

Attorneys
liens, 507–81
right to representation
generally, 658A–16
waiver prohibited, 658A–4

Awards
appeals, 658A–28
confirmation of award, 658A–22
conflicting decisions, 658A–10
conflict of interest of arbitrator, 658A–12, 23
damages, 658A–21
expenses of proceedings, 658A–21
generally, 658A–19
interim awards, 658A–8
judgment on award, 658A–25
mistake or miscalculations, 658A–24
modification or correction, 658A–20, 24
pre-award rulings, 658A–18
provisional remedies, 658A–8, 18
scope, 658A–21
summary disposition, 658A–15
time limits on making awards, 658A–19
vacating award, 658A–12, 23
waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4

Child custody proceedings, 571–46.5

Circuit court
application for arbitration proceeding, 658A–5
appointment of arbitrator, 658A–11
confirmation of award, 658A–22
consolidation of proceedings, 658A–10
determination of whether controversy subject to arbitration, 658A–6
judgments, 658A–25
jurisdiction, 658A–26
modification or correction of award, 658A–24
order to arbitrate, 658A–7
provisional remedies, 658A–8
vacating award, 658A–23
venue, 658A–27

Collaborative law
agreements
approval by tribunal, 658G–8
applicability, 658G–3
application and construction
   uniformity, 658G–21
collaborative process
   advice regarding appropriateness of, 658G–14
   beginning and concluding, 658G–5
confidentiality of communications
   generally, 658G–16
   inadmissibility as evidence, 658G–17
   limits of privilege, 658G–19
   preclusion of privilege, 658G–18
   privilege against disclosure, 658G–17
   waiver of privilege, 658G–18
definitions, 658G–2
discovery
   disclosures of information, 658G–12
emergency orders, 658G–7
law firm disqualification
   generally, 658G–9
   government entity as party, 658G–11
   low income parties, 658G–10
lawyer
   advice regarding appropriateness of collaborative process, 658G–14
   discharge or withdrawal, 658G–5
disqualification
   generally, 658G–9
   government entity as party, 658G–11
   low income parties, 658G–10
   inquiry regarding coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15
professional responsibility
   mandatory reporting not affected, 658G–13
participation agreement
   noncompliance
      authority of tribunal, 658G–20
   requirements for, 658G–4
tribunal
   approval of, 658G–8
   authority of, 658G–20
   proceedings pending before, 658G–6
parties
   coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15
   government entity as party, 658G–11
   low income, 658G–10
tribunal
   agreements
      approval of, 658G–8
      authority if noncompliance with participation agreement, 658G–20
   emergency orders, 658G–7
   status reports, 658G–6
   stay of pending proceedings, 658G–6
Condominium disputes
see CONDOMINIUMS
Consolidation of separate arbitration proceedings, 658A–10
Contractors
  construction defects, 672E–7
Definitions, 658A–1
Design claim conciliation panel claims, 672B–12, 13
Electronic records and signatures
  applicability, 658A–29, 658H–12
Evidence
  admissibility in arbitration proceeding, 658A–15
  confidential information, 658A–17
  out-of-state proceedings, 658A–17
  refusal to consider material evidence, 658A–23
  right to subpoena, 658A–17
Family law arbitration
  appeals, 658J–24
  applicability of chapter, 658J–4
  arbitration agreement, 658J–5
  arbitration proceedings
    consolidation of separate arbitrations, 658J–7
    motion for judicial relief, 658J–7
    notice of arbitration, 658J–6
  arbitrators
    awards or orders, 658J–11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
    confirmation of awards
      clarification, 658J–20
      enforcement, 658J–23
    generally, 658J–16
    judgment, 658J–21
    modification, 658J–22
    disclosures, 658J–9
    disqualification, 658J–9
    immunity, 658J–25
    powers and duties, 658J–12, 13
    protection orders, 658J–12
    qualifications, 658J–8
    selection, 658J–8
    unconfirmed awards
      correction by arbitrator, 658J–17
      correction by court, 658J–18
      vacation or amendment by court, 658J–19
  citation of chapter, 658J–1
  definitions, 658J–2, 12
  electronic signatures, 658J–26
  judicial relief, 658J–7
  party participation, 658J–10
  recording of hearing, 658J–14
  scope of chapter, 658J–3
  sealed or redacted records, 658J–21
  short title, 658J–1
  stay of arbitration, 658J–12
temporary orders or awards, 658J–11
termination of arbitration, 658J–7, 12
transitional provision, 658J–27

Foreclosures
see FORECLOSURE, Dispute resolution

Fraud
vacating award, 658A–23

Hearings
generally, 658A–15
notice, 658A–15
refusal to postpone on sufficient cause, 658A–23
rehearing, 658A–23
witnesses, 658A–17

Initiation of arbitration
application for arbitration proceeding, 658A–5
motion to compel, 658A–7
notice, 658A–9
venue, 658A–27

Mediation
applicability of law, 658H–3, 13
confidentiality of communications
exceptions, 658H–6, 11
generally, 658H–8
inadmissibility as evidence, 658H–4
mediator reports, 658H–7
preclusion of privilege, 658H–5
privilege against disclosure, 658H–4
waiver of privilege, 658H–5
definitions, 658H–2
electronic signatures, 658H–12
existing agreements or referrals, 658H–13
international commercial mediation, 658H–11
mediators
conflicts of interest, 658H–9
reports, 658H–7
participation in mediation, 658H–10
scope of law, 658H–3
short title, 658H–1
who may participate, 658H–10

Mediators
conflicts of interest, 658H–9
reports, 658H–7

Medical torts
alternative dispute resolution, 671–16.6

Motor vehicles
insurance claims, 431:10C–213.5, 304, 308.5
911 system, 138–11

Notice
application for arbitration proceeding, 658A–5
awards, 658A–19
conflicts of interest of arbitrator, 658A–12
hearings, 658A–15
how given, 658A–2, 9
initiation of arbitration, 658A–9
lack of or insufficient notice, 658A–9, 15, 23
modification or correction of award, 658A–20
restrictions on notice prohibited, 658A–4
when notice deemed received, 658A–2
Out-of-state proceedings
   subpoena of witnesses and evidence, 658A–17
Planned communities
   arbitration of disputes, 421J–13
Public assistance
   federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics, 346–53.65
Public officers and employees
   collective bargaining, 89–11
grievances, 76–47, 89–10.8
Public utilities commission
   arbitration of disputes, 269–15.6
Refusal to arbitrate
   circuit court orders, 658A–7
Remedies, see Awards, above
State departments and agencies
   mediation in contested cases, 91–8.5
Subpoenas
   right to subpoena witnesses, 658A–17
   waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
Taxation
   administrative appeals and dispute resolution program, 231–7.5
   administrative appeals officer, 231–7.5
Third parties
   consolidation of separate arbitration proceedings, 658A–10
University of Hawaii
   powers generally, 304A–108
Witnesses
   arbitrator as witness in subsequent action, 658A–14
depositions, 658A–4, 17
out-of-state proceedings, 658A–17
subpoena, 658A–4, 17

AMUSEMENT RIDES
   Inspections
      periodic reinspections, 397–4
Records
   recordkeeping, 397–4
Taxation
   general excise tax, 237–4, 13

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
   Acceptance of anatomical gift
      immunity to liability, 327–18
      rights and duties of procurement organization, 327–14
Amendment or revocation of gift
   after death of donor, 327–10
   prior to death of donor, 327–6
Applicability of uniform law, 327–3
Citation, 327–1
Construction and interpretation, 327–25
Coordination and agreements
   hospitals, 327–15
   medical examiners, 327–22, 23
Definitions
   generally, 327–2, 21
Document of gift
   amendment or revocation, 327–6, 10
   choice of law, 327–19
   delivery by person in possession, 327–13
   effect on later actions by agent or survivor, 327–8
   electronic signatures, 327–26
   forgery, concealment, or alteration, 327–17
   generally, 327–5
   gift by agent or surviving family members, 327–10
   later executed document of gift, 327–6
   named recipient of anatomical gift, 327–11
   refusal to make gift, 327–7
   search for document of gift, 327–12
   validity, 327–19
Donor registry
   establishment, 327–20
   requirements, 327–20
Donors
   access to information on donors, 286–109.6, 327–20
   advance health care directives, 327–21
   authorizing statement, 327–5
   determination if person is organ donor, 327–12, 14
   leaves of absence, see Leaves of absence, below
   qualifications to make anatomical gift, 327–4
   temporary disability benefits, 392–21
Driver's licenses
   access to information, 286–109.6, 327–20
Education programs and activities, 327–24
Final disposition of remains, 327–36
Immunity to liability
   generally, 327–18
Leaves of absence
   civil actions, 398A–6
   definitions, 398A–1
   employee rights, 398A–5
   employment restoration, 398A–4
   inapplicability of law, 398A–2
   requirements, 398A–3
Making of gifts
   amendment or revocation
prior to death of donor, 327–6
effect of donor’s gift or refusal on later actions, 327–8
how gift made
  after death of donor, 327–9
  prior to death of donor, 327–5
refusal to make gift, 327–7
who may make anatomical gift
  after death of donor, 327–8, 9
good faith reliance on representations, 327–18
  prior to death of donor, 327–4
Medical care decisions, 327–21, 327E–16
Medical examiners
  coordination with procurement organizations, 327–22
  post-mortem examinations, 327–22, 23
Medical records
  access to determine medical suitability of gift, 327–14
Organ and tissue education special fund
  deposits, 286–109.7
  established, 327–24
  uses, 327–24
Physician attending prospective donor
  effect of advance health care directive, 327–21
  prohibition against participation in removing or transplanting organ or body part, 327–14
Procurement organizations
  access to driver’s licensing information, 286–109.6, 327–20
  coordination and agreements, 327–15, 22
  public educational programs, 327–24
  recipient of anatomical gift, 327–11
  rights and duties, 327–14
Public employees
  leaves of absence for donation, 78–23.6
Purposes for which gift may be made, 327–11
Recipient of anatomical gift
  generally, 327–11
  rules to determine recipient, 327–11
Records
  access to medical records, 327–14
  amendment or revocation of gift, 327–6
  document of gift, 327–5
  electronic signatures, 327–26
  making of gift after death of donor, 327–10
  making of gift prior to death, 327–5
  refusal to make gift, 327–7
Refusal to make gift
  amendment or revocation of refusal, 327–7
  delivery by person in possession, 327–13
  forgery, concealment, or alteration of document, 327–17
  how documented, 327–7
Sale or purchase of body part prohibited, 327–16
Short title, 327–1
Temporary disability benefits, 392–21
Violations
  forgery, concealment, or alteration of document of gift, 327–17
  sale or purchase of body part, 327–16
Witnesses
  disinterested witness defined, 327–2
  making of gift prior to death, 327–5

ANIMALS
  Ants
    treatment for little fire ants, 141–3.5
  Bears
    prohibited sale of gallbladders or bile, 159–34
  Bees
    apiary program, 142–100
    beekeeper registration, 142–100
    home-produced honey
      labeling and sale requirements, 328–79
      state and counties’ immunity from liability, 328–79
  Birds
    see BIRDS
  Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
  Diseases
    disinfecting premises, 142–6
  Frogs
    coqui frogs
      eradication as pest species, 141–3
  Humane societies
    restitution, 706–646
  Hybrid animals
    import restrictions, 150A–6.2
  Imports and exports
    filming, performance, or exhibition, 150A–6.2
    permits, 150A–6.2
    prohibited animals, 150A–6.5
    restrictions, 150A–6.2
  Impoundment
    cruelty to animals, 711–1109.1
  Kamehameha butterfly
    designation as official state insect, 5–11.3
  Opeapea (Hawaiian hoary bat)
    designation as state land mammal, 5–12.2
  Pets
    animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
    causing injury or death, 711–1108.5
    desertion of pet or equine animal, 711–1109.7
    possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
    providing food, water, and shelter, 711–1100, 1109
    security deposit for tenants with pets, 521–44
    terroristic threatening of, 707–715
  Sales
    importation of prohibited animals for propagation or sale, 150A–14
Seals
   Hawaiian monk seals
      taking or injuring prohibited, 195D–4.5
Snakes
   brown tree snakes
      importation to train detection dogs, 150A–6
State land mammal, 5–12.2
Transportation
   wild or feral deer, 183D–52
Trapped or snared animals
   cruelty to animals, 711–1109.37
   reporting to authorities, 143–20

ANTITRUST
Actions
   court jurisdiction, 480–21
   deposit of judgments or settlements, 28–13
   indirect purchasers, 480–13.3
Aged persons
   fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
Airports and aviation
   interisland air carriers, 261E–14
Attorney general
   antitrust trust fund, 28–13
Class actions
   indirect purchasers, 480–13.3
   private actions, 480–13.3
Computers
   electronic prescription system equipment, 328–17.9
Definitions, 480–4
Homeless assistance
   antitrust exemption, 346–372
Indirect purchasers
   class actions, 480–13.3
Injunctions
   actions by injured persons, 480–7
Insurance
   health insurance, 431:14G–108
   motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–202
Limited liability companies
   individual liability for corporate act, 480–17
Mergers and acquisitions
   injunctions, 480–7
Pharmacists
   electronic prescription system equipment, 328–17.9
Reports
   antitrust trust fund, 28–13
Subsidiaries
   defined, 480–7
Trust fund, 28–13
Violations
court jurisdiction, 480–21
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5

APPEALS
Administrative procedure
environmental court judgments, 91–15
Arbitration
appealing award or order, 658A–28, 658J–24
condominium disputes, 514B–162
waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
Child custody orders, 583A–314
Corporations
foreign corporations, 414–463
infringement of corporate name, 414–53
refusal to file documents, 414–17
refusal to reinstate dissolved corporation, 414–404
Information practices
appeal of a final decision, 92F–43
information practices office, 92F–42
Joint tortfeasors
settlement and release of tortfeasors, 663–15.5
Judgments
foreign judgments, 658F–8
Limited liability companies
infringement of business name, 428–105.5
Mortgage foreclosure
when appeal may be taken, 667–51
Nonprofit corporations
infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
refusal to file documents, 414D–9
refusal to reinstate dissolved corporation, 414D–251
revocation of authority, 414D–285
Operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of license or privilege, 291E–40
Partnerships
infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
Procurement code
breach of contract, 103D–703
generally, 103D–710, 711
Professional and vocational licensing
contractors, 444–23.5
cosmeticians, 438–6
Professional corporations
infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5
Public contracts
public works employee wages, 104–26
Stays
supersedeas bonds, 328L–7, 607–25
Tobacco master settlement agreement
supersedeas bond, 328L–7
Trademarks and trade names, 482–9, 23
APPLIANCES
Efficiency standards
  definitions, 196–81
  implementation of standards, 196–86
  manufacturer's duties, 196–88
products
  applicable to, 196–84
  minimum standards, 196–85
  testing, certification, and labeling, 196–88
protection against repeal of federal standards, 196–87
public benefits fee administrator's duties, 269–123
purpose, 196–82
rules, 196–83
Public assistance
  replacement or repair allowances, 346–53
Rent-to-own agreements
  see PERSONAL PROPERTY, Lease-purchase agreements
Water conservation devices
  installation in new construction, 342D–87
Water heaters
  solar energy devices, 196–6.5, 269–44

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS
Emergency management
  compensation for requisitions, 127A–23
Management companies
  see REAL PROPERTY, Appraisal management companies
Partition of heirs property
  determination of property value, 668A–7

APPRENTICESHIP
Apprenticeship agreements
  public works projects, 103–55.6
  state reciprocity, 372–5
University of Hawaii
  construction academy, 304A–1142

APPROPRIATIONS
Disasters
  emergency management, 127A–17
  funds for disaster relief, 127A–16
Emergencies
  emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L–3
Emergency management, 127A–17
Lapse
  carryover of education funds, 37–41.5, 127A–16
Reapportionment commission, 25–1
University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
AQUATIC LIFE AND RESOURCES

Agriculture department
  fees for services, 141–2.6
  powers and duties, 26–16, 141–2.5
  special fund, 141–2.7

Alien aquatic organisms
  control and eradication, 187A–32
  definitions, 187A–31
  interagency agreements, 187A–32
  rules, 187A–32

Aquaculture
  building permit exemptions, 46–88
  defined, 183D–1
  department powers and duties, 26–16, 141–2.5
  development and promotion, 141–2.5
  excise tax on producers, 237–4
  federal funds, 141–2.5
  fees for services, 141–2.6
  funding programs, 190D–33
  information clearinghouse, 141–2.5
  management and administration of programs, 141–2.5
  program established, 141–2.5
  property damage, 708–820, 821, 822
  research and development, 141–2.7
  special fund, 141–2.7

Aquaculture loan program
  administrative approval, 219–5
  classes of loans
    disaster relief, 219–6
    emergencies, 219–6
  direct loans
    servicing and administering loans, 219–9
    small loans, 219–5

Aquariums
  smoking prohibited, 328J–3
  state aquarium, 304A–1651
  Waikiki aquarium
    designation as state aquarium, 304A–1651
    fees, 304A–1653
    operation and management, 304A–1651
    site, 304A–1652
    special fund, 304A–2165

Aquatic mammals
  Hawaiian monk seal, 195D–4.5
  state mammal, 5–12.5

Conservation districts
  violations, 187A–12.5
  West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4

Coral
  West Hawaii fishery management area protections, 188F–3, 4

Crustaceans
protection of crustaceans with eggs, 189–6
protection of female lobsters and crabs, 188–58.5

Definitions, 187A–31
Hawaiian monk seal
designation as state mammal, 5–12.5
taking or injuring prohibited, 195D–4.5

Introduction into habitat
alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32

Land and natural resources department
state agency for federal programs, 187A–32

Light pollution
artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71

Mitigation banks
establishment, 187A–41
rules, 187A–42

Niihau shell jewelry and other products
labeling requirements, 486–118.5

Ocean Day
World Ocean Day, 8–12

Reports
false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4

Rules
alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
fees for services, 141–2.6
violations
administrative penalties, 187A–12.5

Seaweed
harvesting restrictions, 188–22.8

Taxation
excise tax on producers, 237–4

United States
alien aquatic organism aid, 187A–32

University of Hawaii
research and development programs, 141–2.7

Violations
actions, 187A–12.5
administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
minor infractions
applicability, 199D–2
enforcement program established, 199D–1
sentencing alternatives in lieu of fines, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5

ARBnITRATION
Alternative dispute resolution
see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARCHITECTS
Actions
review of merits of claim
see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98

Condominiums
certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34

Education and experience
continuing education, 464–9
internships, 464–8

Examinations
fees, 464–9
repetition, 464–9

Hawaiian architectural practices and materials
permitted use, 46–1.55

Licenses
continuing education, 464–9
renewal, 464–9

Permits
certification that plans and specifications comply with state rules, 201–62

Plans and specifications
condominiums, 514B–34

Rules, 464–9

Schools
income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
maintenance and repair contracts, 36–35, 36

Taxation
school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2

Termites and pest control
assessments and specifications, 460J–26

ARMED FORCES
Child custody proceedings during deployment
applicability, 571–92
definitions, 571–91
duty to cooperate, 571–93
effect of deployment on existing custody orders, 571–95
electronic participation in custody hearings, 571–94
notice of deployment orders, 571–93
visitation and contact rights of deployed parent, 571–96, 97

Children
compact on educational opportunity
see EDUCATION, Compact for military children

Consumer protection
military sentinel network, 481B–16

Death in service
disposition of service member's body, 338–55
Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
state employee's death benefits, 88–22.5

Draft
military selective service registration with driver's licensing, 286–102.5, 104

Education department
board of education representative, 302A–121, 1101
military liaison and joint venture programs, 29–25, 302A–1404

Explosives
Kahoolawe island reserve, 662–18

Gold Star Family Day, 8–3.6

Health club contracts
suspension or cancellation during deployment, 486N–7.5

Hospitals
prescription drugs, 329–38

Housing
housing bonds, 201H–71

Insurance
life insurance sales practices, 431:2–201.8

Kahoolawe island reserve
unexploded ordnance, 662–18

Military training areas
hunting, 183D–4

Motor vehicles
court-martial conviction reports, 286–128
driver's license renewal, 286–106.5
vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5

Prisoner of war and missing-in-action personnel
casualty status recognized, 121–10.5
flag honoring personnel, 5–18.5

Professional and vocational licensing
extension or restoration during deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9
military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
reciprocity for nonresident spouse
experience requirements, 436B–14.6
reciprocity for spouse
license, 436B–14.7

Public officers and employees
death in service, 88–22.5

Selective Service
registration with driver's licensing, 286–102.5, 104

Taxation
cigarettes and tobacco taxes, 245–39
excise tax exemption
Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
TRICARE program managed care support contractors, 237–24
vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5

Uniform military and overseas act
see ELECTIONS, Armed forces

United States armed forces
college-credit equivalency program, 304A–802
excise tax exemption
Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
TRICARE program managed care support contractors, 237–24
license exemption
physicians, 453–2
psychologists, 465–3
sales at military installations
cigarettes and tobacco taxes, 245–39

ARREST
Citations
bench warrants, 607–8.5
Crime statistics report, 846–18
Fireworks
arrest of violators, 132D–20
Forfeiture
seizure and forfeiture of property, 712A–6
Motor vehicles
traffic warrants, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
violations of traffic laws, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
Police
malicious use of force, 52D–3.5
Resisting arrest
escape in motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
Trespass
criminal trespass, 708–814
United States
arrest powers of federal officers, 803–17
Warrantless arrest
federal officers, 803–17
Warrants
child support enforcement, 576B–305
court costs and fees, 607–8.5
service, 353–66.5, 604–7.2, 803–1
traffic violations, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
who may serve, 803–1

ASBESTOS
Abatement
accreditation program
establishment, 342P–41
education and training program
funding, 342P–8
scope, 342P–44
special fund, 342P–8
standards, 342P–41
Emission control
business or development permits, 91–13.5
variances, 342P–5.5
Enforcement
education and training program, 342P–8
funding, 342P–8
inspections, 342P–3, 4
powers, 342P–5
Fees
deposits, 342P–7, 8, 28
establishment, 321–11.5, 342P–41
 Funds
asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P–8
noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P–7
Health department
   administrative costs, 342P–7, 8
Hearings
   variances, 342P–5.5
Licenses
   fees, 321–11.5, 342P–7, 8
Notice
   variances, 342P–5.5
Reports
   variances, 342P–5.5
Rules
   permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
   variances, 342P–5.5
Variances
   application, 342P–5.5
   fees, 342P–8, 28
   issuance, 342P–5.5

ASSAULT
Assault against emergency worker
   class B felony, 707–712.7
   elements of crime, 707–712.7
Assault against law enforcement officer
   first degree offense
      class C felony, 707–712.5
      elements of crime, 707–712.5
   second degree offense
      elements of crime, 707–712.6
      misdemeanor, 707–712.6
Bars, nightclubs, etc.
   criminal activities on licensed premises
      suspension or revocation of license, 281–61
Criminal assault
   court jurisdiction, 571–14
   domestic abuse
      concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14
      insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
      labor trafficking
         see PENAL CODE
      offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
Domestic violence
   see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Emergency medical services providers
   second degree assault, 707–711
Emergency workers
   second degree assault, 707–712.7
Firefighters
   second degree assault, 707–711
Health care workers
second degree assault, 707–711

Human trafficking
see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

Labor trafficking
see PENAL CODE

Police officer
domestic abuse complaint against officer, 52D–17
misconduct reports, 52D–3.5

Protected person
second degree assault, 707–711

Schools
assault on sports official, 706–605.6

Sentences
offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906

Sports officials, 706–605.6

Water safety officers
second degree assault, 707–711

ASSIGNMENT
Lease-purchase agreements
assignment of claims, 481M–8

Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements

Secured transactions
see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Trademarks and trade names
assignment of trademark or service mark, 482–26

ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations
see CORPORATIONS

Planned communities
see REAL PROPERTY

Unincorporated associations
actions
change of members or managers, 429–11
immunity of members, 429–6
judgments against association, 429–8
right to bring action, 429–7
service of process, 429–10, 13
venue, 429–12

agents
service of process, 429–10, 13
definitions, 429–1
inactive associations, 429–9
legal entity, 429–4, 6

members
changes do not affect actions, 429–11
claim by association on behalf of members, 429–7
immunity for liabilities of association, 429–6
judgments against association, 429–8
other laws apply, 429–2

property
  acquisition of property, 429–3, 4
  inactive associations, 429–9
  recordation, 429–5
  rights in property, 429–3, 4
  statement of authority, 429–5
  transfer of association property, 429–5
service of process, 429–10, 13
supplemental principles of law apply, 429–2
trust beneficiary, 429–4

ASSUMPSIT
  Service of process
    within the state, 634–38

ATHLETE AGENTS
  Actions
    civil remedies, 481Z–16
  Agency contracts
    contents, 481Z–10
    defined, 481Z–2
    electronic records or signatures, 481Z–18
    notice to student athlete's educational institution, 481Z–11
    registration as athlete agent required, 481Z–4
    requirements, 481Z–10
    rescission rights, 481Z–10, 12
  Commerce and consumer affairs department
    inspection of records, 481Z–13
    service of process, 481Z–3
    subpoenas, 481Z–3
  Definitions, 481Z–2, 11
  Disclosures
    agency contracts, 481Z–10
    information to department, 481Z–5
  Expenses
    payment by athlete agents, 481Z–14
  Fees
    registration as athlete agent, 481Z–9
  Hearings
    limitation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration, 481Z–7
  Ineligibility of student athlete to compete in sports
    notice of agency contract, 481Z–10, 11
  Notice
    agency contracts, 481Z–10, 11
    cancellation of agency contract, 481Z–12
    denial, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration, 481Z–7
  Prohibited conduct by athlete agents, 481Z–14
  Records
    agency contracts, 481Z–10, 11
    electronic records or signatures, 481Z–18
inspection by department, 481Z–13
required records, 481Z–13

Registration as athlete agent
actions prior to registration, 481Z–4
application, 481Z–5
denial, 481Z–6
forfeiture, 481Z–6
issuance, 481Z–6
reciprocal registration, 481Z–5
registration and renewal fees, 481Z–9
renewal, 481Z–6
required, 481Z–4
requirements, 481Z–5
suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 481Z–3, 7
temporary registration, 481Z–8

Rules
adoption, 481Z–3
registration and renewal fees, 481Z–9

Service of process
nonresident athlete agents, 481Z–3

Short title, 481Z–1

Violations
generally, 481Z–11
penalties, 481Z–15, 17
prohibited conduct, 481Z–14
remedies, 481Z–16, 17

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Athletic trainer program, 436H–3
Commerce and consumer affairs department
disciplinary actions, 436H–9
powers and duties, 436H–9
rules, 436H–9

Definitions, 436H–2
Exemptions, 436H–5

Fees
increase or decrease, 92–28

Prohibited practices
not registered with department, 436H–4
use of titles, 436H–4

Registration
fees, 436H–10
grounds for denial, 436H–12
license forfeiture, 436H–8
permitted practice, 436H–13
renewal, 436H–11
requirements, 436H–6, 8
revocation or suspension, 436H–12

Rules
adoption, 436H–15
violations, 436H–14
Title, 436H–1
Treating physicians, 436H–7
Violations
disciplinary actions, 436H–9
penalties, 436H–14

ATTACHMENT
Investment securities
right of creditors to attach, 490:8–112
Secured transactions
security interests, 490:9–203, 308, 309

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Actions by and against the state
antitrust enforcement, 28–13
attorney’s fees, costs, and deposit of settlement awards, 28–16
charitable asset protection, 28–5.2
elderly abuse or neglect, 28–94
Charities and professional fundraisers
see SOLICITORS
Child custody proceedings, 583A–315
Child support enforcement
see CHILD SUPPORT
Cigarettes and tobacco products
disclosure of information, 486P–7
enforcement powers, 245–9
inspections, 245–9
registration of brands and manufacturers
directory, 486P–6
nonresident or foreign manufacturers, 486P–4
requirements, 486P–5
sale of unregistered brands, 245–22.5
reports on imports and sales, 486P–2, 3, 6
tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
Claims against the state
corrective actions to reduce liability, 37–77.5
reports, 37–77, 77.5
settlement agreements, 37–77
statute of limitations, 37–77
wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–2
Collaborative law proceedings
disqualification from, 658G–11
Constitution of Hawaii
statements for proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
Corporations
dissolution, 414–411
DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Drug nuisance abatement unit
establishment, 28–131
functions and duties, 28–131
funding through criminal forfeitures, 712A–16

Elderly abuse or neglect
  civil actions, 28–94

Electronic smoking device retailer registration unit
  business registration information, 28–164
  certificate to operate, 28–165
  definitions, 28–162
  established, 28–163
  failure to register, 28–168
  fees, 28–165
  inspection of records and premises, 28–166
  penalties, 28–168
  policy of state, 28–161
  renewal of registration, 28–165
  staff, 28–167
  violations, 28–164, 165, 168

Electronic surveillance
  review unit, 28–141

Funds
  antitrust trust fund, 28–13
  internet crimes against children special fund, 846F–4
  litigation deposits trust fund, 28–16
  notaries public revolving fund, 456–9.5
  tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15

Gasoline and petroleum products
  report of violations, 486B–1.5
  restricting supply, 486H–17

Gun violence and violent crimes commission
  see FIREARMS

Hate crimes
  see HATE CRIMES

Hawaii correctional system oversight commission
  access to records, 353L–5
  annual report, 353L–6
  appointment, 353L–1
  established, 353L–1
  expenses, 353L–1
  members, 353L–1
  oversight coordinator
  access to records, 353L–5
  appointment, 353L–2
  confidentiality, 353L–7
  powers and duties, 353L–4
  qualification, 353L–2
  reports, 353L–6
  study and investigation, 353L–7
  powers and duties, 353L–3
  qualifications, 353L–1
  removal of members, 353L–1
  rules, 353L–3
  term, 353L–1
Hospital acquisition
- hearing, 323D–74
- notice and approval, 323D–72
- public interest, 323D–76, 79
- reviews, 323D–73, 75
Investigations
- charitable asset protection, 28–5.2
- drug nuisance abatement unit, 28–131
- gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
Juvenile justice information system
- records
  - expungement, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
Law enforcement officer independent review board
- definitions, 28–151
- duties, 28–153
- established, 28–152
- funding by criminal forfeiture fund, 712A–16
- members, 28–152
- responsibilities of law enforcement agencies, 28–153
Law enforcement standards
- board
  - annual report, 139–9
  - established, 139–2
  - members, 139–2
  - powers and duties, 139–3
  - rules, 139–3, 8
  - special fund, 139–4
  - training programs, 139–5
- certification
  - continuing education, 139–3
  - denial or revocation, 139–3, 6, 8
  - employment, 139–7
  - requirements, 139–6
- convictions, 139–8
- definitions, 139–1
Legal services
- attorney's fees, costs, and deposit of settlement awards, 28–16
- employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–9
Missing child center
- establishment, 28–121
- staff, 28–121
Nonprofit corporations
- dissolution, 414D–252
Prisons and prisoners
- involuntary medical treatment
  - hearings, 353–13.9
  - petitions, 353–13.7
Public benefit corporations
- see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Real property acquisition
- approval requirements, 173A–4.5
Reports
- antitrust trust fund, 28–13
- correctional system oversight commission, 353L–6
- gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
- litigation deposits trust fund, 28–16
- sexual assault evidence collection kits, 844D–24, 844G–3
- tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15

Rules
- service of arrest warrants, 803–1

Sexual assault response and training program
- policies and procedures, 844G–2

Sexual offender registration
- see SEXUAL OFFENSES

Victims of crime
- information and notification system
  - cooperation with public safety department, 353–135
- sexual assault response and training program, 844G–2

Victim-witness assistance program
- powers and duties, 28–10.5

ALLOWEY

Arbitration proceedings
- disclosures, 658J–9
- disqualification, 658J–9
- qualifications, 658J–8
- right to counsel, 658A–16

Bail agents, 431:9N–104

Child support
- enforcement agency, 576B–307
- private counsel, 576B–309

Collaborative law
- see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Court-appointed attorneys
- assisted community treatment hearings, 334–126, 802–1
- child protective act, 587A–17
- young adult foster care program, 346–402

Decedents' estates
- small estates, 560:3–1215

Indigent persons
- legal services in civil actions, 607–5.7

Law firm
- disqualification (collaborative law), 658G–9

Licenses
- child support debt, 605–1
- education and training
  - unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5

Lien for fees and costs, 507–81

Lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82

Mediation, participation in, 658H–10

Practice of law
- small estates, 560:3–1215
Professional responsibility
  mandatory reporting requirements
    not affected by collaborative law act, 658G–13

Right to counsel
  arbitration proceedings, 658A–16
  DNA testing and identification
    post-conviction proceedings, 844D–124
  family court proceedings, 571–41
  minors, 571–41
  operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
    administrative revocation of license or privilege, 291E–38

University of Hawaii
  law school, 304A–1351
  legal counsel, 304A–1005

ATTORNEY’S FEES
  Actions by and against the state
    awards against agencies, 661B–3
    claim for wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–3
  Arbitration proceedings
    expenses of proceedings, 658A–21, 25
  Child support enforcement, 571–52.7, 576B–313, 580–47
  Development
    planned communities, 421J–10, 607–14
  False claims on government contracts and programs
    relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180, 661–30
  Indigent persons
    legal services in civil actions, 607–5.7
  Lien, 507–81
  Public assistance claims reimbursement, 346–37
  Unclaimed property
    limitation of fees, 523A–25
  Workers’ compensation claims, 386–94

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
  Public housing
    abandoned property, 356D–56.1
    foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53

AUDITS
  Business, economic development, and tourism department
    Hawaii green infrastructure bond fund, 196–67
    research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
  Capital access program, 211D–10
  Charities and charitable organizations
    audit of fiscal records, 467B–6.5
  Charter schools
    annual audit, 302D–32
  College savings program, 256–3
  Commission on the status of women
    trust fund, 367–5
Condominiums
   association funds, 514B–150
Dental insurers, 432G–4
Education department
   charter school annual audit, 302D–32
Elections
   electronic voting systems, 16–42
Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–25
Hawaii ABLE savings program, 256B–4
Hawaii green infrastructure bond fund, 196–67
Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–73
Hospitals
   health systems corporation, 323F–22
Housing finance and development corporation
   program audits, 201H–21
Insurance
   captive insurers, 431:19–107
dental insurers, 432G–4
Long-term care financing program, 346C–7
Maui regional system facilities, 323F–58
Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–23
911 system, 138–7
Notaries public, 456–15
Rapid transportation authority, 23–14
Research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
School technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
Security audits of electronic information, 27–43.5
State departments and agencies
   financial audits
      reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
Taxation
   powers of department, 231–7
Tax returns
   closing audit letters, 231–10.5
Tourism authority contracts, 23–13
Travel agency records, 468L–5.5
University of Hawaii
   independent audit committee, 304A–321

AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS
Documents
   notaries public, 456–21

AUTISM
   Insurance coverage
      see INSURANCE

BACKGROUND CHECKS
   Healthcare facilities staff, 321–15.2
   Mental health services providers, 321–171.5
BAIL
Bail bond agents
   accounting for moneys, 431:9N–103
   applicability, 431:9N–101
   attorney as bail agent, 431:9N–104
   definitions, 431:9N–101
   fiduciary obligations, 431:9N–103
   licensing as insurance producer, 431:9N–101
   prohibited practices, 431:9N–102, 104
   trade names, 431:9N–102
   violations, 431:9N–102
Bonds
   unsecured financial bond, 804–9.5
Conditions of release
   least restrictive conditions, 804–4, 5, 7.1
   violations, 804–9.5
Definitions, 804–7.5
Discharge from custody
   daily posting of bail program, 804–7
Domestic abuse
   abuse of family or household members, 709–906
   temporary restraining order violations, 586–4
Forfeiture
   failure to appear, 804–9.5
Probation
   probation violations, 706–626
Prompt hearing, 804–7.5
Prostitution
   street solicitation of prostitution, 712–1207, 804–4
Right to bail
   conditions of release, 804–4, 5, 7.1
Unsecured bail, 804–9.5

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
Accounts
   college savings accounts
      see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
   individual development accounts
      see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
Checks
   third party instruments without customer's signature
      see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
Signatures
   third party instruments without customer's signature
      see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts

BANKRUPTCY
Commercial code
   general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Debts due the state, 40–82
Partnerships
debtor in bankruptcy, 425–101, 425E–102
dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801

Power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Tour activity providers and activity desks
client trust accounts, bonds, or letters of credit, 468M–11

BANKS
Accounts
child support liens, 576D–15, 18
college savings accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
direct deposits
public employees, 40–53, 88–6
Hawaii ABLE savings program
see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
individual development accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Debit cards
court costs, fees, and fines payment, 601–17
definitions, 231–9.4, 708–800
fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
fraudulent use, 708–8100
payments to state generally, 40–51.6
public assistance benefits, 346–34, 39.5
tax payments, 231–9.4
theft or forgery, 708–8102
Definitions
derivative transaction, 412:5–302, 412:6–303
tier one capital, 412:5–305
Deposits
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Direct deposits into accounts
public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
Electronic records and signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fees
insurance business, 412:5–205.5
interstate branching and mergers, 412:12–105
securities business, 412:5–205.7
Insurance
fees, 412:5–205.5
investment pools, 431:6–601
Interstate branching and mergers
acquisition of Hawaii bank or branches
approval, 412:12–105
requirements, 412:3–609
authority of out-of-state bank to establish Hawaii branch, 412:12–105
interstate merger transactions
  out-of-state bank, 412:12–105
mergers and consolidations, 412:3–609
Intra-Pacific banks
  approval to do business
    fees, 412:5–402
fees, 412:5–402
Investments
  special purpose revenue bonds
    agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
private schools and colleges, 39A–269
telecommunications projects, 39A–209
Magnetic ink character recognition numbers
  definitions, 708–850
  fraudulent encoding, 708–851, 852
Mortgages
  foreclosure
    see FORECLOSURE
reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232
Records
  access to institution records
    child support enforcement, 576D–15, 18
electronic records and signatures
    see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Securities
  fees, 412:5–205.7
Trust company business
  compensation for trustee services, 607–18
BARBERS
  Apprentices
    hairdressers, 439–1, 12
Beauty shops
  training of apprentices, 438–5, 7
Board of barbering and cosmetology
  appeals from board actions, 438–6
  appointment, 438–3
  conflicts of interest, 438–3
  establishment, 438–3
  placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 26–9
  powers and duties, 438–5
  qualifications, 438–3
Hairdressers
  apprentices, 439–1, 12
Rules
  apprentices, 438–7
  licensing, 438–7
Schools
education and training requirements, 438–7
students, 438–1

BARBERS POINT NAVAL AIR STATION REDEVELOPMENT
see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, Kalaeloa community development district

BEACHES
Accreted land
declared public lands, 171–2
defined, 171–1
registration as private lands, 343–3, 501–33
title to land, 501–33

Beach and ocean recreation activities
hotel liability for guest injury or loss, 486K–5.6
state and county liability protections, 663–1.56
warning of dangerous ocean conditions, 663–1.56

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109

Environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5

Hazardous conditions
warnings, 486K–5.6, 663–1.56

Hotels
liability for injury or loss to guest, 486K–5.6
providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6

Restoration program
definitions, 171–151
development of coastal lands
designation, 171–153
funding restoration program, 171–154, 155
lease of coastal lands, 171–154, 155
identification of degraded beaches, 171–153
maintenance of restored beaches, 171–152
powers of department, 171–152
private lands, 171–152
restoration plan, 171–153
special fund
establishment, 171–156
uses, 171–156
studies, 171–153

Right of transit along shoreline, 115–9, 10
Trespass on public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5

Vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
removal, 200–47.5

Water safety officers, assault, 707–711

BEARS
see ANIMALS

BEES
see ANIMALS
Honey
   see HONEY

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS
   Definitions, 465D–2, 7
   Exemptions, 465D–7
   Fees, 92–28, 465D–6
   Legislative findings and declaration of necessity, 465D–1
   Licenses
      application, 465D–8
      denial, revocation, suspension, or condition, 465D–11
      endorsement, licensure by, 465D–9
      exemptions, 465D–7
      fees, 465D–6
      penalties for violations, 465D–4, 11
      program established, 465D–3
      renewal, 465D–10
      required, 465D–4
      termination, 465D–10
   Powers and duties of director, 465D–5
   Sunset provisions, 26H–4
   Violations
      penalties, 465D–4, 11

BENEFICIARIES
   Power of attorney
      see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

BICYCLES
   Bicycle lanes
      parking vehicle prohibited, 291C–123
   Bicycle paths
      parking vehicle prohibited, 291C–123
   Bikeway fund
      deposits into, 249–14.2
   Counties
      bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
      commuter benefits program, 46–16.2
   Dealers
      transfer of registration, 249–14.2
   Helmets
      when required, 291C–150
   Leases
      notice of transfer, 249–14.2
   Motorized bicycles
      age of operator, 291C–143.5
   Notice
      transfer of registration, 249–14.2
   Overtaking and passing
      overtaking bicycles on the left, 291C–43
   Passengers
bicycle helmets for minors, 291C–150

Records
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

Registration
certificate of registration, 249–14.2
transfer, 249–14.2

Rentals
regulation by counties, 46–16.3

Riding
age of operator, 291C–143.5
bicycle helmets for minors, 291C–150
hand and arm signals, 291C–86

Sales
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

Streets
bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
highway design to accommodate bicyclists, 264–20.5
overtaking and passing by motor vehicles, 291C–43
prevention of deaths, 286–7.5

Traffic laws
bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
overtaking and passing by motor vehicles, 291C–43
rules of the road, 46–16.3

Turn signals, 291C–86

BILLS OF LADING
see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

BIRDS
Feeding feral birds
nuisance abatement, 322–1
nuisance report, 322–6

Feral birds, 322–1

Wild birds
feeding
nuisance abatement, 322–1
nuisance report, 322–6

BIRTHS
Birth control
contraceptives
insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.6, 432:1–604.5
pharmacist dispensing, 461–11.6
emergency contraceptives
defined, 461–1
insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.6, 116.7
pharmacist dispensing, 461–1
sexual assault victims
see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.7
religious employers, 431:10A–116.7
sexuality health education, 321–11.1
Birth defects
autism
  insurance coverage, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614, 432D–23
  treatment plan, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
congenital heart defect testing, 321–296
cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
genetic counselors
  see GENETIC COUNSELORS
information collection programs
  confidentiality, 321–423
  definitions, 321–421, 324–41
  established, 321–422, 324–42
  registry, 324–42
  reports, 321–422
  request for information, 321–425, 324–43
  research, 324–43
  rules, 321–424
  special fund, 321–426
  violations, 324–44
metabolic diseases
  medically necessary foods
    insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
    public assistance coverage, 346–67
newborn hearing screening
  exemptions, 321–362.5
  recordkeeping, 321–363
  reports, 321–362.5
  requirements, 321–362.5
newborn pulse oximetry screening
  report, 321–296
  requirements, 321–296
orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies
Birthing facilities
  defined, 321–296
  reports of congenital heart defect screening data, 321–296
Breastfeeding or expressing milk
  public accommodations, 489–21, 22
  workplace, 378–2, 92
Expressing milk in the workplace
  duty of employer, 378–92
Hawaii home visiting program, 321–327
Heart defect
  newborn infant testing, 321–296
Human placenta
  release to birth mother, 321–30
Maternal death reviews
  annual report, 324–6
  authorization to conduct, 324–5
  confidential information, 324–1
purpose, 324–5
use restrictions, 324–1
Midwives
see MIDWIVES
Reports
birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422
newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
pulse oximetry screening of newborn infants, 321–296
Shaken baby syndrome
information to newborn’s parents, 321–33

BISHOP MUSEUM
Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17

BLIND PERSONS
Assistive devices
see DISABLED PERSONS
Braille printers and devices
see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
Education
instructional materials, 302A–442.5
Infants and toddlers intervention program
early language services, 321–352.2
Optical scanners and devices
see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
Service animals
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
interference with, 711–1109.5
misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

BLOOD
Penal code
DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Tests
alcohol or drug content of vehicle operators
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
paternity proceedings, 576E–2

BOARDING HOUSES
County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94
Violations
penalties, 445–96

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Access Hawaii committee, 27G–3
Aerospace advisory committee, 201–72.5
Agriculture
board of agriculture, 26–16
Agriculture workforce advisory board, 371–19
Aha moku advisory committee, 171–4.5

68
Air carrier commission, 261E–4
Arts education partners, 9–3
Automated victim information and notification system governance committee, 353–137
Campaign spending commission, 11–311
Captive insurance board, 323F–4.5
Career and technical education coordinating advisory council, 304A–303
Center for nursing advisory board, 304A–1404
Charter school facilities funding working group, 302D–29.5
Child protective review panel, 587A–43
Commission for national and community service, 90D–2
Commission on fatherhood, 577E–2
Council on developmental disabilities, 333E–3
Criminal offender treatment advisory board, 353G–13
Data governance and access committee, 27–7
Death determination advisory committee, 327C–1
Deposit beverage containers advisory committee, 342G–122
Disability and communication access board, 348F–2
Education
  committee on weights, 302A–1303.5
  early learning board, 302L–1.6
  executive office on early learning, 302L–1.5
  school community councils, 302A–1124
  school technology laboratories board, 302A–1314
  state public charter school commission, 302D–3
  state student council, 302A–447
Education compact for military children, 311D–1
Emergency aeromedical services quality improvement committee, 321–230
Emergency medical services advisory committee, 321–225
Employers’ mutual insurance company oversight council, 431:14A–109.5
Endangered species recovery committee, 195D–25
Enhanced 911 board, 138–2
Financial assistance advisory council, 346–14.5
Food protection practices advisory council, 321–4.6
Fuel tank advisory committee, 342L–61
Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5
General provisions
  agenda of meetings, 92–7
  board packets, 92–7.5
  closed meetings, 92–5
  emergency meetings, 92–8
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  gifts to government agencies, 92–5
  immunity from civil liability, 26–35
  informational meeting attendance, 92–2.5
  interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
  nonattendance at meetings, 92–15.5
  open meetings
    complaints of violations, 92–1.5, 92F–42
    oral testimony and presentations, 92–2.5
    public officers and employees serving on boards, 78–4
    removal or suspension, 92–15.5
sovereign immunity, 26–35
Grants and purchases of service
  community council on purchase of health and human services, 103F–202
Greenhouse gas sequestration task force, 225P–4
Green infrastructure authority, 196–63
Gun violence and violent crimes commission
  see FIREARMS
Hawaii advisory council on emergency management, 127A–4
Hawaii climate change mitigation and adaptation commission, 225P–3
Hawaii correctional system oversight commission
  see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Hawaii health authority, 322H–1
Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board, 371–19.2
Hawaii interagency council for transit-oriented development, 226–63
Hawaii interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
Hawaii medical board, 453–5
Hawaii unmanned aerial systems test site advisory board, 201–72.6
Hawaii western interstate commission for higher education, 304A–3201.6
Health
  board of health, 26–13
Health systems corporation regional system boards, 323F–3.5
Hoisting machine operators advisory board, 396–19
Housing finance and development corporation board of directors, 201H–3
Hui I mi advisory council, 10–18
Information privacy and security council, 487N–5
Information technology steering committee, 27–43
Insurance producer advisory board, 431:9A–121
Insurance producer continuing education advisory committee, 431:9A–160
Interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
Interstate commission for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Interstate commission for juveniles, 582D–1
Interstate insurance product regulation commission, 431:30–103
Invasive species council, 194–2
Kokee state park advisory council, 171–8.5
Labor education advisory council, 304A–1603
Language access advisory council, 321C–7
Law enforcement officer independent review board, 28–152
Law enforcement standards board, 139–2
Legacy land conservation commission, 173A–2.4
Long-term care financing program board of trustees, 346C–3
Loss mitigation grant program advisory committee, 431:22–105
Medical education council, 304A–1703
Merit appeals board, 26–5, 76–47
Millennium workforce development public and private partnership task group, 371–17
Mixed martial arts contests advisory committee, 440E–4
National crime prevention and privacy compact council, 846C–1
Native Hawaiian roll commission, 10H–3
Natural energy institute advisory council, 304A–1892
Naturopathic medicine board, 455–4
Neighborhood boards
  meetings, 92–81
meetings or presentations, 92–82
quorum, 92–81
unanticipated events, 92–83
Neurotrauma advisory board, 321H–3
Occupational safety and health
appeals board, 396–11.5
Offender substance abuse treatment interagency coordinating body, 321–193.5
One call center advisory committee, 269E–4
Open meetings
see OPEN MEETINGS
Performance partnerships board, 27–51
Petroleum advisory council, 486J–21
Policy advisory board for elder affairs, 349–4
Post-secondary education commission, 304A–3151
Preceptor credit assurance committee, 321–2.7
Public employees health benefits trust fund board of trustees, 87A–5
Public health facility management advisory committees, 323F–10, 10.5
Public housing authority board of directors, 356D–3
Public housing eviction board, 356D–63, 93
Quarantine
advisory committee on vertebrate biology, 150A–6.2
Rehabilitation council, 348–8
Research corporation board of directors, 304A–3002
Resident advisory boards, 356D–5
Risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
Salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
School facilities board, 302A–1704
Service area boards, 334–11
Sister-state committee, 229–2
Small business regulatory review board, 201M–5
State building code council, 107–22
State capitol management committee, 6E–34.5
State council for interstate adult offender supervision, 353B–3
State council for interstate juvenile supervision, 582D–1
Teacher education coordinating committee, 304A–1202
Tobacco prevention and control advisory board, 328L–6
Tourism authority, 201B–2
Traumatic brain injury advisory board, 321–28
University of Hawaii
board of regents, 26–11
candidate advisory council for the board of regents, 304A–104.6
Western interstate commission for higher education, 304A–3202
Workforce advisory boards, 371–18.5
Workforce development council, 202–1
Youth commission, 352D–11

BOATS AND BOATING
Abandoned vessels
marina or yacht club premises
disposition, 200–51, 53
sale proceeds, 200–54
transfer of title, 200–55
  when vessel deemed abandoned, 200–52
private property
  disposition, 200–51, 53
sale
  abandonment on private marina or yacht club premises, 200–51, 53
  abandonment on private property, 200–51, 53
vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
  removal, 200–47.5
Administration, 200A–6
Ala Wai small boat harbor
  leases, 200–2.6
  mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
Alcoholic beverages
  operating vessel under the influence of alcohol
    see MOTOR VEHICLES
Appeals
  operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
    administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–40
Boating accidents
  alcohol or drug testing of operators, 291E–21
  emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
Boating facilities
  alternate access, 200–4.6
Boating safety
  emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
  hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
Canoes
  native Hawaiian canoes
    mooring at small boat harbors, 200–12.5
  outrigger canoes
    paddling deemed state team sport, 5–14
    use of state shoreline areas, 200–20
Certificate of title for vessels
  applicability, 200A–3
  applications
    cancellation, 200A–8
    contents, 200A–7
    fees, 200A–7, 15, 22
    perfection of security interests, 200A–15
    rejection, 200A–8
    replacement certificates, 200A–22
    requirements, 200A–7
    transfer of ownership, 200A–21
    when required, 200A–6
  contents, 200A–9
  damaged vessels, 200A–10
  definitions, 200A–2, 19, 20
  duties of department, 200A–6, 25, 29
  effects of
    certificate of title, 200A–13
missing or incorrect information, 200A–18
possession of certificate, 200A–14
electronic certificates
cancellation, 200A–12
creation, 200A–8, 12
transfer of ownership, 200A–17
electronic signatures, 200A–27
failure to comply, 200A–10, 16
fees, 200A–6, 7, 15, 22, 25
law governing, 200A–5
missing or incorrect information, 200A–18
new certificates, 200A–21
penalties, 200A–10
prima facie evidence, 200A–13
public inspection, 200A–11
records, 200A–11, 25
replacement certificates, 200A–22
required, 200A–6
rights of purchaser, 200A–23
rights of secured party, 200A–24
rules, 200A–29
savings clause, 200A–28
security interests
conflicted security interest, 200A–24
failure to comply, 200A–16
fees, 200A–15
how perfected, 200A–15
perfected security interest, 200A–24
rights of secured party, 200A–24
termination statements, 200A–16
termination without certificate of title, 200A–21
short title, 200A–1
stolen property reports, 200A–11
supplemental principles of law, 200A–4
termination statements
application for new certificate, 200A–21
timetable, 200A–16
timetable, 200A–8, 16
title brands
designations, 200A–10
identification of jurisdiction, 200A–9
transfer by law statements
contents, 200A–20
transfer of ownership
application, 200A–21
generally, 200A–17
operation of law, 200A–20
secured party’s transfer statement, 200A–19
transfer by law statement, 200A–20
uniformity of application and construction, 200A–26
written certificates
cancellation, 200A–12
contents, 200A–9
creation, 200A–12
replacement, 200A–22
surrender, 200A–12
termination statements, 200A–16
transfer of ownership, 200A–17
unavailable or illegible certificates, 200A–16

Certificates
titles
see Certificate of title for vessels, above

Coast Guard
inspections, 187A–32

Commercial vessel activities
catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9
exemptions, 201–14
movie or film production, 201–14

Contracts
private development of small boat harbors, 200–19

Cruise ships
see SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Definitions
capital advancement contracts, 200–19
certificate of title, 200A–2, 19, 20
controlled group, 200–10
emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
regularly navigated, 200–9
small boat harbor leases, 200–2.5
transfer, 200–10

Drugs
operating vessel under the influence of drugs
see MOTOR VEHICLES

Equipment
emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5

Fees
movie or film production vessels, 201–14
operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–39

Hearings
operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–39

Holidays
World Ocean Day, 8–12

Hull identification numbers
certificate of title, 200A–11, 25

Impoundment
vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
removal, 200–47.5

Inspections
agricultural inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
Insurance
exemption from requirements, 200–13.5
removal and salvage of grounded vessels, 200–13.5
when required, 200–13.5
Kaneohe bay
master plan implementation, 200–39
movie or film production vessels, 201–14
regional council
consultation, 200–39
powers and duties, 200–39
rules, 200–39
violations
administrative penalties, 200–14.5
Keehi Lagoon small boat harbor
mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
Kewalo basin
cruise boats permitted at Honolulu harbor, 266–17
Lahaina small boat harbor
mooring of native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
Marinas
abandoned vessels, see Abandoned vessels, above
rules, 200–4
Minors
operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of privilege, 291E–37
criminal offense, 291E–64
evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 64
Moorings and anchoring
fee appraisal system, 200–10
movie or film production vessels, 201–14
native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4
Nonresidents
operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–42
Ocean cleanups, 200–37
Ocean recreation
emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
hotel providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
Kaneohe bay master plan, 200–39
liability for injury, 486K–5.5, 5.6, 663–1.54
marine events, 200–40
movie or film production vessels, 201–14
ocean safety and water safety officers
assault against, 707–711
collective bargaining
arbitration, 89–11
bargaining unit, 89–6
outrigger canoe paddling, 5–14, 200–20
safe zones, 200–4.5
search and rescue operations, 137–2, 3, 200–37.5
West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–3, 4
Ocean safety zones, 200–4.5
Operators
  suspension of operating privileges
    notice to boating enforcement division, 291E–50, 63
    operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–41
    refusal to submit to drug or alcohol testing, 291E–65
Pawnbrokers
  prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
Permits
  automatic extension, 200–10
  marine events, 200–40
  movie or film production vessels, 201–14
Pollution
  administrative penalties, 200–14.5
Records
  certificate of title, 200A–11, 25
  operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 200–18, 291E–63
Recreational boating activities
  marine events, 200–40
Registration
  catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9
  renewal or transfer, 200–31
  transfer of ownership, 200–9
Reports
  educational activities using native Hawaiian canoes, 200–12.5
Rules
  certificate of title for vessels, 200A–29
  hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
  insurance coverage, 200–13.5
  marine events, 200–40
  violations, 200–14.5
Small boat harbors
  capital advancement contracts, 200–19
  criminal trespass, 708–814.7
  Hana harbor operation and regulations, 266–1.6
  leases, 200–2.5, 2.6
  movie or film production vessels, 201–14
  native Hawaiian canoes accommodation, 200–12.5
  non-maritime uses, 200–2.5
  private development and operation, 200–2.5, 19
  rules, 200–2.5, 12.5
  utility fees, 200–10
Special fund
  disposition of fees and penalties collected, 200–14.5
  lease revenues, 200–2.5
  transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
Titles for vessels, see Certificate of title for vessels, above
University of Hawaii
  research vessels, 304A–3004
Vessels
certificate of title, see Certificate of title for vessels, above
emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
insurance coverage, 200–13.5
movie or film production, 201–14
vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef
   removal, 200–47.5
Violations
   administrative penalties, 200–14.5, 266–25
   emergency radio beacons or distress call equipment, 200–37.5
Yacht clubs
   abandoned vessels, see Abandoned vessels, above

BOILER AND ELEVATOR SAFETY

Boiler and elevator revolving fund
   established, 397–13
   purpose, 397–13
   report, 397–13
Inspections
   reinspections, 397–4
   time, 397–4
Records
   department to keep, 397–4
Rules
   adoption, 397–4
   emergency standards, 397–4
   variances, 397–4
Schedule of fees, 397–13

BOND ISSUES

Debt affordability study
   see BUDGET AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, State debts
General obligation bonds
   early retirement, 37B–2
   prepayment, 37B–2
   redemption premium, 37B–2
   Turtle Bay conservation easement, 171–171, 173A–13
Interest
   agribusiness development corporation, 163D–11
Refunding bonds
   airport special facilities, 261–52
Revenue bonds
   airport special facilities, 261–52
   housing finance and development corporation
      see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
   hurricane relief fund
      authorization to issue, St Art VII–12
      definitions, St Art VII–12
   water pollution control
      see WATER POLLUTION
Security interests
   definitions, 39–161
enforcement, 39–164
perfection, 39–162
priority, 39–163
terms of indenture or agreement, 39–163, 164
State bond ceiling allocations
application of allocation, 39C–3
assignments, 39C–2
carry forward, 39C–4
counties
    assignments, 39C–2
    unused allocations, 39C–4
definitions, 39C–1
reversion to state, 39C–4
unused allocations, 39C–4
State debt management policy
    see BUDGET AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, State debts
University of Hawaii
    see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

BOTTLES
Deposit beverage containers
    administration of program, 342G–106
    advisory committee, 342G–122
    air carriers, 342G–101.5
    audits, 342G–107, 121
    commencement of program, 342G–109
    cruise ships, 342G–101.5
    definitions, 342G–101
    distributors
        pass-on of fees, 342G–111
        records, 342G–103
        registration, 342G–103
        reports, 342G–105, 111
    exemptions, 342G–101.5
    fees
        assessment, 342G–102
        not considered income for tax purposes, 235–18, 237–24.75
        pass-on to consumers, 342G–111
        payment, 342G–105
    handling fees, 342G–117
    recycling, 342G–120
    redemption centers, 342G–113, 114
    refunds
        labeling requirements, 342G–112
        refund value, 342G–110
        refusal of containers, 342G–116
        reports, 342G–111, 119
    reverse vending machines, 342G–115
    rules, 342G–109
    special fund
        deposits and uses, 342G–104
transfers from special funds, 36–27
Disposal fees
exemptions, 342G–85
small bottles, 342G–85
Importers
small businesses, 342G–85
Recycling
highway construction and paving, 103D–1005
Reports
deposit beverage containers
distributors, 342G–111
BOUNDARIES
Ahupuāa
defined, 226–2
Minor discrepancies and encroachment
see QUIETING TITLE
West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–2
BOXING
Boxers
identification cards, 440–8.5
registry, 440–8.5
Contests
police activities league exemption, 440–35
Judges
examinations, 440–12
Licenses
examinations, 440–12
revocation or suspension
boxers, 440–8.5
Managers
examinations, 440–12
Mixed martial arts contests
see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
Police activities league
rules not applicable, 440–35
Referees
assault against, 706–605.6
examinations, 440–12
BRIDGES
Construction and maintenance
flexible design standards, 264–20
BUDGET AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Central service expenses
transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
Long-term care financing program
see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Public employees health benefits trust fund
see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND

Reports
- debt affordability study, 37C–12
- mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
- state debt management policy, 37C–1, 2

State debts
- debt affordability study
  - definitions, 37C–11
  - information required, 37C–13
  - purpose, 37C–13
  - submission to legislature, 37C–12
- state debt management policy
  - duties of legislature, 37C–3
  - establishment, 37C–1
  - parameters, 37C–2

BUDGETS

Allotment system
- grants and purchases of service, 42F–105, 103F–414
- report on special funds, 601–3.2

Capital improvements
- operational costs, 37–68
- summary of operational costs, 37–68

Carryover of funds
- education department, 127A–16

Departments and agencies
- capital improvement projects
  - annual training, 103–12
  - operational costs, 37–68
- deferred maintenance costs, 37–68
- summary of deferred maintenance costs, 37–68

Education department
- carryover of funds, 127A–16
- financing agreements, 37–34.5

Emergency and budget reserve fund
- deposits
  - generally, 328L–3
  - tobacco settlement moneys, 328L–2
  - established, 328L–3
  - prohibited uses, 328L–3
  - transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
  - uses, 328L–3

Executive budget
- position ceiling, 37–68.5, 71, 74

Federal funds
- defined, 37–62

General fund
- excess general funds
  - see FUNDS

Grants and purchases of service
- see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Position ceiling, 37–68.5, 71, 74
Public buildings
  routine repair and maintenance funding
    annual report, 37–122, 601–2
    definitions, 37–121
"Rainy day" fund, see Emergency and budget reserve fund, above
Revolving and trust funds
  reports of accounts, 601–3.2
Special funds
  reports of accounts, 601–3.2
University of Hawaii
  budget formulation, 304A–2101
  financing agreements, 37–34
  minimum appropriations, 304A–2101

BUILDING CODES
Agricultural structures
  building types, 46–88
  exemption requirements, 46–88
  penalties, 46–88
  right of entry, 46–88
  state and county immunity from liability, 46–88
Fire protection
  fireworks storage, 132D–2
Fireworks storage
  building code standards, 132D–2
Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
Housing projects
  housing finance and development corporation, 201H–38
Inspections
  right of entry, 46–88
State building codes
  amendments, 107–24
  applicability, 107–25, 27
  building code council
    annual report, 107–24
    budget, 107–23
    executive director, 107–23
    members, 107–22
    powers and duties, 107–24
    staff, 107–23
  compliance, 107–31
  conflict of laws, 107–26, 27
  construction standards, 107–25
  contents, 107–25
  county codes and ordinances, 107–27, 28
  definitions, 107–21
  establishment, 107–24, 25
  exclusions, 107–26
  hurricane resistant devices, 107–25
  reports, 107–30
rules, 107–29
Water conservation devices
installation in new construction, 342D–87

BUILDINGS
Public
see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

BURDEN OF PROOF
Commercial code
burden of establishing lack of good faith, 490:1–309
False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–173, 661–23
Unclaimed property, 523A–7

BURGLARY
Burglary during emergency period
burglary of building
class B felony, 708–818
elements of offense, 708–818
burglary of dwelling
class A felony, 708–817
elements of offense, 708–817
Intent to commit crime, 708–812.5
Repeat offenders
habitual property crime, 708–803
sentencing, 708–803
Unauthorized entry into dwelling
affirmative defense, 708–812.55, 812.6
class B felony, 708–812.55
class C felony, 708–812.6
elements of offense, 708–812.55, 812.6

BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND TOURISM DEPARTMENT
Business and commercial loans
brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
building energy efficiency improvements, 201–20
capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
green infrastructure loans
see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing
Convention center
see TOURISM
Data or information collection
growth industries, 201–19
medical cannabis registry and dispensary programs, 201–13.9
Economic development
growth industries, 201–19
Film productions
film and creative industries development
definitions, 201–111
special fund, 201–113
tax credit annual report, 235–17

Funds
brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
building energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 201–20
film and creative industries development special fund, 201–113
Hawaii green infrastructure special fund, 196–65

Green infrastructure loans
see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing

Hawaii state energy office
see ENERGY RESOURCES

Interagency council for transit-oriented development
duties, 226–63
established, 226–63
members, 226–64
purpose, 226–63
report, 226–63

International affairs office
established, 201–17
powers and duties, 201–17

Job training
reports, 201–16, 202–10

Millennium workforce development training program, 371–17

Permits
approval by rule, 201–62

Reports
brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
capital access program, 211D–10
growth industries, 201–19
job training programs, 201–16, 202–10
motion picture, digital media, and film production tax credit, 235–17
renewable fuels production tax credit, 235–110.31
research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
transit-oriented development planning, 226–63

Rules
appliance efficiency standards, 196–83
brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
building energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 201–20
capital access program, 211D–4

School technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314

Strategic development programs
see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

BUSINESSES
Business action center
see PERMITS

Corporations
see CORPORATIONS

CABLE TELEVISION
Broadband access or service
see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
Cable television fund
  transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
Crimes
  repeat offenders, 708–803
Director
  duties, 440G–11.5
Fees
  deposit into compliance resolution fund, 440G–15
  increase or decrease, 440G–15
Public, educational, and government access
  legislative broadcast program, 21G–3
  management by access organization, 440G–8.3
Records
  access for child support enforcement, 576D–18
Reports
  telework and broadband services, 440G–11.5

CANCER
Bone marrow or organ donations
  see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
Cancer control
  breast density results report, 321–46
  plan development, 321–45
Cancer research center
  operating costs, 304A–2168
  special fund, 304A–2168
Cannabis for medical purposes
  see DRUGS
Chemotherapy services
  insurance coverage, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Colon cancer screening
  insurance coverage, 431:10A–122, 432:1–617
Mammogram screening
  breast density results report, 321–46
Treatment
  insurance coverage, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Tumor registry
  hospital-based registries, 324–21
  reports, 324–21
Workers’ compensation
  claim for compensation, 386–21.9

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
  Administration and management, 211D–2
  Contracts, 211D–2
Definitions, 211D–1
Eligibility
  financial institutions, 211D–3
  generally, 211D–1
  loans, 211D–3
rules, 211D–4
Establishment, 211D–3
Fees and charges
loan fees, 211D–6
powers of department, 211D–2
Financial institutions
definitions, 211D–1
eligibility, 211D–3
lines of credit, 211D–4
loan guarantees, 211D–3
reports, 211D–9
reserve accounts, 211D–6, 7
state's liability limited, 211D–11
termination, 211D–8
withdrawal from program, 211D–8
Gifts and grants, 211D–12
Loans
criteria, 211D–5
delinquent payments, 211D–2
eligibility, 211D–3
lines of credit, 211D–1, 4
powers of department, 211D–2
requirements, 211D–5
reserve accounts, 211D–6
state's liability limited, 211D–11
terms and conditions, 211D–5
Nonprofit organizations
eligibility, 211D–3
Powers of department, 211D–2
Reports
annual reports, 211D–10
financial institutions, 211D–6, 9
Reserve accounts
defined, 211D–1
deposit by borrower, 211D–6
interest, 211D–8
requirements, 211D–6
state's contribution to
generally, 211D–2, 6
limitations, 211D–7
withdrawals, 211D–8
termination, 211D–8
uses, 211D–6
withdrawals, 211D–8
Rules
adoption, 211D–4
Small businesses
eligibility, 211D–1, 3
Staff, 211D–2

CAPITAL LOAN PROGRAM
Capital access program
   see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Counties
   neighbor island preferential loans
      interest rates, 210–6
Direct loans
   servicing and administering loans, 210–6
Financial services assistance program
   funding, 201C–3
Guarantee of loans, 210–7.5
Revolving fund
   transfers of moneys between funds, 210D–4
   uses of fund, 201C–3
Rules
   loan guarantees, 210–7.5
Small businesses
   direct loans, 210–6
   loan guarantees, 210–7.5

CARNIVALS
Animals
   import permits, 150A–6.2
Regulation of rides, etc.
   see AMUSEMENT RIDES

CATS
Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
Emergency shelters
   pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A–19
Trapped or snared cat
   cruelty to animals, 711–1109.37
   reporting to authorities, 143–20
Trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

CELLULAR PHONES
   see TELEPHONES

CEMETERIES
Cemetery and funeral authorities
   compliance with requirements, 441–20.6
   contracts with clients
      cancellation or termination, 441–22.8
      failure to pay, 441–22.8
      fees for services, 441–22.5, 22.7
      refund of purchase price, 441–22.8
 disposition of remains
      authorization for disposition, reliance on, 531B–8
      immunity, 531B–11
      recovery of expenses, 531B–9
      right to control, 531B–7
      unclaimed cremated remains, 531B–10
fees, 441–20.6, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7
licenses
denial, 441–20.6
review of filings, 441–20.6
Director
private consultants, 441–20.6
Disinterment
consent of family, 338–25.5
move off property, 338–25.5
move within same cemetery, 338–25.5
Interment
consent of family, 338–25.5
move off property, 338–25.5
move within same cemetery, 338–25.5
Notice
cancellation of contract, 441–22.8
Permits
exception, 338–25.5
Perpetual care
additional fees or charges prohibited, 441–22.5, 22.7
fees for services, 441–22.5, 22.7
funds
reimbursement for expenses, 662D–5
sale or transfer of accounts, 441–12
Plots
records, 441–3
Prehistoric and historic burial sites
cave burials, 6D–8
civil or administrative violations, 6E–11
criminal violations
applicability, 6E–75
family burial plots, 6E–75
generally, 6E–72, 73
supplemental remedies, 6E–74
discovery of human remains, 6E–11, 73
failure to re-inter remains, 6E–11
Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–6
marking, alteration, or testing of human skeletal remains, 6E–11
removal of burial goods or remains, 6E–72
stop work orders, 6E–11, 43.6, 73
Pre-need trusts
sale or transfer of accounts, 441–12
Records
location of remains, 441–3
review of filings, 441–20.6
Sale of plots or crypts
fees for services, 441–22.7
Urns
theft, 708–835.9
Veterans
Filipino World War II veterans
burial grants, 363–12, 13

Violations
additional charges, 441–22.7

Volunteers
immunity to liability, 662D–5
reimbursement for expenses, 662D–5
services provided, 662D–5

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
Places of prostitution, obscenity, and drug activity
action to close place
reputation evidence, 712–1273

CHARITIES
Cease and desist orders, 467B–17
Deactivation of registration, 467B–2.1
Definitions, 467B–1
Donation of goods, food, etc.
medicines and health care supplies
see DRUGS
Endowment funds
definitions, 517E–2
expenditures
gift instrument requirements, 517E–4
gift instruments
compliance with requirements, 517E–3
controlling, 517E–4
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
restrictions construed, 517E–4
income
trustee's power over funds, 557A–104
investments
delegation of authority, 517E–5
permitted investments, 517E–3
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
management
applicability, 517E–8
citation of chapter, 517E–1
definitions, 517E–2
delegation of authority, 517E–5
electronic records, 517E–9
exemptions, 517E–2
expenditure or accumulation of funds, 517E–4
oversight, 517E–7
release or modification of restrictions, 517E–6
review of compliance, 517E–7
short title, 517E–1
standard of conduct, 517E–3
standard of conduct, 517E–3
Fees
filing fees, 467B–6.5
Fundraising
  see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
Hearings
  violations, 467B–9.3
Investigations
  powers of attorney general, 467B–9.3
Records
  audit, 467B–6.5
  recordkeeping, 467B–6.5
  subpoenas, 467B–9.3
Registration
  deactivation, 467B–2.1
  exemptions, 467B–11.5
  required, 467B–2.1
Reports
  annual reports, 467B–6.5
  exemptions, 467B–11.5
Service of process on out-of-state organizations, 467B–16
Violations
  failure to file reports, 467B–6.5
  investigations, 467B–9.3

CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Applicability, 480F–5
Consumer complaints
  notice, 480F–2
  remedies, 480F–6
Deferred deposit of check
  defined, 480F–1
  fees, 480F–4
  remedies, 480F–6
  when allowed, 480F–4
Definitions, 480F–1
Exemptions, 480F–5
Fees
  deferred deposit of check, 480F–4
  maximum fees, 480F–3
  notice, 480F–2
  receipts, 480F–2
Membership or identification cards
  fees, 480F–3
  notices, 480F–2
Money order sales
  fees, 480F–2
  notices, 480F–2
Notice
  requirements, 480F–2
Return of dishonored check, 480F–4
Violations
  other remedies apply, 480F–7
  penalties, 480F–6
CHILD ABUSE

Adoption
child abuse record checks of adoptive parents, 346–19.7

Child care facilities and programs
child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks of operators and employees, 346–152.5, 154
child abuse record checks of operators and employees, 346–17, 154

Child custody orders
emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
physical custody warrant, 583A–311
protection of child and parties, 583A–209

Child death reviews
annual report, 321–345.5
confidential information, 321–343
definitions, 321–342
immunity from liability, 321–346
ongoing investigations, 321–344
purpose, 321–341
release of information, 321–343, 344

Child protective act
abandonment of infant
declared, 587A–4
child protective review panel, 587A–43
citation of act, 587A–1
construction and interpretation, 587A–2
criminal history record checks, 587A–3.5
custody of child
appeals, 587A–36
police custody without court order, 587A–8
powers and duties of agencies, 587A–15
relatives
foster placement with relatives of child, 587A–10
rights of children in foster care, 587A–3.1
temporary custody by department to investigate abuse, 587A–8, 9, 11
termination of parental rights, 587A–33, 34

definitions
generally, 587A–4
disabled parent or caregiver, 587A–7.5
failure to comply with court order, 587A–37
foster custody
appeals, 587A–36
consent to educational and recreational activities, 587A–42
court orders, 587A–26, 28
declared, 587A–4
health assessment of children under department care, 346–17.2
medical and dental care of child, 587A–42
powers and duties of agencies, 587A–15
rights and responsibilities of child's family, 587A–15
rights of children, 587A–3.1

 guardian ad litem, 587A–16
harm to child
    generally, 587A–4
    immediate protective custody by police, 587A–8
    physical, developmental, or psychological evaluation of parties, 587A–26
    protective orders, 587A–38, 39
    removal of alleged or potential perpetrator from family home, 587A–26, 38
    safe family home factors, 587A–7

hearings
    adult advocate, 571–41
    attorneys, 587A–17
    closed hearing, 587A–25
    court jurisdiction, 587A–5, 35
    court records, 587A–40
    evidence not admissible in other proceedings, 587A–20
    hearing without jury, 587A–25
    hearsay evidence, 587A–21
    immediate protective custody, 587A–12
    notice to child, 587A–13
    open to public, 571–41
    periodic review hearing, 587A–30
    permanency hearing, 587A–31
    privileged testimony, 587A–22
    reports, 587A–18
    resource family may participate, 587A–14
    return hearing, 587A–28
    show cause hearing, 587A–29
    summons and process, 587A–13
    temporary foster custody hearing, 587A–26
    termination of parental rights, 587A–33, 34
    testimony by child, 587A–21
    testimony by department social worker, 587A–19
    venue for proceedings, 587A–6

investigations
    powers of department, 587A–11
    temporary custody by department to investigate abuse, 587A–9

legislative findings, 587A–2

medical care and treatment
    consent by foster or resource family, 587A–42
    emergency care to investigate abuse, 587A–9
    medical records, 350–1.5, 1.6
    payment of costs, 587A–41
    powers and duties of agencies, 587A–15

motion to vacate or modify prior orders, 587A–24
    notice to parties, 587A–14, 28

oral orders, 587A–23

payment for services and treatment, 587A–41

permanent plan
    contents, 587A–32
    termination of parental rights, 587A–33

petitions
    contents, 587A–12
hearing on petition, 587A–13
protective orders, 587A–38, 39
purpose, 587A–2
reports
  contents, 587A–18
  reports by agencies, 587A–18
  use as evidence, 587A–18
restraining orders, 587A–38, 39
rights of children in foster care, 587A–3.1
safe family home
  disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5
  factors used to determine whether family is able to provide, 587A–7
  return of child to family home on court order, 587A–26
service plan
  contents, 587A–27
short title, 587A–1
termination of parental rights
  criteria, 587A–33
  hearing, 587A–33
  reinstatement, 587A–34
Children's justice program
  definitions, 588–2
director
  appointment, 588–3
duties, 588–4
establishment, 588–1
evidence of sexual abuse, 588–5
interagency cooperation, 588–1.5, 4
purpose, 588–1
services to be provided, 588–1, 4
sharing information, 588–1.5, 4
Definitions, 588–2
Electronic enticement of a child
  deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
  first degree offense, 707–756
  repeat offenders, 706–606.5
  second degree offense, 707–757
Evidence
  child protective act
    department reports as evidence, 587A–18
    evidence not admissible in other proceedings, 587A–20
    hearsay evidence, 587A–21
    privileged testimony, 587A–22
    social worker as expert witness, 587A–19
    testimony by child, 587A–21
    medical examination of child, 350–1.5
Human services department
  child welfare services, 346–1, 14
  grants and purchases of services, 346–7.5
  health assessment of child under department care, 346–17.2
  investigation of abuse, 587A–9, 11
powers and duties, 346–14, 587A–15
release of records, 346–10, 350–1.4
reports to court, 587A–18
social workers, 587A–19
special account, 346–7.5
Indecent electronic display to a child
element of crime, 707–759
misdemeanor, 707–759
Internet crimes against children
definitions, 846F–2
fee, 846F–3
short title, 846F–1
special fund
deposits and uses, 846F–4
established, 846F–4
Investigations
child protective review panel, 587A–43
human services department records release, 346–10, 350–1.4
powers of department to investigate abuse, 587A–9, 11
Marriage and family therapists
see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Police
department to inform police of reported abuse, 350–2
no cause of action for reports, 350–1.1
protective custody of child without court order, 587A–8
service of protective orders, 587A–39
Pornography
defenses, 707–753
possession, 707–751, 752, 753
Prevention or intervention programs
donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 601–3.6
funding through fees and fines
marriage licenses, 572–5, 601–3.6
restraining order violations, 601–3.6
vital statistics copies, 338–14.5, 346–7.5
Hawaii home visiting program, 321–327
health department services, 321–1.3
human services department duties, 346–14
infants and toddlers program
advisory council, 321–357
community based services, 321–357
federal reimbursements, 321–355
rules, 321–357
services, 321–357
special fund, 321–355
shaken baby syndrome, 321–33
special accounts
health department, 321–1.3
judiciary, 601–3.6
spouse and child abuse special fund, 346–7.5
Promoting child abuse
computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
defenses, 707–753
deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
third degree promoting child abuse
class C felony, 707–752
elements of offense, 707–752
Repeat offenders
sentencing, 706–606.6
Reports
child protective act
department reports, 587A–18
confidentiality, 576D–12
disclosure, 350–2
human services department records release, 346–10
no cause of action against department or police, 350–1.1
police to be notified of reported abuse, 350–2
Rules
court proceedings, 587A–12
disclosure of information, 587A–40
records release, 350–1.4
Sexual abuse
continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
definitions, 588–2
evidence, 588–5
intra-family sexual assault, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
pornography, 707–752
repeat offenders, 706–606.6
sexual assault, St Art I–25, 707–731, 733, 733.6
Sexual exploitation of minor
adult entertainment employment prohibited, 390–2
age verification records
custodian of records, 712–1219
disclosing location of records, 712–1219
failure to keep, 712–1218, 1218.5
producer identity, 712–1219
sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712–1219.5
Shaken baby syndrome
information to newborn's parents, 321–33

CHILD CARE FACILITIES
After-school programs
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
regulation, 346–152
Child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks
record checks of providers and employees, 346–152.5, 154
Child abuse or neglect
disclosure of report, 350–2
Child abuse record checks
definitions, 346–151
record checks of providers and employees, 346–17, 154
Complaints
investigations, 346–152.3
County programs
  criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
  regulation, 346–152
Criminal history record checks, 346–17, 152.5, 846–2.7
Exempt organizations
  criminal history and child abuse and adult perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5
  generally, 346–152
  investigations, 346–152, 152.3
Family child care homes
  agricultural districts
    zoning, 46–15.35
apartments and townhouses
  access by disabled, 502C–2
  authorization, 502C–2
  conditions and limitations, 502C–2
  definitions, 502C–1
  liability
    immunity of association, 502C–2, 663–1.53
    insurance, 502C–2
    modification to common elements, 502C–2
    nondiscrimination, 502C–2
    notice to association of intent to operate, 502C–2
    requirements, 502C–2, 663–1.53
  zoning, 46–15.35
  defined, 502C–1
  permitted in agricultural districts, 46–15.35
  permitted in residential areas, 502C–2
registration
  expiration, 346–171
  fees, 346–173
  renewal, 346–171
restrictive covenants, 502C–2
safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
Group child care homes and centers
certificates of approval
  expiration, 346–17
  renewal, 346–17
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
immunity from liability, 346–17
licenses
  expiration, 346–163
  fees, 346–163
  renewal, 346–163
safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
Investigations
action upon, 321–486.1
exclusion of landlords, 321–488
penalties, 321–486.3, 487
powers and duties of department, 321–486
right of entry, 321–486.2
No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
Private schools
  exemption from child care regulations, 346–152
Providers
  child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5, 154
  child abuse record checks, 346–17, 154
  criminal history record checks, 346–17, 152.5
  parent-caregiver conferences, 78–31
  sex offender registry checks, 346–152.5, 154
Safe sleep policy
  definitions, 346–152.7
  requirements, 346–152.7
Sex offender registry checks, 346–152.5, 154
Summer fun programs, 346–152
University of Hawaii
  child care programs and facilities, 304A–116, 2173
Violations
  complaints, 346–152.3
  investigations, 346–152.3

CHILD CUSTODY
Abandoned children
  emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
  safe surrender of infant, 587D–6, 7
Child abuse
  emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
  protection of child and parties, 583A–209
  warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
Child custody evaluators
  appointment by court, 571–46
  complaints against
    annual report, 571–46.4
    referral process, 571–46.4
  powers and duties, 571–46
  qualifications, 571–46.4
  registry of qualified evaluators, 571–46.4
Custodial interference
  computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
Custody decrees
  binding on parties, 583A–106
  emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
  modification
    by another state, 583A–307
    out-of-state decrees, 583A–203
  out-of-state decrees
    enforcement, 583A–302, 303, 306, 313
    modification, 583A–203
    recognition, 583A–303
    registration, 583A–305
    visitation, 583A–304
Custody proceedings
appearance not subject to process in other actions, 583A–109
appearance of parties and child, 583A–210
binding on parties, 583A–106
communication between courts, 583A–110
convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46
disability status not sole factor in custody consideration, 571–46.6
information to be submitted, 583A–209
intervention, 583A–205
marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
notice, 583A–205
out-of-state proceedings
  communication between courts, 583A–110
  modification of decrees, 583A–203
  testimony, evidence, etc. taken out-of-state, 583A–111, 112
proceedings involving military personnel on deployment, see Military personnel on deployment, below
service of notice or process, 583A–108
simultaneous proceedings in other states, 583A–206, 307
temporary restraining order petition, 586–4
Definitions, 571–91, 583A–102, 301
Disabled persons
  custody proceedings, 571–46.6
Divorce or separation
  restraining orders, 580–10.5
Domestic violence
  denial of protective order, 586–5.5
  denial of temporary restraining order, 586–4
  emergency temporary custody orders, 583A–204
  protection of child and parties, 583A–209
  temporary restraining order petition, 586–4
  warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
Electronic communication, 571–46
Enforcement
  uniform jurisdiction and enforcement, see Jurisdiction, below
Hearings
  contesting state’s jurisdiction, 583A–107
  costs and fees, 583A–208, 312
  enforcement orders, 583A–308, 310
  notice, 583A–205
  out-of-state hearings and testimony, 583A–111, 112
  priority, 583A–107
Jurisdiction
  contesting state’s jurisdiction, 583A–107
  immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
  out-of-state proceedings
    communication between courts, 583A–110
    depositions and evidentiary hearings, 583A–111, 112
    transfer to Hawaii court, 583A–203
  uniform jurisdiction and enforcement
    appeals, 583A–314
    appearance and limited immunity, 583A–109
appearance of parties and child, 583A–210
applicability
  foreign countries, 583A–105
  Indian tribes, 583A–104
  other laws apply, 583A–103
binding on parties, 583A–106
communication between courts, 583A–110
conduct of parties, 583A–208
contesting jurisdiction, 583A–107
continuous jurisdiction, 583A–202
costs and fees, 583A–208
definitions, 583A–102
effect, 583A–106
emergency orders, 583A–204
enforcement
  appeals, 583A–314
  attorney general's powers, 583A–315
costs and fees, 583A–312, 317
definitions, 583A–301
duty to enforce, 583A–303, 306, 313
generally, 583A–306
  grounds for denial, 583A–310
  hearings, 583A–310
  international orders, 583A–302, 315
  law enforcement officer's powers, 583A–316
  orders, 583A–310
  out-of-state enforcement, 583A–307
  petition, 583A–308
  privileged communication, 583A–310
  proceedings begun in another state, 583A–206
  recognition of out-of-state orders, 583A–303, 313
  registration of foreign orders, 583A–305
  return of child, 583A–302
  service of petition, 583A–309
  simultaneous proceedings, 583A–307
  threat of harm to child, 583A–311
  visitation rights, 583A–304
  warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
exclusive jurisdiction, 583A–202
exemptions, 583A–103, 104
Hawaii as home state, 583A–201
hearings in another state, 583A–111, 112
inconvenient forum, 583A–207
Indian tribes
  applicability, 583A–104
  information to court, 583A–209, 308
  initial jurisdiction, 583A–201
intervention, 583A–205
joinder of parties, 583A–205
modifying determination, 583A–203, 206
notice, 583A–108, 205

98
other laws apply, 583A–103
parties and child to be present in court, 583A–210
pleading or affidavit, 583A–209
priority on calendar, 583A–107
proceeding begun in another state, 583A–206
recordkeeping, 583A–112
service of notice or process, 583A–108, 309
short title, 583A–101
simultaneous proceedings, 583A–206, 307
stay of proceedings
  failure to provide information to court, 583A–209
  simultaneous proceedings, 583A–206, 307
temporary orders, 583A–204, 304
testimony in another state, 583A–111, 112
transfer of proceedings
  conduct of parties, 583A–208
  grounds to transfer proceeding, 583A–207, 208
  inconvenient forum, 583A–207
  to Hawaii court, 583A–203
  to out-of-state court, 583A–202, 207
Medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
Military personnel on deployment
  applicability, 571–92
  best interests of child, 571–92
  change in address or contact information, 571–96
  child made available to deployed parent on leave, 571–96
  definitions, 571–91
  delegation of contact rights by deployed parent to another, 571–97
  deployment not sole factor in awarding custody, 571–95
  duty to cooperate, 571–93
  electronic participation in custody hearings, 571–94
  existing custody or visitation orders, 571–95
  expedited hearings, 571–94
  family members of deployed parent, 571–97
  notice of deployment orders, 571–93
  other law, 571–92
  parent-child contact rights of deployed parent, 571–96, 97
  telephone and electronic contact with child by deployed parent, 571–96
Missing children
  information database, 28–121
  service center duties, 28–121
Notice
  enforcement orders, 583A–308, 309
  immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
  out-of-state parties, 583A–108
  required notice, 583A–205
Parental kidnapping
  international order for return of child, 583A–302
  warrant for immediate physical custody, 583A–311
Parenting plans, 571–46.5
Records
communication between courts, 583A–110
copies, 583A–112
filing foreign custody determinations, 583A–305
marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
recordkeeping, 583A–112
Rights and duties of each parent, 571–46.5
Social studies
marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13
Temporary restraining orders
denial, 586–4
petition filed in custody proceedings, 586–4
Uniform acts
jurisdiction and enforcement, see Jurisdiction, above
Visitation
convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46
disability status not sole factor in visitation consideration, 571–46.6
electronic communication, 571–46
enforcement, 583A–304
temporary orders, 583A–304

CHILD SUPPORT

Age
discharge when child reaches 33 years, 657–5.5
Amount of support
basis included in support order, 576B–305
out-of-state orders, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
review and modification
material change of circumstances, 576D–7, 576E–14, 580–47
right to request, 576D–6, 7, 576E–14, 580–47
Applicability, 576B–902
Attorney general
duties generally, 576E–2
interstate and foreign country applications, 576B–308
removal of case from enforcement agency system, 576D–10, 580–47.5
Case registry
direct payments to custodial parent, 576D–10
divorce records, 580–16
duties of agency, 576B–310, 576D–6
duties of parties, 571–52.6
employment records, 576D–16
establishment, 576D–6
family court records, 571–84.5
financial institution records, 576D–15
foreign orders
modification, 576B–616
hearing, 576B–606
income withholding orders, 576B–507
information compiled, 571–52.6, 576B–310, 576D–6
investigators, 576D–18
modified orders, 576B–614, 616
notice, 576B–605, 576E–4, 634–37
out-of-state orders
  enforcement, 576B–610
  modification, 576B–609, 611, 614
paternity actions, 584–23.5, 23.6
procedures, 576B–602
service of process, 576E–4, 634–37
support orders, 576B–601
Complaints
  petition for minor, 576B–302
Default
  absent parent locator service, 576D–18
  assets encumbered, 576D–15
  inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103
  investigators, 576D–18
license suspension, revocation, or denial attorneys, 605–1
  authorization, 576D–13
  commercial driver's license, 286–241.4
  commercial fishing license, 189–2
  contesting, 576D–13
  county business licenses, 445–10
  driver's license, 286–102, 241.4, 291–4.6
  fishing license, 188–50, 189–2
  generally, 436B–19.5, 576D–13
  health department licenses, 321–15
  hearing, 576D–13, 576E–10
  hunting license, 183D–22
  insurance, 431:9–235.5, 431:9A–112.3
  laboratory technicians, etc., 321–15
  notice, 576D–13
  radiologists, 466J–8
  tattoo artists, 321–15
liens, 501–102, 576D–15
public assistance recipients, 576E–2
time
  when obligor deemed delinquent, 576D–1, 14, 576E–1
Definitions, 576D–16
Discharge of support order, 657–5.5
Divorce or separation
  opting out of enforcement agency system, 580–47.5
Enforcement of support agency
  criminal history record checks, 576D–11.5
duties, 576B–307
  improving system, 576D–10
  information agency function, 576B–310
  interstate enforcement, 576B–310
  investigators, 576D–18
  opting out of system, 576D–10, 580–47.5
paternity actions, 584–9
reimbursement of overpayment, 571–52.2
removal from agency jurisdiction, 576D–10, 580–47.5
amount of support
material change of circumstances, 576D–7, 576E–14, 580–47
assets encumbered, 576D–15
business license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13
criminal enforcement, 576B–801, 802
criminal history record checks, 576D–11.5
definitions, 576B–102, 701
direct payment to custodial parent, 576D–10, 580–47.5
employment records, 576D–16
evidence, 576B–316
income withholding
administrative orders, 576D–14
court order, 571–52.2
issuance of orders, 576D–14
powers and duties, 576D–14
tax refunds, 231–51
interstate agreements, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
investigations, 576D–18
judgments, 657–5.5
legal counsel, 576B–309
liens, 501–102, 576D–15
notice, 576E–4, 634–37
paternity
acknowledgment, 584–3.5
contested, 584–6.5
genetic tests, 576E–2, 584–11
temporary support, 584–6.5
period of support, 657–5.5
service of process, 576E–4, 634–37
violations, 576D–17
Fees
financial institution data match system, 576D–15
income withholding administrative fee, 571–52.2, 576B–502, 576E–16
Funds
child support payment special account, 576D–10
Hague convention support proceeding
applicability, 576B–702
confidentiality of records, 576B–712
definitions, 576B–701
foreign support agreements, 576B–710
initiation by agency, 576B–704
records
limit on use of personal information, 576B–712
registration
contest of registered support order, 576B–707
filings, 576B–706
language of records, 576B–713
procedures, 576B–706
records, 576B–706
support enforcement agency, recognized designation, 576B–703
support orders
  contesting, 576B–707
  direct request
    by petitioner, 576B–705
    records for recognition and enforcement, 576B–710
  modification, 576B–711
  proceedings available, 576B–704
  recognition and enforcement
    generally, 576B–708
    grounds for refusal, 576B–708, 710
    partial enforcement, 576B–709
  registration, 576B–706

Hearings
  evidence, 576B–316
  income withholding, 576D–14
  interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–606
  license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13, 576E–10
  lien amounts, 576D–10.5
  office of child support hearings, 576E–10
  order of support
    by this state, 576B–205
  service of process, 634–37

Identification of parties
  access to records, 576D–18
  administrative orders, 576E–11
  divorce actions, 580–16
  employment records, 576D–16
  financial institution records, 576D–15
  paternity actions, 584–23.5, 23.6
  records, 571–84.5
  violations, 576D–17

Income withholding
  administrative order, 576D–14
  court order, 571–52.2
  employer may not discharge or refuse to hire employee, 378–2
  employer's duties, 571–52.2, 576E–16
  employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
  enforcement, 576D–14
  immunities of employer, 571–52.2, 576E–16
  interstate agreements, see Interstate and foreign enforcement, below
  notice, 576D–14
  procedure, 576D–14
  public assistance, 576D–14
  violations, 576D–17

Insurance
  employer's duties, 576B–502
  reciprocal beneficiaries, 431L–3, 4

Interstate and foreign enforcement
  application and construction, 576B–901
  choice of law, 576B–402, 604
  contest of validity
burden of proof, 576B–607
confirmation of order, 576B–608
contest precluded, when, 576B–608
defenses, 576B–607
duties of nonregistering party, 576B–605
generally, 576B–605
hearing, 576B–606
income withholding orders, 576B–506
jurisdiction, 576B–204
procedure, 576B–606
court costs and fees, 576B–313
definitions, 576B–102
duty of support
contest of validity, 576B–605
judgments, 576B–305
laws of the state apply, 576B–303
powers of responding tribunal, 576B–305
enforcement
actions, 576B–305
choice of law, 576B–604
contempt proceedings, 576B–305
extradition, 576B–801, 802
generally, 576B–205, 206, 610
income withholding, 576B–507
laws of the state apply, 576B–303
other remedies apply, 576B–104
proceedings generally, 576B–301
stay, 576B–607
support order, 576B–507
evidence
contesting orders, 576B–607
discovery in other states and countries, 576B–210, 318
discovery in this state, 576B–318
rules of evidence, 576B–316
witnesses, 576B–316
foreign orders
modification
procedure, 576B–616
immunities
income withholding, 576B–504
other actions or proceedings, 576B–314
income withholding
compliance, 576B–502
contest of validity, 576B–506, 605
employer's duties, 576B–505
enforcement, 576B–501, 507
immunities of employer, 576B–504
multiple orders, 576B–503
noncompliance, 576B–505
notice, 576B–605
order, 576B–305
penalties, 576B–505
powers of responding tribunal, 576B–305
registration, 576B–507, 601
service, 576B–605
information agency, 576B–310
jurisdiction
  challenges to, 576B–204, 607
  continuous, 576B–205
  duration, 576B–202
  exclusive, 576B–205
  nonresidents, 576B–201
  waiver, 576B–205
legal counsel, 576B–309
nondisclosure of information, 576B–312
nonresidents
  jurisdiction over, 576B–201
  procedures, 576B–210
order of support
  confirmation, 576B–608
  contest of validity, 576B–606
  controlling order, 576B–207, 605
  credit for payments, 576B–209
foreign orders
  modification
    jurisdiction, 576B–615
    order of support
      controlling order, 576B–615
fraud, 576B–607
issuance, 576B–305, 401
jurisdiction
  foreign orders, 576B–615
  jurisdiction in proceedings, 576B–201, 205
  laws of the state apply, 576B–303
modification
  by other states, 576B–205, 612
  by this state, 576B–205, 613
  controlling order, 576B–611
  enforcement, 576B–610
  foreign orders, 576B–615
  notice of modification, 576B–614
  petition, 576B–609, 616
  procedure, 576B–611
multiple orders for different obligees, 576B–208, 503
multiple orders for same child, 576B–207
notice, 576B–207, 605
physical presence of nonresident party not required, 576B–316
powers of responding tribunal, 576B–305
proceedings generally, 576B–301
registration, 576B–601
rules of evidence, 576B–316
service, 576B–207, 605, 606
simultaneous proceedings, 576B–204
witnesses, 576B–316

parentage
acknowledgment, 576B–316
determination, 576B–305, 402
jurisdiction, 576B–201
nonparentage as defense, 576B–315
nonresidents, 576B–201
physical presence of nonresident party not required, 576B–316
proceedings, 576B–402
rules of evidence, 576B–316
temporary support orders, 576B–401
witnesses, 576B–316

payments
disbursement, 576B–319
payments made for other states and countries credited, 576B–209
receipts, 576B–319
redirected payments, 576B–319

petitions
attorneys, 576B–309
costs and fees, 576B–313
defenses, 576B–315
documentation, 576B–311
duties of
attorney general, 576B–308
enforcement agency, 576B–307
initiating tribunal, 576B–304
responding tribunal, 576B–305
federal law, 576B–311
filing, 576B–301
forwarding to other states and countries, 576B–304
generally, 576B–301
immunity to other actions, 576B–314
laws of the state apply, 576B–303
minor parents, 576B–302
receipt by inappropriate tribunal, 576B–306
relief sought to be specified, 576B–311
rules of evidence, 576B–316
simultaneous proceedings, 576B–204

registration
contest of validity, 576B–606, 607
duties of agency, 576B–310
effect of registration, 576B–603
enforcement of orders, 576B–603
enforcement without registration, 576B–501
filings, 576B–602
income withholding, 576B–507, 601
modification of orders, 576B–609, 610, 611, 614
multiple orders, 576B–602
notice to nonregistering party, 576B–605
procedures, 576B–602
records, 576B–602
  support orders, 576B–507, 601
remedies under other law, 576B–104
residency
  jurisdiction in proceedings, 576B–201, 205
short title, 576B–101
simultaneous proceedings, 576B–204
spousal support order
  enforcement, 576B–211
  jurisdiction, 576B–211
  modification, 576B–211
state as initiating tribunal, 576B–203
state as responding tribunal, 576B–203
tribunals
  communications between, 576B–317
  enumerated, 576B–103
  exclusive jurisdiction, 576B–205
  inappropriate tribunal, 576B–306
  information exchange, 576B–317
  initiating proceedings, 576B–203
  jurisdiction over nonresidents, 576B–201
  powers and duties, 576B–305
  responding to proceedings, 576B–203
Interstate enforcement
  access to records, 576D–18
  enforcement
    liens on real and personal property, 501–102, 576D–10.5
income withholding
  compliance, 571–52.2, 576E–16
  employer's duties, 571–52.2, 576E–16
  enforcement, 576D–14
liens, 501–102, 576D–10.5
order of support
  service, 634–37
parentage
  acknowledgment, 584–3.5
petitions
  attorney general's duties, 576E–2
Order of support
  foreign orders, 576B–105
Payment of support directly to custodial parent
  enforcement of orders, 576D–10
  hearings, 576E–10
  notice, 580–47.5
  opting out of enforcement agency system, 576D–10, 580–47.5
Period of support
  expiration, 657–5.5
Persistent nonsupport
  extradition, 576B–801, 802
Power of attorney
  see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Public assistance
  disclosure of benefit information, 346–10
  notice of debt, 346–37.3

Records
  access by agency, 576D–18
  confidentiality, 576B–312, 712
  disclosures, 576D–18
  employment records, 576D–16
  financial institution records, 576D–15
  violations, 576D–17

Reports
  employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
  violations, 576D–17

Rules
  failure to provide information, 576D–17
  income withholding, 576D–14
  license suspension, revocation, or denial, 576D–13
  lien amount reviews, 576D–10.5
  reimbursement of overpayment, 571–52.2

Temporary support orders
  interstate agreements, 576B–205
  interstate and foreign agreements, 576B–401
  pending determination of paternity, 584–6.5

Termination of support
  expiration of support order, 657–5.5

Transitional provision, 576B–902

Violations
  contempt of court, 710–1077
  employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
  penalties, 576D–17

CHIROPRACTORS

Examinations
  requirements, 442–6, 7

Insurance coverage for services
  motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6, 302

Licenses
  reciprocity, 442–6

Rules
  licensing, 442–2, 6, 7

CIRCUIT COURTS

Appeals
  civil actions, 661B–5
  wrongful conviction and imprisonment claims, 661B–3

Arbitration
  see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Costs
  bench warrants, 607–8.5
  indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7

Court reporters
administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5

Criminal procedure
  see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Environmental courts
  designated judges, 604A–1
  established, 604A–1
  jurisdiction, 604A–2
  rules, 604A–3

Fees
  indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7

Jurisdiction
  estate and generation-skipping transfer taxes, 236E–18
  family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 603–21.5

Records
  see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CIRCUSES
  Animals
    import permits, 150A–6.2

CITATIONS
  Animal control
    form, 142–30
    issuance, 142–29
    oaths, 142–31
  Pollution control
    tire recovery, 342I–33
  Professional and vocational licensing
    charter tour operators, 468L–27
  Smoking restrictions, 328J–12

CIVIL DEFENSE
  see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

CIVIL IDENTIFICATION
  Change of name
    correction of identification card, 286–308
  Citizenship change
    correction of identification card, 286–308
  Civil identification card fee special fund
    established, 286–312
    purpose, 286–312
  Confidentiality
    access to confidential information, 286–311
  Errors in items of information
    correction of error, 286–308
  False or untruthful information
    fraudulent or deceptive documents, 710–1017.5
    obtaining identification card under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
  Forms
    duties of director, 286–310
Funds
  civil identification card fee special fund, 286–312

Identification card
  alterations, 286–307
  application, 286–303
  assistance obtaining by prisoners, 353H–32
  confidentiality of information, 286–311
  contents, 286–305
  correction, 286–308
  destruction, 286–307
  documents required, 286–303
  duties of holders, 286–307
  examiner of drivers
    administration of oaths, 286–302
duties, 286–301, 304
  investigations, 286–302
  expiration, 286–306
  form, 286–303
  fraudulent or deceptive documents, 710–1017.5
  gender identification, 286–303
  issuance, 286–301
  non-compliant cards, 286–301.5, 303
  obtaining identification card under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
  renewal, 286–301.5, 303, 306
  replacement, 286–306, 308
  veteran status notation, 286–303, 305

Non-compliant cards, 286–301.5, 303

Records
  custody and use of records, 286–311
  disposal, 286–311
  Reimbursement for costs, 286–313

Rules
  non-compliant cards, 286–301.5
  powers of director, 286–309

CIVIL REMEDIES
  Arbitration
    see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CIVIL RIGHTS
  Civil Liberties and the Constitution Day, 8–3.4
  Hate crimes
    see HATE CRIMES
  Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs
    see LANGUAGE, Language access office, scope of services
  Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Day, 8–16.2

CIVIL SERVICE
  Administration
    agency personnel director's duties, 76–13
    chief executives and directors for each unit, 76–11
contracts with private entities, 76–5
decentralization, 76–1, 5
delegation of authority, 76–5
departments and agencies, 76–5
separate systems, 76–1
supervision, 76–5

Applicability
exemptions, 76–16
generally, 76–16

Classification of positions
appeals, 76–14
classification systems, 76–13, 13.5
definitions, 76–11
equal pay for equal work, 76–1
exemptions, 76–13.5, 16
hazardous working conditions, 78–24
purpose, 76–13.5
required, 76–16
rules, 76–13.5

Counties
merit appeals board
established, 76–71
personnel department
director, 76–75
established, 76–71

Definitions, 76–11, 78–1.5

Demotions
procedures generally, 76–46

Disqualification and denial of employment
criminal record, 78–2.6

Employees
civil service system to apply, 76–16
conversions to civil service status, 26–5
drug testing, 78–2.6
excluded employees, 76–16
leaves of absence, 76–30.5
Maui regional system facilities
private sector employees, 323F–57
roster of civil service employees, 76–13

Examinations
appeals, 76–14
drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
required, 76–18
rules, 76–18

Exemptions
generally, 76–16
reclassification to civil service, 76–16
reports, 26–5
review of positions, 76–16

Grievance procedures
collective bargaining
applicability, 89–10.8
performance ratings, 89–10.8
internal procedures, 76–42
mediation, 76–47
performance evaluations and ratings, 76–41, 89–10.8

Human services department
  certain employees exempt, 76–16

Job training
  exemptions, 76–16
Layoffs, see Terminations, below

Merit appeals board
  compensation, 76–50
  county boards, 76–71
  established, 26–5, 76–47
  expenses, 76–50
  hearings, 76–49
  internal complaints, 76–42
  members, 26–5, 76–47
  placement within department of human resources development, 26–5
  political activities prohibited, 76–51
  powers and duties
    appeals, 76–14
    generally, 26–5, 76–14, 47
  subpoenas, 76–49
  vacancies, 76–51

Merit principle
  civil service employees, 76–1
  defined, 76–1

Performance of duties
  experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6
  performance evaluations and rating, 76–41, 89–10.8
  required to retain employment, 76–27, 41

Personnel director
  complaints and grievances, 76–42
  counties, 76–75
  defined, 76–11
  delegation of duties, 76–5
  policies and standards, 76–17
  powers and duties, 76–12, 13
  recruitment, 76–22.5, 23.5

Policies and standards, 76–17

Political activities
  merit appeals board, 76–51

Position ceiling, 37–68.5, 71, 74

Records
  roster of civil service employees, 76–13

Reports
  demographic profile of employees, 76–1.5
  exempt positions converted to civil service status, 26–5

Rules
  civil service exemptions, 76–16
classification of positions, 76–13.5
examinations, 76–18
merit appeals board, 76–14, 47
recruitment, 76–22.5

Schools
charter schools personnel, 302D–26

Special, research, or demonstration project positions, 76–11.6

Students
exemptions, 76–16

Suspensions
procedures generally, 76–45

Teachers
charter schools, 302D–26

Temporary positions
state positions, 76–28.5
term limits and exemptions, 76–28.5

Tenure of members, 76–27, 41

Terminations
appeals, 76–14, 89–10.8
collective bargaining exempt employees, 76–14
criminal convictions, 78–2.8
failure to perform duties, 76–41, 89–10.8
grievances, 89–10.8
lack of work or funds, 76–43
layoff rights, 76–27, 43
payment of accumulated vacation allowance
cash out prohibitions, 88D–3
special pay plans, 78–23, 88D–2, 3
payment of salary or wages, 78–17
poor performance, 76–41, 89–10.8
privatization of government functions, 46–36, 89A–1
procedures generally, 76–43, 46
unauthorized absences, 76–30

Vacant positions
recruitment process, 76–22.5

Whistleblowers protection
notice of rights, 78–3.1

Workforce restructuring, 76–5

CIVIL UNIONS
Age requirement, 572B–2
Benefits, 572–1.7, 572B–9
Consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7
Definitions, 88–1.2, 572B–1
Disposition of remains
right to control, 531B–4
Eligibility, 572B–2
Family court jurisdiction, 580–1
Incorporation of relationship by reference to other laws, 572B–11
Licenses
applicants, 572B–5
application, 572B–6
certification, 572B–5
clergy, 572B–4
consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7
denied when, 572B–7
expiration, 572B–5
fees, 572B–6
fines, 572B–4
information required, 572B–6
judge, 572B–4
penalties, 572B–4
revocation, 572B–4
solemnization requirements, 572B–4

Marriage
termination of civil union relationship, 572–1.7
Name change, 574–5
Name declaration, 574–1
Notaries public
partner as notary, 456–14
Not related to one another, 572B–2

Property rights
relationship change, 509–3

Protections, 572B–9
Reciprocal beneficiary rights, 572B–4.5
Recognition of out-of-state unions
requirements, 572B–10
Responsibilities of partners, 572B–9

Retirement system (public employees)
definitions, 88–1.2
rights of civil union partners, 88–1.2, 22.5

Solemnization
affidavit, 572B–8
certificate, 572B–8
exemptions for religious organizations, 572B–9.5
filing requirements, 572B–8
license to perform, 572B–4
record, 572B–8

Taxation
applicability, 231–21.5
estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–21
estate and transfer tax, 236D–2.3
income tax, 235–93.4

Termination
upon marriage, 572–1.7
Valid when, 572B–4
Void between related persons, 572B–3

CLERKS OF COURT
Notaries public
copy of commission, 456–24
fees, 456–24
CLUBS
Social and civic groups
see ASSOCIATIONS, Unincorporated associations

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT
Actions
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Beaches
defined, 205A–1
lease of coastal lands, 171–154, 155
restoration
  planning, 171–153
  powers, 171–152
Boundaries
  minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Coastal dunes
guidelines, 205A–26
  objectives of program, 205A–2
Coastal hazards
defined, 205A–1
Development
  approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  coastal lands, 171–154, 155
  community development districts, 206E–8.5
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Light pollution
  artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
Permits
  approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
  business or development permits, 91–13.5
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Rules
  artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Shoreline setbacks
  marine deposits
    mining or taking prohibited, 205A–44
Special management areas
coastal dunes, 205A–26
  light pollution, 205A–30.5
Structures
  coastal lands, 171–155

COERCION
Medical care decisions
  damages, 327E–10

COFFEE
Beans
 documentation, 147–23
 exports, 147–23
 inspections, 147–8
 labeling, 147–23
 Green beans
 inspections, 147–4
 Hawaii-grown coffee
 false labeling, 708–871.5
 labeling requirements, 486–120.6
 Inspections
 appeals, 147–8
 green beans, 147–4
 required, 147–4
 Theft
 see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

COLLABORATIVE LAW
 see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Courts
 collection of delinquent payments, 601–17.5
 Exempt out-of-state collection agencies
 designation, 443B–3.5
 documentation requirements, 443B–3.5
 fees, 443B–3.5
 renewal of exemption, 443B–3.5
 violations, 443B–3.5
 Fees
 delinquent taxes, 231–13, 26, 443B–9
 Lease-purchase agreements
 assignment of claims, 481M–8
 Libraries
 overdue accounts collections, 312–4.6
 Place of business
 exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 443B–3.5
 Public housing authority
 delinquent accounts, 356D–45.5
 Registration
 exemptions, 443B–3.5
 renewal, 443B–3.5
 Taxation
 collection of delinquent taxes, 231–13, 443B–9
 Violations
 exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 443B–3.5

COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Athlete agents
 see ATHLETE AGENTS
 Athletic trainers
see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Business action center
see PERMITS
Compliance resolution fund
athletic trainers, 436H–11
established, 26–9
fees deposited into fund
appraisal management companies, 466L–27
barbers and cosmeticians, 438–11, 439–14
behavior analysts, 465D–6
boxing, 440–13
cable television, 440G–15
center for nursing fee, 457–9.5
chiropractic, 442–18
collection agencies, 443B–3.5
condominium hotel operators, 467–30
copies of records, 92–24
corporations, 92–24
dental hygienists, 447–1
escrow depositories, 449–14
financial institutions, 412:2–105, 109, 315
generally, 26–9, 436B–15
insurance, 431:2–215, 431K–9, 432:2–108
limited liability companies, 428–1301
massage, 452–17
midwives, 457J–7
money transmitters, 489D–12.5
motor vehicle rental agencies, 437D–8.4
partnerships, 425–12
public accountants, 466–8
public utilities, 269–33
real estate brokers, 467–11
trademarks and trade names, 482–2
financial institutions
deposit of tax revenues, 241–7
fines and penalties deposited into fund
charter tour operators, 468L–27
dental insurers, 432G–4, 12
escrow depositories, 449–14
financial institutions, 412:2–105, 109, 611
generally, 26–9
insurance, 431:2–215, 410, 431K–9, 432:2–108, 703
subaccounts
post-secondary education authorization special subaccount, 26–9
uses of fund, 26–9
Design claim conciliation panels
see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
Fees
business educational publications, 26–9
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 26–9, 92–24
Midwives
see MIDWIVES

Post-secondary education authorization program
accreditation requirements, 305J–20
alternative enrollment of students of institutions that cease operations, 305J–15
applicability, 305J–3
authorization of institution
  administrative hearing, 305J–11.5
denial, suspension, or refusal to reauthorize, 305J–11
fees
  application fees, 305J–18
  public hearing, 305J–18
private colleges or universities, 305J–8
provisional authorization, 305J–8
reauthorization requirements, 305J–10
records, 305J–13
requirements to maintain authorization, 305J–12
seminaries or religious training institutions, 305J–9
University of Hawaii system, authorization, 305J–4
claims against institutions, 305J–15
closure of institutions, 305J–15
complaints, 305J–17
definitions, 305J–2
degrees, 305J–7
established, 305J–1
false advertising, 305J–11
financial integrity, 305J–14
investigations
  powers and authority of department, 305J–6
penalties, 305J–11
powers and duties of director, 305J–5, 20
provisional authorization
  accreditation requirements, 305J–20
  cessation of operation, 305J–20
  defined, 305J–2
  documentation requirements, 305J–20
  failure to obtain accreditation, 305J–20
  fees, 305J–20
  penalties, 305J–20
private colleges and universities, 305J–8
renewal of authorization, 305J–8
revocation of authorization, 305J–20
student notification, 305J–20
surety bond, 305J–20
suspension of authorization, 305J–20
temporary waiver of accreditation requirements, 305J–5
violations, 305J–20
reauthorization requirements, 305J–10
reciprocity agreements, 305J–16
special subaccount
  deposits, 305J–18, 19
  uses, 305J–19
surety bond, 305J–14, 20
University of Hawaii system, 305J–4
violations
    penalties, 305J–11, 20
Publications
    fees, 26–9
Public utilities commission
    placement within department, 26–9
Securities
    see SECURITIES

COMMERCIAL CODE
Accord and satisfaction
    reservation of rights, 490:1–308
Actions
    presumption of fact, 490:1–206
    rights or obligations enforceable by action, 490:1–305
Applicability
    choice of law, 490:1–301
    general provisions, 490:1–102
    investment securities, 490:8–110
    secured transactions, 490:9–109
    severability, 490:1–105
    supplemental principles of law, 490:1–103
    territorial applicability, 490:1–301
Bankruptcy
    general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Citation of chapter, 490:1–101
Coercion
    general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Conflicts of law
    choice of law, 490:1–301
    electronic signatures, 490:1–108
    generally, 490:1–103
    investment securities, 490:8–110
    perfection of security interests, 490:9–301
    territorial applicability, 490:1–301
Construction and interpretation
    course of dealing, 490:1–303
    gender, 490:1–106
    generally, 490:1–103
    implied repeal of chapter, 490:1–104
    notice and knowledge, 490:1–202
    option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
    presumption of fact, 490:1–206
    reasonable time, 490:1–205
    security interest, 490:1–203
    singular and plural, 490:1–106
    usage of trade, 490:1–303
    value for rights under contract, 490:1–204
Contracts
choice of law, 490:1–301
course of performance, 490:1–303
electronic signatures, 490:1–108
evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
obligation of good faith imposed, 490:1–304
option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
reservation of rights, 490:1–308
subordinated obligations, 490:1–310
usage of trade, 490:1–303
value for rights under contract, 490:1–204
waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 490:1–306

Course of dealing
admissibility as evidence, 490:1–303
defined, 490:1–303
effect on terms of agreement, 490:1–303

Creditors
subordinated obligations, 490:1–310

Damages
consequential damages, 490:1–305
penal damages, 490:1–305
specific damages, 490:1–305

Definitions
course of dealing, 490:1–303
course of performance, 490:1–303
demand draft, 490:3–104
documents of title, 490:7–102
generally, 490:1–201
investment securities, 490:8–102, 103
issuer, 490:8–201
knowledge, 490:1–202
notice, 490:1–202
overissue, 490:8–210
protected purchaser, 490:8–303
secured transactions, 490:9–102
securities account, 490:8–501
usage of trade, 490:1–303

Disclaimers
variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302

Documents of title
see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Duress
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103

Electronic records and electronic signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Estoppel
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103

Evidence
course of dealing, 490:1–303
establishing lack of good faith, 490:1–309
investment securities, 490:8–114
presumption of fact, 490:1–206
third party documents, 490:1–307
usage of trade, 490:1–303
Fixtures
security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334
Forgery
investment securities, 490:8–205
Fraud
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Gender, 490:1–106
Good faith
obligation of good faith in contracts, 490:1–304
option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
Insurance policies
evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
Law merchant
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Letters of credit
security interests, 490:5–118
signature requirements, 490:5–104
Minerals
secured transactions, 490:9–301
Misrepresentation
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Mistake
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Notice
conspicuous writing, 490:1–201
due diligence, 490:1–202
generally, 490:1–202
when notice given and received, 490:1–202
Number
singular and plural, 490:1–106
Payment
option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
Performance
acceptance or performance under reservation of rights, 490:1–308
choice of law, 490:1–301
course of performance, 490:1–303
option to accelerate at will, 490:1–309
remedies for nonperformance, 490:1–305
subordinated obligations, 490:1–310
usage of trade, 490:1–303
variation by agreement, 490:1–302
Presumptions
when facts presumed, 490:1–206
Principal and agent
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Purpose of chapter, 490:1–103
Remedies
liberal administration, 490:1–305
Renunciation
  claim or right after breach, 490:1–306
Reservation of rights
  acceptance or performance under reservation, 490:1–308
Section captions
  captions declared part of chapter, 490:1–107
Severability, 490:1–105
Short title, 490:1–101
Statute of frauds
  investment securities, 490:8–113
Third parties
  evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
Time
  reasonable time, 490:1–205
Unless otherwise agreed
  variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302
Usage of trade
  admissibility as evidence, 490:1–303
  defined, 490:1–303
  effect on terms of agreement, 490:1–303
Value
  when value deemed given, 490:1–204
Variation of provisions by agreement, 490:1–302
Waiver
  claim or right after breach, 490:1–306

COMMON CARRIERS
  Air carriers
    see AIRPORTS
Liability
  indemnification agreements, 271–39

COMMUNITY BASED DEVELOPMENT
  Fund
    transfer of moneys between funds, 210D–4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
  Board of regents
    powers, 304A–1102
Construction academy pre-apprenticeship program, 304A–1142
Energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
Established, 304A–1101
Food and beverage management, 304A–1851
Funds
  conference center revolving fund, 304A–2273
  special fund, 304A–2162
Hawaii community college promise program
  established, 304A–506
  report, 304A–2102
  scholarships, 304A–506
  subaccount, 304A–2102
Powers of regents, 304A–1102
Purpose, 304A–1101
Reports
  community college promise program, 304A–2102
Tuition
  community college promise program, 304A–506
residents, 304A–505, 506
Workforce development scholarship program, 304A–505

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Assignment of powers and duties, 206E–4.1
Authority
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  jurisdiction, 206E–3
  membership, 206E–3, 191, 202
  powers and duties
    assignment of, 206E–4.1
    generally, 206E–4
Definitions, 206E–181
Funds
  Heeia community development revolving fund, 206E–204
  Kalaeloa community development revolving fund, 206E–195
  special facility revenue bond special funds, 206E–186
Guidelines and policies
  authority hearings, 206E–5.6
  Heeia community development district, 206E–203
  Kalaeloa community development district, 206E–194
  stadium development district, 206E–224
Hearings
  community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
  contested case hearing, 206E–5.6
  decision-making criteria, 206E–5.6
Heeia community development district
  boundaries, 206E–202
  definitions, 206E–201
  development guidance policies, 206E–203
  established, 206E–202
  powers and duties, 206E–203
  representation on authority board, 206E–202
  revolving fund, 206E–204
  rules, 206E–205
Kakaako community development district
  acceptance by legislature of land dedication, 171–30
  conveyance of land title, 171–30
  cultural public market, 206E–34
  policies for development, 206E–31.5
  residential development restrictions, 206E–31.5
  sale or lease of property, 206E–31.6
  street or road maintenance, 206E–36
Kalaeloa community development district
  assessment of land users, 206E–196
boundaries, 206E–193
complaints
  investigations, 206E–198
  procedures, 206E–197
  property maintenance, 206E–198
  reports, 206E–199
conveyance of property, 206E–191
designation, 206E–192
development guidance policies, 206E–194
established, 206E–193
infrastructure, 206E–191
investigations, 206E–198
operating costs, 206E–196
powers and duties, 206E–191, 194
property maintenance
  investigations, 206E–198
  notice to landowner, 206E–198
  remedies, 206E–198
  reports, 206E–199
redevelopment agency, 206E–191
remediation of site, 206E–191
representation on authority board, 206E–191
reuse plan, 206E–194
reversing fund, 206E–195
Leases
  redevelopment project property, 206E–31.6
special facility leases
  authorization, 206E–182
  definitions, 206E–181
  findings and determination, 206E–183
  terms and conditions, 206E–184
Projects
  community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
  redevelopment projects, 206E–31.6
  residential projects, 206E–31.6
  restrictions on resale, 206E–31.6
  right of first refusal, 206E–31.6
  urban gardening programs, 206E–4.5
Redevelopment projects, 206E–31.6
Reports
  community notice and participation in decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
Kalaeloa community development district
  complaint resolution, 206E–199
stadium development district, 206E–226
Reserved housing
  transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 206E–4.2
Residential projects
  Kakaako community development district, 206E–31.5
  sale, 206E–31.6
Revenue bonds
  special facilities
authorization, 206E–182, 185
definitions, 206E–181
payment and security, 206E–184
refunding bonds, 206E–182
sale, 206E–185
special funds, 206E–186
trustees, 206E–185

Rules
adoption, 206E–205

Sale
redevelopment project property, 206E–31.6

Special facilities
construction and equipment, 206E–182
contracts, 206E–182
definitions, 206E–181
leases
authorization, 206E–182
defined, 206E–181
findings and determination, 206E–183
terms and conditions, 206E–184
time period and extensions, 206E–184
powers and duties, 206E–182
rentals, 206E–184

revenue bonds
authorization, 206E–182, 185
payment and security, 206E–184
refunding bonds, 206E–182
special funds, 206E–186
terms and conditions, 206E–185

Stadium development district
see STADIUMS

Urban gardening programs, 206E–4.5

Workforce housing
transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 206E–4.2

COMPACTS
Education
military children
see EDUCATION, Compact for military children
western regional education compact
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Emergency management
authority to enter into, 127A–12

Emergency management assistance compact
see EMERGENCIES

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision
see PROBATION

Interstate compact for juveniles
see MINORS, Delinquent children

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children
see EDUCATION, Compact for military children
Interstate insurance product regulation compact
   see INSURANCE, Insurance products and annuities regulation
National crime prevention and privacy compact
   see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
Prisons and prisoners
   interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders
      see PROBATION
Probation
   interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders
      see PROBATION
Taxation
   multistate sales and use tax agreement
      see EXCISE TAXES

COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
Classification systems
   appeals, 76–14
   establishment, 76–13.5
   merit principle governs, 76–1
   powers of departments and agencies, 76–13.5
Deferred compensation plans
   part time, temporary, and casual employees
      rules, 88F–1
Discrimination
   equal pay for equal work, 76–1
Equal pay for equal work, 76–1
Incentive and service awards
   policies and procedures, 78–29
Payment
   accumulated vacation allowance upon termination or death, 78–23
   direct deposit into financial institution account, 40–53
Repricing
   collective bargaining, 89–9
Salary schedules
   collective bargaining, 89–2
Schools
   coaches, 302A–633.6
Step increments
   collective bargaining, 89–2
Termination of employment
   payment of accumulated vacation allowance
      special pay plans, 78–23
Transportation costs
   pretax program, 78–53
Travel expenses
   public officers and employees, 78–32
University of Hawaii
   annual reports, 304A–1004
   executive and managerial positions, 89C–4
   faculty and staff, 304A–1001, 1002
Vacation allowance accumulation upon termination or death
cash out prohibitions, 88D–3
special pay plans
   administration, 88D–4, 5
definitions, 88D–1
   establishment, 88D–2
generally, 78–23
   mandatory participation, 88D–3

Withholding
   health fund contributions, 87A–40, 41
   retirement system contributions, 88–46.6, 59, 326
teachers’ annuity and custodial account contributions, 303–3

COMPLAINTS
   Child custody evaluators, 571–46.4

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
   Attorneys
      lien for fees and costs, 507–81
   Corporations
      derivative proceedings, 414–176
False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–176, 661–26
Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
   see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
Public employees’ retirement system
   settlement of disputes, 88–106.5
Taxation
   offers in compromise, 231–9.2
Trails and access program
   landowners liability for public use, 198D–7.5
University of Hawaii
   powers generally, 304A–108
Workers’ compensation
   compromise of claims, 386–78

COMPUTERS
   Child abuse or neglect
      required reports, 350–1.1
Computer crimes
   computer damage
      definitions, 708–890
      first degree damage, 708–892
      second degree damage, 708–892.5
      third degree damage, 708–892.6
   computer fraud
      definitions, 708–890
      first degree fraud, 708–891
      second degree fraud, 708–891.5
      third degree fraud, 708–891.6
definitions, 708–890
   extortion, 707–764
   interstate crimes, 708–895
jurisdiction, 708–895
statute of limitation for prosecution, 701–108
unauthorized access
  definitions, 708–890
  first degree offense, 708–895.5
  second degree offense, 708–895.6
  third degree offense, 708–895.7
use of computer in commission of separate crime, 708–893
Conveyances bureau
  computerized recording system, 502–8
Custodial interference
  computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
Disabled persons
  assistive devices
    see DISABLED PERSONS
Drugs
  electronic prescriptions
    see DRUGS, Prescription drugs
Elections
  see ELECTIONS, Electronic voting
Electronic records and electronic signatures
  see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Forfeitures
  criminal forfeitures, 708–894
Health department
  vital statistics, 338–14.6
Internet sales and services
  student e-mail accounts, 226–107
Interstate crimes, 708–895
Judiciary computer system
  electronic recordkeeping, 602–5.5
Maintenance and repair
  service contracts
    see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Medical records
  criminal damage or modification, 708–892
Minors
  child pornography, 707–752, 753
  electronic enticement of children, 707–756, 757
  indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
Networks and systems
  access to defraud, 708–891.6
  damage or modification, 708–892, 892.5
  extortion, 707–764
  fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
  interstate crimes, 708–895
  unauthorized access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
Recycling devices
  see RECYCLING
Schools
  student e-mail accounts, 226–107
Sexual offenses
  computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893

Software and systems industry
  computer animation, 235–7.3
  employee stock options
    income tax exemptions, 235–9.5
  investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
  research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
  royalties
    income tax exemptions, 235–7.3
    security interest in software
      see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Taxation department
  reports in electronic format, 231–3.4

Technicians
  child abuse or neglect
    required reports, 350–1.1

CONCESSIONS ON PUBLIC PROPERTY
  Bidding requirements
    lease terms, 102–2
  Contracts for concessions
    extension of lease terms, 102–2
  Exemptions
  Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
  Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–3
  Ferry system and facilities, 268–2.5
  Historic preserve leases and concessions
    deposit of fees, 6E–16
  Natural energy laboratory
    authorization, 227D–2
    contracts, 227D–7
    exceptions to bidding requirements, 102–2
  Parking lots, 102–1
  Parks and recreation
    deposit of fees, 184–3.4
  Rules
    blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
  State art museum, 9–23
  University of Hawaii
    exemption from requirements, 304A–105
  Waikiki aquarium, 304A–1651

CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY REGIMES
  Liens
    association assessment liens, 421J–10.5

CONDOMINIUMS
  Accounts and accounting
    audits, 514B–150
    budgets and reserves, 514B–148
commingling funds, 514B–149
deposit of moneys, 514B–149
financial statements, 514B–150
inspection by owners, 514B–154, 154.5
investment of funds, 514B–149
recordkeeping, 514B–152, 153

Actions
actions against association and developer, 514B–141
construction defects
see CONTRACTORS
court costs and fees, 514B–157
damages limited, 514B–10
false or misleading statements or omissions, 514B–94
injunction for violations, 514B–61, 68
judgment against association, 514B–147
powers of associations, 514B–104
retaliation against unit owner, board, etc., 514B–191
rights and obligations enforceable by judicial action, 514B–10
sales to owner-occupants violations, 514B–98.5
statute of limitations on actions, 514B–70, 94
summary possession action by association, 521–3
tort and contract liability, 514B–141
waiver of requirements of declaration or bylaws, 514B–111

Agricultural lands
supplemental county rules, 514B–6
use restrictions, 205–4.6

Alternative dispute resolution
appeal, 514B–162, 163
arbitration, 514B–161, 162.5
assessment for common expenses, 514B–146
contesting fees and charges, 514B–146
dispute resolution, 514B–162, 162.5
mediation, 514B–161
nonjudicial or power of sale foreclosures, 514B–146.5
powers of associations, 514B–104
trial de novo, 514B–163

Apartments or units
additions or alterations to units
requirements, 514B–140
boundaries and dimensions, 514B–32, 35
derelationship of the declaration, 514B–37
common interest, 514B–37
contents of declaration, 514B–32
deeds and leases, 514B–44
family child care homes, 502C–1, 2
house rules, 514B–105, 112
leasehold units, 514B–36
liens against, 514B–43, 45
limited common elements, 514B–39
maintenance and repair of unit
responsibility of owner, 514B–137
washing machine hoses, water heaters, etc., 514B–138
maintenance fees
  developer's disclosures, 514B–83
generally, 514B–41, 144
  notice of increase, 514B–144
  rental unit, 514B–145
  replacement reserves assessments, 514B–148
partitions, surfaces, and fixtures deemed common elements, 514B–35
pets in apartments, 514B–156
property insurance, 514B–143
resident managers
  criminal history record checks, 514B–133
security guards
  criminal history record checks, 514B–133
separate metering, 514B–42
solar energy devices, 196–7, 514B–140
status, 514B–4
taxation, 514B–4
telecommunications equipment, 514B–140
time share plans
  see TIME SHARING PLANS
units deemed separate parcel of real estate, 514B–4
uses of units
  owners, tenants, and employees to comply with restrictions and conditions, 514B–112
  regulation by association, 514B–105
utilities, 514B–42
Applicability of provisions
  amendment to existing governing instruments, 514B–23
  conflict of laws, 414D–311
  construction against implicit repeal, 514B–7
  creation of condominium property regime, 514B–31
  dispute resolution, 514B–161, 162
  existing condominiums, 514B–22, 23
  generally, 514B–2, 21
  management of condominiums, 514B–101
  new condominiums, 514B–21
  operation of property, 514B–131
  protection of purchasers, 514B–81
  removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
  sales to owner-occupants, 514B–99.5
  severability, 514B–8
Arbitration of disputes, see Alternative dispute resolution, above
Assessments, see Common profits and expenses, below
Association of owners
  applicability of provisions, 514B–101
  board of directors
    budgets, 514B–107
    bylaws, 514B–108
    conflicts of interest, 514B–125
    cumulative voting, 514B–124.5
    expenses, 514B–107
fiduciary duty, 514B–106
liability insurance, 514B–143
meetings
    executive sessions, 514B–125
    generally, 514B–125
    minutes, 514B–126, 154
    owner participation rules, 514B–125
members, 514B–106, 107, 110
mixed-use projects, 514B–110
powers generally, 514B–106
qualifications, 514B–107
removal or replacement of directors, 514B–110
terms of office, 514B–108
violations, 514B–106
borrowing money, 514B–105
bylaws
    access by owners, 514B–154.5
    amendments
        existing bylaws at effective date of provisions, 514B–23
        procedures, 514B–108
        recordation, 514B–108
        restated bylaws, 514B–109
    contents, 514B–108, 113
    recordation, 514B–108
    violation of bylaws or house rules, 514B–104, 521–3
    waiver of requirements, 514B–111
developer control period, 514B–106
elections
    contested elections, 514B–154
employees of condominiums
    criminal history record checks, 514B–133
    sale or rental of units, 514B–133
exemptions, 514B–101
fidelity bond, 514B–103, 143
leasehold conversion
    purchase of fee by association, 514C–22
liabilities
    aged or disabled unit owners, 514B–142
    insurance, 514B–143
    judgment against association, 514B–147
    tort liability, 514B–141
management contracts
    requirements, 514B–134
    termination, 514B–135
meetings
    election or removal of directors, 514B–106
    generally, 514B–121
    minutes, 514B–122
    organizational meeting, 514B–102
    printed audit trail, 514B–121
    proxies, 514B–123
special meetings, 514B–121
membership, 514B–102, 153
organization, 514B–102
powers and duties
  generally, 514B–104
  limitations, 514B–105
records
  access by owners, 514B–105, 121, 154, 154.5
registration with real estate commission, 514B–103
retaliation prohibited, 514B–191
trustee powers and liabilities, 514B–155
unclaimed property in common areas, 514B–139
upkeep of condominiums
  inspection and repair of high risk components, 514B–138
  replacement reserves, 514B–148
  responsibility of association, 514B–137
  right of access to units for repairs, 514B–137
voting
  ballots and proxies may be destroyed, 514B–154
  cumulative voting, 514B–124.5
  generally, 514B–123
  inspection by owners, 514B–121, 154.5
  printed audit trail, 514B–121
  proxies, 514B–123
  right to vote after sale of unit, 514B–124
  subsequent purchasers, 514B–124
Citation of chapter, 514B–1
Common elements
  assignment to unit, 514B–37
  contents of
    declaration, 514B–32
    deeds and leases, 514B–44
    project maps, 514B–33
  damage or destruction not repaired or restored, 514B–47
  definitions, 514B–3
  electric vehicle charging stations, 196–7.5
  lease by board for benefit of association, 514B–38
  liens against, 514B–43
limited common elements
  assignment to unit, 514B–39
  permitted use, 514B–39
  transfer or exchange, 514B–40
maintenance, repair, and improvement
  expenses, 514B–41, 144
  replacement reserves, 514B–148
  responsibility of association, 514B–137
  right of access to units for emergency repairs, 514B–137
  tort liability, 514B–141
merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
permitted uses, 514B–38
permanent and undivided, 514B–37
powers of associations, 514B–104
roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
solar energy devices, 196–7, 514B–140
telecommunications equipment, 514B–140
unclaimed property in common areas, 514B–139
walls, partitions, and fixtures deemed common elements, 514B–35

Common profits and expenses
allocation of payments, 514B–105
apportionment of expenses, 514B–41, 144
change from residential to nonresidential use of unit, 514B–41
collection actions, 514B–157
definitions, 514B–3
dispute over assessments, 514B–146
distribution of profits, 514B–41
failure to pay
action to collect, 514B–157
late fees, 514B–105
lien expiration, 514B–146
lien on unit, 514B–146
inspection of records by owners, 514B–154.5
interest on past due amounts, 514B–144
judgment against association, 514B–144, 147
lease rent renegotiations, 514B–151
metering utilities, 514B–42
rental unit, 514B–145
replacement reserves, 514B–148
sale of property upon removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
special assessments, 514B–146
subsequent purchasers, 514B–144, 146

Condominium specialists, 514B–63

Construction and interpretation
construction against implicit repeal, 514B–7
existing condominiums, 514B–22
liberal construction, 514B–10

Construction defect disputes
see CONTRACTORS

Contracts
management contracts
inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
requirements, 514B–134
termination, 514B–135
recordkeeping, 514B–153
termination of contracts and leases by board, 514B–135

Conversion to condominium status
compliance with building and zoning codes, 514B–84
contents of declaration, 514B–32
developer's disclosures, 514B–84
sales to owner-occupants
preference to prior lessee, 514B–98

Covenants
family child care homes, 502C–2
Creation of condominium property regime, 514B–31

Declarations

- additions or alterations to units, 514B–140
- amendments
  - existing declarations at effective date of provisions, 514B–23
    - generally, 514B–32
    - restated declaration, 514B–109
- common interest assigned to unit, 514B–37
- contents, 514B–32
- defined, 514B–3
- execution, 514B–31
- inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
- recordation, 514B–31
- waiver of requirements, 514B–111

Deeds

- contents of deeds, 514B–44
- leasehold units, 514B–36
- master deed
  - defined, 514B–3
  - recordation, 514B–31
- units deemed separate parcel of real estate, 514B–4

Definitions

- excess rental income, 514B–146
- generally, 514B–3
- governing documents, 514B–191
- liens against units, 514B–43
- majority, 514B–3
- majority of the unit owners, 514B–3
- replacement reserves, 514B–148
- retaliate, 514B–191
- sales to owner occupants, 514B–95
- tenant, 514B–107

Developers

- affordable housing
  - for sale developments, 201H–23
- annual report to real estate commission, 514B–58
- bankruptcy
  - transfer of development rights, 514B–136
- condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B–72
- development rights
  - contents of declaration, 514B–32
  - defined, 514B–3
  - transfer, 514B–136
- foreclosure of security interests
  - transfer of development rights, 514B–136
- liabilities for torts, 514B–141
- management contracts, 514B–134, 135
- merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
- public reports
  - agricultural land uses, 514B–84
  - amendment, 514B–56, 57
annual update, 514B–58
application, 514B–54
assisted living facilities, 514B–84
contents, 514B–83, 84
converting units, 514B–84
exemption from requirements, 514B–56, 81
expiration, 514B–59
failure to issue effective date, 514B–55
false or misleading information, 514B–60, 94
hearing, 514B–55
issuance of effective date, 514B–54
material change in information or conditions, 514B–56, 87
real estate commission oversight, 514B–57
required, 514B–82
review by private consultants, 514B–64
successor developer, 514B–136
Disclosures to unit purchasers, see Developers, public reports, above
Elections
contested elections, 514B–154
Electronic voting devices
printed audit trail, 514B–121
use, 514B–121
Existence
creation of condominium property regime, 514B–31
removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
Expenses, see Common profits and expenses, above
Fees
condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B–72
contesting, 514B–146
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 514B–62
effective date for public reports, 514B–54, 56
inspection of projects, 514B–53
maintenance fees, see Apartments or units, above
registration of
associations, 514B–103
managing agents, 514B–132
projects, 514B–52
request for documents by owners, 514B–154.5
Funds
condominium education trust fund
annual reports, 514B–73
assessments on associations and developers, 514B–72
established, 514B–71
fee adjustments, 514B–71
management of moneys, 514B–73
uses, 514B–71, 161, 162.5
Good faith performance of contracts, 514B–9
Hearings
developer's public reports, 514B–55
false testimony or misstatement of fact, 514B–60
violations, 514B–66
Hotel-condominiums
  liquor licenses, 281–31, 35.5, 39
Landlord and tenant
  change of locks, 521–81
  early termination of tenancy, 521–80
  summary possession action by association, 521–3
  unpaid assessments on rental unit, 514B–145
  violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104, 112, 521–3
Leases, see Residential leaseholds, below
Liabilities
  aged or disabled unit owners, 514B–142
  association as trustee, 514B–155
  false or misleading sales promotions, 514B–94
  insurance, 514B–143
  judgment against association, 514B–144, 147
  tort and contract liability, 514B–141
  transfer of developer rights, 514B–136
Liens
  actions to foreclose, 514B–157
  blanket liens, 514B–45, 91
  costs and expenses of lease rent renegotiations, 514B–151
  delinquent common expenses, 514B–146
  lien expiration, 514B–146
  mechanics' and materialmen's liens, 514B–43
  other liens, 514B–147
Managing agents
  client trust fund accounts, 514B–149
  commingling funds, 514B–149
  criminal history record checks of employees, 514B–133
  defined, 514B–3
  fidelity bond, 514B–132
  management contracts
    inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
    requirements, 514B–134
    termination, 514B–135
    operation of property, 514B–131
    proxy solicitation prohibited, 514B–123
    recordkeeping, 514B–153
    registration with real estate commission, 514B–132
    requirements, 514B–132
Maps
  certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
  contents, 514B–33
  recordation, 514B–33
Mediation
  condominium education trust fund
    support from, 514B–71, 72
    nonjudicial or power of sale foreclosures, 514B–146.5
Medical cannabis use, 514B–113, 521–39
Mixed use projects
  common profits and expenses, 514B–41
metering utilities, 514B–42
representation on board of directors, 514B–110

Mortgages
blanket mortgages, 514B–45, 91
foreclosures, 667–40

Nonjudicial power of sale
notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5
purpose, 667–91

Nonprofit corporations
conflict of laws, 414D–311

Notice
board vacancies, 514B–106
common expenses
maintenance fee increases, 514B–144
notice of obligation to pay, 514B–41
rental unit, 514B–145
fees for association information or records, 514B–105
how delivery made, 514B–88
meeting of association, 514B–121
meeting of board of directors, 514B–125
proxy solicitation, 514B–123
purchaser's funds used to financing project construction costs, 514B–92, 93
purchaser's rescission right, 514B–86
sale of unclaimed property left in common areas, 514B–139
termination of contracts and leases, 514B–135
violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104

Owners
additions or alterations to units, 514B–140
aged or disabled unit owners
association liability limited, 514B–142
functional assessment and service needs, 514B–142
approval of actions
additional areas designated as common elements, 514B–104
amendment to bylaws, 514B–108
amendment to declaration, 514B–32
borrowing money, 514B–105
fines for violation of bylaws and house rules, 514B–104
lease of common elements, 514B–38
merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
sale or rental of units by association employees, 514B–133
waiver of requirements, 514B–111
association of unit owners, see Association of owners, above
association records
inspection by owners, 514B–154.5
co-owners
voting, 514B–123
maintenance and repair of unit
high risk components, 514B–138
responsibility of owner, 514B–137
owner-occupant sales, see Sales, below
retaliation prohibited, 514B–191
subsequent purchasers
  assessments and common expenses, 514B–144
  right to vote, 514B–124
use of common elements, 514B–38
Parking stalls
  contents of condominium maps, 514B–33
electric vehicle charging stations, 196–7.5
Pets in apartments, 514B–156
Planned communities
  see REAL PROPERTY
Projects
  agricultural land use restrictions, 205–4.6
certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
completion of construction
  completion or performance bond, 514B–92, 93
defined, 514B–3
developer's public report disclosures, 514B–83
  financing through purchaser's deposit, 514B–92, 93
  sales before completion of construction, 514B–89, 93
condemnation under eminent domain, 514B–47
contents of declaration, 514B–32
contents of project maps, 514B–33
management contracts
  requirements, 514B–134
merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
powers of associations, 514B–104
preregistration solicitations
  requirements, 514B–95
property insurance, 514B–143
registration of projects
  application, 514B–52
  fees, 514B–52
  inspection of project, 514B–53
  material changes, 514B–52
  preregistration solicitations, 514B–85
  requirements, 514B–51
  termination for violation, 514B–67
site plans and public roads, 514B–33
Real estate commission
  annual reports, 514B–73
  cease and desist orders, 514B–66
  expenses paid from trust fund, 514B–73
  false or misleading information or misstatement of fact, 514B–60
  hearings on complaints, 514B–66
  injunctions, 514B–68
  investigation of violations, 514B–65, 68
  powers and duties, 514B–61
  private consultants, 514B–64
  registration of associations, 514B–103
  registration of managing agents, 514B–132
registration of projects, 514B–52
staffing, 514B–63, 73
termination of registration for violation, 514B–67

Records
access by owners, 514B–121, 152, 154, 154.5
audits of association funds, 514B–150
examination of books and records by commission, 514B–65
false or misleading information or misstatement of fact, 514B–60
financial records, 514B–149, 154
management contracts, 514B–134
membership lists, 514B–153
minutes of association meetings, 514B–122
minutes of directors meetings, 514B–126, 154
owner's request for association information
fees, 514B–105
purchaser's rescission, 514B–86, 87
recordkeeping, 514B–152, 153
review by private consultants, 514B–64

Registration of associations, see Association of owners, above
Registration of projects, see Projects, above
Removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47

Reports
annual report of real estate commission, 514B–73
public reports, see Developers, above

Residential leaseholds
condemnation under eminent domain, 514B–47
contents of leases, 514B–44
lease rent renegotiations
association to represent unit owners, 514B–151
costs and expenses, 514B–151
sale of units not conveyance of title, 514B–36
time share plans
see TIME SHARING PLANS

Retaliation prohibited, 514B–191

Right of first refusal
associations and cooperatives
right to purchase fee, 514C–22
voluntary conversions
definitions, 514C–21
purchase of fee, 514C–22
definitions, 514C–21
sales
associations and cooperatives, 514C–22
voluntary conversions, 514C–22

Rules
condominium education trust fund assessments, 514B–72
fees, 514B–52, 54, 103
managing agents, 514B–132
sales to owner-occupants, 514B–98.5

Sales
advertising or promotions
false or misleading statements or omissions, 514B–94
preregistration solicitations, 514B–85
sales to owner-occupants, 514B–95.5
use of public reports, 514B–57
affordable housing
for sale developments, 201H–23
disclosure statements, 514B–82
escrow requirements, 514B–91, 93
examination of books and records, 514B–65
good faith performance of contracts, 514B–9
owner-occupants
advertisement of sale, 514B–95.5
affidavits, 514B–97, 99.3
back-up reservation lists, 514B–96.5
chronological system, 514B–96.5
converted rental projects, 514B–98
definitions, 514B–95
designation of units, 514B–96
exemption from requirements, 514B–98.5, 99.5
failure to reside in unit, 514B–97.5, 98.5
false statements or omissions, 514B–99.3
lottery system, 514B–96.5
occupancy of unit as principal residence, 514B–95
sales contracts, 514B–98
selection of units, 514B–96.5
verification of occupancy, 514B–98.5
violations, 514B–97.5, 98.5, 99, 99.3
waiver of provisions, 514B–99.5
public reports, see Developers, above
purchaser's deposit of moneys

disbursement prior to closing, 514B–92, 93
escrow of funds, 514B–91, 93
financing project construction costs, 514B–92, 93
refund upon cancellation of sales contract, 514B–90
registration of projects required, 514B–51
right to cancel or rescind sales contract
after sales contract becomes binding, 514B–87
amended developer's public report, 514B–56
failure to meet construction deadline, 514B–89
false or misleading sales promotions, 514B–94
generally, 514B–86
material change in information or conditions, 514B–87
preregistration agreements, 514B–85
refund of moneys paid, 514B–90
waiver, 514B–86
sale of all units
expiration of public reports, 514B–59
sale of property upon removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
sale of units in bulk, 514B–51, 81
subsequent purchasers
right to vote, 514B–124
time share units
  see TIME SHARING PLANS
  when sales contract becomes binding, 514B–86
  when sales permitted, 514B–82
Service of process, 514B–106.5, 634–21.5
Short title, 514B–1
Site plans, 514B–33
Solar energy devices, 196–7, 514B–140
Taxation
  separate taxation of each unit, 514B–4
Units, see Apartments or units, above
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 514B–66
  civil penalties, 514B–69
  criminal penalties, 514B–69
  embezzlement or misappropriation of association funds, 514B–149
  enforcement by association, 514B–157
  hearings, 514B–66
  injunctions, 514B–61, 68
  investigation, 514B–65, 68
  registration of associations, 514B–103
  remedies, 514B–10, 61
  retaliation for violation complaints, 514B–191
  sales to owner-occupants, 514B–97.5, 98.5, 99, 99.3
  statute of limitations on actions, 514B–70
  termination of registration, 514B–67
  violation of bylaws and house rules by owner's tenant, 514B–104, 521–3
Voting devices, see Electronic voting devices, above
Warranties
  developer's disclosures, 514B–83
  transfer of developer rights, 514B–136
Wind energy devices, 514B–140
Zoning and building codes
  certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
  compliance
    contents of declaration, 514B–32
    nonconforming conditions and uses, 514B–32, 84
    requirements, 514B–5, 6
    variances, 514B–32, 84
  converted units and structures, 514B–84
  supplemental county rules, 514B–6

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION
Address confidentiality program
  application certification
    appeals, 801G–7
    cancellation of certification, 801G–6
    change of information, 801G–5
    records, 801G–3, 4
    renewal, 801G–3, 4
    secondary applicants, 801G–4
definitions, 801G–1
 disclosures, 801G–10
 duties of participants, 801G–5, 6, 9
 duties of state agencies, 801G–9
 established, 801G–2
 false claims by applicants or participants, 801G–11
 indemnification of state and counties, 801G–12
 penalties, 801G–10, 11
 purpose, 801G–2
 rules, 801G–13
 service of process, 801G–8
 staff, 801G–2
 waiver request, 801G–9
 Anonymous court filings, 634–71
 Boards and commissions
 closed meetings to discuss confidential information, 92–5
 Broadband access or service
 provider informational reports, 440J–3
 Cave location or resources, 6D–10
 Child abuse or neglect
 child support proceedings, 576D–12
 human services department records release, 346–10
 Child support
 protection of parties and child, 576B–312, 576D–12, 576E–11
 Civil identification card records, 286–311
 Conservation of endangered or threatened species
 landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–24
 Correctional system oversight commission, 353L–7
 Criminal history record checks
 see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
 Developmental disabilities, 333F–8.7
 DNA testing of offenders
 see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
 Drugs
 electronic accountability system, 329–104
 substance abuse testing, 353G–5
 Elections
 voter electronic-mail addresses, 15D–14
 voter registration information, 11–14, 97
 Employers and employees
 wage and hour law
 whistleblowers protection, 104–22
 Employment security
 law enforcement employees, 383–94
 Energy industry information reporting, 486J–6, 7
 Escrow depositories
 license applications and records, 449–1.8
 Family courts
 hearings, 571–41
 juvenile offenders, 571–41
 paternity proceedings and records, 584–20.5
waiver, 571–84.6
young adult foster care program, 346–401

Fish and fisheries
    commercial fishing catch reports, 189–3.5

Foreclosure dispute resolution program, 667–84

Hawaii technology development corporation
    trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21, 67

Human services department
    child abuse records, 346–10, 350–1.4
    disclosure by court order, 346–10
    employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3

Insurance
    life settlements
        examination of licensees, 431C–14
        fraud investigations, 431C–46
        reporting requirements, 431C–6

Juror qualification forms, 612–13

Law enforcement or emergency services personnel peer support counseling, 78–52

Legal service plans
    records, 488–9
    reports, 488–9

Legislature
    auditor's working papers, 23–9.5
    claims against the state
        proposed corrective actions reports, 37–77.5

Marriage and family therapists, 451J–12, 13

Medical records
    birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–423
    child death reviews, 321–343
    developmental disabilities services, 333F–8.7
    developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review, 321–503, 505
    disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
    domestic violence death reviews, 321–473, 475
    health care associated infections, 325–2.5
    immunizations, 325–123
    individually identifiable
        compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
        effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
    laboratory test results, 321–6.5
    maternal death reviews, 324–1
    medical error reporting systems, 624–25.5
    mental illness and intellectually disabled studies, 324–12
    operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
    prescription drugs, 487J–7

Mental health counselors, 453D–13, 14

Minors
    birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–423

Money transmitters
    confidentiality of business records, 489D–19
Native Hawaiian roll
verification documents
maintenance, 10H–3
publication or release prohibited, 10H–4
Natural energy laboratory authority, 227D–3.5
911 system
customer information, 138–10
proprietary information, 138–8
Pharmacy benefit managers, 487J–7
Police
misconduct and disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
Probate code
documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311
guardianship and protective proceedings
determination of capacity, 560:5–307, 407
Probation
interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Professional and vocational licensing
escrow depositories, 449–1.8
mortgage loan originators, 454F–14
mortgage servicers, 454M–8.3
public accountants peer review, 466–32
Public officers and employees
police disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
Retail merchants
membership stores, 487D–2
Social workers, 467E–15
Stroke coalition data, 321–534
Taxation
auditor reviews, 231–3.3
taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
use tax returns, 238–13
Traffic records, 291J–11
Unauthorized computer access, 708–895.5
Vital statistics records, 576D–18
Young adult foster care program, 346–401

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Arbitration
neutral arbitrator, 658A–11, 12
vacating award, 658A–23
Charitable assets protection, 28–5.2
Corporations
definitions, 414–261
disclosures, 414–263, 264
Education
charter schools
authorizers, 302D–8
governing board members, 302D–12
Ethics
board or commission member, 84–14
task force member exception, 84–15, 18
task force members, 84–13, 14
Grants of public funds
  grants and purchases of service
  prohibited practices, 42F–103
  Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–65
Guardianship and protective proceedings
  conservator of estate, 560:5–423
  Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–65
Health insurance coverage determinations
  clinical reviewers, 432E–39
  filing information with insurance commissioner, 432E–43
  independent review organizations, 432E–39
Hospitals
  acquisition, 323D–76, 77
  health systems corporation, 323F–5
Insurance
  life settlement examiners, 431C–15
Nonprofit corporations
  board of directors, 414D–150
Procurement code, 103D–101
Professional and vocational licensing
  barbering and cosmetology board, 438–3
  Task force members, 84–14
CONSENT
Informed consent to medical treatment
  managed care plans, 432E–4
  minors, 577–29, 577D–2
  pelvic examinations, 453–18
Military selective service
  registration with driver's licensing or permits, 286–102.5
Minors
  blood glucose monitoring for students in school, 302A–1164
  caregiver's consent
    blood glucose monitoring, 302A–1164
    emergency medications for students in school, 302A–1164
    medical care and treatment, 577–28
    school activities, 302A–482, 483
  emergency medications for students in school, 302A–1164
  medical care, 577D–2
  mental health services, 577–29
No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
Operating vehicle under the influence of intoxicants
  implied consent to testing, 291E–11, 14
Parent and child
  caregiver's consent
    medical care and treatment, 577–28
    school activities, 302A–482, 483
    emergency medications for students in school
    consent, 302A–1164
CONSERVATION
Brown tree snakes
  training of detection dogs, 150A–6
Conservation and resources enforcement
  alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  electric guns, 134–16
  motor vehicles
    authorized emergency vehicles, 291C–1
    blue and red lights, 291–31.5
  special fund, 199–1.5
  volunteers
    workers’ compensation, 386–181
Education
  University of Hawaii at Hilo program, 304A–205
Endangered and threatened species
  administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
  alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
  candidate and proposed species
    defined, 195D–2
  cave protection
    see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
citizen suits, 195D–32
cultivated nursery stock, 183–16, 195D–4
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
designation, 195D–6.5
eco-tourism activities, 205–6
  enforcement, 195D–32
  funding programs, 195D–5.5
  habitat conservation plans, 195D–4, 21, 343–3
  Hawaiian monk seals, 195D–4.5
  injunctions, 195D–32
  other laws apply, 195D–28
  penalties for violations, 187A–12.5
  prohibited acts, 195D–6.5
  recovery advisory committee, 195D–4, 25
  release outside current or historic range, 195D–29
  rules, 195D–6.5
  safe harbor agreements, 195D–4, 22, 343–3
  stamps, coins, and other products
    sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
  taking
    hearing, 195D–4
    voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D–4, 22
    trust fund, 195D–31
Hawaii youth conservation corps
  administration, 193–32
  applicability of personnel laws, 193–33
  authorization, 193–31
  funding, 193–32
  rules, 193–32

147
Hearings
   habitat conservation plans, 195D–21, 22
   license to take species, 195D–4
   minor infractions
      applicability, 199D–2
      enforcement program established, 199D–1
Imports and exports
   alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
   endangered and threatened species, 195D–6.5
   prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms
      importation to propagate or sell, 150A–14
Invasive species control and eradication
   agriculture inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
   electronic importer manifest program, 150A–4.5
   entry onto private property
      definitions, 520A–2
      duty of care of landowner, 520A–3
      limited liability for injuries, 520A–4, 5
      notice to owner, 194–5
      persons using land, 520A–6
      purpose, 520A–1
      right of entry, 46–1.52, 194–5
   funding programs, 194–3
   invasive species council
      definitions, 194–1
      established, 194–2
      members, 194–2
      powers and duties, 194–2
   lead agency, 194–3
   notice, 194–5, 6
   powers of agencies, 194–4
   public lands, 194–6
   reports, 194–2, 3
   rules, 194–7
   shipping
      cargo inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
Little fire ants
   control or eradication programs, 141–3.5
Plants, animals, and ecosystems
   alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
   aquatic mitigation banks, 187A–41
   cave protection
      see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
   funding programs, 195D–5.5
   habitat conservation plans, 195D–4, 21
   import, export, sale, and transportation restrictions, 150A–14
   introduction into habitat
      release of species outside current or historic range, 195D–29
   safe harbor agreements, 195D–4, 22
   stamps, coins, and other products
      sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
Private lands
  voluntary conservation, see Voluntary habitat conservation, below

Reports
  invasive species control and eradication, 194–3

Rules
  aquatic mitigation banks, 187A–42
  interim rules, 195D–6.5
  invasive species control and eradication, 194–7
  minor infractions
    adoption, 199D–1

Sale of plants and animals
  cultivated nursery stock, 195D–4

Sustainability
  Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226–65
  priority guidelines, 226–108

Violations
  alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
  citizen suits, 195D–32
  minor infractions
    applicability, 199D–2
    enforcement program established, 199D–1
    Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.6
    rules
      adoption, 199D–1
      scope, 199D–1
      water code, 174C–15.5

Voluntary habitat conservation
  additional mitigation measures, 195D–23
  advisory committee, 195D–25
  agricultural lands, 205–6
  authorization, 195D–5
  citizen suits, 195D–32
  commercial activities, 195D–23, 205–6
  compliance reviews, 195D–25
  confidentiality of information, 195D–24
  conservation plans, 195D–21
  consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
  cooperation by agencies, 195D–4
  definitions, 195D–2
  enforcement, 195D–7, 32
  entry for inspection and enforcement, 195D–7
  evaluation of effectiveness, 195D–26
  federal programs, 195D–4, 5
  fees, 195D–23
  habitat conservation plans, 343–3
  hearings, 195D–4
  immunity to future regulations, 195D–23
  incentives, 195D–23
  land banking, 195D–2
  landowner recognition awards, 195D–23
  legislative intent, 195D–30
liability for personal injury, 195D–7, 520–4
licenses, 195D–4
monitoring, 195D–21, 25
notice, 195D–21, 22, 343–3
other laws apply, 195D–28
publication of notices, 343–3
public lands use, 195D–23
purpose, 195D–30
release of species outside current or historic range, 195D–29
reports, 195D–21, 26
review of agreements, 195D–25
rules, 195D–6
safe harbor agreements, 195D–22, 343–3
state liability for future costs, 195D–23
taking of endangered species, 195D–4, 22
technical assistance program
developing, reviewing, monitoring plans, 195D–23
fees, 195D–23
trust fund, 195D–31
violations
injunctions, 195D–32
prohibitions, 195D–4
remedies under other laws, 195D–28

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Commercial harbors
exemption from approval requirements, 266–2.2
Contested cases, 183C–9
Fees, 171–19
Hearings
contested cases, 183C–9
Kaena point coastal dune ecosystem
vehicular traffic prohibited, 195–12
Landfills, see Solid waste facilities, below
Permits, 91–13.5
Rules
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Solid waste facilities, 183C–4
Use of conservation lands
contested case hearings, 183C–9
environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
permits, 91–13.5
Violations
deposit of fines and penalties, 171–19

CONSPIRACY
False claims on government contracts and programs
see ACTIONS
Murder
class A felony, 705–526
CONSTITUTION OF HAWAII
Amendment, see Revision and amendment, below
Criminal procedure
  continuous sexual assault of minor
    legislative power to define offense, St Art I–25
  privileged communications, St Art I–14
  public access to information on convicted persons, St Art I–24
Governor
  compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
Judges and justices
  compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
Legislature
  salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5
Lieutenant governor
  compensation, St Art XVI–3.5
Marriage
  reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I–23
Privacy
  public access to information on convicted persons, St Art I–24
Revenue
  disposition of excess revenues, 37B–1
Revision and amendment
  attorney general statement, 11–118.5
  constitutional conventions
    vote calling for
      counting ballots, 11–151
    publication of text, 22–6
Salaries
  salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction, 551G–41
Anatomical gifts
  generally, 327–25
    validity of document of gift, 327–19
Child protective act, 587A–2
Child support
  interstate family support act, 576B–901
Citizen participation in government, 634F–4
Condominiums
  construction against implicit repeal, 514B–7
    liberal construction, 514B–10
Elections
  campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–301
Electronic transactions, 489E–6
Emergency management
  effect of chapter on other laws, 127A–32
    powers and duties, 127A–1
End-of-life decisions, 327L–18
Grants and purchases of service, 103F–105
Homeless assistance, 346–373
Insurance code
  health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–101
  interstate products and annuities regulation, 431:30–122
Medical care decisions, 327E–15
Partnerships
  uniform limited partnership act
    applicability, 425E–1201
    existing partnerships, 425E–1204
    supplemental principles of law apply, 425E–107
  uniform partnership act
    generally, 425–197
    supplemental principles of law apply, 425–104
Planned communities, 421J–1.5
Power of attorney, 551E–61
Prisons and prisoners
  substance abuse testing, 353G–18
Securities transfers on death, 539–11
Special purpose revenue bonds
  agricultural enterprises, 39A–332
  dam and reservoir owners, 39A–362
  low and moderate income housing, 39A–302
  private schools and colleges, 39A–272
  telecommunications projects, 39A–210
Spouses
  gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572–1.8
Structured settlements, 676–6
Unclaimed property, 523A–30

CONSUMER COOPERATIVES
Electric utility cooperatives
  definitions, 269–31
  exemption from requirements, 269–31
  patronage refunds, 421C–42
unclaimed property
  definitions, 421C–1
  disposition, 421C–41, 42
  reports, 421C–41
Filing documents with department
  forms, 421C–11
Forms for documents, 421C–11
Reports
  unclaimed property, 421C–41
Unclaimed property
  electric utility cooperative patronage refunds, 421C–41, 42

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Actions
  antitrust, 480–13.3
Aged persons
financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14
reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
unfair and deceptive trade practices, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14
unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
Check cashing businesses and payday loans
see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
Credit repair
telephone solicitation of services, 481P–3
Disabled persons
assistive devices
see DISABLED PERSONS
Distressed property owners
consumer education, 480E–2.5
Insurance
life settlements
see INSURANCE
Investigations
subpoenas, 487–9, 10
Leases
lease-purchase agreements
see PERSONAL PROPERTY
motor vehicles
see MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY LICENSING
Life settlements
see INSURANCE
Loans
reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Long-term care facilities
see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Ombudsman
Military members
lending practice protection, 481B–16
Money transmitters
see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
Mortgage rescue fraud prevention
see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
Motor vehicle protection products
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
Musical performance advertising
see ADVERTISING, Truth in music advertising
Office of consumer protection
investigations, 487–9
subpoenas, 487–9, 10
Portable electronics insurance
see INSURANCE
Professions and occupations
trade school licensing, 302A–425
Rules
adoption of rules, 487–9
Service contracts
  see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Telemarketing
  debit to customer's bank account
    see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
donations to charities
  see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
prohibited practices
  see SALES, Telemarketing
Tour activity providers and activity desks
  see TOURISM
CONTAINERS
  Beverage containers
    general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
Food and food products
  general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
CONTEMPT
  Family courts
    failure to comply with court order, 587A–37
Probate code
    failure to deliver will by custodian, 560:2–516
CONTRACTORS
  Airports
    aircraft service and maintenance facilities
      excise tax exemption, 237–24.9
      use tax exemption, 238–1
  Appeals
    forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
  Bonds
    directed suretyship, 431:10F–105
  Construction defect disputes
    access to premises, 672E–4, 5
    actions
      court costs, 672E–6
      dismissal, 672E–13
      other actions, 672E–12
      statute of limitations, 672E–8
      when barred, 672E–10
    additional defects, 672E–9
    applicability, 672E–2
    contract requirements, 444–25.5, 508D–4.5, 672E–11
    definitions, 672E–1
    exemptions, 672E–2
    inspection of premises, 672E–4
    mediation, 672E–7
    notice of claim
      contents, 672E–3
      rejection, 672E–4
subcontractors, 672E–3
  time period, 672E–3
notice to purchaser, 444–25.5, 508D–4.5, 672E–11
offer to settle
  acceptance, 672E–5
  additional offers, 672E–6
  time period, 672E–4
rejection of claim, 672E–4
resolution of dispute, 672E–10
subcontractors, 672E–3, 12
Construction equipment
  cranes and hoisting machines
    advisory board, 396–19
    certification of operators, 396–4
    definitions, 396–3
    revolving fund, 396–20
    rules, 396–19
noise regulations, 342F–4.5
use taxes, 238–1
Construction professionals
  commercial liability policy, 431:1–217
Construction projects
  completion guarantee or suretyship, 431:10F–105
damage to underground utilities
  see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center
illegal dumping of refuse, 342H–39
inspection by occupational safety and health unit, 396–4
noise permits
  exemptions, 342F–4.5
  processing applications, 342F–4
streets and highways
  speed limit, 291C–104
Contractors education fund
  fee adjustments, 444–29
Contractors recovery fund
  attorney for board, 28–8.3
  fee adjustments, 444–29
  recovery from fund, 444–2.5
Disclosures
  roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
Exemptions
  owner builders, 444–2.5
  recordkeeping requirements, 444–2.5
Hawaii residents employed on job site
  applicability, 103B–2
  conflict with federal law, 103B–4
  definitions, 103B–1
  employing alien workforce, 444–17
  exempt projects, 103B–2
  requirements, 103B–3
Hearings
forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
Home improvement contracts
noise permits
exemptions, 342F–4.5
Lead based paint
see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Lead contamination
Liability insurance
construction professionals, 431:1–217
License board
legal counsel, 28–8.3
Licenses
emergency contractor’s license, 444–10.6
forfeitures, 444–23.5
revocation or suspension
illegal dumping of refuse, 342H–39
Notice
forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
Owner builders
license exemption, 444–2.5
recordkeeping requirements, 444–2.5
registration, 444–2.5
Public contracts
payment of subcontractors, 103–10.5, 32.1
retainage, 103–32.1, 32.2
Recordkeeping requirements, 444–2.5
Retainage
public contracts, 103–32.1, 32.2
Rules
forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
Schools
income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
maintenance and repair contracts, 36–35, 36, 302A–1502.4
Solar energy device contractors
roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
Subcontractors
public contracts, 103–10.5, 103D–324
Taxation
enterprise zone exemptions, 209E–11
general excise taxes
aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 237–24.9
enterprise zones, 209E–11
exported services, 237–29.53
federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
low income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
reports and payment, 237–3
imported goods and services, 238–2.3
income taxes
school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
use taxes, 238–1, 2.3
United States
federal government contracts
contractor defined, 444–1

Unlicensed contractors
  cease and desist orders, 444–10.5
  criminal offenses
    habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
    unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
    unlicensed contractor fraud
      elements of crime, 708–8302
      first degree offense, 708–8303
      second degree offense, 708–8304
      valuation of property, 708–8305
    elements of crime, 708–8300, 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304
    forfeiture of tools, materials, and property, 444–23, 23.5
    penalties, 444–23.5

Violations
  forfeiture of property, 444–23, 23.5
  habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
  illegal dumping of refuse, 342H–39
  unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
  unlicensed contractor fraud
    elements of crime, 708–8302
    first degree offense, 708–8303
    second degree offense, 708–8304
  unlicensed contractors, 444–10.5

Wages of laborers and mechanics
  generally
    see WAGES AND HOURS

CONTRACTS

Actions
  breach of contract, 663–1.2
  power of attorney
    see POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Age
  minors may enter into contracts
    student loans, 304A–603, 703

Arbitration of controversy
  see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Athlete agents
  see ATHLETE AGENTS

Breach of contract
  partnerships
    breach of partnership agreement, 425–124
  public contracts, 103D–703, 703.5
  tort liability, 663–1.2
  unincorporated associations, 429–6

Distressed property consultants
  contract with property owner, 480E–3
  contract with property purchaser, 480E–6
  leases, 480E–9

Electronic records and electronic signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
End-of-life decisions
effect on construction, 327L–16
Insurance
life settlements
see INSURANCE
Investment securities
cancellation of contract, 490:8–202
contract in writing, 490:8–113
Life settlements
see INSURANCE
Minors
minors may enter into contracts
student loans, 304A–603, 703
Service contracts
see SERVICE CONTRACTS
State facility agreements
building leases, 26–6
State facility renovation partnership program
development agreements, 107D–2
Statute of frauds
electronic records and contracts, 489E–7, 14
Tourism
tourism authority, 201B–3, 7
Unfair trade practices
automatic renewal clauses, 481–9.5
continuous service clauses, 481–9.5
Unincorporated associations
breach of contract, 429–6

CONVENTION CENTER
see TOURISM

CONVEYANCES BUREAU
Agreements of sale
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
Deeds
land court registration, 501–31
Definitions, 502–121
Fees
deposit into special fund, 501–23.5, 502–8, 25
Funds
special fund
deposit of fees, 501–23.5, 502–8, 25
established, 502–8
uses, 502–8
Judgments
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
Leases
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
Liens
association assessments, 421J–10.5
fire hazard removal, 132–7
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
monetary lien against registered land, 501–82

Mortgages
leasehold time share interests, 501–241

Real property transfer on death
see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed

Recording of instruments
association assessment foreclosure, 667–93, 103
child support liens, 501–102
computerized recording system, 502–8
condominiums
bylaws, 514B–108
condemnation under eminent domain, 514B–47
declarations, 514B–31
deeds and leases, 514B–44
maps, 514B–33
merger of projects or increments, 514B–46
removal from condominium property regime, 514B–47
restated declaration or bylaws, 514B–109
conservation plan agreements, 195D–21
county access to records, 502–26
delinquent association assessments, 667–102
electronic recording and electronic records
acknowledgment or notarization, 456–25, 502–122
applicability, 502–124
construction, 502–124
conversion of paper documents to electronic form, 502–92, 123
definitions, 502–121
federal law, 502–125
interstate agreements, 502–123
land court records, 501–108
powers of registrar, 502–31, 123
processing documents, 502–123
requirements for acceptance, 502–122
rules, 502–123
standards, 502–123
validity of electronic documents and signatures, 502–122
environmental covenants, 508C–8
fees, 501–23.5
fee time share interest title, 502–33
hazardous materials and contaminants
removal or remediation actions, 128D–39
judgments, 501–82
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
letters of conservatorship, 560:5–421
liens on real property, 480E–10
money judgments, orders, or decrees, 501–102
mortgage foreclosure, 667–23, 33
mortgages, 480E–10
planned communities, 421J–7.5
real estate arbitration awards, 466K–6
reassignment or release of security interest, 506–8
safe harbor agreements, 195D–22

Records
computerized recording system, 502–8
electronic records, see Recording of instruments, above
evidentiary value, 502–122

Registrar
administrative expenses, 502–8
funding positions, 502–8

Rules
electronic recording and electronic records, 502–123
fees, 502–27

Time share interests
see TIME SHARING PLANS

Transfer fees
definitions, 502–112
prohibited, 502–112

CONVEYANCE TAXES
Providing information to counties, 247–6
Real property transfer on death deed exemption, 247–3

COOPERATIVES
Securities
registration exemption, 485A–201

COPPER
Sale of copper items to scrap dealers
definitions, 445–231
payment by check, 445–233.5
requirements, 445–233
violations, 445–235
Theft of copper, 708–835.7

COPYRIGHTS
Commercial use of person’s name or likeness
see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Internet sales and services
bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
Public officers and employees
policies and procedures, 78–29
Royalties
income taxes, 235–7.3
University of Hawaii
research corporation, 304A–3009

CORAL
Vessel run aground on sandbar or coral reef removal, 200–47.5
West Hawaii fishery management area protections, 188F–3, 4

CORONERS
Anatomical gifts
  coordination and agreements with procurement organizations, 327–22
  post-mortem examinations, 327–22, 23
Armed services member's body disposition, 338–55
Corpses
  burial or cremation, 841–10
  unclaimed bodies
    notice to human services department, 327–32
Indigent persons
  burial or cremation, 841–10

CORPORATIONS
see also SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Actions
  access to shareholder lists, 414–141
  amendment to articles of incorporation, 414–289
  board of directors indemnification, see Directors, below
  converted entities, 414–274
  corporate officer's indemnification, see Officers, below
  derivative proceedings
    commencement, 414–172
    definitions, 414–171
    demand, 414–173
    dismissal, 414–175
    expenses, 414–177
    foreign corporations, 414–178
    inquiry into best interests of corporation, 414–175
    settlement, 414–176
    stay, 414–174
  dissenting shareholders, 414–371, 372
dissolved corporation
  actions by and against, 414–385, 402
  administrative dissolution, 414–404
  claims against, 414–386, 387
  insolvency, 414–411
filing documents with department
  appeals, 414–17
  evidentiary value, 414–18, 19
foreign corporations
  certificate of authority required, 414–432
  derivative proceedings, 414–178
  revocation of certificate of authority, 414–463
  stay of proceedings, 414–432
  indemnification of shareholders, 414–83
  infringement of corporate name, 414–53
  mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
powers of corporation, 414–42
removal of director, 414–199
shareholder agreements, 414–163
ultra vires, 414–44
unlawful distributions, 414–223
Administration of chapter
powers and duties of department director, 414–6
Agents
change, 414–62, 438
designation, 414–62
requirements, 414–61, 437
resignation or termination, 414–63, 439
service of process, 414–64
Amendments to chapter
applicability, 414–483
powers of legislature, 414–2
Applicability
amendments to chapter, 414–2, 483
existing corporations, 414–481, 482
foreign corporations, 414–441, 482
other laws regulating business, 414–41
severability, 414–484
Articles of incorporation, see Incorporation, below
Assets
dissent to sale or exchange, 414–342
dissolved corporation, 414–385, 402, 411, 422
sale of assets in regular course of business, 414–331
sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414–332
waste or misapplication, 414–411
Business registration, see Filing documents with department, below
Bylaws
adoption, 414–36
amendments
right to amend, 414–301
shareholder voting rights, 414–302
emergency bylaws, 414–37
indemnification of directors and officers, 414–222, 249
initial bylaws, 414–36
number of directors, 414–193
officers, 414–231
powers of corporation, 414–42
qualifications of directors, 414–192
quorum on board of directors, 414–215, 303
record date, 414–127
restriction on share transfers, 414–88
shareholder agreements, 414–163
shareholder meetings, 414–121, 122
Citation of chapter, 414–1
Commerce and consumer affairs department
filing documents, 414–11, 16, 420D–13
powers and duties, 414–6
service of process on, 414–451

Contracts
powers of corporation, 414–42

Conversions
articles of conversion
contents, 414–272
filing with director, 414–272
authorization to convert, 414–271
dissenting shareholders, 414–342
effective date, 414–14
effect of conversion, 414–274
nonprofit health care entity
see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
plan of conversion
abandonment, 414–271
approval, 414–271
contents, 414–271
procedure, 414–271
professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
rights and liabilities of new entity, 414–274
shareholder approval, 414–271

Creditors
conversions, 414–274
dissolved corporation
claims against, 414–386, 387
discharging liabilities, 414–385, 402, 421
incompetent or missing creditor, 414–421
insolvency, 414–411
payment, 414–421
petition for trustee or receiver, 414–422
mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
when distribution prohibited, 414–111

Definitions
claims against dissolved corporation, 414–386
conflicts of interest, 414–261
control share acquisitions, 414E–1
derivative proceedings, 414–171
dissenting shareholders, 414–341
generally, 414–3
immunities, 414–241
mergers and share exchanges, 414–310, 313
shares, 414–88, 101

Derivative proceedings, see Shareholders, below

Directors
amending articles of incorporation, 414–282, 283
amending bylaws, 414–301
appointment of officers, 414–231
articles of incorporation, 414–32
assent to board actions
liability, 414–223
presumptions, 414–215
unlawful distributions, 414–223
best interests of corporation
determination, 414–221
indemnification for actions, 414–242
committees
appointment, 414–216
powers and duties, 414–216
compensation, 414–201
deadlock, 414–411
derivative proceedings, 414–175
dissolution of corporation, 414–382
election
number of votes, 414–149
powers of corporation, 414–42
procedure, 414–149, 194
emergencies, 414–37, 43
fiduciary duties, 414–221, 242
fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414–199, 411
indemnification to liability
applicability of subpart, 414–250
articles of incorporation, 414–32
authorization, 414–246
contract provisions, 414–249
court order, 414–245
definitions, 414–241
exclusions from indemnification, 414–242
expenses
advances, 414–244
corporation to pay, 414–243
court order, 414–245
financial benefit or gain, 414–242
good faith performance of duties, 414–221, 242
insurance, 414–248
liability for unlawful distributions, 414–223
mandatory indemnification, 414–243
other provisions of bylaws and agreements, 414–249
permissible indemnification, 414–242
predecessor to corporation, 414–249
shareholder approval, 414–163, 222
standard of conduct
determination, 414–246
generally, 414–242
management of affairs, 414–191
meetings
action without meeting, 414–212
attendance waives objection to notice, 414–214
generally, 414–211
location, 414–211
notice
generally, 414–213
waiver, 414–214
organizational meeting, 414–35
quorum, 414–215, 303
special meetings, 414–213
videoconferences, 414–211
voting, 414–215, 303
number of directors, 414–193
organization of corporation, 414–35
powers and duties generally, 414–191
qualifications, 414–192
removal, 414–198, 199
required, 414–191
resignations, 414–197
restricting powers, terms, or selection, 414–163
salaries, 414–201
sale of assets or property, 414–331, 332
service of process, 414–64
shareholder agreements, 414–163
staggered terms, 414–196
standards of conduct
conflicts of interest
allowable transactions, 414–262
definitions, 414–261
directors’ actions, 414–263
disclosures, 414–263, 264
injunctions, 414–262
shareholders’ actions, 414–264
good faith performance of duties, 414–221, 242
indemnification against liability
determination, 414–246
generally, 414–222, 242
unlawful distributions, 414–223
successors, 414–195, 200
terms of office, 414–195, 196
vacancies, 414–195, 200
Dissolution
administrative dissolution
correcting grounds for dissolution, 414–402, 403
declaration by director, 414–402
effect of, 414–402
grounds, 414–401
reinstatement
appeals, 414–404
generally, 414–403
refusal, 414–404
articles of dissolution
contents, 414–383
generally, 414–383
incorporators or initial directors, 414–381
revocation, 414–384
claims against dissolved corporation, 414–386, 387
court-ordered dissolution
decree, 414–414
grounds, 414–411
procedure, 414–412
purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
receiver or custodian, 414–412, 413
venue, 414–412
effective date, 414–14, 383
effect of, 414–385, 402
filing fees, 414–13
foreign corporations, 414–461
permitted activities, 414–385, 402
prohibited activities, 414–385, 402
revocation, 414–384
shareholder agreements, 414–163
trustee or receiver
  appointment, 414–422
  powers and duties, 414–422
unknown claimants, 414–387
voluntary dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 414–383
  board of directors, 414–382
  consent of shareholders, 414–382
  court supervision, 414–411
  incorporators or initial directors, 414–381
  revocation, 414–384
winding up corporate business
  court-order dissolution, 414–413
  deposit with finance director, 414–421
  permitted activities, 414–385, 402
  prohibited activities, 414–385, 402
  receiver or custodian, 414–413
  trustee or receiver, 414–422
Distributions
  authorized, 414–111
  claims against corporation, 414–387
  defined, 414–3
  dividends, 414–84
  liability of directors, 414–223
  prohibitions, 414–111
  requirements, 414–111
  shareholder agreements, 414–163
  unlawful distributions, 414–223
Documents
  copies
    evidence of original, 414–18
    fees, 414–13
  correction, 414–15
  effective date, 414–14
  errors, 414–15
  evidentiary value, 414–18, 19
false documents, 414–20
fees, 414–13
filing documents, 414–11, 16, 420D–13
forms, 414–12
information required, 414–11
requirements, 414–11
Duration of corporation
perpetual duration, 414–42
when corporate existence begins, 414–33
Emergencies
actions of corporation, 414–37, 43
emergency bylaws, 414–37
powers of corporation, 414–43
Evidence
documents filed with department, 414–18, 19
shareholder lists, 414–470
Fees
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92–24
generally, 414–13
increase or decrease, 414–13
special handling fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
Filing documents with department
administrative dissolution, 414–402
amendment pursuant to reorganization, 414–288
annual reports, 414–472, 473
articles of amendment, 414–286
articles of conversion, 414–272
articles of dissolution, 414–383
articles of incorporation, 414–33
articles of merger or share exchange, 414–314, 315
articles of revocation, 414–384
cancellation of share issuance, 414–102
certificate of authority, 414–433
certificate of withdrawal, 414–451
corrections, 414–15
court-ordered dissolution, 414–414
department duties, 414–16
effect, 414–16
effective date, 414–14
errors, 414–15
false documents, 414–20, 461
fees, 414–13
refusal to file
appeals, 414–17
grounds for dissolution, 414–401
notice to corporation, 414–16
requirements generally, 414–11
reservation of name, 414–52
restated articles of incorporation, 414–287
sustainable business corporation, 420D–13
Foreign corporations
actions
certificate of authority required, 414–432
derivative proceedings, 414–178
stay of proceedings, 414–432
activities permitted without certificate of authority, 414–431
agents
appointment, 414–437
change, 414–438
resignation, 414–439
service of process, 414–440, 451
applicability of chapter, 414–441
certificate of authority
applications, 414–433
effect, 414–435
exempt activities, 414–431
forms, 414–12
required, 414–431, 432
revocation
appeals, 414–463
certificate of revocation, 414–462
effect, 414–462
grounds, 414–461
procedure, 414–462
defined, 414–3
derivative proceedings, 414–178
election campaign contributions, 11–356
existing corporations, 414–441
mergers and share exchanges, 414–311.6
names
change of name, 414–434
generally, 414–436
infringement, 414–53
powers, 414–435
reports
failure to file, 414–461
service of process, 414–440, 451, 462
withdrawal from the state
applications, 414–451
certificate of withdrawal, 414–12, 451
Fraud
articles of incorporation, 414–411
Health care entities
see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
Hearings
court-ordered dissolution, 414–413
infringement of corporate name, 414–53
Incorporation
acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414–34
articles of incorporation
amendments
amended and restated articles, 414–287
approval by shareholders, 414–283
articles of amendment, 414–286
before shares issued, 414–285
classes of shares, 414–72
class voting on amendments, 414–284
directors powers, 414–282, 283
dissenting shareholders, 414–342
effect of amendment, 414–289
procedures, 414–283, 284
reorganization proceedings, 414–288
right to amend, 414–281
scope of amendments, 414–281
waiver of shareholder actions, 414–282
classes of shares, 414–71, 72
contents, 414–32
expiration, 414–402
indemnification of directors and officers, 414–222, 249
number of directors, 414–193
preemptive rights, 414–101
procuring articles through fraud, 414–411
qualifications of directors, 414–192
quorum, 414–148, 215
revised articles, 414–287
restriction on share transfers, 414–88
shareholder agreements, 414–163
bylaws, 414–36, 37
effective date, 414–33
fees, 414–13
incorporators
  dissolution of corporation, 414–381
  number, 414–31
  who may file, 414–31
initial directors, 414–195, 381
organizational meeting, 414–35
purposes of corporation, 414–41
subscription for share before incorporation, 414–81
when corporate existence begins, 414–33
Insurance
  liability insurance, 414–248
Investments
  powers of corporation, 414–42
Liabilities
  board of directors indemnification, see Directors, above
  corporate officer's indemnification, see Officers, below
Liquidation
  dissolution, see Dissolution, above
Management and operation
  best interests of corporation
    determination, 414–221, 233
    director's indemnification, 414–242
  board of directors

169
deadlock, 414–411
fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414–199, 411
good faith performance, 414–221, 242
powers, 414–191
officers
  good faith performance, 414–233
receiver or custodian, 414–413
shareholder agreements, 414–163
Meetings
  board of directors, see Directors, above
  emergencies, 414–37, 43
  organizational meeting, 414–35
  shareholders, see Shareholders, below
Mergers
  abandonment, 414–313
  approval, 414–313
  articles of merger, 414–315, 318
  definitions, 414–310
  dissenting shareholders, 414–342
  effective date, 414–14, 313, 315
  effect of merger, 414–316
  filing fees, 414–13
  foreign corporations, 414–311.6
  partnerships, 425–203, 425E–1106
  plan of merger
    generally, 414–311
    subsidiaries, 414–314
  property transfers
    conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
  right to merge, 414–311
  subsidiaries, 414–314, 318
  sustainable corporation as surviving entity, 420D–3
  termination, 414–315
Names
  articles of incorporation, 414–32
  foreign corporations, 414–434, 436
  reinstatement of administratively dissolved corporation, 414–403
  reserved name, 414–52
  restrictions on corporate name, 414–51
  translations, 414–11
Notice
  action without meeting, 414–124
  amending articles of incorporation, 414–283
  board of directors, 414–213
  conflicts of interest disclosures, 414–261
  control share acquisitions, 414E–2
  dissenting shareholders
    demand for payment, 414–352, 354
    notice of rights, 414–351, 353
rejecting corporation's offer, 414–359

dissolution
  administrative dissolution, 414–402, 404
  claims against corporation, 414–386, 387
  court-ordered dissolution, 414–412
  notice to shareholders, 414–382
  purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
  effective date, 414–4
  failure to give notice, 414–123
  foreign corporations, 414–451
  generally, 414–4
  how notice given, 414–4
  immunity of directors, 414–222
  infringement of corporate name, 414–53
  manner of service, 414–64
  mergers and share exchanges, 414–313, 314
  record date, 414–127
  requirements, 414–4
  resignation of corporate officers, 414–234
  resignation of director, 414–197
  restating articles of incorporation, 414–287
  revocation of certificate of authority, 414–462
  sale of assets or property other than in regular course of business, 414–332
  service of process, 414–64
  shareholder agreements, 414–163
  shareholders meetings, 414–125
  waiver, 414–126, 214
  written notice required, 414–4

Officers
  appointment or election, 414–42, 231
  assistants and staff, 414–231
  contract rights, 414–235
  fiduciary duties, 414–233
  good faith performance, 414–233
  holding two or more offices, 414–231
  indemnification to liability
    advancing expenses, 414–247
    applicability of subpart, 414–250
    contract provisions, 414–249
    definitions, 414–241
    exclusions from indemnification, 414–247
    financial benefit or gain, 414–247
    generally, 414–247
    good faith performance, 414–233
    insurance, 414–248
    other provisions of bylaws and agreements, 414–249
    predecessor to corporation, 414–249
  powers and duties, 414–232
  resignation or removal, 414–234, 235
  service of process, 414–64
  standard of conduct, 414–233
vacancies, 414–234

Offices
  articles of incorporation, 414–32
  defined, 414–3
  relocation during emergency, 414–43

Pensions and profit sharing plans
  powers of corporation, 414–42

Place of business, see Offices, above

Powers of corporation
  board of directors, 414–191
  challenges to actions, 414–44
  emergency powers, 414–43
  generally, 414–42
  indemnification of directors and officers, 414–249
  issuance of shares, 414–82
  purposes for existence, 414–41
  restriction, 414–163
  shareholder agreements, 414–163
  ultra vires, 414–44

Purposes of corporation, 414–41

Real property
  conversions, 414–274
  dissent to sale or exchange, 414–342
  dissolved corporation, 414–385
  distributions, 414–223
  mergers and share exchanges, 414–316
  powers of corporation, 414–42
  sale of assets or property, 414–331, 332
  shareholder agreements, 414–163
  transfers
    conveyance tax exemption, 247–3

Records
  board of directors, 414–215
  duties of officers, 414–231
  proxies, 414–143
  recordkeeping, 414–470
  required records, 414–470
  shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
  voting trusts, 414–161
  waiver of shareholder notice, 414–126

Related entities
  general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7

Reorganization
  amendment of articles of incorporation, 414–288

Repeal of chapter
  powers of legislature, 414–2

Reports
  contents, 414–472
  failure to file, 414–401, 461, 473
  fees, 414–13
  foreign corporations, 414–461
forms, 414–12
requirements, 414–472

Rules
adoption, 414–6
fees, 414–13
powers of department director, 414–6

Service of process
conversions, 414–274
fees, 414–13
foreign corporations, 414–440, 451, 462
generally, 414–64
mergers and share exchanges, 414–315, 316

Severability, 414–484

Shareholders
action by single voting group, 414–147
action without meetings, 414–124
agreements among shareholders
  generally, 414–163
  powers, 414–163
  validity, 414–163
  voting agreements, 414–162
  voting trusts, 414–161
beneficial owners, 414–144
challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
consent to corporate actions
  action without meetings, 414–124
  amendment to articles, 414–283
  conversions, 414–271
director's conflict of interest transactions, 414–264
dissent, see dissenting shareholders, below
dissolution, 414–382
indemnification of directors, 414–222
mergers and share exchanges, 414–313
control share acquisitions, 414E–2
co-owners, 414–5
defined, 414–3
derivative proceedings
  commencement, 414–172
  contesting dismissal, 414–175
  definitions, 414–171
  demand, 414–173
  discontinuance, 414–176
  dismissal, 414–175
  expenses, 414–177
  foreign corporations, 414–178
inquiry into best interests of corporation, 414–175
settlement, 414–176
standing, 414–176
stay, 414–174
directors
  conflict of interest transactions, 414–264
election, 414–194
number, 414–193
removal, 414–198
vacancies, 414–200
dissenting shareholders
   after-acquired shares, 414–358
definitions, 414–341
dissatisfaction with payment or offer, 414–359
failure to take actions, 414–357
fair value of shares
   appraisal, 414–371
court action, 414–371, 372
determination, 414–371
   rejection of corporation's offer, 414–359
nominees and beneficial owners, 414–343
notice of rights, 414–351, 353
other rights not affected, 414–354
partial dissenters, 414–343
payment for share
   after-acquired shares, 414–358
demand for payment, 414–354
failure to demand, 414–354
intent to demand, 414–352
notice of right, 414–353
payment, 414–356
rejection, 414–359
return of share certificates, 414–357
right to dissent, 414–342
scope of actions, 414–342
transfer of shares restricted, 414–355
dissolution of corporation
   claims against dissolved corporation, 414–387
court-ordered dissolution
   notice, 414–412
   purchase of shares in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
incompetent or missing shareholder, 414–421
notice, 414–382
dividends and distributions
   generally, 414–111
   share dividends, 414–84
election of directors, 414–149
liability for corporate acts
   limitations, 414–83
   shareholder agreements, 414–163
meetings
   action without meetings, 414–124
   annual meetings
      failure to call, 414–123
      generally, 414–121
   attendance waives objection to notice, 414–125
control share acquisitions, 414E–2
court-ordered meetings, 414–123
deadlock, 414–411
notice, 414–125
number of votes required for action, 414–146, 302
quorum, 414–146, 148, 302
removal of director, 414–198
shareholder lists, 414–141
special meetings, 414–122
name signed on vote, consent, etc., 414–145
nominees, 414–144
notice
  action without meetings, 414–124
  failure to give, 414–123
  meetings, 414–125
  requirements, 414–125
  waiver, 414–126
number of shareholders, 414–5
preemptive rights, 414–101
proxies, 414–143
registration in more than one name, 414–5
sale of assets or property other than in regular course of business, 414–332
shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
signatures, 414–145
validity of signature, 414–145
certificates
  contents, 414–86
  generally, 414–86
restricted shares, 414–88
shareholder agreements, 414–163
uncertificated shares, 414–87
classes of shares
  adding or deleting classes, 414–284
amending articles, 414–284
changing designations and rights, 414–284
division of shares into classes, 414–71
issuance in series, 414–72
outstanding shares, 414–73
preferences, limitations, and rights, 414–72
control share acquisitions
  consummation by acquiring person, 414E–2
definitions, 414E–1
denial of voting rights, 414E–2
information statement, 414E–2
special meeting of shareholders, 414E–2

conversions
  effect of conversion, 414–274

definitions, 414–3

exchange of shares
  abandonment, 414–313
  approval, 414–312, 313
  articles of exchange, 414–315
  dissenting shareholders, 414–342
  effective date, 414–315
  effect of exchange, 414–316
  plan of exchange, 414–312
  sustainable corporation as surviving entity, 420D–3

expenses of issuance, 414–89
fractional shares, 414–74
issuance generally, 414–82
outstanding shares, 414–73
preemptive rights, 414–101
preferences, limitations, and rights, 414–72
purchase by corporation of own share
  court-ordered dissolution, 414–415
  dissenting shareholders, 414–354, 356
  generally, 414–102
  purchase in lieu of dissolution, 414–415
  restricted shares, 414–88

record date
  defined, 414–3
  distributions, 414–111
  fixing, 414–111, 127
  shareholders meetings, 414–122, 125, 127

scrips for fractional shares, 414–74

series, 414–72

share dividends, 414–84
shares held by nominees, 414–144
stock rights and options, 414–85
subscription for share, 414–81

transfers
  dissolved corporation, 414–385
  restrictions, 414–88, 355

unissued shares
  preemptive rights of shareholders, 414–101
  purchase by corporation of own shares, 414–102

voting rights, 414–142

Short title, 414–1

Subsidiaries
  mergers, 414–314, 318

Sustainable business corporations
  see SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Temporary disability insurance, 392–5
Transacting business in this state
  activities of foreign corporations, 414–431, 432, 435
  existing foreign corporations, 414–441
  withdrawal of foreign corporation, 414–451
Trustees
  dissolution, 414–422
  voting trusts, 414–161
Violations
  acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414–34
  challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
  failure to file annual reports, 414–473
  false documents, 414–20
  transacting business without certificate of authority, 414–432
Voting rights
  amending articles of incorporation, 414–284
  control share acquisitions, 414E–2
  cumulative voting, 414–149
  dissenting shareholders, 414–342
  election of directors, 414–149
  generally, 414–142
  proxies, 414–143
  record date, 414–127
  shareholder action without meetings, 414–124
  shareholder agreements, 414–163
  shareholder lists, 414–141, 470
  validity of signature, 414–145
  voting agreements, 414–162
  voting groups
    action by single voting group, 414–147
    classes of shares, 414–71
    defined, 414–3
    majority rule, 414–146
    multiple voting groups acting on same matter, 414–147
    quorum, 414–146, 148, 302
  voting trusts, 414–161

COSMETICIANS
  Apprentices
    barbers, 438–1, 5
    rules, 439–12
  Barber shops
    training of apprentices, 438–5
  Beauty shops
    licenses
      violations, 439–22.5
    violations, 439–22.5
  Board of barbering and cosmetology
    appeals from board actions, 438–6
    appointment, 438–3
    conflicts of interest, 438–3
    establishment, 438–3
placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 26–9
powers and duties, 438–5
qualifications, 438–3

Hairdressers
training by barbers, 439–12
Hearings, 438–5, 439–22.5
Instructors
application for examination, 439–11
violations, 439–22.5
Licenses
appeals, 438–6
display, 439–22.5
lapse, 439–15
powers of board, 438–5
restoration, 439–15
violations, 439–22.5
Nail technicians
defined, 439–1
licenses, 439–2, 12
Permits
appeals, 438–6
barber apprentices, 438–10
powers of board, 438–5
Rules
adoption, 438–5
licensing, 439–12, 15
Schools
violations, 439–22.5
Violations
contested case hearings, 439–22.5
generally, 439–22.5
penalties, 439–22.5

COST OF LIVING
Self-sufficiency standards
statistics and data, 201–3

COUNTERFEITING
Taxation
cigarette tax stamps, 245–36
Trademarks and trade names
counterfeiting, 708–875
infringement, 482–31, 33

COUNTIES
Actions
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
false claims on contracts and programs
awards, 46–177
burden of proof, 46–173
certain actions barred, 46–181
complaint, 46–177
  costs and fees, 46–179
definitions, 46–171
exemptions, 46–171, 177
intervention, 46–175
investigations, 46–172
private actions, 46–175, 176
prosecution, 46–175, 176
relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180
scope, 46–171
settlement or dismissal, 46–176
statute of limitations, 46–174
tolling of limitation period, 46–177
Alcoholic beverages
  special liquor districts, 281–41
Animals
  vicious dog ordinances, 142–74, 75
Attorneys
  collaborative law proceedings
    disqualification from, 658G–11
Bond issues
  special improvement districts, 46–80.5
  state bond ceiling allocations, see State bond ceiling allocations, below
Broadband-related permits, 46–89
Building permits
  agricultural structure exemptions, 46–88
  county immunity from liability, 46–88
  energy efficient design standards
    expedited processing of permit applications, 46–19.6
  federal flood insurance requirements, 46–88
  fire sprinkler requirement prohibited, 46–19.8
  hazardous materials and contaminants
    restrictions on land use, 128D–39
  penalties, 46–88
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  renewable energy projects
    expedited permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18
  right of entry, 46–88
  school construction, renovation, or repair, 46–142.5
  solar water heaters in new housing developments, 196–6.5
  state building codes
    see BUILDING CODES
  structures utilizing Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
  transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, below
Certificates of conveyances
  providing information to counties, 247–6
Collaborative law proceedings
  disqualification from, 658G–11
Commuter benefits program, 46–16.2
Composting toilets
  functions reassigned to counties, 27–21.6
Councils
limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1

Development
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
impact on school construction needs, 46–142.5
state building codes
see BUILDING CODES
transfer of development rights
authorization, 46–163
conditions, 46–163
definitions, 46–162
legislative findings, 46–161
ordinances, 46–164
other rights not affected, 46–165
purpose, 46–161, 163

Emergency management
agency
administrator or director, 127A–5
duties, 127A–5
annual reports, 127A–5
coordination with state, 127A–3
delegation of powers, 127A–11
investigations and surveys, 127A–24
mayor, 127A–12
powers generally, 127A–12
reserve corps, 127A–6
responsibilities, 127A–5
warning point, 127A–7

Emoluments, 78–65

Energy
energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
renewable energy projects
priority permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18

False claims on contracts and programs, see Actions, above
Fines
lien on property, 46–1.5
unpaid fines added to county taxes or fees, 46–1.5

Funds
lapsed warrants trust fund, 46–44.5

General obligation bonds
pledge of receipts, 47–4

General plans
environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, above

Hearings
citizen participation in government
see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)

Heeia community development district
special management area permit, 206E–203

Highways and streets
commercial bicycle tour operations, 46–16.3
condemnation powers, 264–1
maintenance
  funding, 248–9
  powers and duties, 46–15.9
ownership, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
Homeland security
  see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Housing
  affordable housing
    transfer to qualified nonprofit housing trust, 46–15.1
legal nonconforming dwelling units
  housing choice voucher program, 46–15.21
low and moderate income housing
  acceptance of infrastructure improvements, 46–15.25
land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
rental housing
  land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
state building codes
  see BUILDING CODES
structures utilizing Hawaiian architectural practices and materials, 46–1.55
Impact fees
  approval of state department, 264–124
  authority of counties to impose, 264–123
  contesting assessments, 264–127
  definitions, 264–121
  needs assessment study, 264–123
  refunds, 264–125
  school construction, renovation, or repair, 46–142.5
Inspections
  sewer laterals, 46–1.5
Insurance
  captive insurer formation, 46–1.5
Liability
  broadband-related permits, 46–89
  captive insurer formation, 46–1.5
  emergency use of private property, 135–4
  indemnification by the state, 46–71.5
  skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
licenses
  suspension, revocation, or denial
    child support debt, 445–10
Limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1
Mayor
  emoluments, 78–65
  outside employment, 78–65
Neighborhood boards
  emergency actions, 92–83
  meetings or presentations, 92–82
notice and meetings, 92–81
quorum, 92–81
Noise
conflict between state and county regulations, 46–17, 342F–20
ordinances and rules, 342F–30.8
Notice
publication, 1–28.5
Open meetings
filing notice of meeting, 92–8
Parks and recreation
criminal history record checks of employees, 846–2.7
skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
summer fun programs
child care exemption, 346–152
Permits
approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
broadband-related permits, 46–89
business action center
coopera tion by agencies, 474–4, 5
definitions, 474–1
established, 474–2
immunities, 474–6
powers and duties, 474–3
purpose, 474–2
reports, 474–7
statistics, 474–7
business or development permits, 91–13.5
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
energy efficient design standards
expedited processing of permit applications, 46–19.6
renewable energy projects
expedited permit processing, 46–19.4, 226–18
Pest control or eradication
authority to enter private property
generally, 46–1.52, 141–3.6, 194–5
notice to owner, 141–3.6, 194–5
Photo red light imaging detector systems
see MOTOR VEHICLES
Planning commissions
business or development permits, 91–13.5
Publications
reports to legislature, 93–16
Public buildings
smoking prohibited, 328J–2
Public contracts
generally
see PROCUREMENT CODE
health and human services
see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Public lands
warning of danger, 663–52
Public officers and employees
  liens on land and property
    see LIENS, Nonconsensual common law liens
  privatization of government functions, 46–36
  transportation pretax program
    see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, Transportation costs
  travel expenses, 78–32
  volunteers
    see VOLUNTEERS
Public transit agency
  chief procurement officer, 103D–203
Public utilities
  tax revenue sharing
    allocations, 239–5, 7
    reports, 239–4
Rapid transportation authority
  see MASS TRANSIT
Real property
  property conveyance records, 501–107, 502–26
  transfer of development rights between lots or districts, see Development, above
Records
  electronic format, 46–43
  emergency 911 calls
    retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
  property conveyance records, 501–107, 502–26
Red light cameras
  see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
Reports
  limited meeting procedures, 92–3.1
  reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
  skateboarding parks, 46–72.5
Rules
  notice, 1–28.5
Schools
  use of county property, 46–71.5
Sewers
  Hawaiian home lands transmission lines and facilities, 46–20.1
  monitoring programs, 46–1.5
Smoking
  prohibited in county facilities and vehicles, 328J–2
Special improvement districts, 46–80.5
State bond ceiling allocations
  application of allocation, 39C–3
  assignments, 39C–2
  definitions, 39C–1
  unused allocations, 39C–4
Stormwater management system
  general powers, 46–1.5
Taxation
  general excise and use tax surcharge
    administrative expenses, 248–2.6
assessment, 237–8.6, 238–2.6
collection and distribution, 248–2.6
deposit into mass transit special fund, 248–2.6
establishment, 46–16.8
excise tax, 237–8.6
extension, 46–16.8, 237–8.6, 238–2.6
prohibited uses, 46–16.8
use tax, 238–2.6
mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
reciprocal provisions, 46–1.8, 231–18, 235–117, 237D–13
sharing information with state agencies, 46–1.8
special improvement districts, 46–80.5
University of Hawaii
use of county property, 46–71.5
Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
Volunteer services
see VOLUNTEERS

COURTS
Accounts and accounting
delinquent accounts, see Delinquent accounts, below
Anonymous court filings, 604–10.5, 634–71
Bail
daily posting of bail program, 804–7
Budgets
routine repair and maintenance reports, 601–2
Child custody evaluators
see CHILD CUSTODY
Collaborative law
see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Computer system
electronic recordkeeping, 602–5.5
Contracts
judiciary history center, 6F–7
Costs
bench warrants, 607–8.5
child support enforcement, 576B–313
delinquent accounts, see Delinquent accounts, below
elections
contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
family courts generally, 571–8.5
indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
internet crimes against children fee, 846F–3
parent education for separating parents, 607–5.6
protective orders, 607–2.5
stays on appeal, 607–25
tax appeals, 232–5
waivers, 607–2.5
Court reporters
administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5
lien for shorthand reporter services, 507–82
Criminal justice research institute
  annual report, 614–3
  board of directors
    appointment, 614–2
    duties, 614–2
criminal pretrial justice data reporting and collection system
  annual report, 614–3
  established, 614–3
  performance indicators, 614–3
  types of data, 614–3
  definitions, 614–1, 3
director
  appointment by chief justice, 614–2
  employees, 614–2
  qualifications, 614–2
  duties, 614–2
  established, 614–2
  purpose, 614–2
Debts for delinquent fines and restitution, see Delinquent accounts, below
Delinquent accounts
  collection, 601–17.5
  tax refund withholding, 231–51
  uncollectible accounts, 40–82
Disaster or emergency period
  suspension or tolling of deadlines and filing requirements in civil and criminal actions, 601–1.5
Disposition of remains, disputes, 531B–7
Dogs
  use in judicial proceedings, 621–30
Electronic legal materials
  see LAWS
Electronic records and electronic signatures
  see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Employees
  collective bargaining
    administrative director of courts to represent employer, 89–2, 6
    bargaining units, 89–6
    liens on land and property
      see LIENS, Nonconsensual common law liens
Environmental courts
  see CIRCUIT COURTS
  see DISTRICT COURTS
Facility dogs
  use in judicial proceedings, 621–30
Financing agreements
  see FINANCING AGREEMENTS
Funds
  administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
  court interpreting services revolving fund, 607–1.5
  indigent legal assistance fund, 607–5.7
  judiciary history center trust fund, 6F–7
non-general fund account reports, 601–3.2
parent education special fund, 607–5.6
probation services special fund, 706–649

Grants and purchases of service
see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Interpreters
interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
parking violation exemption, 621–8
revolving fund
established, 607–1.5
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
uses, 607–1.5
screening, testing, and certification, 607–1.5

Interstate compact for supervision of adult offenders
see PROBATION

Judiciary history center
records, 6F–7

Juvenile client services
annual reports
denial of services, 571–45
earned discharge credits, 571–48.6
sanctions and incentives, 571–48.5

Publications
reports to legislature, 93–16

Records
electronic records, 602–5.5, 606–3
probate proceedings, 560:1–311
uncollectible accounts, 40–82

Reports
denial of services, 571–45
earned discharge credits, 571–48.6
reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
reports to the legislature, 37–52.5, 352D–4, 571–46.4, 601–3.2
sanctions and incentives, 571–48.5

COVENANTS

Bonds issued by agencies
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–76
public housing authority, 356D–24
revenue bonds, 39–60
university projects, 304A–2677
water pollution control, 342D–93

Land use restrictions, 205–4.6

Restrictive covenants
clotheslines to dry clothing, 196–8.5
electric vehicle charging stations, 196–7.5
environmental contamination on real property
see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
family child care homes, 502C–2
intellectually disabled care facility, 518–3
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
transfer fees, 501–232, 502–112
Special purpose revenue bonds
agricultural enterprises, 39A–319
low and moderate income housing, 39A–289
private schools and colleges, 39A–259
telecommunications projects, 39A–199

CREDIT
Credit history
consideration by employers in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2, 2.7
Credit reporting agencies
child support delinquencies, 576E–10
insurance consumer financial information, 431:3A–403, 501
mortgage loan originators, 454F–4
notice of security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
security freeze on consumer credit reports
change of information, 489P–4
definitions, 489P–3.5
exemptions, 489P–5
protected consumers
definitions, 489P–3.5
effective period, 489P–3.5
fees, 489P–3.5
removal of freeze, 489P–3.5
requirements, 489P–3.5
requirements, 489P–3, 3.5
violations, 489P–6
telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P–3

CREDIT CARDS
Counties
procurement cards, 103–10, 103D–104
Crimes
repeat offenders, 708–803
Interest
rate stipulated by contract, 478–4, 11.5
Motor vehicles
towing charges, 290–11
Payments to state
generally, 40–51.6
quarantine fees, 142–98
taxes generally, 231–9.4
Public contracts
payment for goods and services through procurement cards, 103–10
Retail sales
refund and exchange policies, 481B–5.5
State agencies
payment for goods and services through procurement cards, 103–10, 103D–104
Taxation
payments to state generally, 40–51.6
tax payment by credit or debit card, 231–9.4
CREDIT SALES
Lease-purchase agreements
exemption from requirements, 481M–3
Truth in lending act
motor vehicle leases, 481L–2

CREDIT UNIONS
Accounts
college savings accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
individual development accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Deposits
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Directors
criminal history record checks, 412:10–103, 846–2.7
Investments
special purpose revenue bonds
agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
private schools and colleges, 39A–269
telecommunications projects, 39A–209
Officers
criminal history record checks, 412:10–103, 846–2.7
Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
Adoptive parents, 346–19.7
Adult day care centers, 846–2.7
Adult foster home providers, 846–2.7
Appraisal management companies, 846–2.7
Charter school employees, 302D–33, 846–2.7
Child abuse or neglect
record check of alleged or potential perpetrator, 587A–3.5, 26
Child care facilities and foster homes, 346–17, 152.5, 154, 846–2.7
Child support enforcement agency employees and contractors, 346–2.5, 846–2.7
Community volunteers, 846–2.7
Condominium and housing cooperative employees, 421I–12, 514B–133
Contract employees for state or county, 846–2.7
Correctional facilities staff, 352–5.5, 353C–5, 846–2.7
County community-based employees, 846–2.7
Day care centers (adult)
service providers, 846–2.7
Defined, 571–2
Developmental disabilities domiciliary home providers, 846–2.7
Elderly programs service providers, 346–97
Emergency management employees, 846–2.7
Emergency medical services employees, 846–2.7
Employment practices generally, 378–2.5
Escrow depository licensees, 846–2.7
Firearms permit and registration applicants, 846–2.7
Firearms permit applicants, 134–2, 9
Fire department employees, 846–2.7
Generally, 846–2.7
Healthcare facilities staff, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7
Home and community-based case management agencies, 846–2.7
Household members, 587A–3.5
Human services department employees and contractors, 346–2.5, 846–2.7
Information technology systems employees, 846–2.7
Insurance brokers
- surplus lines insurance, 431:8–310
International matchmaking contacts, 489N–2
Interstate and federal compact
- administration, 846–17
- definitions, 846C–1
- form of compact, 846C–1
- removal from compact, 846C–1
- responsibilities of party states and federal government, 846C–1
Juvenile detention facility employees, 571–34, 846–2.7
Labor and industrial relations department employees and contractors, 383–110, 846–2.7
Library system employees, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
Licensing and employment purposes, 846–17, 846C–1
Liquor commission employees, 846–2.7
Liquor license applicants, 281–53.5, 846–2.7
Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–4, 12, 846–2.7
Mental health services providers, 846–2.7
Money transmitters, 489D–9, 15, 846–2.7
Mortgage loan originators, 454F–4, 54, 846–2.7
Nurses, 846–2.7
Parks and recreation employees, 846–2.7
Private investigators and guards, 463–6, 8, 9, 10.5
Procedures, 846–2.7
Prospective public employees, 846–2.7
Public employees generally, 78–2.7, 846–2.7
Public (non-law enforcement) employees who handle or use firearms, 846–2.7
Qualified entity applicants, employees, and volunteers, 846–2.7
Rap back program, 846–2.7
Real estate appraisers, 846–2.7
Taxation department employees and contractors, 231–1.6, 846–2.7
Traffic management center employees, 846–2.7
Youth correctional facilities staff, 352–5.5, 846–2.7
Youth services office service providers, 352D–4.3, 846–2.7

CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION
Awards
- funding, 351–62.5
ineligibility, 351–31
medical expenses, 351–62
restitution to victim offsets award amount, 706–646
Commission
executive director, 351–69
expenses, 351–62.5
funding, 351–62.5
Fees
compensation fees
assessment, 351–62.6, 706–605, 853–1
collection, 351–62.5
deposit of fees, 351–62.6
Foreign countries
terrorism, 351–2, 31, 32
Mass casualty incidents
defined, 351–2
mental health services, 351–31, 33
Medical expenses limitation, 351–62
Mental health services, 351–31, 33
Prisoners
ineligibility, 351–31
Reciprocal beneficiaries
right to compensation, 351–2
Victims
child witnesses, 351–31, 33
prisoners, 351–31
surviving relatives, 351–31, 33
terrorism, 351–31

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA CENTER
Arrest
expungement of records, 571–88
Background checks
see also CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
Counties
crime statistics report, 846–18
Court records
involuntary civil commitment orders, 334–60.5
orders of appointment for incapacitated persons, 560:5–311
Crime statistics
reports, 846–18
Dissemination
firearms permitting or registration, 334–60.5
firearms prohibition relief orders, 134–6.5
Expungement of arrest records
juveniles, 571–88
Federal bureau of investigation
forwarding identification data, 560:5–311
Juvenile records
expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88
Protective orders, 134–69
Records
  court orders, 560:5–311
  firearms permitting or registration disclosure, 334–60.5

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  Criminal process
    admissibility of records, 806D–3
    authenticity of records, 806D–3
    business records, 806D–3
    other states, issued by, 806D–4
    production of records, 806D–2
    recipients
      immunity from liability for response, 806D–5
  Defendants
    conditions of release, 804–7.1
  Disaster or emergency period
    suspension or tolling of deadlines in criminal actions, 601–1.5
  Eyewitness identification procedures
    see WITNESSES
  Judges
    authority to issue criminal process, 806D–6
  Suspect identification
    see WITNESSES, Eyewitness identification procedures

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
  Acquittal or dismissal of criminal proceedings, 711–1109.2
  Criminal offenses
    animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
    civil proceedings not precluded by acquittal or dismissal, 711–1109.2
    desertion, 711–1109.7
    first degree offense
      class C felony, 711–1108.5
      elements of crime, 711–1108.5
      possessing or owning animals prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
      probation unavailable, 706–620
    second degree offense
      class C felony if involving ten or more animals, 711–1109
      elements of crime, 711–1109
      misdemeanor, 711–1109
      trapping animals, 711–1109.37
  Definitions, 711–1109.3, 1109.35, 1109.37, 1109.7
  Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
  Felony, 711–1109
  Fighting animals
    fighting dogs, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
  Forfeitures, 711–1109.2
  Impoundment of animals, 711–1109.1
  Law enforcement animal
    causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
    interference with, 711–1109.5
  Orders
surrender or forfeiture of animals, 711–1109.2

Pets
causing injury or death to, 711–1108.5
defined, 711–1100
desertion, 711–1109.7
possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
providing food, water, and shelter, 711–1109
seizure and impoundment of abused animals, 711–1109.1
Possessing or owning prohibited upon conviction, 711–1108.5
Service animals
injury or death, 711–1109.4
interference with, 711–1109.5
Society for prevention of cruelty to animals
custody of forfeited animals, 711–1109.2
restitution, 706–646
Surrender of animals upon violation, 711–1109.2
Trapping animals, 711–1109.37

CULTURE AND ARTS
Art works
art in public places, 9–21
state art museum, 9–22
Craft items
Hawaii-made products
labeling, 486–119
Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34
Filipino-American History Month, 8–18
Foundation on culture and the arts
art in public places
duties of foundation, 9–3
purpose, 9–21
arts education program, 9–3
commission
appointment, 9–2
establishment, 9–2
executive director
appointment, 9–2
staff, 9–2
state art museum
concessions and contracts, 9–23
established, 9–22
friends of the state art museum, 9–23
funding, 9–22
purpose, 9–21
Hawaiian center and museum of Hawaii music and dance
transient accommodations tax funding, 237D–6.5
Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22
Makahiki Commemoration Day, 8–19
Sakada Day, 8–18.5
Schools
arts education
arts education partners, 9–3
reports, 9–3
State dance, 5–21
State musical instruments, 5–10.5
University of Hawaii
Hilo theatre program, 304A–2178
Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii, 304A–1864

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
Computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Margarine
adulteration, 159–3

DAMAGES
Aged persons
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5, 487–14
Agriculture
crop damage liability, 141–8
Breach of contract
tort liability, 663–1.2
Cigarettes and tobacco products
see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
Design claim conciliation panel decisions, 672B–9
Drug dealer liability
see Torts
Medical care decisions
violations, 327E–10
Motor vehicles
loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C–135, 165.5
Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
Prostitution
sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–5
Punitive damages
antitrust, 480–14
breach of contract, 663–1.2
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
Tobacco settlement
see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
Trademarks and trade names
infringement, 482–4, 31, 33

DAMS
Construction and operation
certificate of approval
existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
required, 179D–21
existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
owner's duties and responsibilities, 179D–30
Dam and reservoir safety special fund
   established, 179D–25
   uses, 179D–25

Dam safety program
   certificate of approval
      existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
      required, 179D–6, 21
   emergencies
      owner's duties, 179D–30
      remedial actions, 179D–22, 24
   entry onto public or private property
      right of entry, 179D–22
   existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
   fees, 179D–6
   inspections
      existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
      owner's duties, 179D–30
      right of entry, 179D–22
   jurisdiction of department, 179D–2, 6
   reports, 179D–29
   special fund, 179D–25
   violations
      injunctions, 179D–23

Emergency conditions
   costs and expenses for remedial actions
      liability of owner, 179D–24
      lien on property, 179D–6, 26
   determination of emergency conditions, 179D–24
   hazard potential classifications, 179D–6
   owner's duties and responsibilities, 179D–30
   remedial actions, 179D–22, 24
   state may take control of dam, 179D–24

Improvements by special fund authorized, 141–10

Inspections
   existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27, 28
   owner's duties, 179D–30
   right of entry, 179D–22
   statewide inspection program, 179D–2

Notice
   inspections
      entry without notice, 179D–22
      existing dams and reservoirs, 179D–27
      repair and remediation costs and expenses, 179D–24

Owners
   repair and remediation costs and expenses, 179D–24, 26
   responsibilities, 179D–30

Rules
   inspections, 179D–2

Special purpose revenue bonds
   see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS

Violations
injunctions, 179D–23
remedies, 179D–6

DEAF PERSONS
Assistive devices
see DISABLED PERSONS
Communication access services
warranties on devices
see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
Infants and toddlers intervention program
early language services, 321–352.2
Interpreter services
credentialing interpreters, 348F–7, 8
guidelines for use, 348F–3
qualifications, 348F–3
Newborn hearing screening program
exemptions, 321–362.5
reports, 321–362.5
required screening, 321–362.5
Service animals
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
interference with, 711–1109.5
misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

DEATH
Artificial life support
declaration of death of person, 327C–1
Cremation
permit requirements, 342B–35
Determination, 327C–1, 560:1–107
Developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review
access to information, 321–503, 504
civil or criminal investigations, 321–504
definitions, 321–502
immunity from liability, 321–506
purpose, 321–501
release of information, 321–505
Display of dead human bodies
commercial purposes, 327–38
Disposition of remains
definitions, 531B–2
directions for, 531B–3, 5
disinterment and reinterment within same cemetery, 338–25.5
immunity; funeral establishments, cemeteries, and mortuaries, 531B–11
permits, 327–36, 711–1108
recovery of expenses, 531B–9
right to control
disputes concerning, 531B–7
forfeiture of right, 531B–6
priority designation, 531B–4
written directions, 531B–3, 5
short title, 531B–1
unclaimed remains, 531B–10

Domestic violence death reviews
access to information, 321–473, 474
definitions, 321–471
release of information, 321–475
review teams, 321–472, 476

Elections
death of absentee voter, 15–13.5

Emergency management
immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
liability of personnel, 127A–9
rights of employees, 127A–8

Employers and employees
correctional facilities, 353C–8.5

Firearms
transfers, 134–2

Hospices
background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2
criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
definitions, 46–15.36, 321–15.1, 15.63
licensing, 321–15.63, 15.7
permitted in residential areas, 46–15.36
rules, 321–15.63
unlicensed activities, 321–15.7

Human bodies
sale or commercial display, 327–38

Indigent persons
burial or cremation, 841–10
claims against estate, 560:3–805

Law enforcement officer-involved death reviews
see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Life-sustaining procedures
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS

Maternal death reviews
annual report, 324–6
authorization to conduct, 324–5
confidential information, 324–1
purpose, 324–5
use restrictions, 324–1

Medical records of deceased person
release, 622–57

Military personnel
death in service
Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22

Minors
child death reviews
annual report, 321–345.5
confidential information, 321–343
definitions, 321–342
immunity from liability, 321–346
ongoing investigations, 321–344
purpose, 321–341
release of information, 321–343, 344

Notaries public
see NOTARIES PUBLIC

Partnerships
  dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801

Pet owners
  trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

Prisons and prisoners
  report, 353C–8.5

Public assistance recipients
  claims against estate, 560:3–805, 1201

Real property transfer on death
  see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed

Reports
  advisory committee on determination of death, 327C–1
  lists of recorded deaths to state agencies, 338–4.5
  reports to state agencies, 338–4.5

Unclaimed bodies
  cremation, 531B–10, 841–10
  final disposition, 531B–10, 711–1108, 841–10

Veterans
  Filipino World War II veterans
    burial grants, 363–12, 13

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Credit reporting agencies
  child support delinquencies, 576D–6, 576E–10
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–4
  notice of security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
  security freeze on consumer credit reports
    change of information, 489P–4
    exemptions, 489P–5
    protected consumers
      definitions, 489P–3.5
      effective period, 489P–3.5
      removal of freeze, 489P–3.5
      requirements, 489P–3.5
      requirements, 489P–3, 3.5
      violations, 489P–6
    telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P–3
  Definitions, 489P–3.5
  Financial Literacy Month, 8–14
  Foreclosure of mortgages
    see FORECLOSURE
  Judgment debtors
    lien on real property, 501–82

Real property
interest in not affected by transfer on death deed, 527–12
Student loans
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

DECEDENTS' ESTATES
Disclaimer of property interests
applicability
  existing disclaimers, 526–16
  generally, 526–3
  other laws apply, 526–4
appointee, 526–10
barred, 526–13
citation, 526–1
construction
  fiduciaries, 526–11
  power of appointment, 526–9
  property interests, 526–6
  trustees, 526–8
definitions
  delivery, 526–12
  generally, 526–2
  property interests, 526–6
  record, 526–5
delivery, 526–12
fiduciaries, 526–11
filing, 526–15
future interests, 526–6
irrevocable, 526–5
jointly held property, 526–7
limitation, 526–13
other laws apply, 526–4
partial disclaimer, 526–5, 7
personal property, 526–12
power of appointment, 526–9
powers that may be disclaimed, 526–5
property interests, 526–6
real property, 526–12
real property transfer on death, 527–14
recordation, 526–15
scope, 526–3, 16
short title, 526–1
taker in default, 526–10
taxation, 526–14
trustees, 526–8
waiver of right to disclaim, 526–13
writing required, 526–5
Disposition of remains
  see DEATH, Disposition of remains
Firearms
  transfers, 134–2
Principal and income
see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Publicity rights
  see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Real property
  leasehold time share interests, 501–246, 531–15
  transfer on death deed
    see REAL PROPERTY
Securities transfers on death
  see SECURITIES

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Agricultural land restrictions, 205–4.6
Conveyances to two or more
  relationship status change, 509–3
Environmental contamination on real property
  activity or use limitations
    see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
Real property transfer on death
  see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
Time share commissioners of deeds
  appointment, 503B–1
  bond, 503B–8
  charges for services, 503B–3
  construction of statutes, 503B–6
  fees, 503B–10
  forms, 503B–5
  immunity from liability, 503B–12
  instructions, 503B–5
  liability limitations, 503B–9
  lieutenant governor
    see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
  notice of legal effect
    requirements, 503B–7
    translation, 503B–7
  oath, 503B–2
  penalties, 503B–7, 10
  powers, 503B–3
  records
    bond record, 503B–8
    book of records, 503B–4
  rules, 503B–11
  seal of office, 503B–2
  term of appointment, 503B–1
  violations, 503B–10
Transfer fees
  definitions, 501–232, 502–112
  prohibited, 501–232, 502–112
Transfer on death deed
  see REAL PROPERTY

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Adjutant general
director of emergency management, 127A–3
director of homeland security
defined as, 128A–3
designation, 26–21
Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
powers and duties, 128B–1
Funds
special, revolving, and trust funds reviews, 23–12
Homeland security
counties, 128A–5
definitions, 128A–2
director, 128A–3
office of homeland security established, 128A–3
powers and duties, 128A–4
purpose, 128A–1

DEFINITIONS
Abandon, 342J–9
Abandoned, 583A–102
Abandoned infant, 587A–4
Abandonment, 482–1
Abatement, 342P–1
Able to resume work, 386–1
Abuse, 28–94
Abused or neglected, 346–1
Academic program, 235–110.25
Access, 321C–2, 708–890
Access aisle, 291–51
Accession, 490:9–102
Accident, 291C–221.5
Accidental death, 88–21
Accident and health insurance, 431:5–307
Accident and health or sickness insurance, 431:1–205
Account, 256–1, 256B–1, 490:9–102, 556A–2, 576D–15
Account debtor, 490:9–102
Accounting, 490:9–102
Accounting period, 557A–102
Account owner, 256–1, 256B–1
Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education, 457J–2
Accredited, 305J–2
Accredited and approved DNA laboratory, 844G–1
Accredited educational institution, 451J–1, 453D–1
Accredited private special education school or program, 302A–443.5
Accreted lands, 171–1
Accumulation or payment of money, 488–1
Acknowledged, 551E–15
Acknowledgment, 456–1.6
Acquiring person, 414E–1
Acquisition, 196–11, 323D–71
Acting within the scope of the employee's office or employment, 662–1
Action, 490:1–201, 672E–1
Active candidate status, 451K–1
Active course of treatment, 431:26–101
Active duty, 311D–1
Active member, 88–21
Activities of daily living, 346C–1, 349–16, 431:10H–201
Activity desk, 468M–1
Activity or use limitations, 508C–2
Activity provider, 468M–1
Actual address, 801G–1
Actual cost, 235–12.5
Actuarial cost, 88–311
Actuarial standards board, 431:10D–402
Actuary, 431:9C–101
Acute condition, 431:10H–201
Address, 329–1
Address confidentiality program, 801G–1
Adequate supply, 329–121
Adequate supply for a qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Adjudication, 587A–4
Adjusted capitalized cost, 481L–1
Adjusted for inflation, 675–2
Adjustment, 89C–1.5
Administrator, 127A–2, 431:9J–101, 481X–2, 523A–2, 801K–1
Adult, 321–15.2, 502, 327L–1, 353B–1, 551G–2
Adult abuse perpetrator check, 346–152.5, 154
Adult day care, 349–16, 431:10H–201
Adult death review information, 321–502
Adult entertainment, 390–1
Adult entertainment product, 489X–1
Advanced grid modernization technology, 269–141
Advanced practice registered nurse, 329–121, 334–122, 461–1
Advanced practice registered nurse student, 235–110.25
Advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, 329–1
Advance health-care directive, 286–109.4, 303, 327–21, 327E–2
Advance mental health care directive, 327G–2
Advance payment credit, 88–126.5
Adverse action, 432E–1
Adverse claim, 490:8–102
Adverse determination, 432E–1
Adverse reproductive outcome, 321–421, 324–41
Adverse result, 806D–1
Advertise, 451J–1, 453J–1, 460J–27.5
Advertisement, 11–302, 431:30–102, 431C–2, 454F–1, 481M–1
Advertising, 486B–1
Advisor, 560:7–302
Aerial device, 132D–2
Aerial luminary, 132–19
Aerobic treatment unit system, 235–16.5, 342D–72
Affected small business, 201M–1
Affiliate, 414D–14, 431:3A–102, 675–2
Affiliated, 302D–8, 487J–1
Affiliated companies or persons, 231–3.1
Affiliated entity, 431:19–101, 454M–1, 514E–10.2
Affiliate of a developer, 514B–3
Affiliate of the friends of the library of Hawaii, 312–3.8
Affordable Care Act, 431:26–101
Affordable housing, 46–15.25, 201H–57
Affordable housing obligation, 46–15.1
After-care, 323G–1
Aftermarket motorcycle frame, 286–2
Age appropriate, 321–11.1
Agency, 36–42, 46–19.4, 78–27, 90–1, 103F–102, 127A–2, 196–1.5, 11, 201B–1, 201M–1,
269E–2, 302A–1701, 508C–2, 801G–1
Agency contract, 481Z–2
Agency having jurisdiction, 846E–1
Agent, 327–2, 327E–2, 327G–2, 328–1, 485A–102, 551E–1, 556A–2, 572B–1
Age verification records of sexually exploited individuals, 712–1210
Age verification records of sexual performers, 712–1210
Aggravated circumstances, 587A–4
Aggravating character, 396–3
Aggregate bulk freight, 150A–2
Agrieved party, 490:1–201
Aging and disability resource centers, 349–16, 31
Agreement, 200A–2, 489E–2, 490:1–201
Agreement of sale, 478–8
Agribusiness, 205–46.5, 321–10.5
Agricultural activities, 166E–2, 269–1
Agricultural building, 46–88
Agricultural business, 235–110.93
Agricultural commodity, 145–21
Agricultural education programs, 205–4.5
Agricultural-energy enterprise, 205–4.5
Agricultural-energy facility, 205–4.5
Agricultural food, 141–12
Agricultural land, 663–10.99
Agricultural leases, 205–4.6
Agricultural lien, 490:9–102
Agricultural operation, 46–88
Agricultural producer, 155–5.6
Agricultural product or commodity, 708–835.55
Agricultural project, 155–5.6
Agricultural use, 174C–3
Ahupuaa, 226–2
Air bag, 286–86
Air-bag-required motor vehicle, 286–86
Aircraft, 237–24.9, 261E–2
Aircraft service and maintenance, 237–24.9
Aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
Airport purpose, 261–7
Airport-related, 171–59
Air transportation, 261E–2
Albizia tree, 708–804
Alcohol, 291E–1
Alcohol concentration, 291E–1
Alcohol enforcement contact, 291E–1
Alien insurer, 431:4F–101
Allocable share, 675–2
All-terrain vehicle, 286–12
Alter, 456–1.6
Alternate fuel, 196–42
Alternate payee, 88–93.5
Alternating current Level 2 charging station, 269–72
Alternative base period, 383–1
Alternative care provider, 431:10C–103
Alternative enrollment, 305J–2
Alternative fuel, 103D–412, 243–1
Amateur mixed martial arts contest, 440E–1
Amateur mixed martial arts contestant, 440E–1
Ambulatory review, 432E–1
AMC national registry, 466L–2
American Midwifery Certification Board, 457J–2
Amusement, 237–4
Anatomical gift, 327–2
Ancillary agreement, 269–161
Ancillary charges, 481B–5.5
Ancillary services, 269–141
Anesthetist, 431:10C–103
Annualized money transmissions, 489D–12
Annually, 431:3A–202
Annual required contribution, 37–62, 87A–42
Annual required contribution owed by the State for a fiscal year, 37B–3
Annuity, 431:10D–622
Annuity issuer, 676–1
Antenna, 206N–2
Anti-anxiety medication, 346–59.9
Antidepressant medication, 346–59.9
Antipsychotic medication, 346–59.9
Antique, 482D–9
Any amounts pledged, charged, or encumbered for the payment of bonds or interest thereon, 36–29.5
Apartment, 502C–1
Apartment lease, 501–20
Apparent owner, 523A–2
Appeal, 432E–1
Applicable codes, 206N–2
Applicable generation-skipping transfer tax rate, 236E–2
Applicable percentage, 560:2–209
Applicant, 78–2.7, 206N–2, 269–72, 321–15.2, 328G–1, 431:10H–104, 454F–1, 454M–1,
474–1, 482–1, 489D–4, 801G–1, 806D–1
Applicant governing board, 302D–1
Applicant with a disability, 286–110
Application, 206N–2, 576B–701
Application approval, 179D–3
Application assistant, 801G–1
Application for a business or development-related permit, license, or approval, 91–13.5
Appointed actuary, 431:5–307
Appointed representative, 432E–1
Appointing authority, 76–11
Appointment of agent, 425R–1
Appraisal management company, 466L–2
Appraisal management services, 466L–2
Appraisal review, 466L–2
Appraisal Subcommittee, 466L–2
Appraiser panel, 466L–2
Apprenticeship committee, 372–2
Appropriate authority, 89C–1.5
Appropriate education agency, 311D–1
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 490:8–402
Appropriate person, 490:8–107
 Appropriation, 304A–2671
Approved budget and credit counselor, 667–1
Approved by the members, 414D–14
Approved continuing education course, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102
Approved continuing education course provider, 431:10D–622
Approved course of study, 304A–3301
Approved course provider, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102
Approved educational institution, 304A–3301
Approved housing counselor, 667–1
Approved travel costs, 78–32
Approximate location of subsurface installation, 269E–2
Appurtenance, 46–88
Appurtenances, 205–4.5
Appurtenant works, 39A–341
Aquacultural activities, 166E–2
Aquacultural equipment, supplies, or products, 708–800
Aquacultural operation, 46–88
Aquaculture, 171–59
Aquaculture sustainable project, 219–2
Arbitration agreement, 658J–2
Arbitration organization, 658A–1, 658J–2
Arbitrator, 466K–5, 658A–1, 658J–2
Area, 712–1207
Area agency on aging, 349–16, 31
Armed services of the United States, 245–1
Arrest record, 571–88
Articles of incorporation, 414–3, 414D–14
Articles pyrotechnic, 132D–2
Artificial light, 205A–1
Ascendant, 668A–2
As-extracted collateral, 490:9–102
Assembly, 134–1
Assessment, 353G–2, 421J–2
Assessment program, 353G–2
Asset-backed security, 557A–415
Assisted community treatment, 334–122
Assisted living facility, 323D–2
Assisted transportation, 349–16
Assistive device, 481K–1
Assistive device dealer, 481K–1
Assistive device lessor, 481K–1
Association, 421–1, 421J–2, 502C–1, 672E–1
Association documents, 421J–2
Association health plan policy, 431:10A–105.3, 209
Assumed name, 431:9A–102
Athlete, 436H–2
Athlete agent, 481Z–2
Athletic director, 481Z–2
Athletic injury, 436H–2
Athletic trainer, 436H–2
At-risk children, 302L–1
Attached to a regular employer, 383–1
Attack, 128A–2
Attend, 302A–101
Attendance, 302A–101
Attendant care, 349–16
Attending physician, 386–1
Attending provider, 327L–1
Attest, 466–3
Attorney general, 846C–1, 846E–1
Audiovisual recording function, 708–835.4
Auditor, 342G–101
Authenticate, 490:9–102
Authentic on its face, 586–24
Authority, 196–61, 205A–1, 269–161
Authorization, 305J–2
Authorized agency, 587A–4
Authorized assessment, 431:16–205
Authorized delegate, 489D–4
Authorized representative, 431:26–101
Authorized shares, 414–3
Authorizer, 302A–101, 302D–1
Authorizing statute, 39–161
Autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Autism service provider, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Automated claims adjudication system, 431:31–108
Automated Clearing House debit or credit payment system, 431:7–202
Automated external defibrillator program, 663–1.5
Automated teller machine, 412:3–501
Automated transaction, 489E–2
Automatic location identification, 138–1
Automatic number identification, 138–1
Automatic renewal, 481–9.5
Automobile club, 291C–165.5
Autoradiograph, 844D–1
Auxiliary services, 304A–2157
Available moneys, 37D–1
Available policy limits, 663–10.98
Available recycled water service, 342D–1
Average base pay, 88–21
Average final compensation, 88–81.5
Average final compensation non-base pay ratio, 88–21
Average non-base pay, 88–21
Aviation fuel, 486J–1
Background check, 321–15.2
Bail agent, 431:9N–101
Bailee, 490:7–102
Bait dog, 711–1109.35
Bait vehicle, 803–41
Ballot issue committee, 11–302
Bankruptcy code, 454M–1
Bar, 328J–1
Barber apprentice, 438–1
Barge, 200A–2
Barrel, 243–3.5, 281–31
Base pay, 88–21
Basic exchange service, 269–1
Basic illustration, 431:10D–402
Basis for continuation of coverage, 431:10H–205
Basis for conversion of coverage, 431:10H–205
Bathing, 431:10H–201
Beach, 205A–1
Beach lands, 171–151
Beach restoration, 171–151
Beach transit corridor, 115–5
Bearer, 490:1–201
Bearer form, 490:8–102
Beauty apprentice, 439–1
Beauty apprentice permit, 439–1
Beer keg, 445–231, 708–835.8
Behavioral health crisis center, 334–1
Behavioral health treatment, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Behavioral medicine, 455–1
Behavior Analyst Certification Board, 465D–2
Behavior intervention plan, 302A–1141.4
Being regarded as having such an impairment, 378–1
Beneficial ownership, 414E–1
Beneficial shareholder, 414–341
Beneficiary, 527–2, 557A–102
Beneficiary designation, 526–12
Beneficiary form, 539–1
Beneficiary of a prescription drug benefit plan, 431R–1
Benefit director, 420D–2
Benefit officer, 420D–2
Benefits from governmental programs or civil or military service, 551E–44
Benefit society, 431:3–401
Benefits payable with respect to a member, a former member with vested benefit status, or
retirant, 88–93.5
Best evidence, 432E–1
Best interests, 327E–2, 327G–2
Bicycle tour, 46–16.3
Bill of lading, 490:1–201
Biodiesel, 103D–1012
Biofuel, 103D–1012, 269–91, 486J–1
Biofuel processing facility, 205–4.5
Biological parent, 587A–4
Biotechnology, 235–1
Birth defect, 321–421, 324–41
Birthing facility, 321–296
Birth parent, 587A–4
Blind, 801K–1
Blinded, 801K–1
Blind trust, 78–65, 84–14.5
Board, 302L–1, 614–1, 663–51
Board certified, 451K–1
Board of directors, 414D–14, 421J–2, 431K–1, 514B–3
Board of regents, 304A–2671
Board packet, 92–7.5
Body part, 327–2
Bona fide agricultural activity, 205–2, 4.5
Bona fide prospective purchaser, 128D–1
Bona fide trade association, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5, 432D–1.5
Bond, 39C–1, 196–61, 269–161
Bondholder, 269–161
Bonds, 39–161, 201H–1, 356D–1
Borrower, 454F–1, 454M–1, 667–1
Boxing contest, 440–1
Braille, 302A–442.5
Branch, 431:2–401, 490:1–201
Branch captive insurance company, 431:19–101
Branch manager, 454F–1
Branch office, 449–1, 454F–1
Brand, 328–1, 339D–1
Brand family, 486P–1
Brand name, 328–1
Breach, 323B–2
Breach of a material term, 127A–30
Break in service, 87A–35, 36
Breastfeeds, 378–2
Broadband access or broadband service, 440J–1
Broadband infrastructure, 440J–1
Broadband-related permits, 27–45, 46–89
Broadband speed threshold, 440J–1
Broker, 431C–2, 490:8–102
Broker-dealer, 417E–1, 485A–102
Buccal swab, 844D–1
Buffer zone, 342H–52
Builder's certificate, 200A–2
Building, 328J–1
Building-applied photovoltaic, 514B–140
Building-integrated photovoltaic, 514B–140
Building lease, 26–6, 107D–1
Bump fire stock, 134–8.5
Burden of establishing, 490:1–201
Business, 328J–1, 425–101, 487J–1, 487N–1, 487R–1
Business associate, 323B–2
Business association, 523A–2
Business day, 11–1, 454M–1, 571–52.2, 576E–16, 709–906
Business days, 290–2
Business location, 28–162, 245–1
Business of life settlements, 431C–2
Business presence, 443B–3.5
Butterfly knife, 134–53
Buyer, 200A–2
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 200A–2, 490:1–201
Buyer's guide, 431:10D–601
Bylaws, 353B–1, 414D–14, 431:30–102, 582D–1
By operation of law, 200A–20
Call, 138–1
Call center, 209E–2, 237–29.8, 239–12
Called assessment, 431:16–205
Campaign funds, 11–302
Cancel, 200A–2
Candidate, 11–302
Candidate committee, 11–302
Candidate for accreditation, 305J–2
Candidate species, 195D–2
Cane haul road, 264–1.5
Cannabinoids, 328G–1
Cannabis, 328G–1, 329–121
Capable, 327L–1
Capacity, 327E–2, 327G–2
Capital access loan, 211D–1
Capital advancement contract, 200–19, 266–19.5
Capital cost, 46–16.8, 264–121
Capital expenditure, 514B–148
Capitalized cost reduction, 481L–1
Capitated basis, 432G–1
Captive insurer, 431:19–101
Carbon credit, 225P–6
Carbon offset, 225P–6
Carbon registry, 225P–6
Cardholder, 487D–1
Cardholder information, 487D–1
Care, 846–2.7
Care coordination, 349–16
Caregiver neglect, 346–222
Caregiver of a qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Care recipient, 349–16
Carries, 556A–2
Car-sharing organization, 251–1
Case control study, 432E–1
Case management, 349–16, 432E–1
Case management services, 321–431
Case plan, 346–392, 571–2, 587A–4
Case review forum, 624–25.5
Case series, 432E–1
Cash, 431:6–101, 431:10C–602
Cash-based business, 231–93, 237–9
Cash equivalents, 431:6–101
Cash flow plan, 514B–148
Cash price, 481M–1
Cash proceeds, 490:9–102
Cast, 15–13.5
Casual basis, 387–1
Casual hire position, 37–62
Catalogue of electronic communications, 556A–2
Catastrophic event or traumatic emergency, 321–23
Causes to be shipped, 245–1
Cave, 6D–1
Cave life, 6D–1
Cave resource, 6D–1
CBRNE event, 321–441
Cement bulk freight, 150A–2
Cemetery, 531B–2
Center-based, 302L–1
Centers for medicaid and medicare services, 304A–1701
Central authority, 576B–701
Central fill pharmacy, 329–1
Central repository, 329–1
Certificate, 261E–2, 431:10H–104, 431C–2
Certificated security, 490:8–102
Certificate of approval, 321–481
Certificate of approval to impound, 179D–3
Certificate of limited partnership, 425E–102
Certificate of medical necessity, 328–1
Certificate of origin, 200A–2
Certificate of participation, 37D–1
Certificate of registration, 328G–1
Certificate of title, 200A–2, 490:9–102
Certification, 432E–1
Certified athlete agent, 481Z–2
Certified automated system, 255D–2
Certified caregiver, 321–11.2
Certified copy, 571–21
Certified fee time share interest certificate of title, 501–20
Certified historic structure, 235–110.97
Certified midwife, 457J–2
Certified nurse aide, 457A–1.5
Certified or licensed private residential facility, 302A–443.5
Certified professional midwife, 457J–2
Certified safety professional, 396–3
Certified service provider, 255D–2
Certified substance abuse counselor, 291E–1
Certifying agency, 147–122
Cesspool, 235–16.5, 342D–72
C.F.R., 454F–1, 454M–1
Change in fund basis, 431:5–307
Change of status, 431:9–203, 431:9A–107
Characteristic, 482P–1
Charge, 520A–2
Charged person, 325–16.5
Charges for mobile telecommunications services, 239–22
Charitable asset, 28–5.2
Charitable purpose, 517E–2
Charitable, religious, or nonprofit organization, 328C–1
Charter, 302D–1
Charter application, 302D–1
Charter contract, 302D–1
Charter school, 302D–1
Charter tour, 468L–1
Charter tour operator, 468L–1
Chattel paper, 490:9–102
Check, 480F–1
Check casher, 480F–1
Chemical restraint, 302A–1141.4
Cherry coffee, 708–871.5
Chief election official, 14D–1
Chief executive, 14D–1, 76–11
Chief of police, 135–1, 846E–1
Child abuse record check, 346–151
Child care subsidy, 346–151
Child-custody determination, 583A–102
Child-custody proceeding, 583A–102
Child death review information, 321–342
Child or children, 88–21
Child pornography, 707–750, 751, 752
Child-related dispute, 658J–2
Children of military families, 311D–1
Children's health program, 328L–1
Children's meal, 321–30.3
Child sex abuse, 588–2
Child support order, 576B–102
Chore, 349–16
Chronically homeless individual, 346–378
Chronically ill, 431C–2
Chronically ill individual, 431:10H–234.5
Chronological system, 514B–95
Cigar, 184–4.5
Cigarette, 132C–2, 184–4.5, 486P–1, 675–2
Cigarette package, 245–1
Cigarette vending machine, 328J–16
Circuit, 612–3
Civil action, 607–25
Civil legal services, 607–5.7
Civil service, 76–11
Civil service employees, 76–11
Civil union, 572B–1
Claimant, 346–37, 481B–21, 672E–1
Class A credited service, 88–311
Class B credited service, 88–311
Class C credited service, 88–311
Class H credited service, 88–311
Class 1 company, 431:19–101
Class 2 company, 431:19–101
Class 3 company, 431:19–101
Class 4 company, 431:19–101
Class 5 company, 431:19–101
Classes of retail trade, 486J–1
Classification system, 76–11
Classroom instruction, 463–10.5
Clean and sober home, 321–191
Clean claim, 431:13–108
Clean energy technology, 196–61, 269–121, 161
Clean record, 846E–1
Clear and conspicuous, 431:3A–102, 481L–1
Clear and convincing evidence, 587A–4
Clearing corporation, 490:8–102
Clearly and conspicuously, 481–9.5
Clearly identified, 11–302
Clerical or support duties, 454F–1
Client, 321–481, 457J–2
Client company, 373L–1
Clinical review criteria, 432E–1
Clinical supervision, 451J–1, 453D–1
Clothesline, 196–8.5
Club card, 487D–1
Club card issuer, 487D–1
Coach, 349–16
Coal bulk freight, 150A–2
Coastal hazards, 205A–1
Coastal lands, 171–151
Codes and standards, 107–21
Coerce, 663J–2
Coercive control, 586–1
Cognitive impairment, 431:10H–201
Cohort study, 432E–1
Collaborative law communication, 658G–2
Collaborative law participation agreement, 658G–2
Collaborative law process, 658G–2
Collaborative lawyer, 658G–2
Collaborative matter, 658G–2
Collateral, 490:9–102, 668A–2
Collateral charges, 481K–1
Colleague, 134–61
Collect, 431:3A–102
Collector, 286–26.5
College account, 256–1
Collision insurance, 437D–5.5
Collocate, 206N–2
Combined DNA Index System, 844G–1
Commencement, 583A–102
Commercial, 235–17
Commercial activity, 188–40.6, 200–4
Commercial driver’s license downgrade, 286–231
Commercial driver’s license information system driver record, 286–231
Commercial entry, 6D–1
Commercial mobile radio service, 138–1
Commercial mobile radio service connection, 138–1
Commercial passenger vessel, 342D–101, 342G–101
Commercial registered agent, 425R–1
Commercial sexual act, 468L–7.5
Commercial tort claim, 490:9–102
Commingled goods, 490:9–336
Commission, 225P–2, 302A–101, 302D–1
Commissioned volunteer enforcement officer, 291–53.3
Commissioner, 11–302, 353B–1, 431:30–102, 431S–1, 432F–1, 432G–1
Commissioning, 196–11
Commodity, 127A–30
Commodity account, 490:9–102
Commodity contract, 490:9–102
Commodity customer, 490:9–102
Commodity intermediary, 490:9–102
Common area, 281–78, 356D–6.5, 421J–2, 502C–1, 508D–1, 672E–1
Common diagnostic procedures, 455–1
Common elements, 502C–1, 514B–3
Common expenses, 514B–3
Common interest, 514B–3
Common interest community, 508C–2
Common ownership, 437–2
Common profits, 514B–3
Common trust funds, 431:6–322
Communicable disease, 325–8
Communicate, 490:8–102, 490:9–102
Communication common carrier, 803–41
Communication or attempt to communicate, 481Z–11
Communications service, 138–1, 206N–2
Communications service connection, 138–1
Communications service provider, 138–1, 206N–2
Communication technology, 456–23
Community-based long-term support programs, 353H–2
Community-based programs, 353H–2
Community-based renewable energy tariff, 269–27.4
Community care foster family home, 321–481
Community facilities, 201H–1, 356D–1
Community foundation, 517E–2
Community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
Community standards, 707–750, 751, 752
Compact administrator, 353B–1, 582D–1
Compacting state, 353B–1, 431:30–102, 582D–1
Compact officer, 846C–1
Companionship services for the aged or infirm, 387–1
Company, 431:3A–102, 431:5–307
Company retail station, 486H–1
Comparison period, 88–21
Comparison period average base pay, 88–21
Comparison period average non-base pay, 88–21
Comparison period non-base pay ratio, 88–21
Compelling family reason, 383–7.6
Compensation, 88–21.5, 188–40.6, 196–81, 200–4, 440–27
Competence, 461J–1
Competency, 457–2
Competent adult, 327G–2
Competent and reliable evidence, 480E–10
Complaint, 431:2D–102, 432E–1
Completion, 421J–10.5, 444–2.5, 514B–146
Completion of construction, 514B–3
Completion of the contract, 11–355
Complex, 302A–101, 356D–1, 91
Complex area, 302A–101
Complex area superintendent, 302A–101
Compliance with an order of support, 576D–1, 576E–1
Composting toilet, 27–21.6
Comprehensive agreement, 279D–2
Comprehensive home and community-based services, 346D–1
Convention center, 201B–1
Convention support order, 576B–701
Conversion, 432C–1, 514B–3
Conversion charter school, 302D–1
Conversion therapy, 453J–1
Converted, 514B–3
Converted policy, 431:10H–205
Convicted one or more times for offenses of habitually operating a vehicle under the
influence, 291E–61.5
Convicted person, 325–16.5
Convicted three or more times for offenses of operating a vehicle under the influence, 291E–
61.5
Convicted two or more times, 708–823.5
Conviction, 378–2.5, 844D–1, 846E–1, 3
Conviction for a relevant crime, 321–15.2, 346–97
Cooperate, 431:15–106
Cooperative housing corporation, 508D–1
Coordinated activity, 11–363
Coordinated services, 571–2
Coordinator, 128B–1
Copayment, 432G–1
Copper, 445–231
Corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G–102
Corporation, 414–3, 241, 341, 414D–14, 159
Corpus allocation, 342D–80
Cost-effective, 196–61
Cost effective, 269–91, 432E–1.4
Cost of construction, 304A–2671
Cost of maintenance, 304A–2671
Cost per student, 302A–1602
Cost-share, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Cost-sharing, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Costs of medical assistance, 346–37
Council, 127A–2
Counseling, 327L–1
Counterfeit mark, 708–875
Counterfeit stamp, 245–9
Counterfeit supplemental restraint system component, 286–86
Counterparty, 431:19–203
County, 87A–1, 127A–2, 128A–2, 302A–1602
County emergency management agency, 127A–2
County inspector, 710–1063
Course of conduct, 378–71
Course of dealing, 490:1–303
Course of performance, 490:1–303
Court, 346–392, 556A–2, 560:5–102, 582D–1, 583A–102, 658A–1
Court-appointed special advocate, 587A–4
Court having jurisdiction, 806–85
Covered activity, 145–31
Covered animal species part or product, 183D–66
Covered benefit, 431:26–101

216
Covered benefits, 432E–1
Covered electronic device, 339D–1
Covered employee, 373L–1
Covered entity, 321C–2, 323B–2, 339D–1, 431S–1, 487J–6
Covered farm, 145–31
Covered fleet vehicle, 103D–412
Covered information, 302A–499
Covered offender, 846E–1
Covered offense, 846E–1
Covered person, 431:26–101, 431S–1
Covered produce, 145–31
Covered television, 339D–1
Covered transaction, 466L–2
Covered voter, 15D–2
Craft item, 486–1
Creative industries, 201–111
Credit hour, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102, 451J–1, 461–1, 465–1, 467E–1, 471–1
Creditor, 466L–2, 490:1–201, 554G–2
Credit period, 235–110.31
Credit report, 489P–2
Crematory, 531B–2
Crime, 351–2
Crime against minors, 846E–1
Criminal history record, 846C–1
Criminal history record check, 323F–5.5, 587A–4, 846–1
Criminal history record name inquiry, 321–15.2, 346–97, 846–1
Criminal history record repository, 846C–1
Criminal justice, 846C–1
Criminal justice agency, 846C–1
Criminal justice services, 846C–1
Criminal process, 806D–1
Criterion offense, 846C–1
Critical access hospital, 346–1, 346D–1
Critical infrastructure, 127A–2, 708–890
Cultural, 132D–2
Currently payable scale, 431:10D–402
Current value of the written lease, 481K–3
Curricular materials, 302A–101
CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–257, 287, 317, 347, 304A–2671
Custodian, 556A–2
Customer relationship, 431:3A–102
Customer service and support, 237–29.8, 239–12
Customized patient medication package, 328–16.2
Cyber resiliency, 128B–1
Dam, 39A–341
Damage, 269E–2, 708–890, 892, 892.5
Damages, 378–93
Damage waiver, 437D–3
Danger of physical harm to others, 353–13.6
Danger of physical harm to self, 353–13.6
Dangerous disease, 325–20
Dangerous weapon, 302A–1134.6
Dangerous wheels, 291C–1
Data, 27–41.1, 103F–102, 708–890
Data management system, 437–52
Data set, 27–41.1
Date and time of deregistration, 501–20
Date of entry into foster care, 587A–4
Dating relationship, 321–471, 586–1
Day, 76–11, 89–2
Day care center for elder disabled and aged persons, 321–492
dBA, 342F–1
dBC, 342F–1
DC fast charging system, 269–72
Dead human body, 327–38
Dealer, 200A–2, 342G–101
Dealer retail station, 486H–1
Death master file, 431:10D–653
Death master file match, 431:10D–653
Debilitating medical condition, 329–121
Debit card, 231–9.4
Debt, 554G–2
Debt collector, 487J–6
Debtor, 200A–2, 490:9–102, 507D–2
Debtor in bankruptcy, 425–101, 425E–102
Decarboxylated, 328G–1
Deceased beneficiary, 560:2–706
Deceased devisee, 560:2–603
Deceased individual, 482P–1
Deceased personality, 482P–1
Deceased person's next of kin, 622–57
Decedent, 327–2
Deception, 708–8303
Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
Decibel, 342F–1
Declaration, 327–21, 421J–2, 502C–1, 508D–1, 514B–3
Declaration of reciprocal beneficiary relationship, 572C–3
Declares, 187A–5.5
Decorative pole, 206N–2
Default, 587A–4
Default beverage, 321–30.3
Defendant, 490:1–201
Defense attorney, 806D–1
Deferred deposit, 480F–1
Deferred maintenance costs, 37–68
Deferred prosecution agreement, 342H–38
Degree, 305J–2
De-identified protected health information, 323B–2
Delegates, 414D–14
Delinquent receivables, 40–82
Deliver, 414–3, 414D–14
Delivery, 490:1–201
Delivery documents, 245–62
Delivery order, 490:7–102
Delivery sale, 245–17
Delivery service, 245–62
Delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, 328G–1
Demand draft, 490:3–104
Demand water heater, 196–6.5
Dementia, 349–31
De minimis structure position discrepancy, 669–11
Demolition, 269E–2
Demonstrator, 481K–1
Denied, 431:10H–222
Dense breast tissue, 321–46
Dental care services, 432G–1
Dental insurance plan, 432G–1
Dental insurer, 432G–1
Dental service corporation, 432G–1
Deny, 431:13–108
Department school, 302A–101, 302D–1
Dependent, 15D–2, 676–1
Dependent-beneficiary, 87A–1
Dependent elder, 28–94
Deploying parent, 571–91
Deployment, 311D–1, 571–91
Deposit account, 490:9–102
Deposit beverage, 342G–1, 101
Deposit beverage container, 342G–101
Deposit beverage distributor, 342G–101
Deposit glass beverage container, 342G–81
Depository institution, 485A–102
Deposit-type contract, 431:5–307
Depreciation, 557A–503
Deputy compact administrator, 582D–1
Deregistered land, 501–20
Derivative, 557A–414
Derivative proceeding, 414–171
Descendant, 668A–2
Desert, 711–1109.7
Designated beneficiary, 256–1, 256B–1, 527–2
Designated delivery service, 231–8
Designated judge, 803–41, 46
Designated member of the health care team, 329–1
Designated mental health program, 334–122
Designated organization, 302C–1
Designated recipient, 556A–2
Design-build, 103D–104
Designee, 321–481
Design enrollment, 302A–1602
Design professional, 663–10.98, 672B–1
Determinable elements, 431:10D–601
Determination of value, 668A–2
Detoxification treatment, 329–1
Develop, 201H–32, 201
Developer, 302A–1602, 454M–1, 514B–3
Development agreement, 107D–1
Developmental disabilities apartment complex, 321–15.9
Developmental disabilities domiciliary home, 321–15.9
Developmental disability, 321–502, 349–31
Development plans, 225M–2
Development rights, 46–162, 514B–3
Device, 711–1109.35
Devisee, 539–1
Diagnosis of autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Dial tone, 269–1
Dietetic practice, 448B–1
Difficult hookup, 290–11
Digital asset, 556A–2
Digital media, 235–17
Dilution, 482–1
Direct access, 846C–1
Direct cost, 304A–506
Direct current fast charging system, 269–72
Direct investment, 206M–1
Direct labor, 103D–1001
Directly affect, 514B–140
Directly illuminate, 205A–1
Director of homeland security, 128A–2
Director’s conflicting interest transaction, 414–261
Direct patient access employee, 321–15.2
Direct payments, 195D–2
Direct request, 576B–701
Direct-response solicitation, 431:10D–501, 502
Direct seller, 237–9
Direct solicitation, 431:10D–602
Direct support worker, 465D–7
Disability, 612–3
Disability and communication access board, 291–51
Disability parking permit, 291–51
Disabled, 514B–142
Disabled and aged persons, 321–492
Disabled paid parking exemption permit, 291–51
Disaster, 127A–2, 663–10.7
Disaster condition, 321–23.3, 455–1
Disaster relief, 127A–2
Discharge, 323G–1, 342D–101
Discharge planning, 432E–1
Disciplinary action, 386–1
Disciplined current scale, 431:10D–402
Disclaimant, 526–2
Disclaimed interest, 526–2
Disclaimer, 526–2
Disclose, 432E–1
Disclosure date, 11–341
Disclosure document, 431:10D–601
Discontinuance, 432G–1
Discounted present value, 676–1
Discretionary consent, 343–5.5
Discretionary funds, 328L–3
Disease management services, 209E–2
Disinterested director, 414–241
Disinterested witness, 327–2
Dispensary, 329D–1
Dispense, 329D–1
Dispensing, 329D–1
Display, 132D–2
Display fireworks, 132D–2
Disposal, 487R–1
Dispose, 134–7.3
Disposition, 94–1.1
Disputed road, 264–2.1
Dispute resolution, 667–1
Disqualified person, 415A–10
Disqualifying information, 321–15.2
Dissenter, 414–341
Distressed property, 480E–2
Distressed property consultant, 480E–2
Distressed property consultant contract, 480E–2
Distressed property conveyance, 480E–2
Distressed property conveyance contract, 480E–2
Distressed property lease, 480E–2
Distressed property owner, 480E–2
Distressed property purchaser, 480E–2
Distribute, 245–1, 328J–17
Distributed energy resources, 196–2
Distribute or sell, 149A–2
Distributor, 196–2, 486J–1
District, 11–1, 206E–222, 302A–101
Divestiture, 394B–2
Division, 323F–1, 489D–4
Division of financial institutions, 454M–1
DNA, 844D–1, 844G–1
DNA analysis, 844G–1
DNA or forensic identification markers, 844D–1
Document, 377–9, 456–1.6, 490:9–102, 502–121
Documented vessel, 200A–2
Document of gift, 327–2
Document of title, 490:1–201
Dogfight, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
Domain name, 481B–21
Domestic corporation, 414–3, 414D–14
Domestic entity, 425R–1
Domestic insurance holding company system, 431:11–102
Domestic insurer, 431:3–401
Domestic or sexual violence, 378–71
Domestic relations order, 88–93.5
Domestic service, 387–1
Domestic violence, 321–471
Domestic violence fatality review information, 321–471
Domestic violence fatality review team, 321–471
Domicile, 523A–2
Donor, 327–2, 346–361
Donor registry, 327–2
Downtime, 328–1
Dressing, 431:10H–201
Driver's license, 327–2
Driving a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of an intoxicant, 286–231
Drug, 291E–1
Drug enforcement contact, 291E–1
Drug formulary, 431:10A–140
Drug or alcohol dependent, 353G–2
Drug or alcohol overdose, 329–43.6
Drug sample, 328–1
Drug test, 353G–2
Dry weight basis, 328G–1
Dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5
Due diligence, 490:1–202
Durable, 551E–1
Durable medical equipment, 321–542
Durable medical equipment supplier, 321–542
Duty of support, 576B–102
Dwelling, 46–88, 201H–1, 342F–4.5, 454F–1, 454M–1, 466L–2, 672E–1
Dwelling unit, 6E–42.2, 201H–1, 302A–1602, 356D–1
Early learning, 302L–1
Early learning system, 302L–1
Early termination cost, 481K–1
Early termination savings, 481K–1
Earmarked funds, 11–302
Eating, 431:10H–201
Economic development project, 206M–1
Economic unit, 190D–3
Edible cannabis products, 329D–10
Educational institution, 481Z–2
Educationally disadvantaged students, 302D–34
Educational program or activity that receives state financial assistance, 368D–1
Educational purposes, 6D–1
Education and training services, 209E–2
Education records, 311D–1
Educator, 134–61
Effective, 432E–1.4
Elderly, 514B–142
Elderly housing project, 201H–1
Elder or elderly household, 356D–1
Elder or elderly housing, 356D–1
Election, 11–302
Electioneering communication, 11–341
Election period, 11–302
Elector slate, 14D–1
Electrical or natural gas facilities, 127A–2
Electric cooperative, 269–31
Electric element, 269–141
Electrician, 448E–9
Electricity, 196–2
Electric personal assistive mobility device, 291C–1
Electric utilities, 269–161
Electric utility company, 269–16.22, 91
Electric utility cooperative association, 421C–1
Electric vehicle, 291–71
Electric vehicle charging system, 196–7.5, 291–71
Electronic, 98–2, 200A–2, 329D–19, 456–1.6, 489E–2, 502–121, 551E–1, 556A–2, 708–872, 710–1000
Electronic agent, 489E–2
Electronic certificate of title, 200A–2
Electronic chattel paper, 490:9–102
Electronic communication, 378–71, 571–2, 711–1111
Electronic communication service, 556A–2, 711–1111, 803–41
Electronic communication service provider, 711–1111
Electronic communication system, 711–1111
Electronic device manufacturer, 339D–1
Electronic document, 502–121
Electronic instrument, 489D–4
Electronic mail, 507–61
Electronic medium, 350–1
Electronic prescription, 328–1, 329–1
Electronic prescription application, 329–1
Electronic record, 489E–2
Electronic signature, 329–1, 456–1.6, 489E–2, 502–121
Electronic smoking device retailing, 28–162
Electronic transfer, 388–1
Electronic transmission, 11–1, 15–1, 414–3, 414D–14
Eligible, 844G–1
Eligible bidder, 201H–32
Eligible borrower, 201H–91, 141
Eligible business activity, 209E–2
Eligible customer-generator, 269–101
Eligible developer, 201H–32
Eligible educational institution, 256–1, 257–1
Eligible improvement, 201H–91
Eligible improvement loan, 201H–91
Eligible individual, 256B–1
Eligible educational institution or training certificate, 235–110.25
Eligible project, 201H–122
Eligible project loan, 201H–91
Eligible student, 235–110.25, 302A–401, 304A–803
Eligible tenant, 201H–122
Emancipated minor, 327E–2, 327G–2
Emergency, 127A–2, 135–1, 179D–3, 183C–4, 269E–2, 551G–11, 663–10.7
Emergency aeromedical services, 321–222
Emergency area, 135–1
Emergency contraception, 321–511, 461–1
Emergency hire, 302A–501
Emergency management, 127A–2
Emergency management functions, 127A–2
Emergency medical services, 396–1
Emergency medical services agency, 612–6
Emergency medical services provider, 707–711, 716
Emergency medical technician, 88–21
Emergency or transitional shelter volunteer, 346–370
Emergency period, 127A–2
Emergency position indicating radio beacon, 200–37.5
Emergency responders, 291–17, 291C–137
Emergency response stockpile, 321–441
Emergency services, 432E–1
Emergency services personnel, 78–52, 587D–1
Emergency services provider, 78–52
Emergency shelter, 346–361
Emergency situation, 302A–1141.4, 514B–148
Emergency vehicle, 291C–27
Emergency worker, 707–700
Emolument, 78–65, 84–14.5
Employee assistance program, 78–52
Employee-beneficiary, 87A–1
Employee benefit plan, 487J–1
Employee benefits, 398A–1
Employees, 279D–2, 302D–12
Employment, 383–62.5
Enclosed container, 134–23, 24, 25, 27
Enclosed indoor facility, 328G–1, 329D–1
Enclosed or partially enclosed, 328J–1
Encrypted, 487J–2, 487R–1
Encryption, 487N–1
Encumbrance, 490:9–102
Endorsement contract, 481Z–2
Endowment fund, 517E–2
Enduring value, 94–1.1
Energy, 196–2, 486J–1
Energy and environmental design building standards, 46–19.6
Energy-efficiency measure, 196–61
Energy performance contract, 196–11
ENERGY STAR, 196–11
Engineering study, 291C–107
Enhanced 911 fund, 138–1
Enhanced 911 service costs, 138–1
Enlargement, 179D–3
Enroll, 302A–101
Enrolled, 481Z–2
Enrolled customer, 431:31–101
Enrollee, 431:14G–102, 432E–1, 432G–1
Enrollment, 302A–101
Enrollment agreement, 305J–2
Ensuing twenty-five fiscal year period, 37C–11
Enterprise, 206M–1
Enterprise risk, 431:11–102
Entitlement holder, 490:8–102
Entitlement order, 490:8–102
425R–1, 431:13–108, 482–1, 486P–2, 557A–401
Entry, 323G–1
Environmental covenant, 508C–2
Environmental response project, 508C–2
Ephedrine, 329–1
Epidemic, 325–20
Equine animal, 711–1100, 1109.2
Equipment, 490:9–102
Equipment and services, 11–302
Equity securities, 431:19–101.2
Equivalent generic drug product, 328–91
Erotic or nude massager, 712–1210
Especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel, manifesting exceptional depravity, 706–657
Essential community provider, 431:26–101
Established name, 328–1
Establishment, 281–1
Estate, trust, or other beneficial interest, 551E–41
Esthetician, 439–1
Estimated value of the contract, 103D–709
Estranged, 531B–2
Ethic courses, 467E–1
Ethics courses, 451J–1
Ethics training, 84–42
Evacuation, 127A–2
Event, 431:9–201
Evidence-based practices, 571–2
Evidence based standard, 432E–1
Evidence of coverage, 432G–1
Excavation, 269E–2
Excavator, 269E–2
Exceptional increase, 431:10H–104
Excessive amount, 231–36.8
Excess maximum retirement allowance resulting from significant non-base pay increases, 88–100
Excess rental income, 514B–146
Exchange, 481B–5.5
Exchange traded fund, 431:6–322
Excluded employee, 89C–1.5
Exclusive representative, 76–11
Executive director, 302D–1, 321C–2
Executive officer, 431:11–102, 440–1, 454E–1, 454M–1, 489D–4
Executive order, 846C–1
Exemplary, 302A–703
Exempt commercial purchaser, 431:8–102
Exempt facility, 196–11
Exempt mobile equipment, 196–11
Exempt registered mortgage loan originator, 454F–1
Exempt sponsoring mortgage loan originator company, 454F–1
Existing agricultural use, 174C–3
Existing insurer, 431:10D–502
Existing policy or contract, 431:10D–502
Exotic or nude dancer, 712–1210
Expanded adult residential care home, 321–15.1, 481
Ex parte gun violence protective order, 134–61
Expedited partner therapy, 453–51
Expenditure, 11–302
Expense, 414–241, 414D–159
Expert opinion, 432E–1
Explanation, 490:9–616
Express verifiable authorization, 481P–1
Expunge, 571–88
Expunged, 302A–1134.6
Extended care adult residential care home, 323D–2
External procurement unit, 103D–801
External review, 432E–1
Extra-contractual claims, 431:16–205
Extracurricular activities, 311D–1
Extraordinary circumstances, 353–122
Extreme psychological abuse, 321–471
Eye bank, 327–2
Eyewitness, 801K–1
Facilities, 127A–2, 128A–2
Facility, 26–6, 107D–1, 196–11, 342I–21, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Facility agreement, 26–6
Facility dog, 621–30
Factual information, 321–11.1
Fair market price, 103D–1001
Fair market rental value, 237D–1
Fair value, 414–341
Fallow, 663–10.99
Falsely alter, 245–1, 710–1000
Falsely complete, 710–1000
Falsely make, 245–1, 710–1000
Falsely reuse, 245–1
Family, 171–99, 321–342, 587A–4
Family caregiver, 349–16, 31
Family child care home, 502C–1
Family child care program, 302L–1
Family-child interaction learning program, 302L–1
Family engagement, 302L–1
Family home, 587A–4
Family law dispute, 658J–2
Family or household member, 134–61, 321–471
Family supervision, 587A–4
Family systems theories, 451J–1
Farm, 145–31
Farm dwelling, 205–4.5
Farm equipment, 286–12
Farming operation, 490:9–102
Farm products, 490:9–102
Farm sustainable project, 155–1
Fatality, 286–231
Faucet, 196–81
Fault, 490:1–201
FBI, 844D–1
Feasible design and collocation standards, 206N–2
Federal banking agencies, 454F–1
Federal covered investment adviser, 485A–102
Federal covered security, 485A–102
Federal estate tax, 236E–2
Federal fisheries regulations, 187A–5.5
Federal funds, 37–62
Federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–2
Federal government, 201H–1, 356D–1
Federally regulated appraisal management company, 466L–2
Federally related transaction, 466L–2
Federally tax-qualified long-term care insurance contract, 431:10H–104
Federal marine waters, 187A–5.5
Federal postcard application, 15D–2
Federal return, 236E–2
Federal SAFE Act, 454F–53
Federal taxable estate, 236E–2
Federal transfer tax, 236E–2
Federal write-in absentee ballot, 15D–2
Fee, 304A–1901, 480F–1
Feeding, 188–40.6
Feedstock, 269–45
Fee in lieu, 302A–1602
Fee time share interest, 501–20
Felony, 612–3
Feral deer, 183D–1
Fiduciary, 526–2, 556A–2, 557A–102
Fiduciary organization, 257–1
Field issued, 431:10H–115
File, 414D–14
Filed, 11–331, 501–232, 502–112
File number, 490:9–102
Filing, 485A–102
Filing entity, 425R–1
Filing office, 490:9–102
Filing-office rule, 490:9–102
Filler, 801K–1
Final adverse determination, 432E–1
Financed purchase, 431:10D–502
Financial abuse, 412:3–114.5
Financial and economic exploitation, 28–94
Financial asset, 490:8–102
Financial exploitation, 346–222
Financial organization, 256–1, 256B–1, 523A–2
Financial product or service, 431:3A–102
Financial records, 576D–15
Financing costs, 269–161
Financing entity, 431C–2
Financing order, 269–161
Financing party, 269–161
Financing statement, 490:9–102
Financing transaction, 431C–2
Firearm receiver, 134–1
Firefighter, 587D–1
Fire station, 587D–1
Firm, 463–1
Fiscal year, 237D–6.5, 346G–3
Fiscal years covered by the applicable multi-year program and financial plan, 37C–11
Fishery, 187A–5.5
Fishing gear, 187A–6
Fixed-term lease, 127A–30
Fixture filing, 490:9–102
Fixtures, 490:9–102
Fleet vehicle, 291C–137
Flood damage, 286–2
Food, 145–31
Food manufacturer, 155–1
Foot- or leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
Force majeure event, 209E–2
Foreign central authority, 576B–701
Foreign conviction, 846E–1
Foreign corporation, 414–3, 414D–14
Foreign country, 576B–102, 658F–2
Foreign-country judgment, 658F–2
Foreign documented vessel, 200A–2
Foreign entity, 425R–1
Foreign limited liability limited partnership, 425E–102
Foreign limited liability partnership, 425–101
Foreign limited partnership, 425E–102
Foreign protective order, 586–21
Foreign qualification document, 425R–1
Foreign state, 456–23
Foreign subpoena, 624D–2
Foreign support agreement, 576B–701
Foreign support order, 576B–102
Foreign time share plan, 514E–5.5
Foreign-trained person, 457G–1
Foreign tribunal, 576B–102
Forensic facility, 334–2.7
Forensic medical examination, 844D–24
Form, 327K–1
Formal delinquency proceeding, 431:15–103
Former foster youth, 346–16
Former spouse, 554G–2
Formulary, 432:1–140
For-profit entity, 432C–1
Fossil fuel, 243–3.5
Foster care, 587A–4
Foster custodian, 587A–4
Foster custody, 346–392, 587A–4
Foster family, 587A–4
Foster parent, 587A–4
Franchise area, 440G–3
Fraud, 712–1202
Fraudulent life settlement act, 431C–42
Fraudulently encode magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708–850
Freight, 150A–2
Fruit, 145–31
Fuel, 196–2, 486J–1
Fuel cell electric vehicle, 103D–412, 291–71
Fuel mix, 269–16.4
Full amount of the payment, 481B–5.5
Full-time employee, 209E–2
Full-time equivalent position, 37–62
Full-time hours, 383–1
Full time National Guard duty, 657D–1
Fully performed, 480E–2
Funded ratio, 37–62
Funding agreement, 431:10D–601
Funding period, 37–62
Fundraiser, 11–342
Fund-raising, 482P–1
Fundraising costs, 467B–1
Funeral establishment, 531B–2
Fungible goods, 490:1–201
Future interest, 526–6
Game management area, 183D–4
Gasoline, 486B–1
Gate, 6D–1
Gender designation, 286–109
Gender identity or expression, 378–1, 489–2, 515–2, 706–662, 846–51
General circulation, 667–27
General excise tax benefit, 237–9.3
General intangible, 490:9–102
General obligation bond debt service due in a fiscal year, 37B–2
General partner, 425E–102, 1101
General public benefit, 420D–2
Generation-skipping transfer, 236E–2
Generic name, 328–1, 431:10D–402, 601
Generic specification, 36–35
Genetic counseling practice, 451K–1
Genetic counselor, 451K–1
Genetic services, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5, 432D–26
Genetic test, 378–1
Genuine, 490:1–201
Geographically disadvantageous land, 302A–1316
Geographic area, 667–27
Geographic origin, 486–120.6, 708–871.5
Geothermal resources development, 182–1
Geothermal resources exploration, 182–1
Gift card, 523A–3.5
Gift certificate, 523A–3.5
Gift instrument, 517E–2
Good cause, 386–1, 707–726
Good faith attempt, 671–12.5, 672B–6
Good manufacturing practices for drugs, 328–1
Goods, 490:7–102, 490:9–102
Goods or services, 481P–1
Governance interest, 425R–1
Governing board, 302D–1, 305J–2
Governing body, 431:19–101
Governing documents, 514B–191
Governing statute, 425E–1101
Government, 201H–1, 356D–1
Governmental body, 634F–1
Governmental entity, 662D–1
Governmental subdivision, 414–3
Governmental unit, 39–161, 490:9–102
Government assistance program, 201H–38, 356D–11
Government entity, 134–7.2, 137–1
Government issued identification, 486M–1
Government money market fund, 514B–3
Government money market mutual fund, 431:6–601
Government subdivision, 414D–14
Governor, 425R–1, 576B–801
Graduate medical education, 304A–1701
Graduate medical education program, 304A–1701
Graffiti, 708–823.6
Grant, 10–2, 42F–101
Gray water, 342D–1
Green coffee, 708–871.5
Green infrastructure bond, 269–161
Green infrastructure bond fund, 196–61, 269–161
Green infrastructure charge, 196–61, 269–161
Green infrastructure costs, 196–61
Green infrastructure equipment, 196–61
Green infrastructure fee, 269–161
Green infrastructure loan program order, 269–161
Green infrastructure loans, 196–61
Green infrastructure property, 269–161
Green infrastructure special fund, 196–61, 269–161
Green waste, 342H–39
Grievance, 432G–1
Gross advance amount, 676–1
Gross capitalized cost, 481L–1
Gross combination weight rating, 286–2
Gross estate, 236E–2
Gross premiums, 431:8–205, 315
Gross revenue, 467B–1, 6.5
Gross valuation overstatement, 231–36.7
Grounded vessel, 200–13.5
Ground lease, 107D–1
Group contract, 432G–1
Group contract holder, 432G–1
Group health issuer, 431:2–201.5
Group long-term care insurance, 431:10H–104
Group-wide supervisor, 431:11–102
Growler, 281–31
Guaranteed, 485A–102
Guaranteed elements, 431:10D–402, 601
Guaranteed renewable, 431:10H–202
Guaranteed-savings plan, 36–41, 42
Guarantee of the signature, 490:8–402
Guardian, 327–2, 327E–2, 327G–2, 551G–2, 560:5–102
Guardian ad litem, 587A–4
Guardianship order, 551G–2
Guardianship proceeding, 551G–2
Guidelines, 386–1
Habitat banking, 195D–2
Habitual operator of a vehicle while under the influence of an intoxicant, 291E–61.5
Habitual property crime perpetrator, 708–803
Hanai relative, 587A–4
Hands-on assistance, 431:10H–201
Harm, 587A–4
Harm reduction organization, 329E–1
Harvest, 187A–1
Harvesting, 145–31
Hate crime, 846–51
Hate crime data, 846–51
Hawaii air carrier, 261E–2
Hawaiian plants, 103D–408
Hawaii attest work, 466–3
Hawaii-based small business, 206M–15.2
Hawaii brand, 201B–6
Hawaii domestic relations order, 88–93.5
Hawaii electric system, 269–141
Hawaii estate tax, 236E–2
Hawaii generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–2
Hawaii input, 103D–1001
Hawaii list of equivalent generic drug products and interchangeable biological products, 328–91
Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
Hawaii net taxable estate, 236E–2
Hawaii personnel, 321–5
Hawaii recipient, 806D–4
Hawaii resident, 489N–1
Hawaii state building codes, 107–21
Hawaii taxable estate, 236E–7
Hawaii transfer tax, 236E–2
Hazard, 127A–2
Hazard potential, 179D–3
Health and human services, 103F–102
Health benefit plan, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health benefits plan, 87A–1, 487J–1
Health care, 327E–2
Health-care decision, 327–21, 327E–2
Health care expenditures, 432:1–406
Health care institution, 327E–2, 327G–2
Health-care-insurance receivable, 490:9–102
Health care operations, 334–1
Health care professional, 329E–1, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health care review organization, 624–25.5
Health care services, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health care training program, 304A–1701
Health carrier, 431:26–101, 432E–1
Health department, 321–5
Health equity, 321–1
Health information, 323B–2, 431:3A–102, 487J–1
Health intervention, 432E–1.4
Health maintenance organization, 431:3–401
Health organization, 325–121
Health outcomes, 432E–1.4
Health professional, 453–51
Health promotion and disease prevention programs, 328L–1
Heirs, 539–1
Heirs property, 668A–2
Hemp, 328G–1, 329–1, 712–1240
Hemp processor, 328G–1
Hemp product, 328G–1
High color rendering index fluorescent lamp, 196–81
High hazard, 179D–3
High risk components, 514B–138
High risk vessel, 187A–31
Highway, 264–101
Hilo community economic district, 171–191
Historic district, 206N–2
Historic property, 6K–8.5
HIV counseling, 325–16.5
HIV counselor, 325–16.5
Hoisting machine, 396–3
Hoisting machine operator, 396–3
Holder, 490:1–201, 508C–2, 523A–2
Holding, 145–31
Holding company of a qualified high technology business, 235–9.5
Holding facilities, 145–31
Home Affordable Modification Program, 454M–1
Home and community-based case management agency, 321–481
Home-based instruction program, 302L–1
Homebuyer assistance, 201H–91
Home care agency, 321–14.8, 346D–1
Home care services, 321–14.8
Home-delivered meals, 349–16
Home health care services, 431:10H–201
Homeland security, 128A–2
Homeless, 346–361
Homeless facility, 346–361
Homeless individual, 334–1
Homeless shelter stipend, 346–361
Homemade explosive devices, 134–28
Homemaker services, 349–16
Homeowners insurance, 431:14–110.8
Homeowners insurer, 431:14–110.8
Home service provider, 239–22
Home state of affiliated group, 431:8–102
Home state of group insurance, 431:8–102
Homestead farmer user, 167–23
Home visit, 571–2
Honorary degree, 305J–2
Hooked up, 290–11
Hospice home, 46–15.36, 321–15.1
Hospice service, 321–15.63
Hospice service agency, 321–15.63
Hospital, 321–33, 511, 323D–71, 323G–1, 327–2, 346G–3, 587D–1
Hospital providing care to trauma patients, 321–22.5
Hotel, 486K–1
Hotel-condominium, 486K–1
Hotelkeeper, 486K–1
House bulletin, 11–302
Household, 257–1, 339D–1
Household goods, 490:7–209
Household member, 201H–1, 291E–1, 356D–1
Household use, 235–12.5
Housing authority, 708–814
Housing finance agency, 454F–1
Housing loan programs, 201H–91
Housing owner, 356D–152
Housing project, 201H–1, 356D–1, 6.7, 708–814
Hull damaged, 200A–2
Hull identification number, 200A–2
Hurricane resistant criteria, 107–21
Hygiene and immunization, 455–1
Hypothetical account balance, 88–311
Identifiable vehicle component, 286–44
Identification, 801K–1
Identification card, 286–2, 327–2
Identification procedure, 801K–1
Identity proofing, 456–23
Ignition interlock device, 291E–1
Illegal drug, 302A–1134.6, 663E–1
Illegal drug market, 663E–1
Illustrated scale, 431:10D–402
Illustration, 431:10D–402, 502
Illustration actuary, 431:10D–402
Immediate family, 11–302
Immediate family member, 323F–4.5, 454F–1
Imminent harm, 587A–4
Imminent hazard, 286–231
Imminently dangerous to self or others, 334–1, 161
Immunization assessment report, 325–121
Impact fee, 264–121
Impair, 291E–1
Import, 132D–2, 342G–81, 101, 342I–21
Important agricultural lands, 205–42, 235–110.93
Importer, 342G–101, 342I–21
Improved public lands, 663–51
Improved state land, 708–814.7
Improvements, HHCA 228, 171–41.6
Improvements and betterments, 514B–143
Inactive, 431:8–102, 431:9A–102
In a representative capacity, 456–1.6
Incapacitated, 551E–1
Incapacitated person, 551G–2, 560:5–102, 587A–4
Incapacitated principal, 560:2–606
Incident, 291C–221.5
Incidental, 431:10H–104
Incidental charges, 481K–1
Incident report, 846–51
Includes, 414–3, 414D–14
Income, 557A–102, 576B–102
Income and revenues, 201H–71
Income beneficiary, 557A–102
Income earned and proceeds derived from stock options or stock, 235–9.5
Income interest, 557A–102
Income withholding order, 576B–102
Indemnitee, 271–39
Independent bill reviewer, 431:9–105
Independent contractor, 454F–1
Independent director, 431K–2
Independent expenditure, 11–302
Independently procured insurance, 431:8–102
Independent professional advice, 676–1
Independent retail station, 486H–1
Independent review organization, 432E–1
Independent verification and validation of an information technology project, 27–43.6
Indian tribe, 383–62.5
Indigent person, 607–5.7
Individual contract, 432G–1
Individual development account, 257–1
Individual drug user, 663E–1
Individual instruction, 327E–2
Individually identifiable health information, 323B–2
Indorsement, 490:8–102
Industrial oil, 103D–1302
Infiltration, 46–1.5
Inflow, 46–1.5
In force illustration, 431:10D–402
Informal caregiver, 349–31
Information, 329D–19, 489E–2, 556A–2, 708–872, 710–1000
Information processing system, 489E–2
Information technology design and production services, 209E–2
Information technology development, 480–4
Informed decision, 327L–1
Infrastructure, 46–15.25, 103–50, 343–5.5
Inhaler, 302A–1164
Inherent risk, 663–1.54
Initial date of sale, 514B–95
Initial determination, 583A–102
Initiating tribunal, 576B–102
Injection well, 340E–2
 Innocent passage, 342D–108
Inpatient care, 346G–3
Inquire, 378–2.4
Inquiry, 431:10E–123
Inquiry identification number, 269E–2
Insolvency, 431:19–203
Insolvency proceeding, 490:1–201
Insolvent, 432G–1, 490:1–201
Institute, 614–1
Institution, 517E–2
Institutional facility, 328C–1, 461–1
Institutional fund, 517E–2
Institutional investor, 485A–102
Institutional lender, 166–8.5, 166E–13
Institutional review board, 321–421, 324–41
Institution-based programs, 353H–2
Instruction, 490:8–102
Instrument, 490:9–102
Instrumental activities of daily living, 349–16
Insurance company, 485A–102, 523A–2
Insurance compliance audit, 431:2D–102, 107
Insurance compliance self-evaluative audit document, 431:2D–102, 107
Insurance group, 431:3D–102, 431:3G–102
Insurance policy, 431:2–401
Insurance producer, 431:9A–102, 431:10D–622
Insurance product or service, 431:3A–102
Insurance securitization, 431:19–203
Insured depository institution, 454F–1
Integrated delivery system, 431:26–101
Integrated pest management, 149A–2
Intellectual disability, 321–502, 333F–1, 349–31
Intentionally, 245–1
Intent to profit, 712–1210
Intent to propagate, 150A–14
Interactive conference technology, 92–2
Interchangeable biological product, 328–91
Intercollegiate sport, 481Z–2
Interconception, 457J–2
Interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol, 138–1
Interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol service provider, 138–1
Interconnection, 269–141
Interconnection requirement, 269–141
Interdepartmental cluster, 571–2
Interest, 414–341, 425R–1, 478–11.5
Interested party, 334–122, 676–1
Interested persons, 327E–2
Interest holder, 425R–1
Intermediary, 431:26–101
Intermediate care, 431:10H–201
Internal Revenue Code, 236D–2
Internal review, 432E–1
International banking institution, 485A–102
International commercial mediation, 658H–2
International Confederation of Midwives, 457J–2
Internationally active insurance group, 431:11–102
International matchmaking organization, 489N–1
International trade agreement, 489M–1
Internet, 27G–1
Internet activities, 11–302
Internet crimes against children, 846F–2
Internet portal, 27G–1
Interscholastic sport, 481Z–2
Interstate identification index system, 846C–1
In the presence of a minor, 706–606.4
Intimate areas, 711–1111
Intimate areas underneath clothing, 711–1111
Intoxicant, 291E–1
Intrastate commerce, 286–2
Intrastate driver, 286–2
Intravenously administered chemotherapy, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Intubate, 472–1
Invalid disability parking permit, 291–51
Invasive medical procedure, 327H–2
Invasive species, 520A–2
Inventory, 486J–1, 490:9–102
Investment, 235–1
Investment adviser, 485A–102
Investment adviser representative, 485A–102
Investment company security, 490:8–103
Investment decision, 560:7–302
Investment opportunity, 481P–1
Investment pool, 36–21
Investment property, 490:9–102
Investment tax credit allocation ratio, 235–110.9
Issuer, 39C–1, 388–1, 485A–102, 490:7–102, 490:8–201
Issuer's jurisdiction, 490:8–110
Issue year basis, 431:5–307
Issuing agency, 291–51
Issuing court, 583A–102
Issuing foreign country, 576B–102
Issuing public corporation, 414E–1
Issuing state, 576B–102, 583A–102
Issuing tribunal, 576B–102
Jeopardize the continued existence of an endangered or threatened, proposed, or candidate species, 195D–2
Joint agreement, 431:3A–401
Joint employment, 209E–2
Jointly held property, 526–2
Joint owner, 527–2
Judicial claim, 634F–1
Jurisdiction, 76–11, 88D–1, 89–2
Jurisdiction of organization, 425R–1, 490:9–102
Juvenile, 582D–1
Kanaka maoli, 226–2
Know, 327–2
Knowing, 46–171, 661–21
Knowingly, 245–1, 383–66
Knowledge, 200A–2, 425–102, 425E–103, 658A–1
Knowledge of death, 431:10D–653
Kokua kanawai, 560:5–102
K-12 school, 302A–499
K-12 school purposes, 302A–499
Kupuna care core services, 349–16
Kupuna homestead farmer user, 167–23
Labor, 353–121, 707–700, 780
Lacks substantial justification, 634F–1
Land, 201H–1, 302A–1506.2, 356D–1, 520A–2
Land area per student, 302A–1602
Land component, 302A–1602
Land component impact fee, 302A–1602
Landowner, 115–9, 10, 195D–2
Land surveying, 464–1
Land trust, 171–99
Land user, 206E–196
Language, 321C–2
Lapse-supported illustration, 431:10D–402
Large cigar, 245–1
Large commercial passenger vessel, 342D–101
Lascivious, 707–750, 751, 752
Laser pointing device, 136–1
Last known electronic mail address, 507–61
Last known postal address, 507–61
Lava zone, 431:10E–141
Law, 576B–102
Law enforcement, 801K–1
Law enforcement agency, 28–151, 78–52, 334D–5, 844G–1
Law enforcement animal, 711–1100
Law enforcement officer, 28–151, 78–52, 139–1, 291E–1, 334–1, 334D–5, 701–118, 852–1
Law firm, 658G–2
Lawful discharge of the sports official's duty, 706–605.6
Laws, 127A–2
Lead free, 340E–7
Leaf blower, 342F–30.8
Lease, 200A–2, 237–16.5
Lease agreement, 481L–1
Leased employee, 209E–2
Leasehold time share interest, 501–20
Lease management services, 163D–7
Lease-purchase agreement, 481M–2
Lease transaction, 481L–1
Leasing, 238–1
Legal agreement, 103D–309
Legal, equitable, or any other form of relief, 607–25
Legally authorized representative, 327K–1
Legal material, 98–2
Legal prosecuting officer, 806–81
Legal record, 571–84.6
Legal representative, 560:5–102
Legal surrogate, 671–3
Legend drug, 455–1
Legible, 328–1
Legislative body, 76–11
Legislative officer, 88–21
Legislator or employee, 84–11.5
Lending party, 480E–2
Lessee, 237–16.5, 481M–1
Lessor, 200A–2, 237–16.5, 481M–1, 514C–21
Letter-of-credit right, 490:9–102
Level 2 charging station, 269–72
Level four offense, 663E–1
Level of service, 302A–1602
Level one offense, 663E–1
Level premium, 431:10H–202
Level three offense, 663E–1
Level two offense, 663E–1
Liability, 414–241, 414D–159
Liability insurance policy, 431:1–217
Licensed behavior analyst, 465D–2
Licensed clinical social worker, 431M–1
Licensed dietitian, 431M–1, 448B–1
Licensed genetic counselor, 451K–1
Licensed health care practitioner, 431:10H–234.5, 577D–1
Licensed healthcare provider, 342D–21
Licensed marriage and family therapist, 451J–1
Licensed mechanic, 437B–1
Licensed mental health counselor, 431M–1, 453D–1
Licensed mental health professional, 577–29
Licensed physician, 461–1
Licensed, registered, or certified professional, 481Z–2
Licensed respiratory therapist, 466D–1
Licensed service area, 239–22
Long-term care benefits plan, 87A–1
Long-term care facility, 349–21
Long-term care insurance, 431:10H–104
Long-term care services, 346C–1
Long-term residential, 321–16.5
Long-term supports and services, 349–31
Loss mitigation, 431:22–101
Loss mitigation option, 454M–1
Lottery system, 514B–95
Low and moderate income housing project, 39A–281
Low hazard, 179D–3
Low-income resident of the State, 23–71, 91
Lozenge, 329D–10
Lubricating oil, 103D–1302
Lump-sum offer in compromise, 231–9.2
Lunch wagon, 328J–16
Magnum, 281–31
Mailed, 667–1
Maintain, 304A–2671
Maintenance, 237–24.9, 304A–2274, 2671, 464–4
Maintenance agreement, 481X–2
Maintenance of personal care services, 431:10H–234.5
Maintenance treatment, 329–1
Major contractor, 23–13
Majority of the unit owners, 514B–3
Major maintenance, 514B–148
Making a loan, 166–8.5, 166E–13
Malicious property damage, 321–471
Managed care plan, 431:10H–205, 431:14G–102, 432E–1, 432F–1, 487J–1
Managed competition, 46–36, 89A–1
Managed hospital payment basis, 432:1–406
Management, 431:19–203
Management company, 237–24.7
Management contract, 256–1, 256B–1
Management practices, 342D–1
Manager, 440–1, 440E–1
Managerial employee, 378–2.7
Managing agent, 514B–3
Managing general agent, 431:9C–101
Mandatory income interest, 557A–102
Manual manipulation, 455–1
Manufacture, 328G–1, 329D–1, 712–1240
Manufactured cannabis product, 329D–1
Manufactured home, 490:9–102
Manufactured-home transaction, 490:9–102
Manufactured pre-engineered commercial building or structure, 46–88
Manufacturer, 132C–2, 481K–1
Manufacturing or processing, 145–31
Mapping information, 440J–1
Marine event, 200–40
Marine waters of the State, 342D–101
Marital history information, 489N–1
Maritime-related, 171–59
Mark, 302A–1901, 481B–21, 482–1
Market analysis, 431:2D–102
Market conduct action, 431:2D–102
Market conduct examination, 431:2D–102
Market conduct surveillance personnel, 431:2D–102
Marketing, 487J–1
Marketing purposes, 487D–1
Marketplace facilitator, 237–1
Market share, 339D–1
Marriage and family therapy intern, 451J–1
Marriage and family therapy practice, 451J–1
Mass casualty event, 321–23.3
Mass casualty incident, 351–2
Master deed, 514B–3
Master development, 514E–1
Master lease, 514B–3
Master list, 281–57
Master Settlement Agreement, 486P–1, 675–2
Material, 46–171, 480E–2, 481P–1, 661–21, 707–752
Material change, 432G–5, 514B–3
Material fact, 514B–3
Material litigation, 489D–4
Material owner, 420D–2
Material relationship, 420D–2
Materials, 127A–2
Material service provider, 431K–2
Mauna Kea lands, 304A–1901
Maximum allowable cost, 328–91
Maximum allowable cost list, 328–91
Meaningful contact, 571–2
Means, 414–3, 414D–14
Measurable amount of alcohol, 291E–1
Measure, 39–161
Mechanical restraint, 302A–1141.4
Mechanotherapy, 455–1
Media, 201–111
Mediation, 658H–2, 672E–1
Mediation communication, 658H–2
Mediation party, 658H–2
Mediator, 658H–2
Medicaid cost report, 346G–3
Medicaid service costs, 328L–3
Medical and health care services, 209E–2
Medical assistance benefit, 346–43.5
Medical cannabis dispensary, 329D–1
Medical cannabis dispensary records, 329D–19
Medical cannabis production center, 329D–1
Medical care, 321–33
Medical condition, 432E–1.4
Medical director, 432E–1
Medical fee schedule, 431:10C–103
Medical food, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
Medical forensic examination, 844G–1
Medical home, 461–11.4
Medical institution, 346–1
Medically accurate, 321–11.1
Medically confirmed, 327L–1
Medically fragile children, 321–431
Medical necessity, 432E–1
Medical or scientific evidence, 432E–1
Medical oxygen, 328–1, 461–1
Medical oxygen distributor, 328–1, 461–1
Medical professional, 134–61
Medical student, 235–110.25
Medical use, 329–121
Medicare, 431:10H–201
Medicare or medicaid certified nursing facility, 457A–1.5
Medicare or medicaid nurse aide, 457A–1.5
Medicare part B premium rate, 87A–33, 37
Medium-sized business, 211D–1
Member, 353B–1, 414D–14, 421J–2, 429–1, 431:30–102, 432:1–406
Member jurisdiction or authority, 279D–2
Member of the family, 256–1, 256B–1
Membership, 414D–14
Mental health care, 327G–2
Mental health care decision, 327G–2
Mental health professional, 577–29
Mental health treatment, 327G–2
Mental health treatment or counseling services, 577–29
Mental or nervous disorder, 431:10H–201
Merchandise credit, 481B–5.5
Merchant, 481B–5.5
Merchant in the State, 481B–5.5
Merit appeals board, 76–11
Merit principle, 76–1
Metropolitan planning area, 279D–2
Metropolitan planning organization, 279D–2
Microbial product, 150A–2
Microgrid project, 269–46
Microgrid services tariff, 269–46
Micro wireless facilities, 206N–2
Midwife, 457J–2
Midwifery, 457J–2
Midwifery Education Accreditation Council, 457J–2
Military installation, 311D–1
Military-overseas ballot, 15D–2
Military service, 571–91
Milk, 155D–1
Mineral, 523A–2
Mineral proceeds, 523A–2
Minimum assumed expenses, 431:10D–402
Minimum status vote, 420D–2
Minor, 346–17.6, 560:5–102, 707–752, 712–1200, 1202, 1209.1, 1215.5, 1215.6
Minor dependents, 346–1
Minority-owned businesses, 206M–1
Minor office procedures, 455–1
Minor without support, 577D–1
Mitigation plan, 6E–2
Mixed martial arts, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts contest, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts contestant, 440E–1
Mixed martial arts event, 440E–1
Mixed use development rights, 356D–11
Mixed-use developments, 201H–12
Mobile electronic device, 291–17, 291C–137
Mobile equipment, 196–11
Mobile medical clinic, 461–10.5
Mobile telecommunications service, 239–22
Model law, 658H–2
Moderate rehabilitation, 201H–36
Modification, 583A–102
Monetary equivalent, 489D–20
Monetary obligation, 490:9–102
Monetary value, 489D–4
Money, 490:1–201
Money order, 523A–2
Money transmission, 489D–4
Monitor, 472–1
Month, 486J–1
Monthly earnings, 431:10C–103
Monthly schedule, 235–62
Mortgage, 490:9–102, 667–1
Mortgage agreement, 667–1
Mortgage assistance relief service, 480E–2
Mortgage-backed security, 201H–91
Mortgage call report, 454F–1
Mortgage holder, 201H–1, 356D–1
Mortgage lender, 201H–1, 356D–1
Mortgage loan, 454F–1, 454M–1
Mortgage loan originator, 454F–1
Mortgage loan originator company, 454F–1
Mortgage property, 667–1
Mortgage servicer, 454F–1, 454M–1
Mortgagee, 667–1
Mortgagor, 667–1
Mortuary, 531B–2
Motion, 634F–1
Motion picture theater, 663–2, 708–835.4
Motor carrier, 237–18, 271–39
Motorcoach, 286–181
Motorsports facility, 663–10.95
Motor vehicle, 291E–1
Motor vehicle insurance policy, 431:10C–103
Motor vehicle rental agreement, 431:9A–141
Motor vehicle rental company, 431:9A–141
Motor vehicle renter, 431:9A–141
Movie, 132D–2
Movie picture theater, 489–9
Moving party, 634F–1
Multiburst trigger activator, 134–8.5
Multifamily dwelling, 328J–1
Multi-family unit, 302A–1602
Multi-level marketing, 237–9
Multi-state risk, 431:8–102
Museum facility, 327–38
Mutual assistance agreement, 127A–2
Mutual funds, 431:6–322
Nail technician, 439–1
Name, 482P–1
Name inquiry, 321–15.2, 346–97
National association of insurance commissioners, 431:2D–102
National fingerprint file, 846C–1
National identification index, 846C–1
National indices, 846C–1
Nationally accredited, 235–110.25
Natural communities, 195D–2
Natural resource, 6K–8.5
Naturopathic formulary, 455–1
Naturopathic medicine, 455–1
NCSBN, 457–2
Necessary, 127A–2, 128A–2
Necessary sustenance, 711–1100
Necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction, 431:3A–402
Needy person, 328C–1, 2
Neglect, 28–94
Negotiate, 431:9A–102
Neighborhood electric vehicle, 286–2, 291C–1
Net advance amount, 676–1
Net change, 346–53.63
Net death benefit, 431C–2
Net energy metering, 269–101
Net income, 557A–102
Net income tax liability, 235–110.9, 110.31, 110.51, 110.65, 110.93, 110.94
Net operating loss, 235–111.5
Net patient service revenue, 346F–3, 346G–3
Net proceeds, 312–3.8
Net rental proceeds, 667–92
Net sales, 468M–1
Net weight, 150A–2
Network, 304A–2671, 431:26–101
Network marketing, 237–9
Network plan, 431:26–101
Net worth, 432:1–406, 432G–1
Neurotrauma, 321H–1
Neutral, 667–1
New covered electronic device, 339D–1
New debtor, 490:9–102
New farmer, 155–1
New hire, 576D–16
New residential development, 302A–1602
Newspaper, 11–302
New work on any public work, 104–24
Nightclub, 328J–1
Nighttime, 342F–31.5
Niihau shells, 486–118.5
911, 138–1
911 coordinator, 138–1
911 service, 138–1
911 system, 138–1
NMLS, 449–1, 454F–1, 454M–1, 489D–4
No cost emergency shelter and related services, 346–17.6
Nonaffiliated third party, 431:3A–102
Non-agricultural park lands, 166E–2
Noncancellable, 431:10H–202
Noncandidate committee, 11–302
Noncash proceeds, 490:9–102
Noncitizen transfer, 236D–2
Noncommercial motor vehicle, 286–231
Noncommercial registered agent, 425R–1
Noncompacting state, 353B–1, 431:30–102, 582D–1
Noncompete clause, 480–4
Nonconformity, 481K–1
Nonconsensual contact, 711–1106.5
Noncriminal justice purposes, 846C–1
Nondiscretionary funds, 328L–3
Nondomiciled commercial learner's permit, 286–231
Non-escheat patronage refunds, 421C–1
Nonforfeiture interest rate, 431:10D–104
Nonfunctional air bag, 286–86
Nonguaranteed elements, 431:10D–402, 601
Nonissuer transaction, 485A–102
Nonjudicial foreclosure, 667–1
Nonlegend drug, 328–1
Nonmaterial additions and alterations, 514B–140
Nonoriginal manufacturer's parts, 481X–2
Nonparticipating manufacturer, 486P–1
Nonparty participant, 658H–2
Nonparty state, 846C–1
Non-petroleum feedstock, 269–45
Obsolete, 328–91
Obtain information, 708–890
Occupant, 237D–1
Occupational therapist, 457G–1
Occupational therapy assistant, 457G–1
Occupational therapy services, 457G–1
Occurrence, 431:1–217
Ocean waters, 205A–1
OctaBDE, 332D–1
Octinoxate, 342D–21
Offender, 353–131, 353B–1
Offender against minors, 846E–1
Offense, 104–24
Offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan, 454F–1
Offer to purchase, 485A–102
Offer to sell, 485A–102
Office, 11–302, 446E–1
Officer, 414–241
Officer-involved death, 28–151
Officer or employee, 145–27
Official capacity, 414–241, 414D–159
Official publisher, 98–2
Offloading, 342D–101
Ohana conference, 587A–4
On-bill obligation, 269–125
On-bill program, 269–125
One call center, 269E–2
One hundred per cent fruit juice or vegetable juice, 321–30.3
One-to-one use-right to use-night requirement, 514E–1
One-year gun violence protective order, 134–61
Online tool, 556A–2
On-premises consumption, 342G–101
On the board, 431:9N–101
Open to the public, 328J–1
Operate, 291C–137, 291E–1, 486H–1
Operate a commercial motor vehicle, 291–17
Operating expenses, 432:1–406
Operating procedures, 431:30–102
Operation of the property, 514B–3
Operative date of the valuation manual, 431:10D–104
Opioid antagonist, 329E–1
Opioid-related drug overdose, 329E–1
Options counseling, 349–31
Opt out, 431:3A–102, 431:30–112
Oral chemotherapy, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
Oral language services, 321C–2
Orange Book, 328–91
Order of support, 576D–1, 576E–1
Ordinary death, 88–21
Organic Foods Production Act, 235–110.94
Packing, 145–31
Paleontological deposit, 6D–1
Paper document, 502–121
Parcel, 342H–36.5
Parchment coffee, 708–871.5
Parent, 321–33, 327–2, 560.5–102, 587A–4, 846E–1
Parenteral therapy, 455–1
Parking space reserved for persons with disabilities, 291–51
Partial unemployment, 383–1
Participant, 431:19–101, 663–10.95, 801G–1
Participant contract, 431:19–101
Participant in a solicitation, 431:4–237
Participant in actions covered by this chapter, 327L–19
Participate in the illegal drug market, 663E–1
Participating advanced practice registered nurse, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
Participating financial institution, 211D–1
Participating manufacturer, 245–51, 486P–1
Participating provider, 431:26–101, 432E–1, 432G–1
Participating shares, 414–313
Partition by sale, 668A–2
Partition in kind, 668A–2
Partner, 281–1, 425E–102, 572B–1
Partnership, 425–101, 482–1
Partnership agreement, 425–101, 425E–102
Partnership at will, 425–101
Partnership interest, 425–101
Parts vehicle, 286–26.5
Part-time, 383–30.5
Part-time farmer, 155–1
Part-time, temporary, and seasonal or casual employee, 87A–1
Party candidate, 11–118
Party in interest, 507D–2
Party state, 846C–1
Passengers for hire, 342D–101
Passive solar skylights or windows, 514B–140
Patient, 323G–1, 327L–1
Patient/client management, 461J–10.11
Patient identifying information, 431C–2
Patient's physician, 327K–1
Patron, 342G–101
Pay card, 388–1
Pay card account, 388–1
Pay card fee schedule, 388–1
Payee, 676–1
Payment, 481P–1
Payment for a swap agreement or hedge agreement, 46–50
Payment instrument, 489D–4
Payment intangible, 490:9–102
Peer review, 466–3
Peer support counseling sessions, 78–52
Penitential communication, 350–1.1
PentaBDE, 332D–1
Per cent coffee by weight, 486–120.6
Performance requirements, 76–41
Performing arts products, 235–7.3
Performing group, 481T–2
Periodic charge, 87A–1
Periodic payment, 676–1
Periodic payment offer in compromise, 231–9.2
Periodic tenancy, 127A–30
Period of illegal drug use, 663E–1
Perishable consumer commodity, 486–1
Permanent, 132D–2
Permanent custody, 346–392, 587A–4
Permanent fireworks storage building or structure, 132D–2
Permanent plan, 587A–4
Permanent position, 37–62
Permanent residence, 846E–1
Permissible investments, 489D–4
Permit, 474–1
Permit by review, 201–62
Permit by rule, 201–62
Permitted property, 554G–2
Permitted transfer, 554G–2
Permitted trustee, 554G–2
Permittee, 245–1
Person acting as a parent, 583A–102
Person aggrieved, 174C–12.5, 183C–9, 205–19, 206E–5.6, 269–15.51
Personal care, 349–16, 431:10H–201
Personal information, 487D–1, 487N–1, 487R–1, 708–800, 711–1106.6
Personal information system, 487N–7
Personal injury protection benefits, 431:10C–103.5
Personality, 482P–1
Personal liability, 425E–1101
Personally identifiable financial information, 431:3A–102
Personal representative, 236E–2, 539–1, 556A–2
Personal vehicle, 431:10C–701
Person-centered planning, 349–16
Person-centered support plan, 349–16
Person dissociated as a general partner, 425E–102
Person entitled under the document, 490:7–102
Person related to, 490:9–102
Person who is licensed to provide professional counseling, 453J–1
Person with a disability, 103D–1001, 291–51
Person with developmental or intellectual disabilities, 321–502
Pertinent change, 514B–3
Pest control operator, 149A–2
Pet animal, 711–1100, 1109.2
Petitioner, 134–61, 334–141, 583A–301
Petroleum, 226–2
Petroleum product, 486B–1
Pharmaceutical company, 328C–2
Pharmaceuticals and health care supplies, 328C–1, 2
Pharmacist, 329–1
Pharmacy, 328–1
Pharmacy benefit management, 431S–1
Pharmacy benefit manager, 431R–1, 431S–1, 487J–1
Pharmacy benefit manager’s retail pharmacy network, 431R–1
Pharmacy care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Pharmacy delegate, 329–1
Pharmacy student, 235–110.25
Photograph, 482P–1
Photo lineup, 801K–1
Photo red light imaging detector, 291J–1
Physical abuse, 346–222
Physical clear access, 179D–3
Physical custody, 583A–102
Physical disability, 304A–101, 349–31
Physical modalities, 455–1
Physical presence, 305J–2
Physical restraint, 302A–1141.4
Physical therapist assistant, 461J–1
Physician, 309H–1, 327–2, 327E–2, 327G–2, 327L–1, 329–121
Physician assistant, 309H–1, 329–1
Physician designee, 432E–1.4
Physician-patient relationship, 329–1
Place of business, 28–162, 245–1, 485A–102, 490:9–307
Place of deposit, 11–1
Place of employment, 328J–1
Place of illegal drug activity, 663E–1
Place of participation, 663E–1
Place of primary use, 239–22
Place of public accommodation, 291–71
Plan manager, 237D–1
Planned community, 421J–2, 672E–1
Planned community association, 607–14
Plant, 329D–2
Plantation community subdivision, 205–4.5
Playground, 329D–22
Plumber, 448E–9
Police officer, 587A–4, 587D–1
Police station, 587D–1
Private parking, 291–51
Private school, 302A–1132
Privilege, 291E–1
Prize, 481P–1
Prize promotion, 481P–1
Probable, 179D–3
Probation or parole, 582D–1
Proceeds, 490:9–102
Proceeds of a letter of credit, 490:5–114
Process, 332D–3
Processed food, 145–31
Processed honey, 147–51
Processing, 328G–1
Process server, 708–813, 814
Procurement, 489M–1
Procurement card, 103D–104
Procurement organization, 327–2
Procuring agency, 103D–1302
Produce, 145–31, 329D–1
Produces, 707–750, 712–1210
Product, 431:30–102
Production, 235–17, 329D–1
Production center, 329D–1
Professional boxing contest, 440–1
Professional employer agreement, 373L–1
Professional employer organization, 373L–1
Professional investor, 206M–1
Professional land surveyor, 464–1
Professional mixed martial arts contestant, 440E–1
Professional practice of physical therapy, 461J–10.11
Professional-sports-services contract, 481Z–2
Professional surveyor, 464–1
Profile, 844D–1
Profit corporation, 414D–14
Program, 256B–1
Program director, 801G–1
Program manager, 256–1, 256B–1
Programmatic agreement, 6E–2
Program participant, 801G–1
Program-related asset, 517E–2
Program year, 339D–1
Project, 37D–1, 39A–191, 281, 311, 341, 201H–1, 514B–3
Project agreement, 39A–251, 281, 311, 341
Project party, 39A–251, 281, 311, 341
Promissory note, 490:9–102
Promoter, 440E–1
Promoting prostitution, 663J–2
Prompt hearing, 804–7.5
Proof of purchase, 481B–5.5

255
Proof of the signer’s signature and identity, 456–1.6
Proper identification, 329–41
Properly served, 806D–1
Property and casualty insurer, 431:3–401
Property owner, 480E–2
Proportionate share, 302A–1602
Proposal, 490:9–102
Proposed beneficiary, 346–29.3
Proposed species, 195D–2
Proprietary information, 138–1
Prosecuting attorney, 245–1, 844D–1
Prospective adoptive parent, 346–16
Prospective donor, 327–2
Prospective employee, 352D–4.3
Prospective purchaser, 128D–32
Prospective review, 432E–1
Protected agriculture, 269–27.7
Protected cell, 431:19–101
Protected consumer, 489P–3.5
Protected health information, 432E–1
Protected person, 551G–2, 556A–2, 560:5–102
Protected purchaser, 490:8–303
Protection order, 607–2.5, 658J–12
Protective custody, 587A–4
Protective order, 551G–2
Protective proceeding, 551G–2
Provider agency, 346–361
Provider fee, 481X–2
Provider of health insurance, 323D–18.5
Provider of medical care, 321–342, 471, 502
Provider orders for life-sustaining treatment form, 327K–1
Provisional authorization, 305J–2
Psychiatric care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Psychological abuse, 346–222
Psychological care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Psychologist, 327G–2
Psychotropic medication, 346–59.9
Public agency, 103D–1001, 201B–1
Public benefit corporation, 414D–14
Public buildings, facilities, and sites, 103–50
Public educational purposes, 302A–1506.2
Public employee, 76–11, 78–2.8, 378–61
Public employees who hold positions that are authorized by law, 78–2.7
Public entity, 291–51, 663–51
Public-finance transaction, 490:9–102
Public health setting, 447–3
Public highway, 707–700
Public highways, 135–1, 237–18
Public housing project, 281–78, 356D–1, 91
Public housing project or complex, 712–1249.6
Public hunting area, 183D–4
Publicity rights name registration, 482P–1
Public lands, 171–2, 195D–2
Publicly available information, 431:3A–102
Public office, 831–2
Public organic document, 425R–1
Public organic record, 490:9–102
Public parking, 291–51
Public park or recreational ground, 708–814.5
Public participation, 634F–1
Public place, 711–1111
Public property, 712–1207
Public record, 801G–1
Public recreational area, 46–15.9, 115–9
Public safety agency, 138–1, 710–1014.5
Public safety answering point, 138–1
Public school, 235–110.2, 302A–1151.5
Public service programs, 304A–2156
Public way, street, road, or highway, 291E–1
Public work, 104–1
Public works projects, 464–4
Publish, 98–2
Purchase, 200A–2, 490:1–201
Purchased policy, 431C–2
Purchase-money collateral, 490:9–103
Purchase-money obligation, 490:9–103
Purchase-of-service contract, 321C–2
Purchaser, 200A–2, 431C–2, 481B–5.5, 481P–1, 490:1–201
Purchaser’s equity, 201H–32
Purchasing agency, 103F–102
Purple Book, 328–91
Pursuant to commitment, 490:9–102
Qualified, 11–425, 431M–1
Qualified acquisition costs, 257–1
Qualified actuary, 431:5–307
Qualified affiliate, 39A–281
Qualified agricultural costs, 235–110.93
Qualified applicant, 286–102.5
Qualified assignment agreement, 676–1
Qualified bank, 431:6–601
Qualified-beneficiary, 87A–1
Qualified business, 257–1
Qualified business capitalization expenses, 257–1
Qualified caregiver, 349–16
Qualified cesspool, 235–16.5
Qualified charter tour client trust assets, 468L–1
Qualified charter tour client trust liabilities, 468L–1
Qualified community rehabilitation program, 103D–1001
Qualified contract examiner, 431:2D–102
Qualified course, 302A–401, 304A–803
Qualified director, 414–263
Qualified disability expense, 256B–1
Qualified end-user, 145–31
Qualified entity, 235–110.65, 846–2.7
Qualified escrow fund, 486P–1, 675–2
Qualified expenditures, 257–1
Qualified expenses, 235–16.5, 110.94
Qualified feed developer, 155D–1
Qualified foreign entity, 425R–1
Qualified health care professional, 302A–1164
Qualified heir, 236E–2
Qualified higher education expenses, 256–1
Qualified high technology business, 235–7.3, 110.9
Qualified household member, 291E–1
Qualified individual, 454F–1
Qualified long-term care insurance contract, 431:10H–104
Qualified long-term care services, 431:10H–234.5
Qualified medical direction, 466D–1
Qualified midwife preceptor, 457J–2
Qualified native Hawaiian, 10H–3
Qualified nonprofit housing trust, 46–15.1, 201H–1, 206E–2
Qualified nonprofit organization, 201H–57, 73
Qualified organization, 501–232, 502–112
Qualified patient, 327L–1
Qualified physician, 704–404, 406, 407.5, 411, 414
Qualified plan, 257–1
Qualified prepaid charter tour client trust assets, 468L–1
Qualified principal residence, 257–1
Qualified producer, 155D–1
Qualified production, 235–17
Qualified production costs, 235–17
Qualified real property interest, 501–232, 502–112
Qualified rehabilitation expenditures, 235–110.97
Qualified research, 235–7.3
Qualified resident, 201H–32, 48
Qualified security, 206M–1, 227D–1
Qualified shares, 414–264
Qualified sponsor, 201H–91
Qualified staff, 235–110.97
Qualified taxpayer, 235–110.94
Qualified tenant, 356D–153
Qualified withdrawal, 256–1, 256B–1
Qualifying board of water supply, 78–3.6
Qualifying contribution, 11–302
Qualifying individual taxpayer, 235–55.75
Qualifying injured employee, 386–28
Qualifying opioid therapy patient, 329–38.5
Qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Qualifying patient, 329–121
Quality assurance committee, 624–25.5, 663–1.7
Quality control and quality assurance program, 132C–2
Quarantine, 325–8
Radiography, 455–1
Radiologist, 453–2, 466J–6
Randomized clinical trial, 432E–1
Rapid transportation authority, 40–81.5
Rate, 261E–2, 431:14G–102
Rating, 466–31
Raw agricultural commodity, 145–31
Raw unprocessed honey, 147–1, 21
Ray, 188–39.5
Readily achievable, 502C–2
Real estate brokerage activity, 454F–1
Real estate-related financial transaction, 466L–2
Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 454M–1
Real property, 201H–1, 248–1, 302A–1506.2, 356D–1
Real property or space, 237–16.5
Real property owned by a defendant who is not a resident of the State, 634–29.5
Reasonable allowance for use, 481K–3
Reasonable basis, 231–36.8
Reasonable cause to believe, 587A–4
Reasonable diligence, 425–102, 425E–103
Reasonable opportunity to repair, 481K–3
Reasonable payment plan, 667–19, 92
Reasonable period of time, 378–72
Reasonable warning or request, 708–814
Reasonably available, 327–2, 327E–2
Received, 454M–1
Receiver, 431:16–105
Receivership court, 431:16–205
Receiving district, 46–162
Recent school site area averages, 302A–1602
Recipient, 10–2, 42F–101, 327–2, 806D–1
Recipient of social service payments, 383–1, 386–1, 392–3, 5, 393–3, 5
Reciprocal beneficiaries, 327–2, 560:2–201, 572C–3
Reciprocal beneficiary, 509–2
Reciprocal beneficiary family coverage, 431:10A–601
Reciprocal state, 443B–3.5
Recklessly, 245–1
Reclaimed water, 269–1, 342D–1
Recommendation, 431:10D–622
Recordation, 514B–3
Record date, 414–3, 414D–14
Recorded, 421J–2, 501–232
Recording group, 481T–2

259
Record keeping services, 431:10D–653
Records, 94–1.1
Record shareholder, 414–341
Records of quality assurance committees, 624–25.5
Records retention and disposition schedule, 94–1.1
Recover, 339D–1
Recovery, 195D–2
Recovery service, 481P–1
Recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
Recreational user, 520–2
Recruit, 489N–1
Recruit or solicit, 481Z–2
Recycled oil, 103D–1302
Recycled water, 269–1, 342D–1
Recycler, 445–233.5
Recycling, 339D–1
Recycling facility, 342G–101
Redacted, 487J–1, 487N–1
Redeemer, 342G–101
Redemption center, 342G–101
Redemption rate, 342G–101
Red flag warning, 132D–2
Reentry programs, 353H–2
Refillable beverage container, 342G–101
Refinancing of outstanding obligations, 39A–251, 281
Refiner, 486J–1
Refinery, 486J–1
Refund, 481B–5.5
Refusal, 327–2
Regional system board, 323F–1
Register, 539–1, 576B–102
Registered agent, 425R–1
Registered agent filing, 425R–1
Registered contract, 431:10D–502
Registered form, 490:8–102
Registered loan originator, 454F–53
Registered office, 425E–102
Registered organization, 490:9–102
Registered qualifying out-of-state patient, 329–121
Registering entity, 539–1
Registering tribunal, 576B–102
Registrant, 482–1
Registration, 481Z–2
Registration for work, 383–1
Registry, 324–41
Regular business hours, 454F–1
Regularly navigated, 200–9
Regular monthly common assessments, 514B–146
Regular periodic assessments, 421J–10.5
Regulatory agreement, 201H–122
Rehabilitation plan, 235–110.97
Reimbursement insurance policy, 481R–1
Reintegration programs, 353H–2
Related, 321–11.2
Related company, 261E–2
Related criminal offense, 291D–2
Related entities, 237–24.7
Related person, 414–261
Related provider trust, 431C–2
Related to a collaborative matter, 658G–2
Relative, 302D–12, 587A–4, 668A–2
Release, 183D–1, 236E–2, 846E–1
Released claim, 675–2
Releasing parties, 675–2
Relevant crime, 321–15.2, 346–97
Relevant market area, 437–1.1
Reliability standard, 269–141
Religious employer, 431:10A–116.7
Remainder beneficiary, 557A–102
Remaining lessees, 514C–22
Remedy, 490:1–201
Remit, 489D–4
Remote computing service, 556A–2, 803–41
Remote dispensing, 461–1
Remote dispensing machine, 461–1
Remote dispensing pharmacy, 461–1
Remote dispensing technician, 461–1
Remotely located individual, 456–23
Remote online notary public, 456–23
Remote service unit, 412:3–501
Remote storage service, 711–1111
Removal, 179D–3
Renewable electrical energy, 269–91
Renewable energy, 196–11, 269–91
Renewable energy portfolio, 269–91
Renewable energy producer, 171–95
Renewable energy system, 269–1
Renewable energy technology, 196–11
Renewable energy technology system, 235–12.5
Renewable feedstocks, 235–110.31
Renewable fuels, 235–110.31
Renew or re-enroll, 431:10A–605
Renovation costs, 235–110.51
Rental agreement, 431:9A–141
Rental assistance contract, 201H–122
Rental company, 431:9A–141
Rental company producer, 431:9A–141
Rental vehicle, 431:9A–141
Repacking and transportation charges, 481B–5.5
Repeatability, 132C–2
Repeat covered offender, 846E–1
Repeat intoxicated driver, 291E–1
Repeat offender, 353G–2
Replacement, 431:10D–502, 622
Replacement coverage, 432G–1
Replacement reserves, 514B–148
Replacing insurer, 431:10D–502
Reported kit, 844G–1
Reported sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844G–1
Representative, 489P–3.5, 490:1–201
Represented, 708A–3
Represented entity, 425R–1
Reproductive health decision, 378–1
Repurchase transaction, 431:6–601
Request, 490:9–210, 616
Request for an accounting, 490:9–210
Request for proposals, 103F–102
Requesting party, 128D–32
Request regarding a list of collateral, 490:9–210
Request regarding a statement of account, 490:9–210
Required beginning date, 88–74.7
Required contribution for a fiscal year for the State's unfunded accrued pension liability, 37B–4
Required disclosure, 414–261
Required information, 425E–102
Requisite years of credited service, 88–73, 331
Rescue team personnel, 291C–121.5
Rescue tube, 663–1.5
Research, 324–41
Researcher, 324–41
Reseller, 138–1, 239–22
Reserve account, 211D–1
Reserved housing, 206E–2
Reserves, 304A–2671
Reservoir, 39A–341
Residence, 323G–1
Residency, 309H–1
Residency program, 304A–1755
Resident, 103B–1, 236E–2
Resident day, 346F–3
Residential alternative, 346D–1
Residential large capacity cesspool, 235–16.5
Residential loan, 480E–2
Residential loan holder, 480E–2
Residential loan modification, 454F–1, 454M–1
Residential mortgage loan, 454F–1, 454M–1
Residential mortgage transaction, 454F–1
Residential property, 667–1
Residential real estate, 454F–1, 454M–1
Residential real property, 480E–2
Residential unit, 514B–95
Resident manager, 514B–3
Resident trust, 236E–2
Resort fee, 237D–1
Resort time share vacation interest, 237D–1
Resort time share vacation ownership plan, 237D–1
Resort time share vacation plan, 237D–1
Resort time share vacation unit, 237D–1
Resort time share vacation use plan, 237D–1
Resource caregiver training, 346–17
Resource family, 587A–4
Resource family home, 346–16
Respite care, 349–16
Responding state, 576B–102
Responding tribunal, 576B–102
Responsible administrative authority, 676–1
Responsible pharmacy, 461–1
Restaurant, 321–30.3, 328J–1
Restrained, 291–11.6
Restraint, 302A–1141.4
Restrains, 353–121
Retail, 486–1, 486H–1
Retail community pharmacy, 431R–1
Retail dispensing location, 329D–1
Retailer, 245–1, 339D–1
Retailing, 237–1
Retail lessee, 481L–1
Retail lessor, 481L–1
Retail merchant, 487D–1
Retail sale, 28–162, 245–1
Retail station, 486H–1
Retail tobacco permit, 245–1
Retail tobacco store, 328J–1
Retained asset account, 431:10D–653
Retaliate, 514B–191
Retirement plan, 551E–45
Retro-commissioning, 196–11
Retrospective review, 432E–1
Return, 481B–5.5
Return of goods, 481B–5.5
Revenue bonds, 304A–2671
Revenue credit, 302A–1602
Revenue of the university, 304A–2671
Revenues, 196–68
Revenues of the office, 10–21
Reverse distributor, 329–1
Reverse mortgage loan, 506–10
Reverse repurchase transaction, 431:6–601
Reverse vending machine, 342G–101
Reviewer, 432E–1
Reviewing the account, 489P–3
Revocatory act on the will, 560:2–507
Revolving line of credit, 196–61
Right, 490:1–201
Right of way, 206N–2
Risk and needs assessment, 571–2
Road hazard, 481X–2
Rollover distribution, 256B–1
Rough terrain, 302A–1316
Routine repair and maintenance, 37–121
Rule, 201M–1, 311D–1, 353B–1, 431:30–102, 582D–1
Rule of court, 708–890
Runoff election, 11–1
Rural, 1B–1
Rural or underserved geographical area, 329D–2
Sadomasochistic abuse, 707–752
Safe family home factors, 587A–4
Safekeeping, 281–41
Salary history, 378–2.4
Sale, 132C–2, 245–1, 328J–16, 485A–102, 708–875
Sales at retail, 237–1
Sales location, 437D–8.5
Sales material, 431:10D–502
Sales tax, 255D–2
Sample, 844D–1
Savings, 328–91
Savings agreement, 256B–1
Scan, 487J–1
Scene, 290–11
School, 149A–25, 325–121, 329D–22, 712–1249.6
School bus, 286–231
School facilities, 302A–1602
School impact district, 302A–1602
School meals, 302A–101
School technology laboratory, 302A–1314
School zone, 291C–104
Scientific evidence, 432E–1.4
Scientific purposes, 6D–1
Scope of service, 103F–102
Sealed record information, 846C–1
Searchable website, 36–2.5
Search and rescue expenses, 137–1
Seclusion, 302A–1141.4
Secondary action, 343–5.5
Secondary mortgage market participant, 466L–2
Secondary obligor, 490:9–102
Second-hand jewelry, 482D–9
Second opinion, 432E–1
Secretary, 256B–1, 414–3, 414D–14
Secretary or his delegate, 236E–5
Secured deposit claim, 431:15–103
Secured party, 200A–2, 490:9–102
Secured party of record, 200A–2
Secured party's transfer statement, 200A–19
Secure drug treatment facility, 706–600.5
Securities account, 490:8–501
Securities and Exchange Commission, 485A–102
Securities intermediary, 490:8–102
Securities lending transaction, 431:6–601
Security, 485A–102, 490:8–102, 539–1
Security account, 539–1
Security agreement, 200A–2, 490:9–102
Security breach, 487N–1
Security certificate, 490:8–102
Security entitlement, 490:8–102
Security freeze, 489P–2, 3.5
Security interest, 166–8.5, 166E–13, 200A–2, 490:1–201
Security procedure, 489E–2
Seed, 147–122
Seed capital, 206M–1
Seeking medical assistance, 329–43.6
Seeks medical assistance, 329–43.6
Self-administer, 327L–1
Self-help housing program, 201H–151
Self-insurer, 431:16–105
Self-neglect, 346–222
Self-regulatory organization, 485A–102
Self-supporting illustration, 431:10D–402
Sell, 245–1, 325–21, 328J–16, 339D–1, 431:9A–102, 486B–1
Seller, 200A–2, 255D–2, 481P–1, 481R–1
Seminary, 305J–2
Semi-weekly schedule, 235–62
Send, 200A–2, 490:1–201, 490:9–102
Sending district, 46–162
Septic system, 235–16.5, 342D–72
Serious acute condition, 431:26–101
Serious physical child abuse, 588–2
Serve, 667–1
Served, 604–10.5
Service, 672E–1
Service animal, 347–2.5
Service business or calling, 238–1
Service contract, 481X–2
Service fee, 481B–13
Service line, 328J–1
Service mark, 482–1
Service plan, 346D–1, 587A–4
Service provider, 349–16
Servicer, 480E–2
Services, 707–700, 780
Servicing, 454M–1
Serving carrier, 239–22
Session employee, 88–54.2
Settled claim, 676–1
Settled policy, 431C–2
Settlement, 481I–2
Severe forms of trafficking in persons, 350–1
Severe mental illness, 349–31
Sewage, 342D–101
Sewage wastewater, 340E–2
Sewer system, 235–16.5
Sex offender, 846E–1
Sex trafficking, 350–1
Sexual abuse, 346–222
Sexual activity, 453–51
Sexual assault, 321–511
Sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844D–24, 844G–1
Sexual assault victim, 321–511
Sexual conduct, 707–752, 712–1209.1
Sexuality health education, 321–11.1
Sexually exploited individuals, 712–1210
Sexually transmitted disease, 453–51
Sexual offense, 801G–1, 846E–1
Sexual orientation, 489–2, 515–2, 846–51
Sexual performer, 712–1210
Shaken baby syndrome, 321–33
Share, 414–3, 88, 101
Shareholder, 414–3, 171, 341
Shark, 187A–1
Shark fin, 188–40.7
Shell housing program, 201H–151
Shelter, 127A–19
Sheriffs' chaplain, 386–181
Ship, 245–1
Shipper, 132D–2, 490:7–102
Shipping documents, 245–62
Ship repair industry costs, 235–110.65
Shopping mall, 328J–1
Shoreline, 342L–1
Shortage trade, 103B–1
Short-term crisis residential, 321–16.5
Short-term, limited-duration health insurance, 431:10A–605
Short term project notes, 201H–32
Showerhead, 196–81
Showup, 801K–1
Sibling, 398–1, 583A–102
Sick leave, 398–1
Signature, 456–1.6, 482P–1
Sign designating the parking space as reserved for persons with disabilities, 291–51
Signed, 490:1–201
Significant, 432C–1
Significant-connection state, 551G–11
Significant hazard, 179D–3
Sign of a permanent nature, 514E–11
Simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
Single-family detached dwelling unit, 6E–42.2
Single-family unit, 302A–1602
Single-family unit count, 302A–1602
Single-line, 269–1
Single-state risk, 431:8–102
Sister-state or province relationship, 229–1
Situs, 236D–4.5, 236E–2
Skilled nursing care, 431:10H–201
SLAPP, 634F–1
Sleep technologist, 466D–7
Small business, 201M–1, 206E–3, 211D–1
Small commercial passenger vessel, 342D–101
Small employer, 431:2–201.5
Small group health plan, 431:2–201.5
Small wireless facilities, 206N–2
Smoke, 304A–122, 328J–1
Smoking, 184–4.5, 304A–122, 328J–1, 356D–6.5
Snare, 711–1109.37
Social determinants of health, 321–1
Socially or emotionally distressed person, 321–16.5
Social record, 571–84.6
Software, 490:9–102, 708–890
Software development, 480–4
Solar energy device, 514B–140
Solar or wind energy system, 235–12.5
Sole proprietorship, 454F–1
Solicit, 431:4–237, 431:9A–102, 514B–85
Solid waste management system, 342H–1
Sound recording, 481T–2
Source energy, 196–11
Space center, 201–71
Special election, 11–302
Special facility, 206E–181, 206M–41
Special facility lease, 206E–181, 206M–41
Special facility revenue bonds, 206M–41
Special interest vehicle, 286–2
Specialist, 431:26–101
Special liquor district, 281–41
Special needs school, 302A–631
Special number plate, 249–9.3, 9.5
Special pay plan, 88D–1
Special purpose entity, 431C–2
Special purpose financial captive insurance company, 431:19–203
Special purpose financial captive insurance company contract, 431:19–203
Special purpose financial captive insurance company security, 431:19–203
Special purpose revenue bonds, 39A–251, 281, 311, 341
Specialty care, 431:26–101
Specifically excluded, 432E–1
Specimen, 844D–1
Speleogen, 6D–1

267
Speleothem, 6D–1
Sponsor, 372–2, 431:19–101, 454F–1
Sponsored captive insurance company, 431:19–101
Sponsoring organization, 466–31
Sports arena, 328J–1
Sports event, 706–605.6
Sports official, 706–605.6
Spousal support, 576D–1
Spousal support order, 576B–102
Spouse, 554G–2
Spray sprinkler body, 196–81
Stacking of beer, 281–78.5
Stalking, 378–71, 801G–1
Stamp, 245–1
Stamping device, 456–1.6
Standard commercial product, 36–35
Standard serving size of beer, 281–78.5
Standing order, 329E–1
Starter home, 201H–39
Start-up charter school, 302D–1
State, 15D–2, 98–2, 128F–2, 236E–2, 255D–2, 291E–1, 311D–1, 327–2, 327G–2, 353B–1,
523A–2, 551E–1, 551G–2, 576B–102, 582D–1, 583A–102, 624D–2, 846C–1
State agency, 87A–1, 474–1
State award, 36–2.5
State boating facility, 200–2.5
State building construction, 107–21
State ceiling, 39C–1
State council, 353B–1
State educational program or activity, 368D–1
State highway improvements, 264–121
State highway road capacity project, 248–9
State holiday, 342F–30.8
State investigator, 710–1063
State lands, 708–814.7
State-licensed loan originator, 454F–53
State-licensed mortgage company, 454F–53
State-licensed or state-certified health care settings, 457A–1.5
State low-income housing project, 356D–51, 61
State of emergency, 127A–2
State of policy issue, 431:10H–203
State of principal use, 200A–2
State or county pole, 206N–2
State or national crisis, 436B–14.5
State-owned building, facility, or other improvement, 37–121
States, 127A–2, 128A–2
State utility, 127A–2
Statewide cluster, 571–2
Statewide popular election, 14D–1
Status, 844G–1
268
Statute, 708–890
Steel-jawed leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
Stock insurer, 431:3–110
Stocks and bonds, 551E–1
Stop-loss insurance, 431:9J–101
Stop-sale order, 437–59
Storage capacity, 486J–1
Stored property insurance, 431:9A–171
Stored value, 489D–4
Stranger-originated life insurance, 431C–2
Strategic lawsuit against public participation, 634F–1
Stream, 302A–1316
Street, 707–700
Street rod replica vehicle, 286–26.5
Street rod vehicle, 286–26.5
Stress test, 88–105.5
Stroke coalition, 321–531
Stroke database, 321–531
Strong compulsion, 321–511
Structural pest control, 149A–31.2
Structure, 514B–3, 712–1240.5
Structured settlement, 676–1
Structured settlement agreement, 676–1
Structured settlement obligor, 676–1
Structured settlement payment right, 676–1
Student, 304A–3301, 311D–1, 325–121, 438–1, 446E–1
Student athlete, 481Z–2
Student financial obligation, 311D–1
Student generation rate, 302A–1602
Student hours, 302A–251
Subcontractor, 321–171.5, 329D–1, 352D–4.3
Sub-fund, 196–61
Subject property, 527–2
Sublease, 237–16.5
Sublessee, 237–16.5
Sublessor, 237–16.5
Suboperator, 237–24.7
Subpoena, 624D–2
Subscriber, 414–3, 432G–1
Subsidiary, 420D–2, 480–7
Substance abuse, 291E–1
Substance abuse on-site screening test, 329B–2
Substance abuse or additional treatment, 353G–2
Substance abuse program, 353G–2
Substance abuse treatment program, 353–66, 706–622.5, 622.9, 625
Substantial alteration, 437–52
Substantial authority, 231–36.5
Substantial construction defect, 201H–51
Substantial gainful employment, 346–71
Substantial improvements, 171–191
Substantial rehabilitation, 201H–36, 235–110.97
Substantial soil defect, 201H–51
Substantiated finding, 457A–1.5
Substitute address, 801G–1
Subsurface installation, 269E–2
Successor, 269–161
Sudden infant death syndrome, 346–152.7
Sudden unexpected infant death, 346–152.7
Sufficient proof of authority, 489P–3.5
Sufficient proof of identification, 489P–3.5
Suitability information, 431:10D–622
Suitable gainful employment, 386–1
Suitable work, 383–30.5
Sunscreen, 342D–21
Supervisee, 465D–7
Supervising health care provider, 327E–2, 327G–2
Supervising physician, 329–1
Supervisory employee, 378–2.7
Supplemental illustration, 431:10D–402
Supplemental restraint system, 286–86
Supplementary rating information, 431:14G–102
Supply, 328–1
Support enforcement agency, 576B–102
Supporting information, 431:14G–102
Supporting obligation, 490:9–102
Support order, 576B–102
Support plan, 349–16
Surety, 490:1–201
Surgery, 459–1.5
Surplus as regards to policyholders, 431:6–101
Surplus note, 431:19–203
Surrendered tax benefit, 235–111.5
Surrogate, 327E–2
Surviving descendant, 560:2–106
Suspect, 321–471, 801K–1
Sustainability, 226–2
Sustainable affordable development, 516–1
Sustainable affordable lease, 516–1
Sustainable business corporation, 420D–2
Sweep account, 449–16
Synthetic cannabinoid, 328G–1
System, 353–131, 614–3
Tail risk, 431:5–307
Taking a residential mortgage loan application, 454F–1
Tamper-evident, 456–1.6
Tangible chattel paper, 490:9–102
Tangible personal property, 238–2
Tank vehicle, 286–231
Tanning equipment, 321–12.2
Tanning facility, 321–12.2
Targeted advertising, 302A–499
Targeted examination, 431:2D–102
Task force, 84–3
Taxing jurisdiction, 239–22
Tax return preparer, 231–36.5
Technical assistance program, 195D–2
Technically feasible, 206N–2
Technician, 327–2
Technology business, 480–4
Technology-enabled infrastructure, 235–110.51
Technology transfer activities, 84–10
Telecommunications common carrier, 237–29.8
Telecommunications equipment, 514B–140
Telecommunications project, 39A–191
Telecommunications relay services, 269–16.6
Telecommunications service, 209E–2, 237–29.8
Telemarketing, 481P–1, 708–835.6
Telephone solicitor, 481P–1
Television manufacturer, 339D–1
Television production, 132D–2
Television signal distribution, 514B–140
Temporary family supervision, 587A–4
Temporary fireworks storage building or structure, 132D–2
Temporary foster custody, 587A–4
Temporary help services, 373L–1
Temporary permit, 291E–1
Temporary position, 37–62
Temporary residence, 846E–1
Tenant, 356D–1, 51, 61, 91, 514B–107
Term, 490:1–201
Terminal disease, 327L–1, 329–38.2
Terminally ill, 431C–2
Terminate, 431:9A–102
Terminated, 431:4A–101
Termination, 560:2–205, 804
Termination of parental rights, 587A–4
Termination statement, 490:9–102
Terms of a trust, 557A–102
Terms-of-service agreement, 556A–2
Terms of the structured settlement, 676–1
Territory, 461–1
Testamentary trustee, 560:1–201
Test results, 329B–5
Texting, 286–231, 291–17
THC, 328G–1
Therapeutic care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
Therapeutic living program, 321–16.6, 334–1
Third party administrator, 431:9J–101
Third-party claim, 431:13–103, 663–10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Third-party filer</td>
<td>431:30–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party model or product</td>
<td>431:2D–102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third-party standard</td>
<td>420D–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third person</td>
<td>346–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-day period</td>
<td>514B–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threatened harm</td>
<td>587A–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket broker</td>
<td>481B–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier</td>
<td>431:26–101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier one capital</td>
<td>412:5–305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timely notice of a third-party claim</td>
<td>663–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of commitment</td>
<td>414–261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of conviction</td>
<td>831–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of distribution</td>
<td>526–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timeshare association</td>
<td>237–24.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time share interest</td>
<td>454M–1, 501–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time share plan</td>
<td>454M–1, 501–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time share unit</td>
<td>514B–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tissue</td>
<td>327–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tissue bank</td>
<td>327–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title brand</td>
<td>200A–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco or electronic smoking device use</td>
<td>323F–34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco prevention and control</td>
<td>328L–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco product</td>
<td>304A–122, 321–211, 323F–34, 328J–1, 712–1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco product manufacturer</td>
<td>486P–1, 675–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco products</td>
<td>184–4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco retailing</td>
<td>245–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco settlement moneys</td>
<td>328L–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco use</td>
<td>304A–122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toileting</td>
<td>431:10H–201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll</td>
<td>206N–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top contributor</td>
<td>11–393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To sell</td>
<td>712–1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>412:2–105.1, 105.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total feedstock</td>
<td>269–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total value</td>
<td>200–19, 266–19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch-tone dialing</td>
<td>269–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse</td>
<td>502C–1, 514B–140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark</td>
<td>482–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade name</td>
<td>431:9A–102, 482–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic accident</td>
<td>135–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic control</td>
<td>127A–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic emergency zone</td>
<td>264–1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffics in</td>
<td>481B–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>445–112.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction</td>
<td>489E–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferable interest</td>
<td>425E–102, 425R–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferable record</td>
<td>489E–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer agreement</td>
<td>676–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer by law statement</td>
<td>200A–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer completion date</td>
<td>323F–51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuition savings agreement, 256–1
Turnaround service, 261E–20
Type, 425R–1
Ultimate controlling person, 431:11–102
Unaccredited post-secondary educational institution, 305J–2
Unaffiliated third party, 487D–1
Unanticipated federal moneys, 37–74
Unattended, 291C–121.5
Unauthorized signature, 490:1–201
Uncertificated security, 490:8–102
Uncertified fee time share interest certificate of title, 501–20
Unclaimed dead human body, 346–15
Unclaimed property, 421C–1
Uncollectible account, 40–82
Uncovered expenditures, 432:1–406, 432G–1
Under common control with, 514E–10.2
Underserved children, 302L–1
Understatement, 231–36.6
Understatement of liability, 231–36.5
Undertaking, 196–68
Under the influence, 291E–1
Underway, 291E–1
Underwrite, 431:9C–101
Undistributed income, 557A–303
Undue hardship, 378–81
Unemployment compensation, 383–163.7
Unfit for occupancy, 127A–30
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 37–62
Unharmed condition, 587D–1
Uniform application, 431:9A–102
Uniform business entity application, 431:9A–102
Uniformed service, 15D–2, 311D–1
Uniformed-service voter, 15D–2
Uniform standard, 431:30–102
Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, 466K–5, 466L–2
Unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
Unique identifier, 454F–1
Unit, 201H–1, 421J–2, 461J–1, 502C–1, 514B–3
United States, 15D–2
United States branch, 431:4F–101
United States central authority, 576B–701
United States Food and Drug Administration-approved generic drug product with therapeutic equivalency evaluations, 328–91
Unit of use container, 461–1
Unit owner, 514B–3
Units sold, 486P–1, 675–2
Universal emergency number service, 138–1
University, 304A–2671
University of Hawaii system, 305J–2
University project, 304A–2671
University system, 304A–2671
Unlawful force, 707–780
Unlawful manufacture, 329–65
Unlisted microorganism, 150A–2
Unmanned aerial vehicle, 132D–20
Unreported sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844G–1
Unsecured protected health information, 323B–2
Untested sexual assault evidence collection kit, 844D–24
Untreated sewage, 342D–101
Urban, 486H–1
Urban Honolulu, 302A–1608
Urban land use district, 342F–31.5
Urns, 445–231, 708–835.9
Usable cannabis, 329–121
Usage of trade, 490:1–303
Use, 245–1, 323B–2, 482–1
Useful life costs, 334–2.7, 353–16.35
Use of a title, 451J–1
Use or using, 291C–137
Use or using a mobile electronic device, 291–17
User, 556A–2
User, owner, or operator of the Hawaii electric system, 269–141
Use tax, 255D–2
Usual and customary employment, 386–1
Utility, 103D–309, 196–11, 523A–2
Utility energy-efficiency service, 196–11
Utility pole, 206N–2
Utility service, 521–8
Utility-terrain vehicle, 286–12
Utilization review, 432E–1
Utilization review organization, 432E–1
Vacant, 708–804
Valid license, 291E–1
Valuation manual, 431:5–307
Value added electronic services, 27G–1
Value of contributions of in-kind services, 235–110.2
Vanpool, 46–16.2
Variance, 342P–1
Vegetable, 145–31
Vehicle, 36–42, 195–12, 245–9, 291E–1
Vehicle fleet operational and fuel cost savings, 36–42
Vehicle fleet operational and fuel cost-savings measure, 36–42
Vehicle fleet performance contract, 36–42
Vehicle identification number, 286–2, 481R–1
Vehicle license recovery fees, 437D–3
Vehicle owner, 290–11
Vehicle parked without authorization, 290–11
Vehicle protection product, 481R–1
Vehicular advertising device, 445–112.5
Vendor, 431:31–101
Venture capital investment, 206M–1
Verification on oath or affirmation, 456–1.6
Verified, 36–41, 42
Vessel, 200A–2, 291E–1, 342D–101
Vessel number, 200A–2
Veteran, 286–109, 305, 311D–1, 356D–41
Vicing position, 37–62
Victim, 321–471, 353–131, 706–646
Victim services organization, 378–71, 801G–1
Violates or attempts to violate, 383–66
Virgin oil, 103D–1302
Visible commencement of operations, 514B–43
Visual representation, 707–750, 751, 752
Vital documents, 321C–2
Vocational rehabilitation plan, 386–1
Vocational rehabilitation services, 386–1
Voluntary response action, 128D–32
Volunteer, 352D–4.3, 662D–1
Volunteer-based supervised clinical training rotation, 235–110.25
Volunteer medical assistance services, 321–2.5
Vote, 414D–14
Voter service center, 11–1
Voter verifiable paper audit trail, 16–41
Voting group, 414–3
Voting power, 414D–14
Voting shares, 414–313
Voyage, 342D–101
Vulnerable adult, 346–222
Vulnerable user, 707–700
Vulnerable witness, 621–30
Wager, 711–1109.35
Wages, 89–2
Waikiki, 712–1207
Waiver program, 346D–1
Ward, 560:5–102
Warehouse, 490:7–102
Warehouse receipt, 490:1–201
Warning or notice, 137–1
Warrant, 583A–102
Warrantor, 481R–1
Warranty, 481X–2
Waste material, 291C–133
Waste or disposal facility, 183C–4, 342H–52
Wastewater, 235–16.5, 342D–101
Wastewater treatment unit, 343–2
Water infrastructure charge, 155–31
Water infrastructure equipment, 155–31
Water infrastructure loans, 155–31
Water infrastructure special fund, 155–31
Water quality certification, 342D–6.5
Water safety officer, 707–711
Waters of the State, 291E–1
Weighted lottery, 302D–34
Weighted student formula, 302A–101
Wheel boot, 291C–115
Wilfully, 237–41.5
Will, 556A–2
Wind energy device, 514B–140
Wind resistive device, 431:22–101
Wireless communication antenna, 205–4.5
Wireless facility, 206N–2
Wireless provider, 206N–2
Wireless support structure, 206N–2
Wireless telecommunications service, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
Wireless telecommunications service provider, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
Wireline backhaul, 206N–2
Without authorization, 708–890
Work eligible household, 346–1
Workforce housing, 206E–2
Working day, 269E–2
Working papers, 23–9.5
Work requirement, 304A–3301
Worksheet, 481L–1
World War II Filipino-American veteran, 363–12
World War II Filipino veteran, 363–13
Writing, 490:1–201
Written certificate of title, 200A–2
Written certification, 329–121
Written consent, 414D–144
Written language services, 321C–2
Year immediately preceding the year of the covered event, 431P–1
Young adult, 346–392, 352D–3
Young adult at risk, 352D–3

DENTISTS
Advertising
false advertising, 448–17
Anesthetics
authorization or permit to administer
facility and equipment requirements, 448–29, 30
life support proficiency, 448–29
notice to consumers, 448–28
renewal, 448–29
staffing requirements, 448–29
training requirements, 448–29
Board of dentistry
hearings, 448–16.5
license suspension, 448–16.5
Correctional facility services
fees for services, 353–13.1
Dental hygienists
anesthesia
certification to administer, 447–3.5
educational requirements, 447–1, 3.5
examinations, 447–3.5
rules, 447–3.5
education and training
continuing education, 448–8.5
intra-oral block anesthesia, 447–1, 3.5
licensure, 447–1, 5
national clinical examination, 447–1
employment, 447–1.5
examinations, 447–1, 3.5
licenses
community service licenses, 447–1.5
registration, 448–8.5
out-of-state licenses, 447–1.5
registration, 448–8.5
rules, 447–3.5
Dental insurance
contested or denied claims
notice and procedures, 431:13–108
payment of claims
time to pay, 431:13–108
public employees
see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
recoupment or offset demands
notice and procedures, 431:13–108
Dental insurers
see INSURANCE
Dental specialties
advertising for dental specialty without education or credentials, 448–17
Drugs
prescriptions
see DRUGS
Education
community service licenses, 448–9.6
continuing education, 448–8.5
dental hygienists
continuing education, 448–8.5
intra-oral block anesthesia, 447–3.5
licensure, 447–1, 5
national clinical examination, 447–1
Employment of dentist
federally qualified health center or auxiliary training program, 448–9.6
Examinations
community service licenses, 448–9.6
dental hygienists, 447–1, 3.5
national licensing examinations, 448–9.4
Facilities and equipment
inspections and evaluations, 448–30
requirements, 448–29
Hearings, 448–16.5, 26
Latex gloves use, 321–11.9
Licenses
   applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 448–17
   community service licenses, 447–1.5, 448–9.6
   continuing education, 448–8.5
   disciplinary action, 448–17, 26
   examination, 448–9.4
   registration, 448–8.5
   summary suspension, 448–16.5
Medicaid
   overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
Notice to consumers, 448–28
Practice of dentistry
   interference with dental practice, 448–14.5
Rules
   dental hygienists, 447–3.5
Sedation
   authorization or permit to administer
      facility and equipment requirements, 448–29, 30
      life support proficiency, 448–29
      notice to consumers, 448–28
      renewal, 448–29
      staffing requirements, 448–29
      training requirements, 448–29
Violations
   failure to display notice to consumers sign, 448–28
   interference with dental practice, 448–14.5
   ownership of dental practice by non-dentist, 448–14.5
DEPOSITIONS
   Interstate depositions and discovery act
      see DISCOVERY
DEPOSITS
   Interest
      public funds, 36–21
Public funds
   interest, 36–21
   investment pools, 36–21
DESCEMET AND DISTRIBUTION
   Homestead lands
      land trusts, 171–99
DESECRATION
   Penalties for violations, 711–1107
DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
   Actions
      panel proceedings toll limitations period, 672B–15
      subsequent litigation, 672B–11
      when permitted, 672B–13
Administration, 672B–2
Alternative dispute resolution, 672B–12, 13
Appeals
award of costs and fees, 672B–16
subsequent litigation, 672B–11
waiver of filing fees, 672B–4
Appointment of members, 672B–3
Claim submitted prior to civil action, 672B–5
Commerce and consumer affairs department
administration of provisions, 672B–2
annual report, 672B–17
waiver of filing fees, 672B–4
Compensation of panel members, 672B–3
Consultants
appointment, 672B–3
certificate of consultation, 672B–6
consultation required, 672B–6
panel's consultant, 672B–7
Decision of panel
alternative dispute resolution, 672B–13
contents, 672B–9
finding for design professional, 672B–10
immunity to liability, 672B–14
rejection, 672B–11
subsequent litigation, 672B–11, 12
Definitions, 672B–1
Exemption from panel review, 672B–3
Fees
awarding costs and fees, 672B–16
filing claims, 672B–3
waiver of filing fees, 672B–4
Formation of panels, 672B–3
Hearings
costs and fees, 672B–16
duty to cooperate, 672B–16
finding for design professional, 672B–10
persons attending hearing, 672B–8
procedures, 672B–7
Liability
damages, 672B–9
finding for design professional, 672B–10
finding of liability, 672B–9
immunity of panel members, 672B–14
insurance rate increase, 672B–10
Merits of claim
certificate of consultation, 672B–6
fraudulent or frivolous claim, 672B–10
Notice
mediation of dispute, 672B–13
notice of claim, 672B–5
Purpose of panels, 672B–3
Reports
annual reports, 672B–17
Review of claim prior to action, 672B–5
Rules
adoption, 672B–2
Statement of claim
contents, 672B–5
request for more definitive statement, 672B–5
Stay of proceedings
request for more definitive statement, 672B–5

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Death reviews
access to information, 321–503, 504
civil or criminal investigations, 321–504
definitions, 321–502
immunity from liability, 321–506
purpose, 321–501
release of information, 321–505
Federal funds
administrative claiming for medicaid waiver services, 333F–23
Group living facilities
background checks, 321–15.2
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
domiciliary care homes
apartment complexes, 321–15.9
domiciliary care payments, 321–15.9, 346–53
home care programs, 346D–2
medicaid reimbursements, 346–53, 346D–1.5
fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
foster homes
home care programs, 346D–2
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
inspection reports, 321–1.8
liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
therapeutic living programs, 321–16.6
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Hawaii ABLE savings program
administration of program
director of finance, 256B–3, 4
implementation, 256B–3
rules, 256B–3, 7
definitions, 256B–1
establishment, 256B–2
exchange of data, 256B–4
program managers
audits, 256B–4
contracts, 256B–4
fiduciary responsibilities, 256B–4
recordkeeping, 256B–4
selection, 256B–3
reports, 256B–3
rules, 256B–7
savings accounts
  contributions and distributions, 256B–5
  exemption from attachment, 256B–6
  not guaranteed by state, 256B–7
  opening, 256B–5
  statements, 256B–5
trust fund
  administration, 256B–8
  deposits into fund, 256B–8
  established, 256B–8
Health department
  powers and duties, 321–11
Infants and toddlers intervention program
  advisory council, 321–357
  community-based services, 321–357
  determination of disability, 333E–2
  early language services, 321–352.2
  federal reimbursements, 321–355
  rules, 321–357
  services, 321–357
  special fund, 321–355
Intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund
  deposits and uses, 333F–23
Intellectual disability
  defined, 333F–1
  studies
    identification of persons studied, 324–12
    penalties for violations, 324–14
    release of information, 324–11
    use restrictions, 324–13
Mental retardation, see Intellectual disability, above
Minors
  determination of disability, 333E–2
Records
  confidentiality, 333F–8.7
Reports
  confidentiality, 333F–8.7
  intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F–23
Respite care
  family and caregiver support, 333E–1, 3
Rules
  adoption, 321–11
Services
  confidentiality, 333F–8.7
  family and caregiver support, 333E–1, 3
  funding, 333F–7
individualized service plans
costs, 333F–7, 8
disbursement of funds, 333F–7, 8

DIAMOND HEAD STATE MONUMENT
Fees and charges, 184–3.4

DIETITIANS
Advisory committee, 448B–3
Definitions, 448B–1
Education and training
requirements, 448B–5
Fees
deposit, 448B–10
licenses, 448B–7, 9
Health director
powers and duties, 448B–3
Licenses
advisory committee, 448B–3
definitions, 448B–1
denial, 448B–11
endorsement, 448B–6
establishment, 448B–2
examinations, 448B–3, 5
expiration, 448B–8
fees, 448B–7, 9
inactive status, 448B–8
issuance, 448B–7
qualifications, 448B–3, 5, 6
renewal, 448B–8
requirement, 448B–5
suspension or revocation, 448B–11
violations, 448B–12
when required, 448B–4
Mental health and substance abuse treatment
insurance coverage, 431M–4
treatment plans, 431M–4
Reports
disciplinary actions against applicant or licensee, 448B–5
violations, 448B–11
Rules
adoption, 448B–3
fees, 448B–9
licensing, 448B–5
Special fund
established, 448B–10
report, 448B–10
uses, 448B–10
Titles, 448B–1, 3, 4
Violations
disciplinary actions against applicant or licensee, 448B–5
penalties, 448B–11, 12
powers of director, 448B–3
prohibited acts, 448B–11, 12

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Anatomical gifts
establishment of benefits, 392–21

Appeals
failure to appear at hearings, 392–72
methods of appearance, 392–72

Corporations
excluded services, 392–5
Excluded services, 392–5
Limited liability companies
excluded services, 392–5
Limited liability partnerships
excluded services, 392–5

Organ donations, see Anatomical gifts, above

Partnerships
excluded services, 392–5

Public contracts
compliance with labor laws, 103D–310

Sole proprietorships
excluded services, 392–5

DISABLED PERSONS
see also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability

Access to public buildings
applicability, 103–50
design standards, 103–50, 348F–3
plan review fees, 103–50
report, 103–50
requirements, 103–50
rules, 348F–6

Adoption
disability status not sole factor in adoption consideration, 346–19.8
prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.8

Advocacy
disability and communication access board duties, 348F–3

Aging and disability resource centers
see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Assistive devices
actions, 481K–5
consumer’s rights, 481K–2
defects, 481K–2
definitions, 481K–1
disclosures, 481K–4
failure to provide warranty or give notice, 481K–5
nonconformity, 481K–2
other remedies apply, 481K–5
penalties, 481K–5
repair, 481K–2, 6
replacement or refund, 481K–3
resale of defective devices, 481K–4
temporary replacement during repair, 481K–6
waiver of rights, 481K–5
warranties, 481K–2
Brain injury, see Neurotrauma injury, below
Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17
Caregivers
disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5
Communication
warranties on devices, see Assistive devices, above
Criminal offenses against
hate crimes
see HATE CRIMES
injury to or interference with service animal, 711–1109.4, 1109.5
sexual assault, 707–730
unauthorized entry into disabled person's dwelling, 708–812.55
Custody or visitation proceedings
disability status not sole factor in proceedings, 571–46.6
Death reviews
access to information, 321–503, 504
civil or criminal investigations, 321–504
definitions, 321–502
immunity from liability, 321–506
purpose, 321–501
release of information, 321–505
Disability and communication access board
access to public buildings
design standards, 103–50, 348F–3
plan review fees, 103–50
report, 103–50
definitions, 348F–1
established, 348F–2
executive director, 348F–5
members, 348F–2
placement within health department, 348F–2
powers and duties, 291–56, 348F–3
reports, 348F–4
rules, 103–50, 348F–6, 8
sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–7, 8
special fund, 348F–7
staff, 348F–5
Education
instructional materials for blind, 302A–442.5
Elections
electronic transmission of ballot, 15–5
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
actions by parent on behalf of, 236E–19
Federal law
access to public buildings and facilities, 103–50
disability and communication access board duties, 348F–3
lead agency, 348F–3
Foster care
  disability status not sole factor in foster parent consideration, 346–19.8
  prospective foster parents, 346–19.8
Group living facilities
  inspection reports, 321–1.8
  liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
  licensing fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
  unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Guardian of minors
  disability status not sole factor in guardian consideration, 560:5–206.5
Housing
  experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12
Identity theft
  see IDENTIFICATION, Security freeze on credit reports
Minors
  birth defects and infant mortality records collection
    see BIRTHS
Motor vehicles
  driver’s licensing, 286–110
  exemption from taxation, see Taxation, below
  vehicular taxes, 249–1
Neurotrauma injury
  advisory board, 321H–3
  brain injury advisory board, 321–28
  definitions, 321H–1
  lead agency, 321H–2
  records, 321H–4
  registry, 321H–4
  reports, 321H–4
  rules, 321H–5
  special fund
    established, 321H–4
    uses, 321H–4
  support and services system, 321H–2
  surcharges to fund program
    child passenger restraint violations, 291–11.5
    motor vehicle accidents, 291C–12, 12.5, 12.6
    operating vehicle under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61
    seat belt violations, 291–11.6
    speeding, 291C–102, 105
Parents
  disability status not sole factor in placement, 587A–7.5
Public contracts
  design standards, 348F–3
purchase of goods and services
  definitions, 103D–1001
  exemption from bidding requirements, 103D–1010
  preferences, 103D–1009
  proposals, 103D–1011
requirements, 103D–1010, 1011
Reports
disability and communication access board, 348F–4
Rules
access to public buildings and facilities, 103–50
disability and communication access board, 348F–6
parking for disabled, 291–56
sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8
Service animals
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
interference with, 711–1109.5
misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6
Spinal cord injury, see Neurotrauma injury, above
Taxation
vehicular tax exemption
disabled veterans, 249–31.5
Warranties
assistive devices, see Assistive devices, above
Wheelchairs and scooters
warranties, see Assistive devices, above

DISASTERS
Agriculture
businesses in enterprise zones, 209E–14
damage to irrigation systems, 209–10
American Red Cross
public employee volunteers, 78–23.5
Contractors
out-of-state licensees, 444–10.6
tax clearance exemption, 103–53
Courts
suspension or tolling of civil or criminal actions, 601–1.5
Crimes committed during emergency period
assault on emergency worker, 707–712.7
burglary, 708–817, 818
criminal property damage, 708–820
theft and robbery, 708–830.5, 840
Disaster relief
aquaculture loans, 219–6
emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L–3
enterprise zone businesses, 209E–14
public employee volunteers, 78–23.5
Emergency access on private property
limited liability, 663–10.7
Emergency management
see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Hurricanes
grants to install wind-resistant devices
see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
insurer's ability to pay claims, 431.3–306.5
public building construction standards, 107–25, 27

287
safe rooms
  construction grants, 431:22–104
  design standards, 431:22–104
Insurance
  claims adjusters following events, 431:9–201
  hurricane insurer’s ability to pay claims, 431:3–306.5
Interstate compact for disaster or emergency assistance, 128F–2
Loans for disaster relief
  aquaculture loans, 219–6
  reciprocal beneficiaries, 209–28, 29
  servicing and administering loans, 209–26
Medical and psychological emergency services
  emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
  medical emergency response personnel, 321–23.3
  naturopathic physicians, 455–8.4
  psychological and mental health services, 321–23, 23.3
Trauma victim services, 321–23, 23.3
Water resources
  damage to agricultural irrigation systems, 209–10

DISCLOSURE
Adult residential care home residents
  criminal history of prospective residents, 321–15.3
Anonymous court filings, 634–71
Arbitration
  conflicts of interest of arbitrator, 658A–12
  protection of confidential information, 658A–17
Boards and commissions
  financial disclosures, 84–17
Cemetery and funeral authorities
  fees, 441–22.5
Charges
  hotel porterage service charge, 481B–14
Collaborative law
  disclosure without formal discovery, 658G–12
Collection agencies
  notices to debtor, 443B–18
College savings accounts, 256–4
Contests and sweepstakes
  disbursement of all prizes, 481B–1.6
  odds on winning, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
  participation without purchase, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
Corporations
  conflicts of interest
    definitions, 414–261
    requirements, 414–263, 264
Criminal history record checks
  see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
Disabled persons
  assistive devices, 481K–4
Distressed property consultants
contract with property owner, 480E–3
contract with property purchaser, 480E–6
lease of property, 480E–9
DNA testing and identification of offenders
  exemption from disclosure, 844D–81, 82
  permitted disclosures, 844D–84
  violations, 844D–83, 113
Electricity companies
  fuel mix and retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
Electronic eavesdropping
  authorization in emergency, 803–42
Employers and employees
  job reference liability, 663–1.95
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
  federal return information, 236E–25
Ethics commission, 97–6
Family court orders, full financial disclosures, 580–10
Financial institutions
  nonjudicial foreclosure of mortgage, 667–41
Fundraising professionals
  tax-exempt status of donations, 467B–1.5
Hawai‘i technology development corporation
  trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
Hotels
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
Information practices office
  disclosures, 92F–15
Insurance
  captive insurers, 431:19–110
  dental insurers
    coverage and benefits, 432G–20
  health insurance premiums, 431:14G–109.5
  homeowners insurance premiums, 431:14–110.8
  insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
  life insurance policies
    illustrations, 431:10D–404, 405
    replacements, 431:10D–503, 507
  life settlements, 431C–31, 32
  long-term care insurance
    advertising, 431:10H–229, 230
    benefit triggers, 431:10H–217, 234
    generally, 431:10H–106
    life insurance policies, 431:10H–114
    limitations and conditions, 431:10H–215
    misrepresentation in application, 431:10H–218
    payment of benefits, 431:10H–213
    preexisting conditions, 431:10H–214
    prior hospitalization, 431:10H–109
    renewability, 431:10H–211
    riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
    suitability, 431:10H–231
tax benefits, 431:10H–216, 304
privacy of consumer financial information
see INSURANCE, Consumer financial information
International matchmaking organizations
criminal and marital history disclosures, 489N–2
Lease-purchase agreements
  advertisements, 481M–18
delivery charges, 481M–7
  requirements, 481M–13, 14
  security deposits, 481M–7
Lobbyists
  complaints, 97–6
Money transmitters
  confidentiality of business records, 489D–19
  disclosure of actions and criminal convictions of transmitter, 489D–9
  exchange rate for foreign currency, 489D–20
Motor vehicles
  lease agreements, 481L–2
  rentals
    advertising, 437D–6
    assessments passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
    charges and fees, 437D–6
  sale or lease cancellation rights, 437–28
  vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–7, 9
Nonprofit corporations
  conflicts of interest, 414D–150
Police
  domestic violence
    officer-related statistics, 52D–16
    policies, 52D–16
  misconduct and disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
Professional and vocational licensing
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–14
  mortgage servicers, 454M–5, 8.3
Public contracts
  professional service contracts, 103D–304
  vendors and awards, 36–2.5
Public health statistics records, 338–18.5
Public officers and employees
  financial disclosures
    violations, 84–17
  police disciplinary actions, 52D–3.5
Restaurants
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
Sales
  automatic contract renewal clauses, 481–9.5
  continuous service clauses, 481–9.5
  prize offered to solicit sale, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
  refund and exchange policies, 481B–5.5
  telephone solicitations
    telemarketing, 481P–2
Securities
  sale of securities, 485A–502
Service contracts, 481X–6
Sexual offenders
  interagency release of information, 353E–2
  registration of offenders and public access to information
    see SEXUAL OFFENSES
Standards of conduct, 52D–16
Structured settlements
  transfer of payment rights, 676–2
Tax returns
  county records, 46–1.8
  reciprocal provisions, 46–1.8
  taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
  tobacco taxes, 486P–2
  use tax, 238–13
Ticket brokers
  service fees, 481B–15
Time sharing plans
  foreign time share plans, 514E–5.5
  prospective purchasers, 514E–9.1
  requirements, 514E–9.1, 10.2
  signs, 514E–11
  violations, 514E–11
Tour activity providers and activity desks
  advertising and promotion, 468M–8
Travel agencies
  violations, 468L–7.5
University of Hawaii
  fiscal disclosures, 89C–4, 304A–105

DISCOVERY
Arbitration proceedings
  condominium disputes, 514B–162
  right to discovery, 658A–17
Child support
  interstate and foreign agreements, 576B–318
Collaborative law
  disclosure without formal discovery, 658G–12
False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–176, 661–26
Interstate depositions and discovery act
  application to ongoing cases, 624D–7
  court motions, 624D–6
  definitions, 624D–2
  short title, 624D–1
  subpoenas
    deposition, production, and inspection, applicable rules, 624D–5
    issuance of, 624D–3
    service of, 624D–4
Medical records
  child death reviews, 321–343
developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review, 321–505
domestic violence death reviews, 321–475

DISCRIMINATION
Actions
breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–22
expressing milk in the workplace, 378–93
Civil rights commission
exclusion from jurisdiction, 489–23
Credit
credit history considered in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2, 2.7
Disabled persons
family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
Domestic or sexual violence victim
employment practices, 378–2
reasonable workplace accommodations
actions, 378–82
exceptions, 378–81
Educational institutions
discrimination prohibited, 302A–461, 368D–1
high school athletics programs
discrimination prohibited, 302A–461
University of Hawaii, 304A–101
Employment practices
breastfeeding or expressing milk in the workplace, 378–2
credit history, 378–2, 2.7
criminal convictions, 378–2.5
definitions, 378–81
expressing milk in the workplace, 378–92
gender identity and expression, 378–2
job references, 663–1.95
reproductive health decisions, 378–2
salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
wage disclosures or discussions, 378–2.3
wage discrimination, 378–2.3, 388–10
whistleblowers protection, 378–70
workplace accommodations, 378–81
Gender identity or expression
employment practices, 378–2
Grants and purchases of service
prohibited practices, 42F–103
Hate crimes
see HATE CRIMES
Insurance
consumer financial information, 431:3A–502
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212, 432:1–624, 432D–33
Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs
see LANGUAGE, Language access office, scope of services
Medical cannabis use, 421J–16, 514B–113
Movie picture theaters
  open movie captioning and audio description, 489–9
Public accommodations
  actions, 489–22
  breastfeeding, 489–21, 22
  discriminatory practices, 489–21
  family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
  gender identity or expression, 489–3
  movie picture theaters, 489–9
  public meeting notices, 92–7
  sexual orientation, 489–3
Real property transactions
  housing finance and development corporation, 201H–5
  medical cannabis use, 421J–16, 514B–113
  public housing authority, 356D–7
  religious organizations, 515–4
Sexual discrimination
  breastfeeding or expressing milk
    discrimination prohibited, 489–21
    enforcement, 489–22, 23
    workplace, 378–2
  expressing milk in the workplace, 378–93
  gender identity or expression, 368D–1, 489–3, 515–3, 5
  high school athletics programs, see Educational institutions, above
  reproductive health decisions, 378–2
  wage discrimination, 378–2.3
Sexual orientation
  educational programs or activities, 368D–1

DISEASES
Alzheimer's disease
  Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services coordinator, 349–3.2
  state plan, 349–6.5
Asthma
  emergency medications for children in school, 302A–1164
Bone marrow or organ donations
  see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Cannabis for medical purposes
  see DRUGS
Communicable diseases
  emergency management
    powers of governor, 127A–13
  epidemic control
    quarantine, 325–8
    treatment services, 325–20
Cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
Diabetes
  blood glucose monitoring for students in school, 302A–1164
  emergency medications for children in school, 302A–1164
  health insurance coverage, 431:10A–121, 432:1–612, 432D–23
Drugs
chronic or acute pain management, 327H–1, 2
public assistance recipients
  preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
Epidemics
agreements for treatment and services, 325–20
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
epidemiologists for health department, 321–4.3
immunities for services, 325–20
quarantine, 325–8
treatment by hospitals and health care providers, 325–20
Epilepsy
  interchangeable biological product substitution prohibited, 328–92
Expedited partner therapy, see Sexually transmitted diseases, below
Food-borne diseases
  investigations, 321–29
Genetic testing and information
  genetic counselors
    see GENETIC COUNSELORS
  health maintenance organizations, 432D–26
    insurance requirements, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
Hansen's disease
  reports, 326–25.5
Health care-associated infection reporting, 325–2.5
Heart defect
  newborn infant testing, 321–296
Hepatitis
  public assistance
    prescription drugs, 346–351, 352
Infectious substances
  transportation
    see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation
Medical records, see Records, below
Metabolic diseases
  medically necessary foods
    health insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
    public assistance coverage, 346–67
Needle and syringe exchange program
  sale of sterile syringes, 325–21
Pain management
  legislative findings, 327H–1
  patient's rights, 327H–2
Prevention
  smoking-related diseases
    funding prevention programs, 328L–5
    liability for claims, 675–3
Records
  disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
  individually identifiable
    compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
    effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
Reports
  Alzheimer's disease and related dementias, 349–6.5
cancer, 324–21, 346–59.2

Rules
  epidemiological investigations, 321–29
  notice of proposed rules, 302A–1162, 325–32

Sexually transmitted diseases
  annual screening
  expedited partner therapy
    advanced practice registered nurses, 453–54, 457–8.9
    definitions, 453–51
    information sheet, 453–53
    limitation of liability, 453–54
  prescription drugs
    dispensing, 328–16
    out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
    records, 328–17.7
    therapy for partners, 453–52

Smoking-related diseases
  liability for claims, 675–3
  prevention programs
    funding, 328L–5

Stroke
  system of care, 321–532

Tuberculosis
  University of Hawaii students, 304A–901

DISLOCATED WORKERS
  Closings
    enforcement of notice violations, 394B–9
  Employers
    liability of employers, 394B–9
    violations, 394B–9
  Notice of closing
    enforcement for violations, 394B–9
  Penalties
    employer violations, 394B–9
  Sale, transfer, or merger of business, 394B–9

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
  Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078

DISPLACED PERSONS
  Housing
    county projects, 46–15.1
    experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12

DISTRICT COURTS
  Anonymous court filings, 604–10.5, 634–71
  Costs
bench warrants, 607–8.5
indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7

Court reporters
administering oaths and taking depositions, 606–12.5

Criminal procedure
see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Environmental courts
designated judges, 604A–1
established, 604A–1
jurisdiction, 604A–2
rules, 604A–3

Fees
indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7

Jurisdiction
family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 604–8
unlicensed or uncertified care facilities, 321–486

Records
see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DISTRICTS
Heeia community development district, 206E–202
Kalaeloa community development district, 206E–193
Stadium development district, 206E–223

DIVORCE
Child custody
generally
see CHILD CUSTODY

Counseling
effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6
marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13

Court costs, 607–5.6

Debts of parties
restraining orders, 580–10.5

Insurance policies
restraining orders, 580–10.5

International matchmaking organizations
criminal and marital history disclosures, 489N–2

Minors
effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

Orders
child support payments, 580–47.5
restraining orders, 580–10.5
spousal support modification, 576B–211
temporary restraining orders, 586–4

Property rights
inheritance, 560:2–213, 802
restraining orders, 580–10.5

Public employees
retirement benefits, 88–93.5

Reports
marriage and family therapist disclosures, 451J–13

Sale of property
restraining orders, 580–10.5

Separation
children
effect of separation on children, 607–5.6
restraining orders, 580–10.5

Support
direct payment of child support to custodial parent, 580–47.5
enforcement generally
see CHILD SUPPORT
identification of parties, 571–84.5, 580–16
modification of order, 580–47
records, 571–84.5, 580–16

Temporary restraining orders
petition filed in divorce proceeding, 586–4

Wills
revocation of will, 560:2–804
succession rights, 560:2–213

DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Applicability
generally, 844D–31, 32
other laws not affected, 844D–101, 102
retroactive application, 844D–41
sex offenders and offenders against children, 844D–39, 40

Buccal swabs
collection, see Collection of specimens and samples, below
defined, 844D–1
destruction of samples and expungement of records, 844D–71
disposal, 844D–93
retention, 844D–126
spoiled or unusable specimens, 844D–38
unused or expired specimens, 844D–93

Collection of specimens and samples
collection kits, 844D–61, 62
correctional employees upon death, 353C–8
correctional or detention facilities, 844D–21, 34
court orders, 844D–33
immunity to liability, 844D–63
inmates upon death, 353C–8
other laws not affected, 844D–101, 102
parolee or probationer, 844D–35, 36, 37
procedures, 844D–62
replacement samples, 844D–38
requirements, 844D–21, 62
retention of evidence, 844D–126
samples provided to other laboratories, 844D–91
samples to be sent to databank, 844D–61
sex offenders, 844D–39, 40
spoiled or unusable specimens, 844D–38

297
unlawful use or disclosures, 844D–83, 113
use of information, 844D–22, 23

Confidentiality of information
computer software and database structures, 844D–85
discovery, 844D–82
exemption from disclosure, 844D–81
generally, 844D–82
permitted disclosures, 844D–84
release of information, 844D–82
subpoena of records, 844D–82
violations, 844D–83, 113

Data base and databank
administration, 844D–2
comparison of samples
anonymous analysis, 844D–52
crime scene samples, 844D–51
criminal investigations, 844D–53
who may compare samples, 844D–51
computer software and database structures
confidentiality, 844D–85
confidentiality, 844D–81, 82, 85
covered offenders, 844D–31, 32
data searching and information sharing, 844D–91
disclosures permitted, 844D–84
entering information, 844D–62
erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D–57
expungement of records, 844D–71, 72
fees and assessments, 706–603
immunity to liability, 844D–63
limitations no cause for dismissal, 844D–56
offenders against children, 844D–39, 40
other databases and data banks, 844D–55
repository for samples and records, 844D–23
sex offenders, 844D–39, 40
special fund, 706–603
unlawful use or disclosures, 844D–83, 113, 114
use of information, 844D–22, 23

Definitions
generally, 844D–1, 24, 844G–1

DNA registry special fund
assessments, 706–603
established, 706–603

Exchange of records and information
administration, 844D–2
permitted uses, 844D–91
who may receive data, 844D–91

Expungement of records and destruction of specimens
court order, 844D–72
exemptions, 844D–72, 73
hearing, 844D–72
not basis to invalidate identification, 844D–74
request for expungement, 844D–71
suppression of evidence, 844D–74
when permitted, 844D–71
Fingerprints or palm prints, see Print impressions, below
Laboratories
  accreditation, 844D–54
  anonymous analysis, 844D–51, 64
  comparison of samples
    criminal investigations, 844D–53, 63
    who may compare samples, 844D–51
  contracts to process specimens, 844D–64
  disposal of specimens, 844D–93
  erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D–57
  immunity to liability, 844D–63
  local DNA laboratories, 844D–92
  other laboratories, 844D–55, 102
  post-conviction testing, 844D–127, 128
  private laboratories, 844D–53
  requirements, 844D–51, 54
  samples provided to other laboratories, 844D–91
Liaison with other state and federal agencies
  administration, 844D–2
Limitation of actions
  statute of limitation for prosecution extended, 701–108
Mistake
  erroneous placement or retention of specimens, 844D–57
  failure to expunge records, 844D–72
  failure to purge obsolete records, 844D–53
  immunity to liability, 844D–63
  listed offense not limitation on investigation or prosecution, 844D–56
  not to invalidate arrest, conviction, or sentence, 844D–63
  suppression of identification, 844D–74
Notice
  collection requirements
    during court proceedings, 844D–33
    parolees and probationers, 844D–35, 36, 37
    sex offenders and offenders against children, 844D–40
    persons required to submit samples, 844D–31
    post-conviction proceedings, 844D–132
    removal of sample from data bank
    termination of criminal investigation, 844D–53
Offenders required to submit samples
  applicability, 844D–32, 41
  collection at correctional or detention facility, 844D–34
  court orders, 844D–33
  deferred pleas, 844D–73
  expungement of records, 844D–71, 72
  failure to provide specimens, 844D–111
  false sample or specimen, 844D–112
  generally, 844D–31
  limitations no cause for dismissal, 844D–56
not guilty due to mental disease or defect, 844D–73
parolees and probationers, 844D–35, 36, 37
retroactive application, 844D–41
sex offenders, 844D–39, 40, 72
special fund assessment, 706–603
tampering with specimen, 844D–112
wrongful conviction, see Post-conviction testing, below
Other laws not affected, 844D–101, 102
Post-conviction testing
agreement of parties, 844D–133
appeal of denial for testing, 844D–129
attorney for defendant in proceedings, 844D–124
choice of laboratory, 844D–127
costs of testing, 844D–128
court order, 844D–122, 123, 131
denial of petition, 844D–129
discovery, 844D–125
findings of fact and conclusions of law, 844D–132
grounds, 844D–123
hearing, 844D–122
location of biological evidence, 844D–125
notes, reports, etc. to be provided, 844D–125
petition, 844D–121
post-conviction relief, 844D–132, 133
prior testing of evidence, 844D–123
results favorable to defendant, 844D–132
retention of evidence, 844D–126
successive motions, 844D–130
when permitted, 844D–123
Print impressions
collection, see Collection of specimens and samples, above
defined, 844D–1
destruction of print and expungement of records, 844D–71
disposal, 844D–93
spoiled or unusable prints, 844D–38
use, 844D–22, 23
Records
confidentiality, 844D–82
disclosures permitted, 844D–84
exemption from disclosure, 844D–81
expungement, 844D–71, 72
repository, 844D–23
retention of evidence, 844D–126
sharing of data with law enforcement agencies, 844D–91
unlawful use or disclosures, 844D–83, 113
Reports
laboratories, 844D–54
Repository for samples and records, 844D–23
Rules
laboratories, 844D–51
Saliva samples, see Buccal swabs, above
Sexual assault evidence collection kits
   definitions, 844D–24, 844G–1
   duties of agencies, 844G–5
   duties of laboratories, 844G–5
   inventory, 844D–24, 844G–3
   length of storage time, 844G–4, 5
   no cause of action, 844G–5
   notification, 844G–5, 7
   reports, 844D–24, 844G–3
   rights of victims, 844G–7
   sexual assault response and training program, 844G–2
   tracking system, 844G–6
   unreported kits, 844G–4
Use of information, 844D–22
Violations
   destruction of evidence in post-conviction proceeding, 844D–122
   disclosure of information, 844D–83, 113
   failure to provide specimen, 844D–111
   false sample, 844D–112
   tampering with sample, 844D–112
   use of specimens and samples, 844D–83, 114

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Applicability
   commercial contracts, 490:7–509
   effective date, 490:7–701
   electronic records, 490:7–103
   federal law and treaties, 490:7–103
   generally, 490:7–701
   savings clause, 490:7–702
Bailee
   bailee’s lien, 490:7–403
   conflicting claims to goods, 490:7–603
   defeating title to goods, 490:7–503
   good faith delivery, 490:7–404
   judicial process, 490:7–602
   lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
   obligation to deliver goods, 490:7–403
Bills of lading
   altered bills, 490:7–306
   blanks in bill of lading, 490:7–306
   carriers
      destination bills, 490:7–305
      duplicate or overissued documents, 490:7–402
      duty of care, 490:7–309
      irregularities not to affect obligations of issuer, 490:7–401
      issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7–304
      liability
         duty of care, 490:7–309
         nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7–301
         through bills of lading, 490:7–302
lien on goods for charges, 490:7–307, 308
permissible charges, 490:7–307
collecting bank or intermediary, 490:7–508
contract for sale or lease, 490:7–509
definitions, 490:7–102
delivery
change of instructions, 490:7–303
delivery without indorsement, 490:7–506
destination bills, 490:7–305
diversion or reconsignment, 490:7–303
diversion or stop delivery, 490:7–504
issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7–304
negotiation by delivery, 490:7–501
obligation of bailee to deliver goods, 490:7–403
electronic records, 490:7–105, 106
evidence by third party documents, 490:1–307
goods
counting or weighing freight, 490:7–301
description of goods, 490:7–301
diversion or reconsignment, 490:7–303
issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7–304
lien for carrier’s charges, 490:7–307, 308
nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7–301
obligation of bailee to deliver, 490:7–403
sale to satisfy lien, 490:7–308
through bills of lading, 490:7–302
title to goods, 490:7–503
liability
indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7–505
liens
enforcement of lien, 490:7–308
lien for carrier’s charges, 490:7–307
lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
negotiation
form of negotiation, 490:7–501
issuance of bill in set of parts, 490:7–304
negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7–104
rights acquired, 490:7–502
notice
lien for carrier’s charges, 490:7–308
overseas shipment
through bills of lading, 490:7–302
sets, 490:7–304
through bills of lading, 490:7–302
transportation agreement, 490:7–309
warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507
Citation of article, 490:7–101
Conflicting claims to goods, 490:7–603
Defeating title to goods, 490:7–503
Definitions
general definitions, 490:7–102

302
Delivery
claim for goods, 490:7–403
conflicting claims to goods, 490:7–603
delivery without indorsement, 490:7–506
diversion or stop delivery, 490:7–403, 504
electronic records and signatures, 489E–15
good faith delivery, 490:7–404
judicial process to compel delivery, 490:7–602
lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
negotiation by indorsement and delivery, 490:7–501
obligation to deliver goods, 490:7–403
title to goods, 490:7–503
warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507
Duplicate or overissuied documents, 490:7–402
Electronic records and signatures
applicability, 489E–15, 490:7–103
authoritative copy, 490:7–106
control, 490:7–106
copies and amendments, 490:7–106
negotiation and delivery, 490:7–501
reissuance in tangible record, 490:7–105
substitution for tangible record, 490:7–105
Federal law
applicable, 490:7–103
Indorsement
delivery without indorsement, 490:7–506
indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7–505
right to compel indorsement, 490:7–506
warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507
Letters of credit
Liability
collecting bank or intermediary, 490:7–508
damage or loss to goods, 490:7–204
diversion or stop delivery, 490:7–504
duplicate or overissuied documents, 490:7–402
duty of care, 490:7–309
good faith delivery, 490:7–404
indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7–505
limitation, 490:7–204
lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7–203, 301
warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507
Liens
bailee's lien, 490:7–403
bills of lading
enforcement of lien, 490:7–308
lien for charges and expenses, 490:7–307
warehouse receipts
enforcement of lien, 490:7–210
lien for charges and expenses, 490:7–209
sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7–206
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601

Negotiation
  delivery without indorsement, 490:7–506
  form of negotiation, 490:7–501
  indorsement and delivery, 490:7–501
  negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7–104
  rights acquired, 490:7–502
  warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507

Short title of article, 490:7–101

Tariffs and treaties applicable, 490:7–103

Warehouse receipts
  agricultural commodities
    storage under bond, 490:7–201
  alteration
    blank in receipt, 490:7–208
    unauthorized alteration, 490:7–208
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 490:7–205
  charges and expenses
    demand for payment, 490:7–210
    lien on stored goods, 490:7–209
    permissible charges, 490:7–209
    sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7–210
    security interest in stored goods, 490:7–209
  commingling fungible goods, 490:7–207
  definitions, 490:7–102
  delivery
    delivery without indorsement, 490:7–506
    negotiation by delivery, 490:7–501
  duty of care, 490:7–204
  electronic records, 490:7–105, 106
  form, 490:7–202
  goods
    buying and selling, 490:7–205
    commingling fungible goods, 490:7–207
    contents of receipt, 490:7–202
    damage or loss, 490:7–204
    deterioration or decline in value, 490:7–206
    diversion or stop delivery, 490:7–504
    hazard to other goods, 490:7–206
    misdescription, 490:7–203
    obligation of bailee to deliver, 490:7–403
    removal, 490:7–206
    sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7–210
    storage under bond, 490:7–201
    title to goods, 490:7–503
  issuance
    alterations, 490:7–208
    contents of receipt, 490:7–202
    duplicate or overissue, 490:7–402
    irregularities not to affect obligations, 490:7–401
    who may issue, 490:7–201
liability
  commingling fungible goods, 490:7–207
  damage or loss to goods, 490:7–204
  indorser not guarantor for other parties, 490:7–505
  insufficient fungible goods to satisfy all receipts, 490:7–207
  limitation, 490:7–204
  nonreceipt or misdescription, 490:7–203
liens
  enforcement of lien, 490:7–210
  lien for charges and expenses, 490:7–209
  sale of goods to satisfy lien, 490:7–206
lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 490:7–601
negotiation
  form of negotiation, 490:7–501
  negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 490:7–104
  rights acquired, 490:7–502
notice
  sale of goods, 490:7–206, 210
  termination of storage, 490:7–206
storage
  contents of receipt, 490:7–202
  damage or loss to goods, 490:7–204
  fungible goods, 490:7–207
  lien for charges and expenses, 490:7–209
  removal of goods, 490:7–206
  separate storage of goods, 490:7–207
  storage under bond, 490:7–201
  termination of period of storage, 490:7–206
terms
  essential terms, 490:7–202
  optional terms, 490:7–202
warranty on negotiation or delivery, 490:7–507

DOGS
  Agricultural inspection
    brown tree snake detection dogs, 150A–6
  Animal control officers
    trapped or snared dog, 143–20
  Animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
  Brown tree snake detection dogs
    snake importation for training dogs, 150A–6
  Companion or comfort animal, 347–2.5
  Definitions, 347–2.5
  Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
  Dog fights
    cruelty to animals, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
  Emergency shelters
    pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A–19
  Facility dogs
    definitions, 621–30
    in judicial proceedings, 621–30
Fees
quarantine of dogs, 142–28.5

Law enforcement dogs
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4

Owners
providing food, water, and shelter, 711–1100, 1109

Quarantine
fees, 142–28.5

Service dogs
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
interference with, 711–1109.5
misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6

Trapped or snared dog
 cruelty to animals, 711–1109.37
reporting to authorities, 143–20

Trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

Vicious dogs
 county ordinances, 142–74, 75
dog fights, 711–1109.3, 1109.35

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Abuse of family or household members
assault as concurrent charge, 571–14
court jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
defered acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea, 709–906
family court procedures, 571–42
felony, 709–906
harassment as concurrent charge, 571–14
informal adjustment of cases, 571–42
insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
law enforcement officers
 complaint against officer, 52D–17
firearms restrictions, 134–7, 11
policies, 52D–16
restraining orders, 134–7
offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
petition for protection order, 607–2.5
property damage as concurrent charge, 571–14
repeat offenders, 709–906
stalking as concurrent charge, 571–14
terroristic threatening as concurrent charge, 571–14

Cell phones, see Mobile electronic devices, below

Collaborative law
 party in coercive or violent relationship, 658G–15

Contact with victim
prohibitions, 586–4, 11, 709–906

Counseling or intervention
 abuse of family or household members, 709–906
marriage and family therapists
 see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
protective orders, 586–5, 5.5
temporary restraining orders, 580–10, 586–4, 11
Death reviews
  access to confidential information, 321–473, 474
  civil or criminal investigations, 321–474
  definitions, 321–471
  immunity to liability, 321–476
purpose, 321–472
release of information, 321–475
review teams, 321–472
Domestic Violence Awareness Month, 8–21
Employment
  leaves of absence
    definitions, 378–71
    entitlement, 378–72
    other leave benefits, 378–73, 74
    return to employment, 378–72
  voluntary separation from employment
    unemployment compensation, 383–7.6
Employment of victim
  discriminatory practices, 378–2
Family courts
  concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
  court fees waived, 607–2.5
  procedures, 571–42
Firearms
  denial of permit application, 134–2
  law enforcement officers, 134–7, 11
  possession prohibited, 134–7, 11
Health department
  special fund, 321–1.3
Insurance
  coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
International matchmaking organizations
  disclosures, 489N–2
Jurisdiction
  circuit court, 603–21.5
  district court, 571–14, 604–8
Landlord and tenant
  change of locks, 521–81
  early termination of tenancy
    false notice to landlord, 521–80
    requirements, 521–80
    security deposit, 521–80, 82
  vacating premises, 521–82
Mobile electronic devices
  phone plans
    no cause of action against wireless service providers, when, 269–16.93
    opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
    order for transfer or release from, 586–5.8
Mutual protective orders, 586–12
Prevention or intervention programs
donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 601–3.6
funding through fees and fines
  marriage licenses, 346–7.5
  restraining order violations, 580–10, 586–4, 11, 601–3.6
  vital statistics copies, 338–14.5, 346–7.5
special accounts
  health department, 321–1.3
  judiciary, 601–3.6
spouse and child abuse special fund, 346–7.5
Probation
  notice to victims, 806–73
  sentencing, 706–623
Protective orders
  assistance of police, 586–24
  child protective act, 587A–38, 39
  court costs and fees
    waiver, 607–2.5
    court jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
dating relationships
  defined, 586–1
  protective order, 586–4
defense to enforcement actions, 580–10.5
denial of order, 586–5.5
hearing, 586–9, 22
international matchmaking organization disclosures, 489N–2
jurisdiction, 586–22
mutual protective orders, 586–12
out-of-state orders
  defenses, 586–22
  enforcement, 586–21, 24
  filing, 586–23
  immunities, 586–25
  validity, 586–22
  violations, 586–24, 26
pending annulment, separation, or divorce, 580–10.5
petitions
  court fees waived, 607–2.5
  false allegations, 586–3
  out-of-state orders, 586–23
  phone plans, 586–5.8
  reciprocal beneficiaries, 586–1
  violation, 580–10.5, 586–4, 26, 853–4
Reciprocal beneficiaries
  criminal abuse, 709–906
  protective orders, 586–1
Sentencing
  abuse of family or household members, 709–906
  offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
  prior convictions, 586–4
  probation, 706–623
  protective order violations, 586–4, 11, 26
DOMESTIC SERVICES
Defined, 387–1
Discriminatory practices
unlawful practices, 378–2
Workers’ compensation exemption, 386–1

DOMICILE
Annulment
jurisdiction, 580–1
Board of education members, 302A–122
Divorce
jurisdiction, 580–1
End-of-life decision, 327L–13
Hawaii residents employed on job site
applicability, 103B–2
conflict with federal law, 103B–4
definitions, 103B–1
employing alien workforce, 444–17
exempt projects, 103B–2
requirements, 103B–3
Probate code
claims against estate, 560:3–815, 816
elective share, 560:2–202
exempt property and allowances, 560:2–401
generally, 560:1–301
personal representatives, 560:3–203, 307
probate proceedings, 560:3–201, 202, 409
wills, 560:2–506, 703, 560:3–408
Separation
jurisdiction, 580–1

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Commission sales
network marketing, 237–9
Distributors
network marketing, 237–9
Network marketing
excise and use taxes, 237–9

DRUGS
Actions
abatement of nuisance
see NUISANCES
Cannabidiol
schedule V drugs, 329–22
Cannabis
cannabidiol, 329–22
defenses to crimes, 329–125.6
hemp defined, 329–1, 712–1240
hemp processors

309
see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
hemp production
  see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
medical use of cannabis
  advanced practice registered nurses
    certification, 329–122
    defenses to promoting, 329–126
  amounts allowed, 329–121
  authorized sources, 329–130
  conditions for use, 329–121, 122
  data or information collection, 201–13.9
  definitions, 329–121
  eviction of tenant by landlord, 521–39
  fees
    exceptions, 321–30.1
    registration of users, 329–122, 123, 123.5
  health department
    physician's certifications, 329–123, 123.5
    registration of patient and caregiver, 329–123, 123.5
  insurance coverage not required, 329–124
medical cannabis dispensary system
  see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund
  deposits, 329D–4
  established, 321–30.1
  uses, 321–30.1
  minors, 329–122
out-of-state patients and caregivers, see patients, below
patients
  advanced practice registered nurses’ certification, 329–122
  arrest and prosecution, 329–125
  butane use, 329–129
  conditions for use, 329–122
  fees, 329–122
  flammable solvent use, 329–129
  fraud, 329–128
  immunity to criminal prosecution, 329–125
  obtaining medical cannabis, 329–130
  physician's certification, 329–121, 122
  prescriptions, 329–131
  protections, 329–125.5, 421J–16, 514B–113
  qualifications, 329–121
  registration of users, 329–123, 123.5
penalties, 329–129
permissible uses, 329–122
physicians
  arrest and prosecution, 329–126
  certification, 329–121, 122
  fraud, 329–128
  immunity to criminal prosecution, 329–126
primary caregiver protections, 329–125.5
prohibited practices, 329–129
public safety department
  physician's certifications, 329–121
  registration of patient and caregiver, 329–123, 123.5
rules
  eligible conditions, 329–121
  physician's certification, 329–121
violations
  cumulative penalties, 329–128
  fraudulent misrepresentation, 329–128
  penalties, 329–128
  prohibited practices, 329–122
  seizure and forfeitures, 329–125, 127

Chemicals and agents
  flame retardant chemicals
    definitions, 332D–1
    exemptions, 332D–3
    manufacture or distribution of products containing, 332D–2
    requirements for sale or purchase of specific chemicals, 329–71, 72

Customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2

Dangerous drugs
  manufacture, 712–1241

Definitions, 329–38.5, 43.6

Dietary supplements
  claims, 329–65

Dispensing
  consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
  customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
  donated medicines and supplies, 328C–2
  emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
  end-of-life decisions
    see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
  fees, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
  interchangeable biological product, 328–92
  labeling requirements, 329–39.5
  medical cannabis dispensary system
    see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
  medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
  partial supplies, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
  sterile syringe sale program, 325–21

Disposal of unused, remaining, or expired drugs, 461–10.2

Distribution
  chain of distribution, see Drug dealer liability, below
  civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, below
  defenses to crimes, 329–125.6
  firearms possession or use, 134–22
  methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
  opioid antagonists, 329E–5
  promoting controlled substances near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
sale or distribution through minor, 712–1249.7
sterile syringe sale program, 325–21

Donation of medicines and supplies
definitions, 328C–1, 2
exception to liability, 328C–2
inspections, 328C–5
labels, 328C–4
redispersing prescription drugs, 328C–2
sale of donated articles prohibited, 328C–3
state’s power to regulate, inspect, or ban, 328C–5
unauthorized persons, 328C–5

Drug abuse and controlled substances commission
educational programs, 329–4

Drug dealer liability
contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8
defenses, 663E–10
definitions, 663E–1
drug market target community, 663E–5
drug users
bars to recovery, 663E–3
comparative responsibility, 663E–7
damages recoverable, 663E–3
persons liable, 663E–3
evidence, 663E–9
intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
joinder of parties, 663E–6
liability
area of liable actions, 663E–5
comparative responsibility, 663E–7
defenses, 663E–10
exemptions, 663E–4
intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
joinder of parties, 663E–6
persons liable, 663E–2, 3
standard of proof, 663E–9
limitation of actions, 663E–11
period of illegal drug use, 663E–1
recovery of damages
contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8
drug users, 663E–3
effect of criminal drug conviction, 663E–9
reduction, 663E–7
state realizations, 663E–3
third parties, 663E–2
standard of proof, 663E–9
stay of actions, 663E–12
third parties
damages recoverable, 663E–2
persons liable, 663E–2
who may bring action, 663E–2
vicarious liability, 663E–4
Drug product and biological product selection
  duties of director, 328–96
  labeling, 328–16
  notice
    generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328–96
  revisions to list, 328–96
Electronic prescriptions
  authorization, 328–17.8
  definitions, 328–1, 329–1
  equipment, 328–17.9
  out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
  records, 328–16, 17.7
  requirements, 328–16, 17.8, 329–38
  violations, 329–42
Enforcement
  nuisance abatement unit, 28–131
Ephedrine
  claims, 329–65
  defined, 329–1
  pseudoephedrine
    electronic sales tracking, 329–75
    sales restrictions, 329–75
    violations, 329–74
  reports, 329–63
  violations, 329–65
Federal law
  generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328–96
  labeling, 328–15
Firearms
  possession or use while distributing drugs, 134–22
Fraud
  acquisition of precursor substances, 329–65
Hallucinogenic substances
  schedule II drugs, 329–16
  schedule III drugs, 329–18
Hemp
  defined, 329–1, 712–1240
Imitation controlled substances
  drug testing of offenders, 353G–3
Inspections
  donated medicines and supplies, 328C–5
Insurance coverage
  medical use of cannabis coverage not required, 329–124
  public employees
    see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
Labeling
  donated medicines and supplies, 328C–4
  expiration date, 328–15
  federal regulations, 328–15
  generic drug product, 328–16
  interchangeable biological product, 328–16
prescriptions, 329–39.5
Mail-back programs, 461–10.2
Manufacture
child present
   elements of offense, 712–1240.5
   sentencing, 712–1240.5
criminal promotion of dangerous drugs, 712–1241
defined, 712–1240
methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
precursor substances
   registration, 329–64
   violations, 329–65
tableting machines
   reports on sales, 329–63
Marijuana
   see also Cannabis, above
cultivating marijuana plants
   defenses to crimes, 329–125.6
expunging court records, 706–622.5
medical use of marijuana
   patients
   immunity to criminal prosecution, 712–1240.1
   physicians
   immunity to criminal prosecution, 712–1240.1
Medication packages, see Customized patient medication packages, above
Medicines
   donation, see Donation of medicines and supplies, above
   emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
Methamphetamines
methamphetamine trafficking
   elements of offense, 712–1240.7
   forfeiture of property, 712A–4
   restitution orders, 712–1240.9
pseudoephedrine
   electronic sales tracking, 329–75
   reports, 329–75
   sales restrictions, 329–75
   unlawful transport, 329–74
   site cleanup costs, 712–1240.9
Minors
   civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
   manufacturing drugs with child present, 712–1240.5
   methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
   possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
   promoting near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
   sale or distribution through minor, 712–1249.7
   substance abuse treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
Money laundering
   see MONETARY LAUNDERING
Notice
   amendments to schedules, 329–11
Opiates
   chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
   concurrent prescriptions, 329–38, 386–21.7, 29
   informed consent process agreement, 329–38.5, 386–28
   labeling requirements, 329–39.5
   overdose prevention, see Opioid-related drug overdose prevention, below

Opioid-related drug overdose prevention
   definitions, 329E–1
   education and training, 329E–7
   fatalities report, 329E–6
   immunity, 329E–2
   medicaid coverage, 329E–4
   opioid antagonists
      administration, 329E–3
      authority to prescribe and dispense, 461–11.8
      out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
      prescriptions required, 328–16
      records, 328–17.7
      storage or distribution, 329E–5

Over-the-counter drugs
   defined, 328–1
   pseudoephedrine
      electronic sales tracking, 329–75
      exemption from restrictions, 329–75
      permits
         violation, 329–74
      reports, 329–75
      restrictions on sales, 329–75
      unlawful transport, 329–74

Oxygen
   definitions, 328–1, 461–1
   dispensing, 328–16, 461–15
   out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
   permits, 461–15
   prescriptions, 328–16
   records, 328–17.6, 17.7
   refills, 328–17.6

Paraphernalia
   sterile syringes
      sale to prevent spread of blood-borne diseases, 325–21

Physicians
   chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
   concurrent prescriptions, 329–38
   defenses to promoting, 329–126
   end-of-life decisions
      see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
      identification of patient, 329–41

Police
   use of drugs, 52D–3.5

Possession
controlled substances near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6

defenses to crimes, 329–125

Precursors to controlled substances
acquisition through fraud or theft, 329–65
pseudoephedrine
  electronic sales tracking, 329–75
  reports, 329–75
  sales, 329–75
  transportation, 329–74
  violations, 329–74
sales
  electronic accountability system, 329–59
schedules, 329–16, 61

Prescription drug benefits
see INSURANCE

Prescription drugs
chronic or acute pain management, 327H–2, 453–1.5
concurrent prescriptions, 329–38, 386–21.7, 29
confidentiality of records, 328–16
consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
definitions, 328–1
detoxification treatment, 329–38
disposal at pharmacy, 461–10.2
donation, see Donation of medicines and supplies, above
electronic prescriptions
  authorization, 328–17.8
  controlled substances, 329–38
  definitions, 328–1, 329–1
  equipment, 328–17.9
  out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
  records, 328–16, 17.7
  requirements, 328–16, 17.8
end-of-life patients, 329–38
expiration date, 328–15
forms
  unauthorized possession or use, 329–42
identification of patient, 329–41
labeling, 329–39.5
medicaid program
  preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
partial filling of prescription, 329–38
pharmacy benefit managers
  maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328–106
  reimbursement appeals, 328–106
  reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328–106
physician assistant prescriptive authority, 329–38
rebates, compensation, or discount to prescribe or dispense specific drug, 328–16
recordkeeping, 328–17.7, 461–13
refilling, 328–16
regulations, 328–16
reimbursements from pharmacy benefit managers, 328–106
return and redispensing
  return for credit program
definitions, 461–1
Prisons and prisoners
drug testing of prisoners
  see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Promoting controlled substance through minor
  elements of offense, 712–1249.7
  sentencing, 712–1249.7
Promoting dangerous drugs
civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
Promoting detrimental drugs
  third degree promoting
  fine, 712–1249
Promoting harmful drugs
civil action against dealer, see Drug dealer liability, above
Psychotropic drugs
  advance directives for care
  see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
  public assistance recipients, 346–59.9
Public assistance
  preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
  psychotropic drugs, 346–59.9
Public officers and employees
drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
  emergency medical services personnel, 321–226
Public safety department
  medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
Records
  identification of patient, 329–41
  medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
  pharmacies, 461–13
  prescription drugs, 328–17.7
  recordkeeping, 329–41
  regulated chemicals, 329–71
Registration
  forfeiture, 329–32
  medical use of cannabis, 329–123, 123.5
  regulated chemicals, 329–71, 72
  renewal, 329–32
  suspension of revocation
    medical use of cannabis, 329–123.5
Repeat offenders
drug testing and dependency assessment, 353G–3, 4
Reports
  pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75
  regulated chemicals, 329–71
Rules
  exemptions to schedules, 329–18
fees, 329–67
generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328–96
medical use of cannabis, 329–121
regulated chemicals, 329–72
violations, 329–49
Schedules
   emergency additions to schedules, 329–11
   temporary additions and designations, 329–11
Schedule V drugs
   cannabidiol, 329–22
Schools
   possession or use at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
Sentences
   drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
   expunging court records, 706–622.5, 622.8
   first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.8
   nonviolent offenders, 706–622.5
Substance abuse
   see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Treatment programs
   see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Violations
   administrative penalties, 329–49
   immunity from liability, 329E–2
   injunctions, 329–50
   limited immunity, 329–43.6
   promotion
      near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
   pseudoephedrines, 329–74, 75
   regulated chemicals, 329–71
Wholesale prescription drug distributors
   inspections, 461–4.5
   storage and handling
      inspections, 461–4.5

DURESS
   Commercial code
      general principles of law apply, 490:1–103

EASEMENTS
   Conservation easements
      acquisition as resource value lands, 173A–4, 5, 9
      agribusiness development corporation powers, 163D–7
      Turtle Bay
         see PUBLIC LANDS
   Environmental contamination on real property
      activity or use limitations
         see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
   Housing finance and development corporation
      development of projects, 201H–10
EDUCATION
Community colleges
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Compact for military children
amendment, 311D–1
applicability, 311D–1
attendance, 311D–1
binding effect, 311D–1
commission
established, 311D–1
financing, 311D–1
operation, 311D–1
organization, 311D–1
powers and duties, 311D–1
rulemaking, 311D–1
commissioner
appointment, 311D–3
conflict with other laws, 311D–1
construction, 311D–1
coordination, 311D–1
council
established, 311D–2
membership, 311D–2
open meetings, 311D–2
placement within board of education, 311D–2
definitions, 311D–1
dispute resolution, 311D–1
dissolution, 311D–1
enactment, 311D–1
enforcement, 311D–1
enrollment
eligibility, 311D–1
entrance age, 311D–1
records, 311D–1
graduation, 311D–1
oversight, 311D–1
placement, 311D–1
purpose, 311D–1
records
immunizations, 311D–1
transcripts, 311D–1
severability, 311D–1
withdrawal, 311D–1
Early childhood education
generally
see SCHOOLS
special purpose revenue bonds
see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
Farm to school program
see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Post-secondary education authorization program
see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Post-secondary education commission
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Preschools
  see SCHOOLS, Early education
Professional and vocational licensing
  architects, 464–9
  dental hygienists, 447–3.5, 448–8.5
  dentists
    continuing education, 448–8.5
  dietitians, 448B–3
  education department regulation, 302A–425
  emergency medical services personnel, 321–224, 229, 453–32.1
  guards, 463–10.5
  marriage and family therapists, 451J–7, 10
  mental health counselors, 453D–7
  midwives, 457J–8
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–6, 9
  naturopathic physicians, 455–8
  pharmacists, 461–8
  physical therapist assistants, 461J–6
  physical therapists, continuing competence, 461J–10.1
  physicians and surgeons, 453–4.6, 6
  plumbers, 448E–8.5
  podiatrists, 463E–16
  psychologists, 465–11
  public accountants, 466–5.5
  publications, 26–9
  real estate brokers and salespersons, 467–4.5
  respiratory therapists, 466D–8
  trade schools, 302A–425
  unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5
  veterinarians
    continuing education, 471–1
University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
American Sign Language
  school credit, 302A–322
Armed forces
  board of education representative, 302A–121, 1101
Board of education
  appointment by governor, 302A–121
  charter school authority
    annual report, 302D–21
    appeals, 302D–15
    approval, 302D–4
    performance evaluation, 302D–11
    reporting standards, 302D–23
    transfer of charters, 302D–20
community input, 302A–1106.5
confirmation of appointees, 302A–127
eligibility, 302A–122
ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
goals and objectives, 302A–126
immunity to civil liability, 26–35.5
meetings, 302A–124, 1106.5
military representative, 302A–121, 1101
officers, 302A–124
organization, 302A–124
qualifications of nominees, 302A–126
quorum, 302A–124
residency, 302A–122
restraining of students
   policies and procedures, 302A–1141.4
state council on education for military children, 311D–2
student member, 302A–447
student representative, 302A–121, 123
teacher education programs, 302A–805.5, 805.6
terms of members, 302A–123
transition of elected to appointed board, St Art XVIII–12
vacancies, 302A–125
Charter school facilities funding working group
   established, 302D–29.5
   members, 302D–29.5
   purpose, 302D–29.5
Criminal history record checks
   employees and prospective employees, 302A–601.5, 302D–33, 846–2.7
Discrimination in public educational institutions, 368D–1
Hearings
   school impact fees, 302A–1604
Mark licensing agreement program
   definitions, 302A–1901
   established, 302A–1902
   registration of mark, 302A–1904
   rules, 302A–1905
   sale or production of goods, 302A–1903
Real property
   acquisition, use, or disposition, 302A–1506.2
   definitions, 302A–1506.2
   exemption from public land laws, 171–2
Restraining of students
   policies and procedures, 302A–1141.4
Salaries
   classroom cleaners, 302A–641
   meal count assistants, 302A–641
Sale or production of goods, 302A–448, 1903
School districts
   complex area superintendents
appointment, 302A–604
powers and duties, 302A–604
salaries, 302A–621
School facilities agency
capital improvement projects, 302A–1703
consultation with library system, 302A–1703
definitions, 302A–1701
established, 302A–1702
executive director, 302A–1702, 1706
powers and duties, 302A–1703
public land conveyances, 302A–1705
reports, 302A–1706, 1707
school facilities board
financial disclosures, 84–17
members, 302A–1704
powers and duties, 302A–1704
school facilities special fund
deposits and uses, 302A–1706
reports, 302A–1706
school impact fees
see SCHOOLS
Superintendent of education
performance evaluation, 26–52
Title I-funded prekindergarten program, 302A–449
Youth suicide awareness and prevention program
annual report, 302A–856, 302D–36
rules, 302A–856

ELECTIONS
Absence voting
ballots
ineligibility after casting vote, 15–13.5
cast defined, 15–13.5
death of voter after casting vote, 15–13.5
request for permanent absentee ballot, 11–15, 16
temporary address change, 15–4
Actions
contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
disqualification of candidates, 12–8
Advertising
disclosures, 11–391
electioneering communications, 11–341, 363
election fraud, 19–3
identification of top contributors, 11–393
outdoor notice permitted, 521–52
public service announcements by candidates, 11–10
violations
administrative fines, 11–393
Armed forces
uniform military and overseas voters act
applicability of voting procedures, 15D–3
ballot
  confirmation of receipt, 15D–13
  counting, 15D–10
  declaration or affirmation by voter, 15D–11
  ineligibility after casting vote, 15D–10.5
  methods of application, 15D–7
  timeliness of application, 15D–8
  transmission to voter, 15D–9
  use of federal write-in ballot, 15D–12
definitions, 15D–2
electronic-mail addresses
  use of, 15D–14
electronic records and signatures, 15D–18
equitable relief, 15D–17
implementation, 15D–4
mistakes or omissions, 15D–16
prohibition of nonsubstantive requirements, 15D–16
publication of notice, 15D–15
registration methods, 15D–6
role of chief election office, 15D–4
short title, 15D–1
voting district, 15D–5

Audits
  ballots, 11–155
  electronic voting systems, 16–42

Ballot issue committees
  contributions and expenditures, 11–327
  termination, 11–327

Ballots
  armed forces, see Armed forces, above
  ballot packages
    contents, 11–102
    instructions, 11–105
    notice of mailing, 11–103
    voting instructions, 11–104
  destroyed or lost ballots, 11–105
  paper ballots
    method of counting votes, 11–108
    sharing electronic or digital images, 11–121
  replacement ballots, 11–105
  return identification envelopes
    correction of deficiency, 11–106
    deficient envelopes, 11–106
    generally, 11–104, 105
    sharing electronic or digital images, 11–121
  spoiled ballots, 11–105
  valid ballot defined, 11–104

Board of education
  transition of elected to appointed board, St Art XVIII–12

Campaign committees
  ballot issue committees, 11–327
persons not eligible to serve as officers, 11–325
registration with campaign spending commission
required, 11–321
termination, 11–326
treasurers, 11–324
Campaign contributions and expenditures
campaign spending commission
advisory opinions, 11–315
communications with governor and legislature, 11–317
compensation, 11–313
established, 11–311
ethical conduct, 11–316
expenses, 11–313
members, 11–311
placement within accounting and general services department, 11–311
political activities, 11–316
powers and duties, 11–314
staff, 11–314, 317
term of office, 11–312
construction and interpretation, 11–301
contribution and expenditure reports
commercial use of information prohibited, 11–344
contents, 11–333, 335
defective or deficient report, 11–340
electioneering communications, 11–341
exemptions, 11–339
expenditures, 11–337
failure to file, 11–340
false reports, 11–412
filing, 11–331
late contributions, 11–338
late expenditures, 11–337, 338
loans, 11–372
no contributions or expenditures notice, 11–339
public records, 11–331
reporting periods, 11–334, 336
reports due on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 11–343
sale or use of information, 11–344
time to file, 11–334, 336
contributions
accounting and records, 11–324
aggregate of small contributions at political function, 11–353
amounts that may be contributed
business entities, 11–361
excess contributions, 11–364
family members, 11–359
generally, 11–357, 358
political parties, 11–360
anonymous contributions, 11–353
ballot issue committees, 11–327
companies, partnerships, unions, etc., 11–361
contributions in name of another, 11–352
contributions to political parties, 11–360
corporations
  foreign corporations, 11–356
deposits, 11–351
earmarked funds, 11–351, 360
false name contributions, 11–352
family members, 11–359
foreign nationals or foreign corporations, 11–356
fundraisers, 11–342
identification of top contributors to noncandidate committees, 11–393
late contributions, 11–338
minors, 11–359
no contributions notice, 11–339
nonresidents, 11–362
organizational report contents, 11–322, 323
public contractors, 11–355
receipts, 11–351
return of residual funds to contributors, 11–384
soliciting contributions on state or county property, 11–354
total contributions of less than $1,000, 11–339
use in subsequent elections, 11–384
definitions
  completion of the contract, 11–355
disclosure date, 11–341
electioneering communication, 11–341
  fundraiser, 11–342
generally, 11–302
top contributor, 11–393
electioneering communications, 11–341, 363
expenditures
  accounting and records, 11–324
  authorized expenditures, 11–381
donations to schools, community groups, etc., 11–381
electioneering communications, 11–341
financing services at request or in coordination with candidate, 11–363
house bulletins, 11–392
late expenditures, 11–337, 338
no expenditures notice, 11–339
prohibited uses, 11–382
scholarship awards, 11–381
support for co-candidates, 11–383
total expenditures of less than $1,000, 11–339
when expenditure deemed made or incurred, 11–337
fundraisers
  fundraising on state or county property, 11–354
  notice of intent to hold, 11–342
hearings
  complaint of violation, 11–402, 403
  hearings officer, 11–407
  procedures, 11–407
request for hearing, 11–405
right to hearing, 11–410
subpoenas, 11–401
witnesses and evidence, 11–407
house bulletins, 11–392
liquor commission employees, 281–22
loans
maximum amounts of loans, 11–371
noncandidate committee prohibitions, 11–335, 373
reports to commission, 11–333, 372
who may make loans to candidates, 11–371
organizational reports
contents, 11–322, 323
exemptions to filing, 11–321
no contributions or expenditures notice, 11–339
notice to commission, 11–339
time to file, 11–321
purpose, 11–301
records
accounting, 11–324
retention, 11–314
subpoena of books and records, 11–401
registration
ballot issue committees, 11–327
candidate committees, 11–321
noncandidate committees, 11–321
termination of registration, 11–326
reports
late contributions, 11–337
late expenditures, 11–337, 338
rules
adoption, 11–314, 393
violations
administrative fines, 11–410
advertisements, 11–391
advisory opinions, 11–315
commission orders, 11–409
complaint of violation
commission action on complaint, 11–404
dismissal, 11–408
filing, 11–402
notice to respondent, 11–403
probable cause, 11–405
respondent correction of violation, 11–406
waiver of further proceeding, 11–406
criminal prosecution, 11–411, 412
failure to file report or filing defective or deficient report, 11–340
false reports, 11–412
improper use of public funds, 11–434
injunctions, 11–410
notice, 11–314
penalties, 11–412
soliciting contributions on state or county property, 11–354

voluntary limit on expenditures
affidavits, 11–423
amounts available to candidates, 11–425
campaign contributions to candidates
  excess contributions, 11–427
  matching funds, 11–429
eligibility for public funds, 11–428
exceeding expenditure limits, 11–426
limits on amounts that may be expended for campaign, 11–423
reports, 11–433
use of public funds, 11–432, 433

Campaign fund
application for public funds, 11–430
audits and examinations, 11–434
depletion, 11–422
deposits and uses, 11–421
eligibility for public funds, 11–428
establishment, 11–421
improper use of funds, 11–434
payment of public funds, 11–431
qualifying contribution amounts, 11–429
reports, 11–435
return of moneys, 11–434

Candidates
assistance to voters, 11–139, 19–3
disqualification, 11–412
party affiliation
  challenges by political party, 12–8
  nomination papers, 12–3
party candidate
  defined, 11–118
public service announcements, 11–10
runoff elections
  contested elections, 11–174.5
  defined, 11–1

Chief election officer
  military and overseas voters, 15D–4
  performance evaluation, 11–7.5

Constitutional amendments
  attorney general statements, 11–118.5
  constitutional conventions
    counting ballots to call, 11–151
  publication of text, 22–6

Contested elections
  county elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
  invalidating, 11–174.5
  new election, 11–174.5
  recount of votes, 11–158, 173.5

Counties
contested elections, 11–173.5, 174.5
expenses in combined state and county elections, 11–110
nomination papers, 12–3
public service announcements by candidates, 11–10
runoff elections
  contested elections, 11–174.5
defined, 11–1
Counting votes
audits, 11–155
certifying election results, 11–108
mail-in ballots, 11–108
paper ballots, 11–108
recount, 11–155, 158, 173.5
recount of ballots, 11–108
Death
  absentee voting
dead of voter after casting vote, 15–13.5
Definitions
  generally, 11–302
  qualified, 11–425
top contributor, 11–393
Election day
  late registration, 11–15.2
  new election called when results invalidated, 11–174.5
Elections by mail
  ballot packages, 11–102
  ballots, 11–105
  confidentiality of information, 11–108
  counting ballots, 11–108
  disaster areas, 15–2.5
  expenses in federal, state, and county elections, 11–110
  how elections conducted, 11–101
  notice of ballot package mailings, 11–103
  replacement ballots, 11–105, 107
  return identification envelopes, 11–104, 105, 106
  rules, 11–4, 15–2.5
  valid ballots, 11–104
  vote defined, 11–17
  voter service centers, 11–105
Elections commission
  chief election officer, 11–1.6
  established, 11–7
  members, 11–7
  operation of elections, 11–8.5
  personnel policies, 11–9
  placement within accounting and general services department, 11–7
  political activities, 11–8
  power and duties, 11–7.5, 8.5
  review program, 11–8.5
Electronic registration, 11–15.3
Electronic voting
electronic transmission, 11–107
	tampering with machines or programs, 19–3
Emergency management
	adjustment of election hours during emergency period, 127A–13
Employers and employees
	assistance to voters by employers, 11–139, 19–3
Expenses
	combined state and county elections, 11–110
	federal elections, 11–110
Fraud, 19–3
Fund raisers
	election activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
General elections
	elections by mail, 11–101
Governor
	election activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
	support of lieutenant governor candidate, 11–383
Notice

ballot package mailings, 11–103
	military and overseas voters, 15D–15
political parties
	disqualification, 11–65
	objection to qualifications, 11–62
publication, 11–2.8
Offenses

assistance to voters by certain persons, 11–139, 19–3
false registration information, 11–15.2
false voting information, 19–3
liquor commission employees, 281–22
noncandidate committees
	failure to disclose top contributors, 11–393
	failure to file or correct reports, 11–340
public service announcements by candidates, 11–10
voter registration information violations, 11–14
Office of elections

attorneys, 28–8.3
employees, 11–1.55
placement within accounting and general services department, 11–1.5
Overseas voters, see Armed forces, above
Permanent absentee ballot

request form, 11–15, 16
Places of deposit

admission within location, 11–132
casting votes, 11–104, 105

closing of location, 11–109

display or distribution of campaign materials, 11–132
hours of voting, 11–109
loitering near location, 11–132
opening of location, 11–109
prohibited activities, 19–6
vote defined, 11–17
Political parties
  candidates for office
    challenges to nomination papers, 12–8
    nomination papers, 12–3
  challenges to qualifications, 11–62
  contributions to political parties, 11–360
  expenditures for more than one candidate, 11–383
  objection to qualifications, 11–62
  party candidate
    defined, 11–118
  qualification for ballot
    objections, 11–62
Polling places
  absentee polling places
    cast of ballot defined, 15–13.5
Precinct officials
  community organizations, 11–5
  nonprofit organizations, 11–5
  school booster clubs, 11–5
  unemployment compensation exclusions, 383–7
Presidential elections
  election by popular vote, 14D–1
  procedure for election, 14D–1
Primary elections
  county elections held concurrently
    contested elections, 11–173.5
    elections by mail, 11–101
Prisons and prisoners
  notice of incarceration to county clerk, 353–65.5, 806–76
Reapportionment
  reapportionment commission
    appropriations, 25–1
Records
  audits, 11–155
  campaign contributions and expenditures
    accounting, 11–324
    retention, 11–314
Registration of voters
  boards of registration
    placement within accounting and general services department, 11–41
    confidentiality of certain information, 11–14, 97
    electronic application, 11–15.3
    identification number, 11–15
    late registration, 11–15.2
    overseas voter, 15D–6
    permanent absentee ballot request, 11–15, 16
    release of information
      prohibitions, 11–14, 14.5, 97
      public access, 11–97
      rules, 11–14.5, 97
      uniformed-service voter, 15D–6
use or distribution of information
prohibitions, 11–14

Reports
election campaign fund, 11–435
performance reviews, 11–8.5

Results
audits, 11–155
invalidating, 11–174.5
recount of votes, 11–158
runoff elections
contested elections, 11–174.5
defined, 11–1

Rules
access to voter registration information, 11–14.5, 97
adoption, 11–7.5
campaign contributions and expenditures
adoption, 11–314, 393
residual funds, 11–384
elections review program, 11–8.5
electronic voting systems, 16–42
recount of votes, 11–158
registration board compensation, 11–42

Runoff elections
contested elections, 11–174.5
defined, 11–1

Signatures
affirmation signature, 11–106

Special elections
elections by mail, 11–101

Time
counting votes prior to election day, 11–152
hours of voting, 11–109
political parties
disqualification, 11–65
objection to qualifications, 11–62
recount of votes, 11–158, 173.5

Violations, see Offenses, above

Voter service centers
absentee ballots, 15–9
assistance to voters, 11–139
casting votes, 11–104, 105, 107
challenges and appeals of voter registration, 11–25
closing of centers, 11–109
defined, 11–1
determination of need, 11–102
hours of voting, 11–109
late registration, 11–15.2
opening of centers, 11–109
prohibited activities, 19–6
vote defined, 11–17
watchers
admission within centers, 11–132
appointment, 11–77
powers and duties, 11–77
Washington Place
election activities prohibited, 84–13.5

ELECTRICIANS AND PLUMBERS
Advertising
false advertising, 448E–10
license required, 448E–9
Lead pipes, fittings, and fixtures
standard s for use, 340E–7
Licenses
continuing education, 448E–8.5
employment of licensees on job site, 444–9.5
high voltage electrical work employee, 448E–13

ELECTRICITY
Electric reliability
see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Electric utility cooperative associations
see PUBLIC UTILITIES, Electric utility cooperative associations
Electric vehicles
neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–134
personal assistive mobility devices, 291C–134.5
Fish and fisheries
penalty for violation, 188–70
Landlords
sale of power from renewable energy system to tenant, 269–1
Out-of-state utilities
emergency services, 127A–1, 13
Public utilities commission
coal power purchase agreements, 269–48
stabilization authority, 269–6

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING
Actions
injunctions, 803–48.5
Attorney general
surveillance review unit, 28–141
Interception and disclosure of communications
court orders, 28–141
emergencies, 803–42
Labor trafficking
crimes eligible for wiretapping, 803–44
Mobile tracking device
exemptions, 803–41
tracking devices to locate vehicles, 803–41
Orders
applications for court orders, 28–141
Police
bait vehicles, 803–41
Privacy
violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
Sex trafficking
crimes eligible for wiretapping, 803–44
Violations
injunctions, 803–48.5

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIALS
see LAWS

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Agreement between parties
arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
defined, 489E–2
required, 489E–5
time and place of sending records, 489E–15
transferable records, 489E–16
variation of provisions, 489E–5
Applicability
construction, 489E–6
federal law, 490:1–108
generally, 489E–3
government agencies, 489E–17, 18
prior transactions, 489E–4
prospective application, 489E–4
Arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
Athlete agents regulation, 481Z–18
Automated transactions
defined, 489E–2
time and place of sending, 489E–15
when contract formed, 489E–14
Change or error during transmission, 489E–10
Citation, 489E–1
Definitions, 489E–2, 16
Effect of electronic records, signatures, and contracts, 489E–7
Elections
military and overseas voters, 15D–18
Electronic agents
when contract formed, 489E–14
Electronic-mail
confidentiality of voter addresses, 15D–14
Electronic records
change during transmission, 489E–10
defined, 489E–2
delivery, 489E–8, 15
determining sender of record or signature, 489E–9
error during transmission, 489E–10
evidence, 489E–12, 13
format, 489E–8
government agencies, 489E–17, 18
government publications
   electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
legal effect, 489E–7, 8
manner of sending and receiving, 489E–8, 15
notarization or acknowledgment, 489E–11
notices to shareholders, 414–4, 124
originals, 489E–12
requirements, 489E–8, 15
retention, 489E–12
time and place of sending, 489E–15
transferable records, 489E–16
use, 489E–8
Electronic signatures
   defined, 489E–2
determining sender of record or signature, 489E–9
evidence, 489E–12, 13
federal law, 490:1–108
government agency acceptance, 489E–18
legal effect, 489E–7
notarization or acknowledgment, 489E–11
securities sales, 485A–105
time and place of sending, 489E–15
Electronic voter registration, 11–15.3
Enforcement
   arbitration of controversies, 658A–29
generally, 489E–7
transferable records, 489E–16
Evidence
   admissibility of records and signatures, 489E–12, 13
transferable records, 489E–16
Exemptions, 489E–3
Financial institutions
   electronic record or checks, 489E–12
transferable records, 489E–16
Foreclosure, eviction, repossession, etc., 489E–3
Government agencies
   acceptance, 489E–18
conversion of written records to electronic form, 489E–17
defined, 489E–2
electronic records creation and retention, 489E–17
interagency operations, 489E–19
standards, 489E–18, 19
Insurance contracts, 431:10H–204.5, 489E–3
Legal effect and enforceability, 489E–7, 8, 490:1–108
Nonprofit corporations
   ballot actions by members, 414D–104.5
   ballot signatures, 414D–116
Notarization or acknowledgment, 489E–11
Notice
   change or error during transmission, 489E–10
electronic notices to shareholders, 414–4, 124
government publications
   electronic publication notification, 93–4.5

Other laws apply, 489E–3, 6, 490:1–108

Other transactions
   no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E–5

Payment of account or registering purchase
   no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E–5

Prescription drugs
   see DRUGS

Presumptions
   no presumption that party agrees to conduct electronic transactions, 489E–5

Prohibited practices
   variations by agreement, 489E–5

Public utilities commission

Real property
   electronic recording of instruments
      see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments

Scope, 489E–3

Security interests in electronic chattel paper
   see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security procedures
   change or error during transmission, 489E–10
   defined, 489E–2
   determining sender of record or signature, 489E–9
   government agency records, 489E–18

Short title, 489E–1

Transactions that may not use electronic records or signatures, 489E–3

Transferable records
   authoritative copies, 489E–16
   control, 489E–16
   copies or revisions, 489E–16
   enforcement, 489E–16
   governing rules, 489E–16

Voiding contract or agreement
   change or error during transmission of electronic record or signature, 489E–10

Wills, codicils, and testamentary trusts, 489E–3

Writing required
   electronic records or signatures satisfies law, 489E–7, 8

ELEVATORS
   Safety inspections
      permits, 397–4
      records, 397–4
      rules, 397–4

EMBLEMS AND SYMBOLS
   Dance
      hula designated as state dance, 5–21
   Flags
      prisoner of war and missing-in-action flag, 5–18.5
Individual sport
surfing, 5–13.5
Island colors, 5–16.5
Musical instruments
pahu designated official kahiko instrument, 5–10.5
ukulele designated official auana instrument, 5–10.5
Opeapea (Hawaiian hoary bat)
state land mammal, 5–12.2
Pahu
state kahiko musical instrument, 5–10.5
State and island flowers, 5–16
State fish
designation of official state fish, 5–11.5
State insect
designation of official state insect, 5–11.3
State instruments
designation of official state instruments, 5–10.5
State land mammal
designation of official state land mammal, 5–12.2
State mammal
designation of official state mammal, 5–12.5
State plant
designation of official state plant, 5–15.5
State sports, 5–13.5, 14
Ukulele
state auana musical instrument, 5–10.5

EMERGENCIES
Appropriations
emergency and budget reserve fund uses, 328L–3
Courts
emergency orders
collaborative law, 658G–7
Declaration of emergency
major disaster, 127A–14
Disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Emergency access on private property
limited liability, 663–10.7
Emergency and budget reserve fund
deposits, 328L–3
prohibited uses, 328L–3
uses, 328L–3
Emergency management assistance compact
authorization, 128F–2
form of compact, 128F–2
responsibilities and immunities of party states, 128F–2
short title, 128F–1
supplementary agreements, 128F–2
Epidemic prevention and control
agreements for treatment services, 325–20
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
quarantine of persons, 325–8

Firearms
seizure of lawful firearms during emergency prohibited, 134–7.2

Medical and psychological emergency services
medical emergency response personnel, 321–23.3
naturopathic physicians, 455–8.4
psychological and mental health services, 321–23, 23.3

911 system
see TELEPHONES

Nurses
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Pharmacists
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Physicians
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Search and rescue operations
definitions, 137–1
disregarding warning or notice, 137–2
evacuation emergency orders, 200–37.5
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3

Tourism emergency period
declaration, 201B–9
special fund, 201B–10

Traffic control
redirecting traffic
authorization, 135–2
cane haul roads, 264–1.5
definitions, 135–1
landowner's immunity, 135–3
state's immunity, 135–4
traffic emergency zones, 264–1.5

Training and exercises
interstate compact for mutual aid, 128F–2

Trauma victim services, 321–23, 23.3

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Administrator
appointment, 127A–3
powers and duties, 127A–3

Advisory council
appointment of members, 127A–4

Agency
established, 127A–3

Alarm systems
damage or destruction, 127A–29

Alcoholic beverages
restrictions, 127A–13

Ambulances
fee for use, 321–224.2

Appropriations
generally, 127A–17
Compacts
  authority to enter into, 127A–12
Construction and interpretation
  effect of chapter on other laws, 127A–32
  powers and duties, 127A–1
Counties
  annual reports, 127A–5
  county emergency management agency
    defined, 127A–2
  delegation of powers, 127A–11
  emergency management agency, 127A–5
  emergency management reserve corps, 127A–6
  mayor
    additional powers, 127A–13
    declaration of emergency, 127A–14
    delegation of powers, 127A–11
  powers generally, 127A–12
  responsibilities, 127A–5
  warning point, 127A–7
Crimes committed during emergency period
  assault on emergency worker, 707–712.7
  burglary, 708–817, 818
  criminal property damage, 708–820
  theft and robbery, 708–830.5, 840
Definitions, 127A–2, 30
Director
  adjutant general, 26–21, 127A–3
Diseases
  emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
  quarantine and immunization, 127A–13
Elections
  adjustment of election hours, 127A–13
Emergency period
  civil and criminal actions tolled, 601–1.5
Emergency reserve corps, 127A–6
Enhanced and expanded services
  fee, 321–224.2
Essential commodities, 127A–30
Evacuations, 127A–12, 13
Explosives
  restrictions, 127A–13
Facilities
  security for Diamond Head facilities, 26–14.6
  security of, 121–9
Fees
  enhanced and expanded services, 321–224.2
Firearms
  restrictions, 127A–13
  seizure of lawful firearms prohibited, 134–7.2
Forfeitures
property unlawfully possessed, 127A–26

Funds
major disaster fund, 127A–16
rollover of funds, 127A–16

Governor
allotment of funds, 127A–17
declaration of emergency, 127A–14
delegation of powers, 127A–11
enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
investigations and surveys, 127A–24
powers, 127A–12, 13
proclamations, 127A–15
requisitions, 127A–21
rules and orders, 127A–25

suspension of laws during emergency period, 127A–13

Hoarding
prevention, 127A–13

Homeland security
see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Hotels and lodgings
compensation, 127A–20
immunity from liability, 127A–20

Housing relief, 127A–30

Injunctions
enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
preliminary or interlocutory, 127A–27
restraining orders, 127A–27

Interstate compact for disaster or emergency assistance, 128F–2

Investigations
powers of governor or mayor, 127A–24

Laws
conflict with chapter or rules, 127A–32
court deadlines and filing requirements, 601–1.5

suspension of laws, 127A–13, 601–1.5

Legislative declaration, 127A–1

Mayor
declaration of emergency, 127A–14
enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
investigations and surveys, 127A–24
powers, 127A–12
proclamations, 127A–15
requisitions, 127A–21
rules and orders, 127A–25

Media access to closed areas, 127A–12

Military
immunities, 127A–9

National guard
immunities, 127A–9
order to active service, 121–30

Negligence
immunities, 127A–9
immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
liability of employees, 127A–9

Nuisances
abatement, 127A–13

Organizations
political activity prohibited, 127A–10

Out-of-state utilities, 127A–1, 13

Penalties for violations, 127A–30

Personnel
appointment, 127A–12
assault on emergency worker, 707–712.7
immunities, 127A–9
injury or death, 127A–8
non-government employees, 127A–8, 309H–4
state officers and employees, 127A–8
training, 127A–12

Policy, 127A–1

Political activity
prohibited, 127A–10

Price controls, 127A–30

Private agencies
immunities, 127A–9

Private property
compensation for taking, 127A–22
damage to requisitioned property, 127A–23
failure to return, 127A–23
mitigation of hazardous situations, 127A–18
requisitions for taking, 127A–21

Proclamations
how made, 127A–15
injunctions, 127A–27
state of emergency, 127A–14
temporary restraining orders, 127A–27

Prohibited acts, 127A–30

Property
forfeitures, 127A–26
unlawfully possessed, 127A–26

Property damage
immunities, 127A–9
liability of employees, 127A–9

Public information
powers of governor and mayor, 127A–12
rules and orders, 127A–25

Public officers and employees
injury or death, 127A–8
status of employees, 127A–8

Public property
use during emergency period, 127A–12

Public utilities
continuity of service during emergency, 127A–13
immunities, 127A–9
protection of facilities, 127A–12
surcharge for disaster damage, 269–16.3

Purpose, 127A–1

Rationing
powers of governor or mayor, 127A–13

Reports
major disaster fund, allotment or expenditure, 127A–16

Requisition of property
compensation, 127A–22
determination of damages, 127A–23
notice of requisition, 127A–21

Reserve corps, 127A–6

Rules
adoption and publication, 127A–25
laws inconsistent with rules, 127A–32

Sale of goods, 127A–30

Service of process, 127A–15

Shelters
damage or destruction, 127A–29
immunity from liability of private shelters, 127A–20
pet animals at shelters, 127A–19
powers of governor, 127A–13
public shelters, 127A–19

State of emergency declaration, 127A–14

Training programs
powers of governor and mayor, 127A–12

Transportation services
fees, 321–224.2

United States
agreements with federal government, 127A–12

Use of services
fees, 321–224.2

Utilities
mutual assistance agreements, 127A–1, 13
out-of-state companies, 127A–1, 13

Violations
enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
investigations, 127A–24
penalties, 127A–30, 31

Volunteers, 127A–8

Warning point
state and counties, 127A–7

Warning systems
damage or destruction, 127A–29

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Air transport services
contracts for services, 321–228
data collection, 321–230
establishment, 321–224, 235
requirements, 321–230
standards, 321–230
state immunities, 321–235
Ambulances
driver licensing, 286–235.5
medicaid coverage, 346–48
Automated external defibrillation
liability, 663–1.5
training, 663–1.5
use, 453–2, 663–1.5
Community paramedicine program
established, 321–224.4
purpose, 321–224.4
Consent to treatment
non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
Disasters
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Emergency medical services special fund
deposits, 245–15, 249–31
established, 321–234
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
uses, 321–234
Enhanced and expanded services
community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
fees, 321–224.2
medicaid coverage, 346–48
Epidemic prevention and control
agreements for treatment services, 325–20
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
quarantine of persons, 325–8
Hazardous condition of land
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Latex gloves use, 321–236
Liability, 321–235
911 system
see TELEPHONES
Overdose prevention
opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
Personnel
alcohol and substance abuse policy, 321–226
assault on, 707–711
automated external defibrillation
use, 453–2
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
disaster response, 321–23.3
jury duty exemption, 612–6
peer support counseling, 78–52
retirement, 88–74.6, 281, 331
terroristic threatening against, 707–716
Poisons
information and poisoning prevention services, 321–224

Records
emergency 911 calls
retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7

Reports
community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
trauma system special fund, 321–22.5

Rules
comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
continuing education, 453–32.1
trauma system special fund, 321–22.5

Search and rescue operations
definitions, 137–1
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3

Torts
emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
hazardous condition of land, 520–3, 4

Transportation services
medicaid coverage, 346–48

Trauma patients
comprehensive state trauma system, 321–22.5
peer review of patient care, 624–25.5
special fund for services
established, 321–22.5
uses, 321–22.5
treatment information registry, 321–230

Use of services
medicaid coverage, 346–48

EMINENT DOMAIN
Counties
housing projects, 46–15.1

Highways
condemnation powers, 264–1

Housing
county projects, 46–15.1
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–13, 33
public housing authority, 356D–15

Parks
acquisition of lands, 184–3.5

Private streets
condemnation powers, 264–1

Public lands
extension of lease or modification of use restrictions, 171–36

Special purpose revenue bonds
exercise of power limited, 39A–252, 282, 312, 342
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

Actions
- drug dealer liability
  - see TORTS
  - job reference liability, 663–1.95

Arrest records
- criminal convictions, 378–2.5

Breastfeeding or expressing milk in the workplace, 378–2

Commercial drivers
- employer responsibilities, 271–19

Conditions of employment
- nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2

Credit history or credit reports
- consideration in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2, 2.7

Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Criminal records
- consideration in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2.5
- criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Definitions
- information technology development, 480–4
- new hire, 576D–16
- noncompete clause, 480–4
- nonsolicit clause, 480–4
- software development, 480–4
- technology business, 480–4

Disciplinary actions against employee
- workers’ compensation exclusion for mental stress, 386–3

Drug testing of employees
- see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, Testing

Elections
- ballot completion assistance by employer, 19–3

Employee benefit plans
- disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
- excise tax exemption, 237–24.3
- real property investments, 237–24.3

Expressing milk in the workplace
- civil actions for violations, 378–93
- definitions, 378–91
- employer requirements and exemption, 378–92

Fees
- child support income withholding administrative fee, 571–52.2, 576B–502, 576E–16
- gender identity or expression, 378–2

Human trafficking
- see also PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
- Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25
- National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20

Information on former employees
- job reference liability, 663–1.95

Insurance
- health insurance
  - self-employed persons, 431:10A–603
long-term care insurance, 371–16

Job references
liability of former employer, 663–1.95

Job training programs
see JOB TRAINING

Joint employment
enterprise zone businesses, 209E–2

Labor and industrial relations appeal board
hearing notices, 371–4
legal counsel, 28–8.3

Labor education and research center
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Labor relations board
legal counsel, 28–8.3
notice of hearing, 89–5.1
referral of disputes to conciliators, 377–4.7

Labor trafficking
see PENAL CODE

Leased employees
enterprise zone businesses, 209E–2

Leaves of absence
anatomical gifts
see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
family leave
data collection system, 398–9.5
posting notices, 398–1.5
reports, 398–9.5
victims leave
actions to enforce, 378–72
certification of conditions, 378–72
collective bargaining agreements, 378–74
definitions, 378–71
employee benefit plans, 378–74
entitlement, 378–72
notice to employer, 378–72
protection of employee position and benefits, 378–72
relation to other leaves, 378–73
return to service, 378–72

Lie detector tests
corrections agency, 378–27

Nondisclosure agreements
sexual harassment or sexual assault, 378–2.2

Performance
job reference liability, 663–1.95

Prisons and prisoners
criminal convictions considered by employer, 378–2.5

Professional employer organizations
administrative employers, 373L–1
allocation of employer rights and obligations, 373L–1
compliance with labor laws, 373L–2
definitions, 373L–1
fees, 373L–2, 8
officers, directors, partners, and managers of client company, 373L–1
payment of wages and benefits
tax treatment, 237–24.75
payroll cost exemption, 373L–7
place of business, 373L–2
registration with department
exemptions, 373L–4
expiration and renewal, 373L–2
information to be provided, 373L–2
required, 373L–1.5, 2
responsibilities, 373L–6
rules, 373L–2, 5
staff leasing companies, 373L–1
surety or irrevocable letter of credit
requirements, 373L–3
violations
failure to maintain bond, 373L–3
Public assistance
employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
Reciprocal beneficiaries
see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
Records
child support enforcement, 576D–16, 18
Reports
new hires, 576D–16
Rights of employees
recording workers' compensation medical examinations, 386–79
Salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
Sexual harassment or assault
nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
Sick leave use
unlawful barring or discharging of employee, 378–32
Smoking in workplace
areas declared smoke-free, 328J–6, 8
nonretaliation provisions, 328J–10
prohibited, 328J–4
Wages
disclosures or discussions, 378–2.3
nonpayment of
criminal offense, 707–786
Whistleblowers protection
confidentiality, 104–22

EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
Actuaries
valuations of assets and liabilities, 87A–27
Administration of fund
actuarial annual valuation, 87A–27
board of trustees powers, 87A–15, 24
established, 87A–30
expenses, 87A–31
forfeited benefits or payments, 87A–31
investments, 87A–24
trust administration, 87A–31.5

Assets and liabilities
annual valuation by actuary, 87A–27

Board of trustees
compensation and expenses, 87A–8
established, 87A–5
legal adviser, 87A–9
meetings, 87A–10, 11
membership, 87A–5
minutes, 87A–12
officers, 87A–7
powers and duties, 87A–15, 24
quorum, 87A–11
staff, 87A–24
terms of office, 87A–6
vacancies, 87A–6
voting, 87A–11

Cafeteria plans
employee contributions, 87A–40
employer contributions, 87A–32
implementation, 87A–31

Carriers
defined, 87A–1
health care benefits, 87A–16
life insurance plans, 87A–17
long-term care benefits, 87A–18
part-time, temporary, and casual hire employee coverage, 87A–19
rate credit or reimbursement, 87A–31

Contributions to fund
employee contributions, 87A–40, 41
employer contributions
active employees, 87A–32
irrevocable, 87A–31.5
medicare supplement plan, 87A–23
not considered wages or salary, 87A–38
reimbursement from special funds, 87A–39
retired employees, 87A–33, 37
retired employees with less than 10 years service, 87A–34
retired employees with less than 25 years service, 87A–35
retiree hired after 2001, 87A–36

Coverage
covered services, 87A–1
medicare supplement plan, 87A–23

Definitions
annual required contribution, 87A–42
credited service, 87A–1
generally, 87A–1
life insurance plans, 87A–37
medicare part B premium rate, 87A–33
public employers, 87A–31.1
retired employees, 87A–33, 35

Eligibility
children, 87A–1
covered services, 87A–1
eligible employees and dependents, 87A–1, 21
excluded employees, 87A–1
information and enrollment, 87A–22
long-term care benefits, 87A–18

Established, 87A–30

Health care benefits
affordability to employers and employees, 87A–15
carriers, 87A–16
defined, 87A–1
eligibility, 87A–21
employee contributions, 87A–40
employer contributions, 87A–32, 33
manner of providing coverage, 87A–16
medicare supplement plan, 87A–23
part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A–19
prescription drugs
   mail order opt out option, 87A–16.3
   retired employees, 87A–33, 33.5, 34, 35, 36

Information and enrollment, 87A–22

Life insurance
employer contributions, 87A–32, 37
manner of providing coverage, 87A–17

Long-term care benefits
carriers, 87A–18
cost, 87A–18
defined, 87A–1
eligibility, 87A–1, 18
employee contributions, 87A–41

Other post-employment benefits trust fund
employer contributions
general excise tax proceeds, 237–31
transient accommodations tax proceeds, 237D–6.5
established, 87A–42
purpose, 87A–42

Part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees
defined, 87A–1
health benefits plans, 87A–19

Purpose of fund, 87A–31

Records
board of trustees, 87A–12
recordkeeping, 87A–25

Reports
annual reports, 87A–25
Retired employees
- eligibility, 87A–1, 21
- employee contributions, 87A–40, 41
- employer contributions, 87A–33
- life insurance, 87A–37
- medicare supplement plan, 87A–23
- purchase of personal health insurance policy, 87A–33.5
- retiree hired after June 30, 2001, 87A–36
- retiree relocating out of state, 87A–33.5
- retiree with less than 10 years of service, 87A–34
- retiree with less than 25 years service, 87A–35

Rules
- adoption, 87A–26
- dispute resolution, 87A–26
- part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A–19

Uses of fund, 87A–31

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
- Criminal records
  - criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Licenses
- forfeiture, 373–13.5
- renewal, 373–3

Place of business, 373–6
- Principal agents, 373–13.5
- Registration with department, 373–3
- Rules, 373–3
- Salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
- Violations
  - penalties, 373–14

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
- Appeals
  - modification or reversal of decision on claim, 383–38
  - notice, 383–38
  - time to file, 383–38
- Benefits
  - disclosure of information, 383–95
  - Indian tribes
    - financing benefits paid, 383–62.5
    - taxation, 383–163
- Claims
  - decision on claim
    - appeals, 383–38
    - modification or reversal, 383–38
    - partial unemployment, 383–29.7
- Contributions
  - assessment to repay federal loans, 383–61.5
  - income tax refund offsets, 383–80
  - Indian tribes, 383–62.5
Criminal history record checks, see Personnel security program, below

Definitions

- alternative base period, 383–1
- food stamp reimbursements, 383–163.7
- part-time, 383–30.5
- suitable work, 383–30.5

Election officials and workers

- excluded services, 383–7

Eligibility

- alternative base period, 383–29
- compelling family reasons, 383–7.6
- partial unemployment, 383–29.6
- part-time workers, 383–7.5

Employers

- income tax refund offsets, 383–80
- partial unemployment reports, 383–29.9
- posting of information, 383–12

Employment and training fund

- deposits, 394B–9

Experience rating

- transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66

Family reasons

- eligibility for benefits, 383–7.6

Fraud

- transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66

Indian tribes and tribal units

- contributions, 383–62.5

Labor and industrial relations department

- internet job-matching system, 383–12

Liens

- child support liens, 576D–10.5

Notice

- appeals, 383–38
- transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
- work availability, 383–12

Partial unemployment

- claim filing, 383–29.7
- defined, 383–1
- eligibility, 383–29.6
- employer reports, 383–29.9
- registration for other work, 383–29.8
- rules, 383–29.8
- verification of employee earnings, 383–29.9
- work search requirements, 383–29.8

Part-time workers

- eligibility, 383–7.5
- good cause for separation, 383–30.5

Personnel security program

- established, 383–110
- purpose, 383–110

Prison inmate labor
excluded services, 383–7

Public assistance
  food stamp reimbursements, 383–163, 163.7

Public contracts
  compliance with labor laws, 103D–310
  public works employees, 103–55.5

Records
  disclosure, 383–95

Reemployment services and referrals
  internet job-matching system, 383–12
  part-time workers, 383–7.5

Registration for work
  internet job-matching system, 383–12
  partial unemployment, 383–29.8
  part-time workers, 383–7.5

Rules
  partial unemployment, 383–29.8

Special unemployment insurance administration fund
  deposit of fines and penalties, 383–66

State departments and agencies
  employee information reports, 383–94

Taxation
  disclosure of benefit information, 383–95
  income tax withholding, 383–163

United States
  loans to pay expected benefit claims, 383–61.5

Violations
  employer reports, 383–94
  transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66

Voluntary separation
  compelling family reasons, 383–7.6
  good cause, 383–30.5

Withholding
  child and spousal support enforcement, 576D–10.5
  food stamp reimbursements, 383–163, 163.7
  income taxes, 383–163

ENERGY RESOURCES

Alcohol fuels
  biofuel purchase and use by state, 103D–1012
  definitions, 243–1
  development, 196–42
  fuel tax, 243–4

Alternate energy
  agricultural land use, 169–2, 205–2, 4.5
  alternate fuels standards, 196–42
  biofuels
    energy feedstock production, 141–9
    gas utility use, 269–45
    processing facilities permitted in agricultural districts, 205–4.5
    purchase and use by state, 103D–1012
renewable fuels production tax credit, 235–110.31

clean energy initiative program, 196–10.5

electricity rates, 269–27.3

electric utility company use
   see PUBLIC UTILITIES

energy security special fund
   established, 201–12.8
   uses, 201–12.8

fuel taxes, 243–4

hydrogen fuel technology, 196–10

liquefied natural gas, 226–18

natural energy institute
   see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

public lands leases to producers, 171–95, 95.3

renewable energy system, 205–2, 4.5

research and development projects, 196–41

sites for production facilities
   inventory, 196–41

state and county permits
   generally, 46–19.4, 196–1.5
   state planning, 226–18

Appliance efficiency standards
   see APPLIANCES

Clean energy initiative program
   established, 196–10.5

Clotheslines to dry clothing
   restrictions on use prohibited, 196–8.5

Coal
   electricity generation permits, 342B–36
   power purchase agreements, 269–48

Electric vehicles
   charging stations
      availability, 291–71
      condominiums and townhouses, 196–7.5
      installation, 269–72
      rebate program, 269–72
      system upgrades, 269–72
   neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–134
   parking
      spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
      violations, 291–72
   personal assistive mobility devices, 291C–134.5
   state purchase of vehicles, 103D–412

Energy conservation devices
   clotheslines to dry clothing, 196–8.5
   energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
   public buildings, 103D–410, 196–9, 19, 21
   purchase of products, 196–23
   state loans, 201–20
   tax credit
      amount, 235–12.5
financial institutions, 241–4.6
Energy data clearinghouse, 196–72
Energy systems and technology training, 196–10.8
Ethanol
  fuel taxes, 243–4
Fuel distribution
  see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Geothermal resources
  air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
  conservation districts, 183C–4
  exploration and development, 205–2, 4.5, 5
  pollution releases, 342B–18, 19
  public land leases to producers, 171–95
  state planning, 226–18
Green infrastructure financing
  bond program
    authorization for expenditures, 269–171
    bond fund
      audits, 196–67
      established, 196–67
      uses, 196–67
    compliance with revenue bond law, 196–68
    cost recovery, 269–172
    debt limit exclusion, 269–175
    definitions, 269–161
    electric utilities
      cost recovery, 269–172
      department not an electric utility, 269–174
      obligations, 269–164
      successor requirements, 269–167
    fee authorization, 269–162
  financing order
    applications for, 269–162
    contents, 269–163, 176
    effective period, 269–165
    fee adjustment, 269–176
    issuance or denial of, 269–163
  green infrastructure fee
    adjustments, 269–176
    authorization, 269–162
    nonbypassable, 269–166
  green infrastructure property
    creation, 269–164
    defined, 269–161
    non-impairment of property value, 269–169
  issuance of bonds, 269–162
  miscellaneous provisions, 269–174
  severability, 269–173
  tax exemptions, 269–168, 172
Green infrastructure authority
  annual plan, 196–64
annual report, 196–69
application for use of special fund, 196–66, 269–170
established, 196–63
expenditure plan, 196–62.5
members, 196–63
powers and duties, 196–64
loan program
application for financing by state agencies, 196–62.5
compliance with revenue bond law, 196–68
consultation with public benefits fee administrator, 196–62.5
definitions, 196–61
established, 196–62
expenditure plan, 196–62.5
green infrastructure authority, see above
reports, 196–69
severability, 196–70
special fund
application for use, 196–66, 269–170
established, 196–65
program order authorizing expenditures, 269–171
sub-fund, 196–65
tax exemption, 196–65
uses, 196–65
Hawaii state energy office
annual report, 196–71, 72
chief energy officer
powers and duties, 196–72
duties, 196–71
energy and decarbonization goals, 196–72
established, 196–71
purpose, 196–71
Hydroelectric energy systems
permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
Hydrogen-based energy
hydrogen implementation coordinator, 206M–23
Hydrogen fuel systems
research and development, 196–10
seed capital and venture capital investments
special fund, 206M–63
Liquefied natural gas
state planning, 226–18
Microgrid projects
tariffs, 269–46
Motor vehicles
energy performance contracts, 36–42
Natural energy institute
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
On-bill financing for energy and renewable systems, 269–125
Producers
public lands leases to renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
state and county permits
generally, 46–19.4, 196–1.5
state planning, 226–18

Public buildings
benchmarks, 196–30
conservation devices, 103D–410, 196–9, 19
definitions, 196–11
funding projects, 196–21
hydrogen fuel technology, 196–10
life-cycle cost analysis, 196–19
performance contracts, 196–21, 22, 30
retrofitting, 36–41, 196–21, 30
service contracts, 196–21

Public utilities
third party renewable energy system owner exempt from regulation, 269–1

Renewable energy systems
permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
sale of electricity by owner, 269–1
tariffs, 269–27.4

Reports
clean energy initiative program, 196–10.5
energy security special fund, 201–12.8
Hawaii state energy office, 196–71, 72
renewable fuels production, 235–110.31
state support for alternate energy development, 196–41

Research and development
chief energy officer, 196–72

Rules
Hawaii state energy office, 196–72

Schools
net-zero energy goal, 302A–1510

Solar energy
agricultural land use, 205–2, 4.5
condominiums, 196–7, 514B–140
new housing developments, 196–6.5
roofing warranties or guarantees, 196–7
standards and specifications for water heater systems, 269–44
tax credit for devices
amount, 235–12.5
financial institutions, 241–4.6

University of Hawaii
green special fund, 304A–2181
net-zero energy goal, 304A–119

Wind farms and machines
enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
public lands leases to producers, 171–95

ENGINEERS

Actions
review of merits of claim
see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98
Condominiums
certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
Examinations
fees, 464–9
repetition, 464–9
Licenses
renewal, 464–9
Permits
certification that plans and specifications comply with state rules, 201–62
Plans and specifications
condominiums, 514B–34
facilitated application process, 201–62
Rules, 464–9
Schools
income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
maintenance and repair contracts, 36–35, 36
Taxation
school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
Termites and pest control
assessments and specifications, 460J–26

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Commercial drivers
test administration, 286–236
Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs
see LANGUAGE, Language access office, scope of services

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Force majeure events
agricultural businesses, 209E–14
defined, 209E–2

ENVIRONMENTALLY-RELATED ILLNESS AND INJURY
Health department
epidemiological investigations, 321–1, 29
Study and evaluation, 321–1, 29

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Brown tree snakes
training of detection dogs, 150A–6
Cultural practices, 343–2
Environmental assessments
cultural practices, 343–2
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
prison construction or expansion, 353–16.35
Waiahole water system, 343–6.5
Environmental center
established, 304A–1551
Environmental council
environmental impact statements
  exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
training requirement, 10–41

Environmental impact statements
  cultural practices, 343–2
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  exemptions, 183B–2, 343–6.5
  exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
  fishponds, 183B–2
  forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
  harvesting trees on public lands, 183–16.5
  prison construction or expansion, 353–16.35
  secondary action exemptions, 343–5.5

Environmental quality control office
  environmental response voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–31

Flame retardant chemicals
  definitions, 332D–1
  products containing chemicals
    manufacture or distribution, 332D–2, 3

Goals and objectives
  development, 321–1.1

Greenhouse gases
  business or development permits, 91–13.5
  emission inventory, 486J–5.5
  emission limits
    compliance, 342B–72
    fees, 342B–73
    rules, 342B–72
    standards, 342B–71
  government agencies
    financing projects, 196–21
    public contracts, 196–21, 22
    sequestration task force, 225P–4
    zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5

Housing
  energy efficiency, 103D–410
  pollution control in state contracts, 103D–409

Lead contamination
  drinking water contamination, 340E–4.7, 7
  lead based paint
    see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
    water catchment systems, 340E–4.8

Public works contracts
  energy efficiency, 103D–410
  pollution control, 103D–409

Reports
  environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1

Rules
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5

Schools
  environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A–1509, 321–26.5
Waiahole water system
exemption from provisions, 343–6.5

EROSION
Beach and shoreline
restoration
planning, 171–153
powers, 171–152
Soil conservation program
adoption, 304A–201
powers and duties, 304A–203
state agency, 304A–202
Soil erosion and sediment control
development without permit or approvals, 607–25

ESCAPE
Minors
interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
return, 582D–1
Parole
escape from substance abuse treatment facility, 353G–11
Resisting order to stop motor vehicle
first degree offense, 710–1026.9
second degree offense, 710–1027

ESCHEAT
Abandoned property, 523A–5, 14
Life insurance benefits, 431:10D–654
Public housing
foreclosure of lien for rent and charges, 356D–53
sale of abandoned property, 356D–57

ESCROW
Condominiums
escrow of purchaser's money, 514B–91, 93
Depositories
accounting for moneys
sale or transfer of accounts, 449–24
termination of business, 449–24
violations, 449–17
books and records
confidential information, 449–1.8
violations, 449–17
buyer's choice of escrow agent, 667–52
ceasing to do business, 449–17
commissioner, powers, 449–1.9
criminal history record checks, 449–6, 8.6, 846–2.7
definitions, 449–1
examinations
fees, 449–14
fees, 449–8.6
fraud, 449–17
insolvency, 449–17
licenses
  confidential information, 449–1.8
  criminal history record checks, 449–6, 8.6, 846–2.7
  fees, 449–8.6
  termination of business, 449–24
misrepresentations, 449–17
notice
  closing branch offices, 449–20.5
  termination of business, 449–24
offices
  branches, 449–20.5
  closing branch office, 449–20.5
rules, 449–14
termination of business, 449–24
violations
  deposit of fines and penalties, 449–14
Moneys in escrow
  mortgage servicers’ duties, 454M–5

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Administration
  agreements with other states, 236E–24
  claims for refund, 236E–21
  collection of taxes by department, 236E–18
  courts, jurisdiction, 236E–18
  federal return information
    duty to disclose, 236E–25
  internal revenue code
    interrelationship with chapter, 236E–4
  liability for failure to perform required duties, 236E–23
  revenues, disposition of, 236E–26
  rules, 236E–14
  statute of limitations, 236E–21
underpayment assessments, 236E–21
Appeals from assessments, 236E–18
Applicability, 236E–3
Conformance to internal revenue code, 236E–3
Courts
  expenses of proceedings, 236E–22
  jurisdiction, 236E–18
Credit for tax paid in other states, 236E–8
Decedent
  domicile, determination of, 236E–6
  residency, presumption of, 236E–6
Definitions, 236E–2
Department of taxation
  rules, 236E–4
Estate tax liability
  effect of release of liability, 236E–12
release by department, 236E–12
Failure to perform required duties, liability, 236E–23
Generation-skipping transfers
  filing with department, 236E–17
  tax imposed on all transfers, 236E–17
  tax rate, 236E–17
  transfers subject to taxes of other states, 236E–17
Hawaii taxable estate
  contents, 236E–7
  defined, 236E–7
  exclusion allowed, 236E–6
  tax imposed, 236E–8
Hawaii transfer tax
  acceleration of payment, 236E–9
  deferral or installment payments, 236E–9
  payment of tax, 236E–9
  returns
    audits, 236E–18.5
    failure to file, 236E–18.5
    filing requirements, 236E–9
Interest on amounts due, 236E–10
Internal revenue code
  application of, legislative intent, 236E–5
  conformance to, 236E–3
  incorporated by reference, 236E–5
  references to inoperative provisions, 236E–4
Parents
  actions on behalf of minors or disabled persons, 236E–19
Payment of taxes
  agreements with other states, 236E–24
  deferral or installment payments, 236E–9
Penalties, 236E–10
Personal representative
  effect of release of estate tax liability, 236E–12
  failure to pay before distribution, 236E–16
Reimbursement authorized, when, 236E–20
Returns
  amended, 236E–13
  audits, 236E–18.5
  change or correction
    final determination, 236E–13
    electronic filing, 231–8.5
    extension of time to file, 236E–11
    failure to file, 236E–18.5
    federal return information
      duty to disclose, 236E–25
Rules, 236E–4, 14
Security for payment, 236E–16
Short title, 236E–1
Statute of limitations
  claims for refund, 236E–21
underpayment assessments, 236E–21
Tax imposed, 236E–8
Tax liability
  lien on decedent’s estate, 236E–15
  sale of property to pay, 236E–15
Tax paid in other states
  credit for, 236E–8

ESTATE AND TRANSFER TAXES
  Civil unions
    applicability, 236D–2.3
  Credits
    federal law, 236D–2.5
  Disclaimer of property interests, 526–14
  Distribution of property
    disclaimer of property interests, 526–14
  Generation-skipping transfers
    see also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
      division of trust into two or more trusts, 554A–3
  Imposition of tax
    nonresidents, 236D–4.5
  Noncitizen transfers of property
    assessment of tax, 236D–4.5
  Nonresidents
    imposition of tax, 236D–4.5
  Reciprocal beneficiaries
    apportionment, 560:3–916

ESTOPPEL
  Commercial code
    general principles of law apply, 490:1–103

EVIDENCE
  Administrative procedure
    mediation proceedings, 91–8.5
  Arbitration
    admissibility of evidence in arbitration proceeding, 658A–15
    condominium disputes, 514B–162
    right to subpoena, 658A–17
  Certificate of merit, 657–1.8
  Child support
    determination and enforcement, 576B–316
    discovery, 576B–318
    paternity, 584–11, 12
  Collaborative law, 658G–17, 18, 19
  Criminal charging by written information
    court determination, 806–85
    hearing, 806–86
    probable cause that offense committed, 806–84
  Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–7, 11
  DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Drugs
nuisance abatement actions, 712–1271.5, 1273

Electronic records and signatures
admissibility, 489E–12, 13
government records, 92–30
transferable records, 489E–16

Forensic identification
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Internet sales and services
bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–23

Mediation communications, 658H–4, 5, 6, 7

Notaries public
proof of signee's identity and signature, 456–1.6, 22, 23

Pornography
nuisance abatement actions, 712–1271.5, 1273

Privileged communications
  collaborative law, 658G–17, 18, 19
  mediation, 658H–4, 5, 6, 7

Prostitution
coection into prostitution, 663J–4
nuisance abatement actions, 712–1271.5, 1273

Records
see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Taxation
signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3

Theft
possession of agricultural products or livestock without ownership certificate, 708–831,
  835.5

Trademarks and trade names
abandonment of trade name, 482–1, 7
certificate of registration as evidence, 482–3, 24
distinctive use, 482–21
infringement, 482–32

Unclaimed property, 523A–7

Vital statistics
verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3

Workers' compensation
hearings, 386–86

EXAMINATIONS
Professional and vocational licensing
dental hygienists, 447–3.5
dentists, 448–9.4
dietitians, 448B–3, 5
escrow depositories, 449–14
insurance, 431:9A–105, 119
marriage and family therapists, 451J–7, 8
mental health counselors, 453D–7, 9
mortgage loan originators, 454F–7
nurse aides, 457A–7, 8
physical therapist assistants, 461J–6, 7.5
physicians and surgeons, 453–4.6
plumbers, 448E–8.5
respiratory therapists, 466D–8
social workers, 467E–7.5
Workers' compensation
recording examinations, 386–79

EXCISE TAXES
Agricultural products
auditor reviews, 23–81
Airports and aircraft
   aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
Airports and aircrafts
   auditor reviews, 23–72
Amusements
   rate of tax, 237–13
   sales at wholesale, 237–4
Aquaculture products
   sales at wholesale, 237–4
Auditor reviews
   affiliated public service company groups, 23–74
   agricultural and horticultural organizations, 23–81
   aircraft lease or rental, 23–72
   aircraft service and maintenance facility, 23–72
   air pollution control facilities, 23–79
   associations, 23–81
   cemeteries, 23–81
   chambers of commerce, 23–81
   civic leagues, 23–81
   community care program contractors, 23–73
   contracting or services exported out-of-state, 23–80
   contractors, 23–72
   convention center operator, 23–76
   convention, conference, and trade show fees, 23–73
   cooperative associations, 23–81
   cooperative housing corporations, 23–73
   corporations, 23–81
   county transportation system operators, 23–78
   disabled business owners, 23–73
   election-related activities, 23–78
   employment benefit plans, 23–76
   enterprise zone businesses, 23–76
   exchange members, 23–77
   food stamp program, 23–76
   foster parents, 23–73
   fraternal benefit societies, 23–81
   gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 23–72
   Hansen's disease patients, 23–81
   high technology research and development grants, 23–78
   homeless facilities, 23–79
homeowner and condominium associations, 23–77
home service providers, 23–72
hospitals, 23–81
hotel operators and suboperators, 23–78
independent sugar farmers, 23–73
infirmaries, 23–81
insurance benefits for damaged businesses, 23–78
insurance companies, 23–74
interbank brokers, 23–77
interest received by out-of-state persons from trust companies, 23–78
labor organization property leases, 23–76
low and moderate income housing, 23–79
maritime-related services, 23–75
nonprofit shippers, 23–81
orchard property owners, 23–78
petroleum product refiners, 23–77
potable water companies, 23–81
prescription drugs, 23–76
professional employer organizations, 23–76
property leases, 23–73
property sales to credit unions, 23–77
prosthetic devices, 23–76
related entities, 23–73
sanitaria, 23–81
scientific contractors and subcontractors, 23–77
senior citizen’s fair sales, 23–73
solid waste processing and disposal, 23–79
tangible personal property imported or shipped out-of-state, 23–80
telecommunication services management, 23–78
TRICARE contractors, 23–73
trusts, 23–81
unincorporated merchant association advertising, 23–76
Call centers
tax exemption, 237–29.8
Cash-based businesses
see TAXATION
Collection of tax
network marketing, 237–9
pyramiding, 237–29.55
Consideration paid
amount paid not indicative of true value, 231–3.1
Contractors
auditor reviews, 23–80
exported services, 237–29.53
federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
imported goods and services, 238–2.3
reports and payment, 237–3
tax clearance, 103–53
Convention exhibit or display space fees
auditor reviews, 23–73
exemption from taxation, 237–16.8
Cooperative associations
  auditor reviews, 23–81

Corporations
  auditor reviews, 23–73, 77, 81
  related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7

County general excise and use tax surcharge
  establishment, 46–16.8
  extension, 46–16.8, 237–8.6
  imposition, 237–8.6
  prohibited uses, 46–16.8
  requirements, 237–8.6

Credits
  denial, 237–9.3
  taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22

Credit unions
  auditor reviews, 23–77

Definitions
  aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
  call centers, 237–29.8
  engaging in business in the state, 237–2.5
  marketplace facilitator, 237–1
  network marketing, 237–9
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
  real property leases, 237–16.5
  simplified sales and use tax administration, 255D–2
  telecommunication services management companies, 237–24.7

Direct sellers
  licensing and assessment, 237–9

Electricity
  green infrastructure charges exemption, 269–172

Electronic filings
  dishonored items, 40–35.5
  penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
  remittances, 40–51.6, 231–9.9
  returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5

Exemptions
  affordable rental housing, 201H–36
  aircraft lease or rental, 237–24.3
  aircraft service and maintenance facility, 237–24.9
  auditor reviews, 23–72
  call centers, 237–29.8
  contracting exported out of state, 237–29.53
  convention center operating costs, 237–24.75
  convention, conference, and trade show exhibitor fees, 237–16.8
  denial, 237–9.3
  deposit beverage containers deposits, 237–24.75
  foreign diplomats and consular officials, 237–24.3
  green infrastructure charges, 269–168, 172
  green infrastructure fees, 269–168
  homeless facilities, 346–369
  importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55

365
intangible property used outside state, 237–29.57
low and moderate income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
nonprofit organizations
  denial of tax benefit, 237–9.3
Patient-Centered Community Care program contractors, 237–24
potable water companies, 235–2.3
professional employer organizations
  employee salaries and benefits, 237–24.75
  payroll costs, 373L–7
report, 231–3.4
services exported out of state, 237–29.53
small business innovation research program, 237–24.7
telecommunication services management companies, 237–24.7
TRICARE program managed care support contractors, 237–24
Financial institutions
  auditor reviews, 23–77
Fraternal benefit societies
  auditor reviews, 23–81
High technology
  internet sales and services
    generally, see Multistate sales and use tax agreement, below
Hospitals
  auditor reviews, 23–81
Housing
  affordable rental housing, 201H–36
  auditor reviews, 23–81
  low and moderate income housing, 46–15.1, 201H–36
Imposition of tax
  county excise and use tax surcharge, 237–8.6
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
  pyramiding, 237–29.55
  real property leases, 237–16.5
  sale of tangible and intangible property, 237–2.5
  services used or consumed, 237–2.5
  taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
  transportation services, 237–18
Income
  gross income, 237–2.5
Insurance
  auditor reviews, 23–74
Intermediary sales or services
  exported services, 237–29.53
  imported goods and services, 238–2.3
  use taxes, 238–2, 2.3
Leases
  auditor reviews, 23–73
  real property leases, 237–16.5
Licenses
  failure to obtain, fines, 237–9
  network marketing, 237–9
Magazine and print materials
advertising distributed free to the public
rate of tax, 237–4
sales at wholesale, 237–4

Marketplace facilitators
defined, 237–1, 4.5
failure to comply, 237–4.5
notice to purchasers, 237–4.5
sales at wholesale, 237–4.5

Motor vehicles
rentals
pass on to lessee, 437D–8.4

Multistate sales and use tax agreement
agreement with other states, 255D–4, 7
authority to enter agreement, 255D–4
challenges, 255D–8
citation, 255D–1
collection of taxes, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
definitions, 255D–2
negotiations with other states, 255D–3
other laws, 255D–5
requirements, 255D–6
rules, 255D–4
service providers and systems, 231–3.6, 255D–4, 9
short title, 255D–1
sourcing of transactions, 255D–6
uniformity of taxing laws, 255D–6

Network marketing
licensing and assessment, 237–9

Nonprofit organizations
auditor reviews, 23–81
denial of tax benefit, 237–9.3
liability, 237–41.5
registration of tax-exempt status, 237–23

Payment of tax
credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
dishonored items, 40–35.5
electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
failure to timely pay, 237–41.5
network marketing, 237–9
simplified sales and use tax administration, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53, 103D–328
taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22

Petroleum refiners
auditor reviews, 23–77

Potable water companies
exempt from tax when, 235–2.3

Professions and occupations
exported services, 237–29.53

Public contracts
compliance with tax laws, 103D–310
tax clearance, 103–53, 103D–328
taxpayer preference, 103D–1008
Public employer contributions to other post-employment benefits trust fund, 87A–42, 237–31
Real property
  auditor reviews, 23–73
  leases and subleases, 237–16.5
Refunds
  appeal of denial, 232–14.5
Reports
  federal contractors, 237–10.5
  marketplace facilitators, 237–4.5
Returns
  electronic filing, 231–8.5
  failure to file, 237–9.3
  network marketing, 237–9
  taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
Rules
  call center exemptions, 237–29.8
  federal contractors, 231–9.3
  importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
  network marketing, 237–9
  simplified sales and use tax administration, 255D–4
Sales
  affiliated buyers and sellers, 231–3.1
  auditor reviews, 23–80
  gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 237–2.5
  importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
  network marketing, 237–9
  property used outside state, 237–29.57
  resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
Service business or calling
  defined, 237–29.53
  exported services, 237–29.53
  imported goods and services, 238–2.3
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
  professional services, 237–7, 13
  sales at wholesale, 237–4
Ship building and ship repair businesses
  auditor reviews, 23–75
Streamlined sales and use taxes, see Multistate sales and use tax agreement, above
Telephone services
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
  wireless telecommunications services
    assessment, 237–13
    segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
Trust companies
  auditor reviews, 23–77
United States
  federal contractors, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
Value
  amount paid not indicative of true value, 231–3.1
Wholesalers
auditor reviews, 23–80
    certification that sale is a sale at wholesale, 237–13
    importation for resale at wholesale, 237–29.55
Withholdings to pay taxes
    failure to timely pay, 237–41.5

EXECUTIONS
    Partnerships
        liabilities of partnership, 425–118, 425E–405

EXECUTIVE OFFICE ON AGING
    see AGED PERSONS

EXEMPTION FROM ATTACHMENT OR EXECUTION
    College savings accounts, 654–8.5
    Savings accounts
        Hawaii ABLE savings accounts, 256B–6, 651–124

EXPLOSIVES
    Dealers
        certification required, 396–9
        defined, 396–3
    Emergencies
        restrictions, 127A–13
    Fish and fisheries
        penalty for violation, 188–70
    Homemade explosive devices
        prohibited, 134–28
    Kahoolawe island reserve
        unexploded ordnance, 662–18
    Possession
        certification required, 396–9
    Purchase
        certification required, 396–9
    Rules, 396–9
    Sales
        certification required, 396–9

EXPORTS
    Endangered and threatened species, 195D–6.5

EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS
    DNA testing and identification of offenders, 844D–71, 72
    Drug offenses, 706–622.5, 622.8
    Juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
    Minors
        alcohol or drug use or possession at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
        operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–64
    Property crimes, 706–622.9
    Sealing records, 831–3.2
EXTORTION
   Computer crimes, 707–764
   Human trafficking
      see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
   Labor trafficking
      see PENAL CODE
   Money laundering
      see MONETARY LAUNDERING

EXTRADITION
   Minors
      interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
   Support enforcement
      interstate rendition, 576B–801, 802

FALSE ALARMS
   Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5

FAMILY COURTS
   Abuse of family and household members
      informal adjustment of cases, 571–42
      proceedings before family court, 571–42
   Administrative monitoring, 571–48
   Adults
      pretrial detention of adult for crime committed while minor, 571–8.5, 13
   Arbitration of family disputes
      see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION, Family law arbitration
   Child custody
      see CHILD CUSTODY
   Children's justice program
      see CHILD ABUSE
   Child support enforcement
      see CHILD SUPPORT
   Civil unions
      jurisdiction, 580–1
   Costs
      court costs, 571–8.5
      parent education for separating parents, 607–5.6
   Crimes
      criminal acts of minors
      confidentiality of records waived, 571–84.6
      restorative justice program, 571–31.4
      risk and needs assessment, 571–45
   Delinquency proceedings
      reports, 571–45
      suspension, 571–45
   Detention of children
      criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
      pretrial detention of adult for crime committed while minor, 571–8.5, 13
   Gun violence protective orders
      see FIREARMS
Hearings
   children’s cases, 571–84.6
   closed hearings, 346–401
   open hearings, 571–84.6
   young adult foster care program, 346–393, 398, 399, 403
Informal adjustment of cases
   annual reports, 571–31.4
   domestic abuse, 571–42
   exclusions, 571–42
Intake services
   reports, 571–31.2
Interstate compact for juveniles
   execution of compact, 582D–1
Investigations
   child custody evaluators, 571–46
Jurisdiction
   concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
   gun violence protective orders, 134–62
   minors
      child protective act, 587A–5, 35
   multiple offenses, 571–14, 603–21.5, 604–8
   young adult foster care program, 346–394, 404, 405
Notice
   posting of notices, 601–13
Orders
   administrative monitoring, 571–48
   denial of restraining order, 586–4
   district family judges, 571–8.5
   expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
   full financial disclosures, 580–10
   gun violence protective orders
      see FIREARMS
   rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1
   restraining orders, 580–10.5
Petitions
   gun violence protective orders, 134–63
Probation officers
   powers and duties, 352–8.5, 571–48.5
   training, 571–6
Records
   child support enforcement, 571–84.5, 580–16, 584–23.5
   confidentiality, 584–20.5
   district family judges, 571–8.5
   expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88
   open to public inspection, 571–84.6
   posting on website, 571–84, 584–20, 20.5
Reports
   administrative monitoring, probation, and commitment cases, 571–89
   diverted and referred cases, 571–31.2
   earned discharge credits, 571–48.6
   informal adjustment case referrals, 571–31.4
probation and parole cases, 352–25
sanctions and incentives system, 571–48.5
statewide juvenile justice interdepartmental cluster cases, 571–86.5
Risk and needs assessment, 571–45
Rules
  child protective proceedings, 587A–12
  minors in police custody, 571–74
  release of records, 571–84
Social studies, 571–84, 84.6
Statewide juvenile justice interdepartmental cluster
  annual reports, 571–86.5
  coordinated service plan, 571–86.5
  members, 571–86.5
  powers and duties, 571–86.5
Status offenders
  risk and needs assessment, 571–45
Summons and process
  posting of notice, 601–13
Witnesses
  fees, 571–8.5
Youth correctional facilities
  approval of furlough, parole, or discharge, 352–9, 25

FARM PRODUCE
  Actions
    crop damage liability, 141–8
  Agricultural loans to processors and manufacturers
    see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
  Certificates of ownership
    certificate to accompany shipment, 145–22
    definitions, 145–21
    enforcement, 145–25
    form and contents, 145–22
    inspection of shipment, 145–24
    possession of products or livestock without certificate
t      deemed evidence of theft, 708–831, 835.5
    seizure and sale, 145–27
    violations
      criminal penalties, 145–25
      enforcement officers, 145–25
      generally, 145–23
      seizure of produce, 145–27
      theft of produce or livestock, 708–831, 835.5
    when required, 145–22
  Crop damage
    civil liability, 141–8
  Dealers in farm produce
    transportation and sale, see Certificates of ownership, above
  Exports
    agricultural loans, 155–9
    coffee, 147–23
labels
  coffee, 147–23

Fees
  appeals, 147–8
  deposit of fees, 147–10

Good agricultural practices program
  established, 147–116
  requirements, 147–116
  rules, 147–116

Grades and standards
  inspections
    federal inspectors, 147–7
    self inspection and certification, 147–7

Honey
  see HONEY

Inspections
  agriculture department duties
    certificate as evidence, 147–115
    cooperative agreements, 147–112
    definitions, 147–111
    employees, 147–113
    farms, 145–33
    fees, 147–114
    food security and product traceability, 147–112
    generally, 147–113
    request for inspections, 147–113
    seal of quality, 148–64

Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22

Produce safety
  agriculture department duties
    access to farms, 145–33
    impeding, obstructing, hindering, or preventing performance, 145–37
    rules, 145–39
    seizure, condemnation, or destruction of produce, 145–34, 35, 36
    civil penalties, 145–38
  condemnation or destruction of produce
    appeals, 145–36
    complaints, 145–34, 35
    court proceedings, 145–35
    proceeds of sale, 145–36
    summons, 145–35
    written agreements, 145–34
  covered produce
    exemption from requirements, 145–32
    seizure, condemnation, or destruction by department, 145–34, 35, 36
    definitions, 145–31
  farms
    access by department, 145–33
    exemption from requirements, 145–32
    seizure, condemnation, or destruction of produce, 145–34, 35, 36
  requirements
exemptions, 145–32
rules, 145–39
violations, 145–34, 38

Records
  seal of quality, 148–63, 64

Rules
  seal of quality, 148–63

Seal of quality
  certificate of origin, 148–61
  enforcement, 148–64
  established, 148–61
  implementation, 148–62
  labels and trademarks, 148–61
  licenses, 148–63
  marketing program, 148–62
  operation, 148–62
  prohibited acts, 148–65
  rules, 148–63
  special fund, 148–67
  standards and criteria, 148–62
  violations, 148–65, 66

State purchases
  procurement code, 103D–104.5

Taro
  cultivation and uses, 10–20
  Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22

Theft
  sentencing, 708–835.55
  theft of equipment, supplies, or produce, 708–831
  transportation and sale, see Certificates of ownership, above
  trespass to property, 708–814

Transportation
  ownership certificates, see Certificates of ownership, above

Violations
  seal of quality, 148–65, 66

FEDERAL AID

Agriculture
  extension service and experiment station, 304A–2402
  soil conservation program, 304A–203

Aquatic resources
  alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
  aquaculture programs, 141–2.5

Child abuse prevention and intervention
  infants and toddlers early intervention program, 321–355

Commission for national and community service, 90D–6

Contracts
  indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5

Counties
  emergency management, 127A–5

Early childhood education
see SCHOOLS

Education
  see SCHOOLS

Emergency management
  counties, 127A–5

Federal programs reimbursements
  education department, 302A–1406
  public safety department, 353C–7

Funds
  education department revenue maximization revolving fund, 302A–1406
  housing programs special funds, 201H–16, 17
  public safety department maximization special fund, 353C–7

Grants and purchases of service
  hindering application and use of, 103F–105

Liability
  indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
  insurance coverage, 29–15.5, 41D–8.5

Post-secondary education commission
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Quarantine
  biosecurity program, 150A–55

Rural designation for federal programs, 1B–1

State departments and agencies
  indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5

Vocational education
  administration, 304A–301, 302
  coordinating advisory council, 304A–303
  generally, 304A–2403

Water resources
  safe drinking water
    see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS, Loans and grants

FEED
  Definitions, 155D–1

Grants to farmers for feed costs
  administrative procedures, 155D–3
  amounts, 155D–2
  applications, 155D–2
  definitions, 155D–1
  eligibility, 155D–1
  reports, 155D–2
  requirements, 155D–2

Grants to feed developers, 155D–2.5

FEES
  Agents for service of process
    filing fees, 425R–2

Agriculture department
  aquaculture programs, 141–2.6
  grades and standards, 147–7, 8
  inspections and certifications, 147–102, 114
insurance fees
  agricultural loans, 155–5.5
Bicycles and mopeds
  transfer of registration, 249–14.2
Center for nursing fee
  disbursements to center for nursing special fund, 457–9.5
Charitable organizations
  filing fees, 467B–6.5
Check cashing businesses
  see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Commerce and consumer affairs department
  business educational publications, 26–9
Corporations
  see CORPORATIONS
Crime victims compensation
  compensation fees, 351–62.6
  order of priority, 706–651
Criminal history record checks
  interstate and federal compact, 846C–1
Dental insurers, 432G–12
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–3, 16
Disability and communication access board
  sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8
Drugs
  drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
  medical use of cannabis, 321–30.1, 329–123
Food and food products
  food safety and security audits, 147–114
Foreclosure dispute resolution
  program fees, 667–79
  recording fees, 667–86
Hazardous substances
  voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–33, 34
Historic preservation
  assessments, 6E–3
  leases and concessions
    deposit of fees, 6E–16
Human resources development department
  in-service training programs, 26–5
Internet crimes against children fee, 846F–3
Libraries
  cost recovery fees, 312–4.6
Money transmitters
  application and licensing fees, 489D–10
  name change, 489D–14.5
  renewal fees, 489D–12
Notaries public, 456–24
Parks
  user fees, 184–3.4
Prisons and prisoners
  drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–10
drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
failure to pay, 706–644
non-emergency medical, dental, or mental health treatment, 353–13.1
probation services fee, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
Probation services fee, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
Procurement code
hearings, 103D–709
Professional and vocational licensing
athlete agents, 481Z–9
collection agencies, 443B–3.5
dentists, 448–29
deposit of fees, 436B–15
dietitians, 448B–7, 9
health department licenses and permits, 321–11.5
inactive licenses, 436B–13.3
marriage and family therapists, 451J–4, 9
mental health counselors, 453D–4, 10
midwives, 457J–7, 10
mortgage loan originators, 454F–22
mortgage servicers, 454M–4
nurse aides, 457A–8
respiratory therapists, 466D–6
sign language interpreter credentialing, 348F–8
Public archives
assessment, 94–4
increase or decrease of fees, 92–28
state archives preservation fee, 94–8
Publicity rights name registration, 482P–4.5
Public lands
industrial parks, 171–143
Public officers and employees
in-service training programs, 26–5, 78–28
Quarantine, 142–28.5, 150A–42, 54
Rules generally
fees for copies, 91–2.5, 5
notices, 91–2.5
Smoking restrictions
reduced ignition cigarettes certification, 132C–4
State departments generally
commerce and consumer affairs department, 92–24
finance department, 92–24
government records, 92–21
increase or decrease, 92–28
rules, 91–2.5, 5
state internet portal, 27G–2
Taxation
cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–26
comfort letters, 235–20
high technology investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91
tax clearance, 231–10.8
Trademarks and trade names
FELONIES
Abuse of family or household members, 709–906
Age verification records
   failure to disclose location of records, 712–1219
   sexually exploited individuals, 712–1218.5
   sexual performers, 712–1218
Agricultural product theft, 145–25
Alcoholic beverages
   unlicensed sale, 281–101
Anatomical gifts
   forgery, concealment, or alteration of document of gift, 327–17
   sale or purchase of body part, 327–16
Animals
   causing injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
   cruelty to animals, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
   offenses involving ten or more animals, 711–1109
Arson, 708–8251, 8252, 8253
Assault, 707–712.5
Burglary, 708–817, 818
Butterfly knives, 134–53
Child abuse, 707–752
Cigarettes and tobacco products
   cigarette tax stamps
      counterfeit stamps, 245–36
      sale or distribution without stamps, 245–37
      unlicensed possession, 245–35
      unregistered brands, 245–22.5
      vending machine sales, 245–38
   export or foreign cigarettes, 245–53, 56
   sales, 712–1257
   unlawful shipment, 245–16
Coffee
   false labeling, 708–871.5
Computer crimes
   computer damage, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
   computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
   unauthorized access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
Condominiums
   embezzlement or misappropriation of association funds, 514B–149
Continuous sexual assault of minor, 707–733.6
Corporations
   false documents, 414–20
Dam safety, 179D–8
Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
DNA testing and identification of offenders
   fraudulent use or manipulation of sample, 844D–112
Drugs
  dispensing prescription drugs, 329–41
  end-of-life decision prescription request, 327L–20
  flammable solvent use on cannabis plants, 329–129
  medical cannabis dispensaries
    distribution to minors, 329D–17
    diversion of products, 329D–18
    prohibited activities, 329D–14
    record alteration or falsification, 329D–19
    unauthorized access, 329D–15, 16
  methamphetamine trafficking, 712–1240.7
  precursor substances, 329–67
  promoting in or near schools, school vehicles, public parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
  promoting through a minor, 712–1249.7
  pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75

Elections
  campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–412
  false registration information, 11–15.2

Electronic enticement of a child, 707–756, 757

Endangered or threatened species
  taking Hawaiian monk seal, 195D–4.5

False government-issued identification, 710–1016.3

False labeling of Hawaii-grown coffee, 708–871.5

Firearms
  bump fire stocks, 134–8.5
  carrying on highway, 134–26
  commission of separate felony, 134–21
  multiburst trigger activators, 134–8.5
  no serial number, 134–10.2
  place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
  sale or distribution of drugs, 134–22
  trigger cranks, 134–8.5

Fireworks violations, 132D–8.6, 14.5

Fish and fisheries
  explosives, poisons, etc. used to take fish, 188–70

Habitual property crimes, 708–803

Habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–830

Hawaii technology development corporation
  false statements by applicants, 206M–68

Hazardous waste
  violations, 342J–9

Human trafficking
  see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

Identity theft, 708–839.6, 839.7, 839.8

Insurance
  insurance fraud, 431:2–403

Labor trafficking
  see PENAL CODE

Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069

Money transmitters, 489D–29

Mortgages
distressed property consultants, 480E–12
Motor vehicles
counterfeit air bags, 286–86
driving under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61.5
Nonprofit corporations
false documents, 414D–12
Organized crime, 842–11
Partnerships
limited liability partnerships, 425–172
limited partnerships, 425E–1206
Penalties
generally, 701–107
Plea agreements
defered acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
Pollution control
solid waste pollution
illegal disposal, 342H–37
Possession of confidential personal information, 708–839.55
Privacy violations, 711–1110.9
Prostitution
habitual solicitation of prostitution, 712–1209
promoting travel for prostitution, 712–1208
solicitation of a minor for prostitution, 712–1209.1
Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
Quarantine
generally, 150A–14
microorganism importation, 150A–47
Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–9
Resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
Securities
sale of securities, 485A–508
Sentences
crime victims compensation fees, 351–62.6
discretionary terms of imprisonment
class B and C felonies, 706–660
Taxation
tobacco taxes, 245–2.6, 16, 22.5; 35, 36, 37, 38, 53, 56
violent interference with tax official, 231–86
wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
Telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
Theft of copper, 708–835.7
Theft of urn, 708–835.9
Trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
Trademarks and trade names, 482–51
Unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
Unlicensed contractor fraud
first degree offense, 708–8303
second degree offense, 708–8304
Unlicensed sale of liquor, 281–101
FENCES
   Boundaries
   minor discrepancies and encroachment
       see QUIETING TITLE

FIDUCIARIES
   Breach of fiduciary duty
       personal representatives, 560:3–606
       trustees
       see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investments
   Condominiums
       managing agents, 514B–132
   Crimes
       time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
   Digital assets access upon death or incapacity, see Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets
       act, below
   Disclaimer of property interests
       see DECEDE NTS' ESTATES
   Home and community-based case management agencies, 321–482
   Investments
       special purpose revenue bonds
       agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
       dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
       low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
       private schools and colleges, 39A–269
       telecommunications projects, 39A–209
   Investment securities
       indorsement and instructions, 490:8–107
   Principal and income
       see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
   Uniform fiduciary access to digital assets act
       applicability, 556A–3
       custodian’s duties, 556A–16
       definitions, 556A–2
       disclosure instructions, 556A–4
       disclosure procedures
       discretion of custodian, 556A–6
       documents to be submitted, 556A–7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
       disclosure recipients
       conservator, 556A–14
       personal representatives, 556A–7, 8
       power of attorney agents, 556A–9, 10
       trustees, 556A–11, 12, 13
   electronic communications
       contents, 556A–7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
       electronic signatures, 556A–17
       fiduciary’s duties and authority, 556A–15
       immunity from liability, 556A–16
       short title, 556A–1
       terms-of-service agreements, 556A–5
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Accounts
  college savings accounts
  see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
  direct deposits
  public employees, 40–53, 88–6
  Hawaii ABLE savings program
  see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
  identity theft
  see IDENTIFICATION
  individual development accounts
  see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
  savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Acquisitions
  emergencies, 412:2–110

Advertising and marketing
  unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5

Auditor reviews
  capital goods, 23–93
  capital infrastructure, 23–93
  international banking facilities, 23–93
  low-income housing building, 23–95
  renewable energy technology systems, 23–92

Automated teller machines
  business permitted at, 412:3–501
  transaction fees, 412:14–100

Branch
  temporary relocation, 412:3–507

Checks
  bad checks, 490:3–506.5
  electronic records retention, 489E–12

Commissioner of financial institutions
  emergency powers, 412:2–110
  escrow depositories, 449–1.9
  money transmitters
  contracts for NMLS services, 489D–9
  powers, 412:2–100.5, 449–1.9, 454M–8.7, 489D–34
  request for institution records, 412:3–111.5
  subpoena powers, 412:2–111

Compliance resolution
  deposit of tax revenues into fund, 241–7

Crimes
  financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
  identity theft
  see IDENTIFICATION

Debit cards
  bail payments, 804–11, 11.5
  court costs, fees, and fines payment, 601–17
  definitions, 231–9.4, 708–800
  fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
  fraudulent use, 708–8100
payments to state generally, 40–51.6
public assistance benefits, 346–34, 39.5
tax payments, 231–9.4
theft or forgery, 708–8102
Definitions
automated teller machine, 412:3–501
remote service unit, 412:3–501
total assets, 412:2–105.1, 105.2
Deposits
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113
Direct deposits into accounts
income tax refunds, 235–102.6
national guard member's paychecks, 121–39, 40
public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
Directors
criminal history record checks, 412:3–201, 301, 412:10–103, 846–2.7
Division of financial institutions
attorneys, 28–8.3
Electronic records and signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Emergency powers, 412:2–110
Enforcement
administrative fines
noninstitutional parties, 412:2–609.5
commissioner's powers, 412:2–100.5, 111, 412:3–111.5, 454M–4, 8.5
Examinations
emergencies, 412:2–110
exemptions, 412:2–110
revolving fund
transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
waivers, 412:2–110
Failing financial institutions
emergency applications, 412:2–110
purchase or merger
applications, 412:2–110
Fees
annual fees, 412:2–105.2
application fees, 412:2–105.1
automated teller machine transaction fees, 412:14–100
deposit of fees, 412:2–105, 109, 315
increase or decrease, 412:2–109
penalties, 412:2–105.1, 105.2
Fraud
name fraud, 412:2–606.5
Funds
examiners' revolving fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
Hearings
emergencies, 412:2–110
exemptions, 412:2–110
subpoena powers, 412:2–111
Insurance
college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
commissioner’s powers, 412:2–111, 412:3–111.5
Hawaii ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
insurance fraud investigations, 431:2–204
college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
electronic records and signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
individual development accounts, 257–10
Reports
college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
Hawaii ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
individual development accounts, 257–11
Rules
college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
fees, 412:2–109
individual development accounts, 257–7, 11
Safety deposit boxes
abandoned property, 523A–4
Subpoenas
power to issue, 412:2–111
Taxation
capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
high technology business investment credits, 241–4.8
returns
electronic filing, 231–8.5
Unregulated parties or activities
administrative fines, 412:2–609.5
cease and desist orders, 412:2–302, 305
commissioner’s powers, 412:2–300
violations, 412:2–609.5
Violations
name fraud, 412:2–606.5
noninstitutional parties, 412:2–609.5
FINANCIAL SERVICES LOAN COMPANIES
Definitions, 412:9–404
Directors
criminal history record checks, 412:3–301, 846–2.7
Licenses
display, 412:9–103
Mergers and consolidations
requirements, 412:3–609
Mortgages
registration as mortgage loan originator, 412:9–501
Nondepository
mergers and consolidations
requirements, 412:3–609
mortgage loans, 412:9–501
Officers
criminal history record checks, 412:3–301, 846–2.7
FINANCING AGREEMENTS
   Actions, 37D–10
   Budget and finance department
      administration and control of program, 37D–2
      approval of agreements, 37D–2
   Certificates of participation
      sale, 37D–3
   Education department
      budget considerations, 37–34.5
   Exemptions, 37D–1
   Health systems corporation
      exemption from requirements, 37D–1, 2
   Lines of credit, 37D–9
   University of Hawaii
      approvals, 37D–2
      budget considerations, 37–34
      review by budget director, 37–74
   Validity of agreements, 37D–10

FINES
   Adult day care centers
      unlicensed operation, 321–495
   Adult entertainment products, 489X–1
   Aerial luminaries, 132–19
   Aged persons
      dependent elder abuse, 28–94
      unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
   Airports and aviation
      interisland air carriers, 261E–17
   Alcoholic beverages
      administrative penalties, 281–91
      consuming on highways, 291–3.1
      unlicensed activities, 281–101.4
   Animals
      misrepresentation of a service animal, 347–2.6
   Antitrust
      fraud against elderly, 480–13.5
   Aquatic resources
      administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
      general penalty, 187A–13
      marine life conservation areas, 190–5
   Bicycles
      bicycle helmets, 291C–150
      transfers, 249–14.2
   Blind persons
      concessions on public property, 102–14
   Boats and boating
      administrative penalties, 200–14.5, 266–30
      emergency communication devices, 200–37.5
      minors, 291E–64
ocean recreation activities, 200–25
operating vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–61
operating vessel while privilege suspended or revoked, 291E–62
Cave protection, 6D–11, 12
Charitable organizations
   failure to file reports, 467B–6.5
Check cashing businesses, 480F–6
Child support
   employer's report of new hires, 576D–16
   failure of employer to comply, 571–52.2, 576E–16
   failure to provide information, 576D–17
   financial institution data match system, 576D–15
Concessions on public property
   blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
Condominiums
   sales to owner-occupants, 514B–99
   violations generally, 514B–69
Conservation programs and enforcement
   endangered or threatened species, 195D–4.5, 9
   forest reserves, 183–5
   natural area reserves, 195–8
Counties
   delinquent fines become lien on property, 46–1.5
Crimes
   collection of fines and penalties, 601–17.5, 706–647
   delinquent fines collected through tax refund retention
      see TAXATION, Recovery of moneys owed state
   duty to pay after discharge from probation, 706–630
   enforcement, 706–647
   failure to pay fine, 706–644
   uncollectible accounts, 40–82
Crime victims compensation
   compensation fees, 351–62.6
   order of priority, 706–651
Death
   sale or display of dead human bodies, 327–38
Dental insurers
   administrative fines, 432G–15
   failure to file reports, 432G–4, 6
   failure to pay extension fee, 432G–12
   requirements for imposing, 432G–13
Desecration, 711–1107
Domestic abuse
   out-of-state protective order violations, 586–26
   temporary restraining order violations, 580–10, 586–4, 11
Drugs
   controlled substances violations, 329–49
   hemp processors, 328G–6
   hemp producers, 141–42
   marijuana possession of three grams or less, 712–1249
   medical use of cannabis, 329–128
regulated chemicals, 329–71
sale of donated medicines and supplies, 328C–3
Elections
administrative penalties, 11–410
advertisements, 11–391
failure to file reports, 11–340
false registration information, 11–15.2
Emergency management violations, 127A–29
Employers and employees
dislocated workers, 394B–9
employment, terminations, etc., 383–94
interference or discrimination in collective bargaining, 377–9
National Human Trafficking Resource Center poster, 371–20
wage reports, 383–94
Employment agencies, 373–14
Employment security
employer reports, 383–94
transfer or acquisition of employing unit, 383–66
Farm produce and products
seal of quality, 148–66
Financial institutions
child support data match system, 576D–15
name fraud, 412:2–606.5
non-institution parties, 412:2–609.5
Fireworks violations, 132D–14
Fish and fisheries
rays, 188–39.5
shark fins, 188–40.7
Forests
administrative penalties, 183–5
Gasoline
industry information reporting, 486J–9
price cap violations, 486H–13
unfair trade practices, 486B–4
Hansen's disease
Kalaupapa settlement, 326–26
Harbors
administrative penalties, 266–30
Health maintenance organizations, 432D–8, 17
Health planning and resources development, 323D–50
Hemp
processors, 328G–6
producers, 141–42
Historical properties
burial sites, 6E–72, 73
destruction or removal of artifacts, 6E–71
penalties for violations, 6E–11.5, 11.6
Insurance
corporate governance, 431:3G–108
failure to file documents, 431:3–302, 431:3D–109
fraud, 431:2–405
health insurance, 431:14G–111
hurricane relief fund, 431P–5
licensing requirements, 431:9A–127
managing general agents, 431:9C–106
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
taxation, 431:7–201, 202
unpaid collected premiums, 431:15–323
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–13
International matchmaking organizations
criminal and marital disclosures, 489N–4
Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
Laser pointing devices, 136–6
Medical torts
peer review adverse decision reports, 663–1.7
Money transmitters
civil penalties, 489D–28
criminal penalties, 489D–29
Mopeds
driving moped without license, 291C–194
transfers, 249–14.2
Motor vehicles
advertising on vehicles, 445–112.5
all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles, 286–12
child passenger restraints, 291–11.5
driving record review, 286–128
ignition interlock devices, 291E–66, 67
inappropriate vehicle type, 291C–138
interest penalty, 291C–171
intoxicating liquor in vehicle, 291–3.1
jaywalking, 291C–73
minors, 291E–64
mobile electronic device use
commercial drivers, 291–17
generally, 291C–137
mudguards for commercial vehicles, 286–202.8
operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–61
operating vehicle under the influence of an intoxicant, 291E–61.5
operating vehicle while license suspended or revoked, 291–4.6, 291E–62
parking for disabled, 291–53, 57, 58
parking for electric vehicles, 291–72
parking on bikeway, 291C–123
passing school bus, 291C–95
pedestrian right of way, 291C–72
school zone or construction area
mobile electronic device use, 291C–137
speeding, 291C–104
speeding
excessive, 291C–105
school zone or construction area, 291C–104
spilling loads on highways, 291C–131
traffic violations, 266–25, 291J–10
wheel boot use, 291C–115
Notaries public, 456–9, 15
Parks
violations, 184–5, 5.5
Partnerships
limited liability partnerships, 425–172
limited partnerships, 425E–1206
Pollution control
hazardous substance releases
penalties, 266–25
noise pollution
leaf blowers, 342F–30.8
permit exemptions, 342F–4.5
solid waste pollution
illegal disposal, 342H–37, 39
tire recovery, 342I–34
water pollution
penalties, 266–25
Professional and vocational licensing
athlete agents, 481Z–17
cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–22.7
charter tour operators, 468L–27
contractors, 444–10.5
dietitians, 448B–12
genetic counselors, 451K–15
marriage and family therapists, 451J–5, 11
mental health counselors, 453D–5, 12
midwives, 457J–13
mixed martial arts contests, 440E–28
mortgage loan originators, 454F–12
mortgage servicers, 454M–10
motor vehicle repairs, 437B–12.1
occupational therapists, 457G–1.4, 7
occupational therapy assistants, 457G–1.4, 7
radiologic technology, 466J–9
respiratory therapists, 466D–3, 11
solicitors of funds, 467B–9.7
tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–2, 8
travel agencies and charter tour operators, 468L–5.6
Public access to recreational areas
obstructing access, 115–9
Public contracts
procurement code violations, 103D–106
public works employee wages, 104–22
Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
Public lands
administrative penalties, 171–6.4
criminal penalties, 171–31.6
Public officers and employees
ethics code violations, 84–39
financial disclosures, 84–17
Quarantine
- failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4
- microorganism importation, 150A–47
Receiving stolen property, 706–640
Recycling
- computers, televisions, and other electronic devices, 339D–8
Scrap dealers, 445–235
Securities
- sale of securities, 485A–412, 602, 603, 604
- violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5
Security breach involving personal information
- failure to provide notice, 487N–3, 487R–3
Security freeze on consumer credit reports
- violations, 489P–6
Smoking
- distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J–17
- electronic smoking device sales to minors, 712–1258
- possession or consumption of tobacco products by minors, 321–214
- reduced ignition cigarettes
  - testing, 132C–3
  - violations, 132C–6
- sales, 328J–16, 712–1257
- smoking restrictions, 328J–12, 712–1258
Social security number disclosures, 487J–3
Taxation
- cigarette tax stamps
  - deferred payment purchases, 245–30
  - sale or transfer by licensee, 245–34
  - unstamped packages, 245–37
  - vending machine sales, 245–38
- contractors on federal construction projects, 237–10.5
- estate and generation-skipping transfer taxes, 236E–23
- failure to keep books and records, 231–95
- failure to produce license, 231–94
- failure to record transactions, 231–96
- insurers, 431:7–201, 202
- interference with tax official, 231–86, 100
- marketplace facilitators, 237–4.5
- possession of currency for tax avoidance purposes, 231–99
- promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
- tax avoidance price fixing, 231–98
- tax preparers, 231–36.5
- tobacco taxes, 245–58
- willful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
Time sharing plans, 514E–11
Trademarks and trade names
- false documents, 482–51
- infringement, 482–4
Trails and access program, 198D–12, 13
Unclaimed property, 523A–24
University of Hawaii
FINGERPRINTING
Forensic identification
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Pawnbrokers
identification of persons pawning goods, 445–134.13
Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–2

FIREARMS
Aliens
recreational hunting or target shooting, 134–3
Ammunition magazines
storage and transportation, 134–27
Appointment of guardian, 560:5–311
Assembled firearms
defined, 134–1
disqualified individuals, 134–3
duties of dealer, 134–3
serial numbers, 134–3, 10.2
violations, 134–10.2
Background check
permit applicants, 134–2, 846–2.7
person registering firearm, 134–3, 846–2.7
Bringing into state
age requirement, 134–3
Carrying or use in commission of separate felony
drug offenses, 134–22
elements of offense, 134–21
penalty, 134–21
Civil defense or emergency periods, 134–7.2
Containers
place to keep firearms, 134–23, 24, 25
Dealers
penalties for violations, 134–10.2
unlicensed activities, 134–10.2
Definitions, 134–8.5, 61
Disposal of firearms
when required, 134–7.3, 68
Domestic abuse
law enforcement officers, 134–7, 11
Drugs
possession while distributing drugs, 134–22
Education and training
permit requirements, 134–2
Electric guns
law enforcement agency use, 134–16
national guard use, 121–34.5, 134–16
Emergency management restrictions, 127A–13
Fees
registration, 134–3
storage costs, 134–67

Felons
denial of permit application, 134–2

Fingerprinting
person registering firearm, 134–3

Forfeiture
criminal forfeitures, 712A–6
emergencies, 134–32
generally, 134–17

Gun violence and violent crimes commission
established, 134C–1
members, 134C–2
powers and duties, 134C–3
purpose, 134C–3
report, 134C–3

Gun violence protective orders
authority retained by law enforcement, 134–71
commencement of action, 134–63
definitions, 134–61
disposal of firearms, 134–68
ex parte gun violence protective orders
contents, 134–64
grounds, 134–64
hearing, 134–64
failure to seek order, 134–72
failure to surrender firearms, 134–67
false statements, 134–70
family court jurisdiction, 134–62
fees, 134–67
hearings, 134–64, 65
notice, 134–63
notification to criminal justice data center, 134–69
one-year gun violence protective orders
contents, 134–65
grounds, 134–65
hearing, 134–65
renewal, 134–66
termination, 134–66
ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7
penalties, 134–70
petition, 134–63
renewal of order, 134–66
return of firearms, 134–68
seizure of firearms, 134–67
statistical data, 134–63
termination of order, 134–66
verification of existing orders or actions, 134–63

Homemade explosive devices
prohibited, 134–28

Hunters
education and training program, 134–2
Identification marks or numbers
   engraved on firearm, 134–3
   firearms without serial number, 134–10.2
   violations, 134–10.2
Law enforcement officers
   authority retained, 134–71
   use of firearm outside scope of employment, 663–9.5
Liability
   exemption for instructors, 663–9.5
   state and counties, 663–9.5
Manufacture of firearms
   prohibited firearms, 134–10.2
   unlicensed activities, 134–10.2
   violations, 134–10.2
Mentally ill
   access to records of applicants, 134–3.5
   appointment of guardian, 560:5–311
   disclosure of involuntary civil commitment orders, 334–5
   ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7.3
   ownership or possession prohibition relief, 134–6.5
Money laundering
   see MONETARY LAUNDERING
National emergency
   seizure of lawful firearms prohibited, 134–7.2
National guard
   electric guns, 121–34.5, 134–16
Ownership
   denial, 134–2, 7.3
   disposal of firearms, 134–7.3
   report of lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134–29
   when prohibited, 134–7.3
Permits
   denial, 134–2, 7.3
   mental health records, 134–3.5
   target shooting, 134–5
   waiver, 134–2, 5
Person under protective order
   possession prohibited, 134–7
Person under restraining order
   denial of permit application, 134–2
Photograph
   person registering firearm, 134–3
Physicians
   providing information, 134–3.5
Pistols
   carrying or possessing, 134–25
   hunting, 134–5
   transportation of pistol or revolver, 134–25
Place to keep
   ammunition
elements of offense, 134–27
penalty, 134–27
loaded firearms
   elements of offense, 134–23
   penalty, 134–23
pistol or revolver
   elements of offense, 134–25
   penalty, 134–25
requirements, 134–23, 24, 25
unloaded firearms
   elements of offense, 134–24
   penalty, 134–24
Police
domestic abuse offenders, 134–7, 11
electric guns used by law enforcement agencies, 134–16
protective orders, 134–7
restraining orders, 134–7
seizure of firearms, 134–7.3, 67, 806–11
use of firearm outside scope of employment, 663–9.5
Possession
disposal of firearms, 134–7.3
distribution of controlled substances, 134–22
possession or use in commission of separate felony, 134–21, 22
seizure of firearms upon disqualification, 134–7.3
when prohibited, 134–7.3
Psychologists
providing information, 134–3.5
Records
electric guns used by law enforcement agencies, 134–16
Registration
background check on registering person, 134–3
disqualified individuals, 134–3
fees, 134–3
fingerprint and photograph required, 134–3
firearms without serial number, 134–10.2
Removing from state
notice requirements, 134–3
penalties for violations, 134–3
Reports
electric guns used by law enforcement agencies, 134–16
gun violence and violent crimes commission, 134C–3
lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134–29
theft of firearm, 663–9.5
Rules
hunting with pistols, 134–5
Sale of firearms
bump fire stocks prohibited, 134–8.5
heirs, 134–2
multiburst trigger activators prohibited, 134–8.5
trigger cranks prohibited, 134–8.5
Seizures
disposal of firearms, 134–68
domestic abuse, 134–67
illegally possessed firearms, 134–17
lawful firearms during emergency period
  seizure prohibited, 134–7.2
persons denied permit, 134–7.3
persons under arraignment, 806–11
protective orders, 134–67
return to owner, 134–68

Serial numbers
  no serial number, 134–10.2
Simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
Storage
  place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
Theft
  liability for injury or damage in use, 663–9.5
3-D printed firearms, 134–3, 10.2
Transfers
  heirs, 134–2
Transportation of firearms
  age requirement, 134–3
  carrying firearms on highway, 134–26
  out-of-state transportation, 134–3
  removal from state, 134–3
  requirements, 134–23, 24, 25
Trigger mechanism modification devices prohibited, 134–8.5
Violations
  carrying on highway, 134–26
  place to keep, 134–23, 24, 25
  storing ammunition, 134–27
  use in separate felony, 134–21, 22

FIRE PROTECTION
Aerial luminaries
  penalties, 132–19
  possession, 132–19
Airports
  fire and safety inspections, 132–6, 261–4
Arson
  criminal offenses
    first degree offense, 708–8251
    fourth degree offense, 708–8254
    second degree offense, 708–8252
    third degree offense, 708–8253
  liability for costs to control fire, 706–606.2
Codes
  state building codes, 107–25
Counties
  display fireworks
    event information, 132D–8.6
    inventory information, 132D–8.6
Emergency assistance
automated external defibrillation, 453–2, 663–1.5
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
911 system
see TELEPHONES

False alarms
misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5

Fire chiefs
display fireworks
event information, 132D–8.6
inventory information, 132D–8.6
site inspections, 132D–16.6
stop orders, 132D–16.7

Fire engines
driver licensing, 286–105, 235.5
traffic regulations
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Emergency vehicles

Firefighters
assault, criminal penalties, 707–711
automated external defibrillation, 453–2, 663–1.5
contingency planning
coordination, 132–16
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
explosives, 396–9
injury
accidental injury leave, 78–24
accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
liability of third party, 78–24
overdose prevention
opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
peer support counseling
confidentiality of information, 78–52
training
coordination, 132–16
workers’ compensation, 386–21.9

Fire hazards
cigarettes and smoking
self-extinguishing cigarettes
definitions, 132C–2
enforcement, 132C–6
exemptions, 132C–7, 8
labeling, 132C–4
purpose of provisions, 132C–1
requirements for sale, 132C–3
rules, 132C–5
state fire council powers, 132–16, 132C–5
violations, 132C–6

Fire sprinklers
county requirement prohibited, 46–19.8

Flame retardant chemicals
definitions, 332D–1
products containing chemicals
  manufacture or distribution, 332D–2, 3
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Motor vehicles
  redirecting traffic
    see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
Novelty lighters prohibited, 132–17
Records
  emergency 911 calls
    retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
Rules
  adoption, 132–16
Schools
  fire and safety inspections, 132–6
Search and rescue operations
  definitions, 137–1
  landowners liability, 520–3, 4
  reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
Sky lanterns, see Aerial luminaries, above
State fire council
  administrative staffing, 132–18
  advisory committees, 132–16
Workers' compensation
  cancer claims, 386–21.9

FIREWORKS
Aerial fireworks
  defined, 132D–2
  forfeitures, 712–1281
  importing, 132D–8, 8.5, 8.6
  labeling, 132D–16.5
  liability of real property owner, renter, or responsible party, 132D–14.5
  penalties for violations, 132D–14
  time period allowed, 132D–4
Arrest, 132D–20
Consumer fireworks
  definitions, 132D–2
  purchase
    fees, 132D–11
    permit required, 132D–7, 10
  sales
    amount allowed, 132D–3, 8.6
    violations, 132D–8.6
Counties
  arrest, 132D–20
  display fireworks
    site inspections, 132D–16.6
    stop orders, 132D–16.7
  fireworks auditor, 132D–11
  fireworks ordinances, 132D–17.5
  inspections, 132D–8.6
notice of importation and storage, 132D–8.6

Display fireworks
  defined, 132D–2
  importing, 132D–8, 8.5, 8.6
  labeling, 132D–16.5
  penalties for violations, 132D–14
  site inspection, 132D–16.6
  stop orders, 132D–16.7
  time period allowed, 132D–4

Fire chiefs
  display fireworks
    site inspection, 132D–16.6

Importation
  amount allowed, 132D–8.5
  event information, 132D–8, 8.6
  identification on bills of lading, 132D–8.6
  inspection of shipping documents and facilities, 132D–8.6
  notice to county, 132D–8.6
  penalties for violations, 132D–8.6, 14
  storage facilities, 132D–2

Injury reports, 132D–21

Inspections
  display site, 132D–16.6

Licenses
  duration, 132D–2

Permits
  aerial fireworks, 132D–4
  consumer fireworks, 132D–7
  display fireworks, 132D–4
  duration, 132D–2
  fees, 132D–11

Prohibited acts
  liability of real property owner, renter, or responsible party, 132D–14.5

Records
  recordkeeping, 132D–11

Reports
  injury reports, 132D–21

Sales
  aerial fireworks, 132D–8
  consumer fireworks
    amount allowed, 132D–3, 8.6
    permit required, 132D–7
  display fireworks, 132D–8
  monitoring and enforcement, 132D–11
  violations, 132D–8.6

Shipping
  bills of lading and manifests, 132D–8.6

Storage
  aerial fireworks, 132D–8.5
  amount allowed, 132D–8.5
  approval of facilities, 132D–8.6
compliance with standards, 132D–2
display fireworks, 132D–8.5
inspections, 132D–8.6
license required, 132D–7
penalties for violations, 132D–8.6

Violations
forfeitures, 132D–8.6, 712–1281
import, shipping, and storage, 132D–8.6
minors, 132D–12, 13
penalties, 132D–8.6, 14
sales, 132D–8.6, 12

FIRST AID
School health services
establishment, 302A–851

FISH AND FISHERIES
Aquarium fish
sales
invoicing and receipt, 189–11
recordkeeping, 189–11
West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4
Bag limit
rules, 187A–5.5
Catch reports
commercial fishing, 189–3.5
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Commercial fishing
catch reports, 189–3.5
commercial marine dealers
licensing, 189–10
rules, 189–10
unlicensed activities, 189–10
Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
false statements, 187A–12.4
licenses
child support debt, 189–2
dealers, 189–10
exports, 189–10
rules, 189–10
suspension or denial, 189–2
misrepresentation of receipts, 187A–12.4
penalties for violations, 187A–12.5
shark fins, 188–40.7
special fund, 189–2.4
Corals
permits to take, 188–68
rules, 188–68
Crabs
female crabs
taking or killing prohibited, 188–58.5
rules, 188–57

Dealers
aquarium fish purchase and sale, 189–11
false statements, 187A–12.4
licensing, 189–10
misrepresentation, 187A–12.4
receipts and records, 187A–12.4
rules, 189–10
shark fins, 188–40.7
unlicensed activities, 189–10

Definitions
shark fins, 188–40.7
water quality certification, 342D–6.5

Electrofishing devices
penalty for violation, 188–70
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Explosives
penalty for violation, 188–70
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Export
license required, 189–10

Fees
commercial marine licenses, 189–10
crab or lobsters, 188–57
deposit of fees, 189–2.4
mullet licenses, 188–44

Fishing gear
explosives, poisons, etc., 188–70
rules, 187A–5.5

Fishing in certain waters prohibited, 188F–4

Funds
commercial fishing special fund, 189–2.4

Land and natural resources department
administrative costs, 189–2.4

Licenses
suspension, revocation, or denial
child support debt, 188–50, 189–2

Lobsters
crustaceans with eggs, 189–6
female lobsters, 188–58.5
restriction on taking and sale, 188–58.5, 189–6
rules, 188–57

Loko ia, see Fishponds

Mullet
stocking fishponds, 188–44

Nehu and iao
rules, 188–45
taking for bait, 188–45

Nets and traps
gill nets, 188F–4
West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4
Northwestern Hawaiian Islands
  lobsters
    restriction on taking and sale, 189–6

Ocean Day
  World Ocean Day, 8–12

Oil and gas
  penalty for violation, 188–70
  repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Open and closed fishing seasons
  mullet, 188–44
  rules, 187A–5.5

Organic foods production tax credit, 235–110.94

Permits
  rocks with marine life attached, 188–68
  shark feeding, 188–40.6
  stony corals, 188–68

Petroleum
  penalty for violation, 188–70
  repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Poisonous substances
  penalty for violation, 188–70
  repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Public fishing areas
  Hawaiian subsistence fishing, 188–22.7, 22.9

Rays
  capturing or killing prohibited, 188–39.5

Reports
  commercial fishing, 189–3.5
  false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
  West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–5

Reserves
  West Hawaii fishery management area restrictions, 188F–4

Rocks with marine life attached
  permits to take, 188–68
  rules, 188–68

Rules
  adoption, 187A–5.5
  bait fish, 188–45
  commercial fishing, 189–3.5, 10
  Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8
  federal regulations, 187A–5.5, 189–3.5
  Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
  Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7
  mullet licenses, 188–44
  nehu and iao, 188–45
  penalties for violations, 187A–12.5
  rays, 188–39.5
  rocks with marine life attached, 188–68
  shark fins, 188–40.7
  stony coral, 188–68
  subsistence fishing areas, 188–22.7, 22.9
West Hawaii fishery management area, 188F–6

Sharks
- definitions, 187A–1, 188–40.7
- shark feeding, 188–40.6
- shark fins prohibited, 188–40.7

Size limits
- rules, 187A–5.5

State fish
- designation of official state fish, 5–11.5

Subsistence fishing areas
- fishery management, 188–22.7, 22.9
- Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
- Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7

United States
- conformance to federal regulations, 187A–5.5, 189–3.5

Vessels
- insurance, 200–13.5
- large vessel loan program
  - transfers of moneys between funds, 210D–4
- small vessel loan program
  - transfers of moneys between funds, 210D–4

Violations
- actions, 187A–12.5
- false receipts and reports, 187A–12.4
- minor infractions
  - applicability, 199D–2
  - enforcement program established, 199D–1
- penalties, 187A–12.5
- rays, 188–39.5
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- shark feeding, 188–40.6

West Hawaii fishery management area
- boundaries, 188F–2
- definitions, 188F–1
- establishment, 188F–2
- fish replenishment areas
  - designation, 188F–3, 4
- management plans
  - contents, 188F–4
  - development, 188F–4
  - purpose, 188F–3
  - reviews, 188F–5
- ocean recreation
  - prohibited, 188F–3, 4
  - prohibited practices, 188F–3, 4
  - purpose, 188F–3
  - reports, 188F–5
  - rules, 188F–6

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Counties
agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88
floodplain management requirements, 46–88

Drainage
mitigating hazardous conditions, 127A–18

Federal flood insurance
agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88

FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE
Lei Day, 8–13
State and island flowers, 5–16

Theft
see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
Agricultural food safety certification program, 141–12
Condiments
general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
Containers
general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
Contamination
causes of diseases or public health threats, 321–29
Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34
Food hubs in agricultural districts, 205–2
Food safety certification costs grant program
see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, Agricultural food safety certification program
Food service industry
university and community college courses, 304A–1851
Good agricultural practices program, 147–116
Hand-pounded poi, 321–4.7
Hawaii-made products
labeling, 486–119
Healthy food incentive program, 141–13
Honey
see HONEY
Inspections
agriculture department duties
cooperative agreements, 147–102
employees, 147–102
fees, 147–102
inspectors, 321–4.5
Kalo Appreciation Month
designation, 8–22
Labels
Hawaii-made products, 486–119
Latex gloves use, 328–12.4
Medically necessary foods
health insurance coverage, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609, 432D–23
public assistance coverage, 346–67
Poi
agricultural loans to processors
see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
hand-pounded, 321–4.7
Processed food
agricultural loans to processors
   see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
certificates
evidence of grade or classification, 147–115
   request for audit, 147–113
grades and standards
certificates as evidence, 147–115
inspections
collective agreements, 147–112
requests, 147–113
United States
collective agreements, 147–112
Rules
processed food, 147–58
Sanitation
   advisory council, 321–4.6
   federal regulations, 321–4.6
   health inspectors, 321–4.5
permits
   transfer, 321–11.51
   rules, 321–4.6
Taro
   cultivation and uses, 10–20
   designation as official state plant, 5–15.5
   Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22
University of Hawaii
courses of instruction, 304A–1851
Violations
dietary supplements, 329–65
FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS
Customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
Dietary supplements
   claims, 329–65
   telephone sales, 481P–4
   violations, 329–65
Drugs
   customized patient medication packages, 328–16.2
   dietary supplements, 329–65
   emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
   records, 328–17.7
Labeling
dietary supplements, 329–65
Latex gloves use, 328–12.4
Medication packages, see Customized patient medication packages, above
Packaging
   prescription medications, 328–16.2
Records and reports
drugs
recordkeeping, 328–17.7
requirements generally, 328–17.7

FORECLOSURE
Agreements of sale
nonjudicial foreclosure, 667–40
Agricultural loans
generally, 155–4
guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
Agriculture
agricultural park leases, 166–8.5
irrigation water tolls and acreage assessments, 167–6
Alternate power of sale, see Nonjudicial power of sale, below
Association foreclosure
commencement of action, 667–19
curing default, 667–19
notice of intention to foreclose, 667–20
payment plan, 667–19
postponement or cancellation of sale, 667–20.1
Capital loan program
loan guaranteed by state, 210–7.5
Condominiums
association foreclosures
commencement of action, 667–19
curing default, 667–19
notice of intention to foreclose, 667–20
payment plan, 667–19
postponement or cancellation of sale, 667–20.1
nonjudicial foreclosure, 667–40
unpaid common expenses, 514B–146
Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
Dispute resolution
administration, 667–73
alternative dispute resolution program assistance, 667–73
applicability, 667–71
closing report, 667–81
confidentiality, 667–84
election to participate, 667–78
filing fee for foreclosure notice, 667–76
judiciary assistance, 667–73
mortgagor's rights, 667–77
neutral’s qualification, 667–85
noncompliance, 667–82
notice requirement, 667–75
procurement contracts, 667–73
program fee, 667–79
recording fee, 667–86
requirements, 667–74, 79
sanctions, 667–82
sessions, 667–80
special fund
deposits, 454M–10, 667–76, 86
stay of nonjudicial foreclosure, 667–83
stay of proceedings, 667–79
Distressed property consultants
attorneys’ duties, 480E–13
cancellation of contract by owner
contract requirements, 480E–4
generally, 480E–5
notice, 480E–5, 8
complaints, 480E–9.5
contracts
attorneys’ duties, 480E–13
conveyance contracts, 480E–6
disclosures, 480E–3
in writing, 480E–3
mortgage assistance relief services, 480E–3
records, 480E–9.5
requirements, 480E–3
right to cancel, 480E–4, 5, 7
conveyance of property
contracts, 480E–6
prohibited acts, 480E–10
recordation, 480E–6
right to cancel
by owner, 480E–8
contract requirements, 480E–7
generally, 480E–7
criminal penalties, 480E–12
definitions, 480E–2
disclosures
contract with owner, 480E–3
conveyance of property, 480E–6
failure to disclose, 480E–10
duties, 480E–9.5
exemptions from regulations, 480E–2
lease of property to former owner
contract requirements, 480E–9
rights of lessees, 480E–9
legislative intent, 480E–1
misrepresentations, 480E–10
mortgage assistance relief services
contracts, 480E–3
prohibited practices, 480E–10
unfair or deceptive act or practice, 480E–11
notice
cancellation of contract by owner, 480E–5, 8
conveyance of property, 480E–6
lease agreements, 480E–9
purpose, 480E–1
recordkeeping, 480E–9.5
rescission rights, 480E–4, 5, 7
unfair or deceptive act or practice
  penalties, 480E–11
violations
  investigation, 480E–14
  prohibited practices, 480E–10
  waiver of provisions, 480E–10
Junior lienholders
  suspension of actions, 667–57
Mortgagee
  actions and communications by, 667–59
Mortgage rescue fraud prevention, see Distressed property consultants, above
Mortgages
  affiliate statement, 667–58
  appeals, 667–51
  conversion to judicial foreclosure
    circuit court fees, 607–5
    conditions, 667–53
    petition, 667–54
  deficiency judgments, 667–38
  foreclosure without court action, see Nonjudicial power of sale, below
  judicial foreclosure
    attorney affirmation requirements, 667–17
    circuit court fees, 607–5
    notice of intention to foreclose, 667–20
    postponement or cancellation of sale, 667–20.1
  loss mitigation efforts, 454M–5.5
  notice of default and intention to foreclose, 667–55
  purchasers
    escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
    valid notice, 667–58
Nonjudicial power of sale
  applicability
    other situations, 667–40
    time share interests, 667–65
  association lien
    curing default, 421J–10.5
  breach of mortgage agreement
    curing default, 667–24, 28
    failure to cure, 667–24
    notice, 667–22
  curing default
    association lien, 421J–10.5
    deadline date, 667–22, 28, 92, 97
    effect, 667–24, 94
    payment plan, 667–94
    requirements, 667–94, 28, 92, 97
  delinquent association assessment
    curing default, 667–94, 97
    failure to cure, 667–94
    notice, 667–92
  enforcement, 667–39
eviction of borrower, 667–33, 102
intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
judicial proceedings, 667–37
lien creditors, 667–31, 33, 63, 100, 102
mediation, 514B–146.5
multiple properties, 667–36
notice of default, 667–22, 62, 92
notice of intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5
public information notice, 667–41
purpose, 667–21, 91
recordation, 667–23, 33, 93, 102
sale of property
  advertisements, 667–27, 96
  affidavits, 667–32, 64, 101
  bidders, 667–29, 98
  cancellation, 667–28, 97
  completion of purchase, 667–30, 99
  conveyance of property, 667–31, 62, 100
  deficiency judgments, 667–38
  escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
  multiple properties, 667–36
  postponement, 667–28, 97
  prohibited conduct, 667–104
  public notice, 667–27, 96
  sales proceeds, 667–31, 100
  satisfaction of debt, 667–103
  terms and conditions, 667–29, 30, 98, 99
  when held, 667–25, 62, 95
  where held, 667–25, 95
service of notice, 667–22, 62, 92
stay of proceeding, 667–83
summary possession, 667–33, 102
writs of possession, 667–33, 102
Notice
  contents, 667–22, 92
  intention to foreclose, 667–22, 23, 24, 92, 93, 94
  mediation request, 514B–146.5
  nonjudicial foreclosure for delinquent association assessment, 667–92, 96
  nonjudicial foreclosure of mortgage, 667–22, 27
  postponement or cancellation of sale, 667–20.1
  public information, 667–41
Payment plans, 667–19, 94
Power of sale
  foreclosure without court action, see Nonjudicial power of sale, above
Prohibited conduct of foreclosing association, 667–104
Prohibited conduct of foreclosing mortgagee, 667–56
Property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure, see Distressed property consultants, above
Secured transactions
  defaults, 490:9–601
Time share interests
nonjudicial foreclosure
  affidavit, 667–64
  agreement or document, 667–40
  applicability, 667–65
  creditors, 667–63
  non-mortgage situations, 667–40
  notice, 667–62, 63
  sale, 667–62
  recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241
Transfer of title, 667–60
Unfair or deceptive practices, 667–60
Water resources
  irrigation water tolls and acreage assessments, 167–6

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS

Children
  child custody
    applicability of uniform act, 583A–105
    enforcement of orders, 583A–302, 315
  child support
    see CHILD SUPPORT
Crimes
  crime victims compensation, 351–2, 31, 32
Diplomats and consuls
  tax exemptions, 237–24.3, 237D–3, 238–1
Filipino World War II veterans
  transportation and burial grants, 363–12, 13
Incapacitated adults
  applicability of uniform adult guardianship and protective proceeding jurisdiction act, 551GA–3
International affairs office, 201–17
International matchmaking organizations
  annual reports, 489N–2
  applicability, 489N–3
  criminal conviction and marital history records
    disclosures, 489N–2
    right to request, 489N–2
    definitions, 489N–1
  doing business in the state, 489N–3
  domestic abuse disclosures, 489N–2
  other laws apply, 489N–5
  violations
    other relief, 489N–5
    penalties, 489N–4
Motor vehicles
  reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
  waiver of driving examination and demonstration, 286–108
Notarial services, 456–23
Peace Day, 8–16
Sister-state relationships
  advisory committee, 229–2
establishment, 229–3
review and evaluation, 229–4
termination, 229–5

Taxation
exemptions, 237–24.3, 237D–3, 238–1

Terrorism
crime victims compensation, 351–2, 31, 32

Tourism
international events curtailing travel and tourism, 201B–9, 10
promoting travel for prostitution, 468L–7.5, 712–1208

Trade agreements
definitions, 489M–1
limitations on state procurement of goods, 489M–2
prior agreements, 489M–4
state agreements, 489M–3

University of Hawaii
faculty exchanges, 304A–1003
medical and nursing students exchange program, 304A–1802
tuition and fees
waiver of nonresident differential, 304A–502

FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS
see JUDGMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Honolulu harbor
piers 1 and 2 designated for foreign trade zone, 212–5.5

FORENSIC IDENTIFICATION
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

FORESTS
Education
University of Hawaii at Hilo program, 304A–205

Hunting
public hunting areas, 183D–4

Land and natural resources department
administrative penalties for violations, 183–5

Native forests
harvesting, 183–16.5
koa wood and wood products
labeling, 486–119.5
state cultivated seedlings, 183–16, 195D–4

Public lands
harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
management plans, 183–16.5
state nurseries, 183–16

Reports
administrative penalties, 183–5

Reserves
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
education and training programs, 195F–3
harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
hunting, 183D–4
management plans, 183–16.5
penalties
  administrative penalties, 183–5
timber
  administrative penalties, 183–5
Stewardship program
  public forest reserves
    education and training programs, 195F–3
    funding programs, 183–16, 195F–4
    reports, 195F–6
Violations
  administrative penalties, 183–5
  minor infractions
    applicability, 199D–2
    enforcement program established, 199D–1
Watersheds
  hunting, 183D–4

FORFEITURES
  Animals
    cruelty to animals, 711–1109.2
  Cave protection
    violations, 6D–12
  Cigarettes and tobacco products
    cigarette tax stamp violations, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
    export or foreign cigarettes, 245–55
    reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–6
    tobacco products or electronic smoking devices, 712–1258
  Computers
    criminal forfeitures, 708–894
  Contractors
    unlicensed contractors, 444–23, 23.5
  Criminal forfeitures
    computer crimes, 708–894
    drug offenses, 712A–4
    labor trafficking, 712A–4
    prostitution, 712A–4
  Deceptive identification document, 710–1017.5
  Drugs
    medical use of cannabis, 329–125
  Emergency management
    property unlawfully possessed, 127A–26
  Employer-union health benefits trust fund
    forfeited benefits or payments, 87A–31
    reimbursement of medicare premiums, 87A–31
  Exempt property, 712A–5
  Farm produce and products
    transportation without certificate of ownership, 145–27
Firearms
  failure to report lost, stolen, or destroyed firearms, 134–29
  hunting violations, 183D–5
Fireworks, 132D–8.6, 712–1281
Fish and fisheries
  rays, 188–39.5
  shark fins, 188–40.7
Motor vehicles
  driving under the influence of intoxicants, 291E–61, 61.5
  racing on highways, 291C–103
Professional and vocational licensing
  contractors, 444–23, 23.5
  marriage and family therapists, 451J–10
Prostitution
  criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
Securities violations
  sale of securities, 485A–508
Sex trafficking
  criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
Taxation
  tobacco taxes, 245–40, 55, 712A–5
Telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
Trademarks and trade names
  trademark counterfeiting, 708–875, 712A–4
Workers’ compensation
  provider fees, 386–21

FORGERY
Commercial code
  investment securities, 490:8–205
Drugs
  obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
  prescriptions, 329–42
Insurance, 431:10C–107
Magnetic ink character recognition numbers
  definitions, 708–850
  fraudulent encoding, 708–851, 852
Medical care decisions
  damages, 327E–10
Motor vehicles
  insurance identification cards, 431:10C–107
Repeat offenders, 708–803
Securities
  unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
Trademarks and trade names
  trademark counterfeiting, 708–875

FORMS
Commercial code
  secured transactions, 490:9–521, 613, 614
  Medical care decisions, 327E–16
Mental health care decisions, 327G–14
Power of attorney
agent's certification, 551E–52
designation of agent, 551E–51
Probate code
self-proved will, 560:2–504

FOSTER CARE
Adult foster homes
certification
dual, 321–11.2
waiver, 321–11.2
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
er elder abuse or neglect, 28–94
home care programs, 346D–2
inspection reports, 321–1.8
latex gloves use, 321–11.9
liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

Care facilities
action upon investigations, 321–486.1
exclusion of landlords, 321–488
investigations, 321–486
penalties, 321–486.3, 487
right of entry during investigations, 321–486.2

Certificates of approval
criminal history record checks, 346–17
expiration, 346–17
renewal, 346–17

Child foster homes
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
disabled foster parents, 346–19.8
immunity from liability, 346–17
siblings, 346–16
special licensed or relative foster home care, 346–17
training for operators, 346–17

Child placing organizations
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
disabled foster parents, 346–19.8
no cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6

Community care foster family homes
background and adult abuse record checks, 321–15.2, 483
certificate of approval, 321–483
definitions, 321–481
latex gloves use, 321–11.9
monitoring services to clients, 321–482
private-pay individuals, 321–481
standards, 321–482
violations, 321–485

Developmental disabilities
home care programs, 346D–2
inspection reports, 321–1.8
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

Disabled persons
prospective foster parents, 346–19.8

Foster grandparents program
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7

Insurance
motor vehicle insurance for foster children, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407

Motor vehicles
driver’s licensing of foster children
applications, 286–112
motor vehicle insurance coverage, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407

No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6

Young adult foster care program
case plan
contents, 346–400
report, 346–400

confidentiality of information, 346–401
court proceedings
court-appointed attorneys, 346–402
periodic review hearings, 346–403
reestablishment of jurisdiction, 346–405
requirements, 346–401
termination of jurisdiction, 346–404
definitions, 346–392
eligibility requirements, 346–395
established, 346–391
extended foster care services, 346–397
hearings, 346–398, 403
jurisdiction
generally, 346–394
reestablishment, 346–405
termination, 346–404
liability of department, 346–406
notice of hearing, 346–399
petition
contents, 346–398
notice of hearings and reviews, 346–399
periodic reviews, 346–398, 403
purpose, 346–391
reports, 346–400
rights of the young adult, 346–393
voluntary care agreement, 346–396

FRANCHISES
Motor vehicle sales
cancellation or nonrenewal, 437–58
license required of manufacturers and distributors, 437–2
prohibited practices, 437–3.6, 28, 28.5
recall repairs, 437–59
right of action, 437–28.5
sale, assignment, or transfer, 437–53, 54
stop-sale orders, 437–59
Real estate brokers, 467–9

FRAUD
Aged persons
actions, 487–14
financial abuse or exploitation, 412:3–114.5
fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
restitution, 487–14
securities violations, 485A–603.5, 604.5
unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7
Arbitration proceedings
vacating award, 658A–23
Commercial code
general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5
Contractors
habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
unlicensed contractor fraud
   elements of crime, 708–8302
   first degree offense, 708–8303
   second degree offense, 708–8304
   valuation of property, 708–8305
Corporations
procuring articles through fraud, 414–411
Drugs
medical use of cannabis, 329–128
obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
obtaining prescription drugs through fraud, 329–42
Elections
election fraud, 11–139
False claims on government contracts and programs
   see ACTIONS
Financial institutions
   unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
Gasoline and petroleum products
   false advertising, 486B–2
Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
Identity theft
   see IDENTIFICATION
Internet sales
   bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23
Life settlements
   see INSURANCE
Medical care decisions
   damages, 327E–10
Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5

Mortgages
property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure
see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants

Motor vehicles
drivers' licenses, 710–1017.5
parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7

Nonprofit corporations
see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships
limited partnerships, 425E–208

Probate code
actions, 560:1–106
personal representatives, 560:3–611
probate proceedings, 560:3–301

Professional and vocational licensing
dietitians, 448B–11
marriage and family therapists, 451J–11
mental health counselors, 453D–12
midwives, 457J–12
occupational therapists, 457G–7
occupational therapy assistants, 457G–7

Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8

Securities
broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
filed records, 485A–505

Tax fraud
powers of department, 231–82

Telemarketing fraud
see SALES, Telemarketing

Tour activity providers and activity desks
client trust accounts, bonds, or letters of credit, 468M–11

Trademarks and trade names
actions, 482–52
infringement, 482–31
trademark counterfeiting, 708–875

Travel agencies and charter tour operators
denial of registration, 468L–2.5
penalties, 468L–5.6

FUEL TAXES
Alternative fuels
defined, 243–1
rate of tax, 243–4

Auditor reviews
commercial fishers, 23–94
Definitions, 243–3.5

Ferry systems
intra-county ferry system
tax exemption, 243–7

Highway fund
trail and access uses, 248–8
Payment of tax
electronic filing of tax returns, 231–8.5
Trails and accesses
deposit of funds, 171–19, 198D–2, 248–8

FUGITIVES
Public assistance
access to department records, 346–10
denial, 346–29

FUNDS
Access Hawaii committee special fund, 27G–6
Administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
Agricultural development and food security special fund, 141–10
Animal industry special fund, 142–3.6
Animal quarantine special fund, 142–28.5
Antitrust trust fund, 28–13
Aquaculture development special fund, 141–2.7
Asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P–8
Audit revolving fund, 23–3.6
Beach restoration special fund, 171–156
Birth defects special fund, 321–426
Boiler and elevator revolving fund, 397–13
Brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
Building energy efficiency revolving loan fund, 201–20
Bureau of conveyances special fund, 502–8
Capital access special funds, 206M–85
Captive insurance administrative fund, 431:19–101.8
Central service expenses
transfers from special funds, 36–29.5
Certification services revolving fund, 147–101
Child support payment special account, 576D–10
Cigarette tax stamp administrative special fund, 245–41.5
Civil identification card fee special fund, 286–312
Civil monetary penalty special fund, 321–30.2
College savings program trust fund, 256–6
Commercial exploitation of crime special account, 351–84
Commercial fisheries special fund, 189–2.4
Commission on the status of women trust fund, 367–5
Community health centers special fund, 321–1.65
Condominium education trust fund, 514B–71
Conservation and resources enforcement special fund, 199–1.5
Consumer protection office restitution account, 487–14
Convention center enterprise special fund, 201B–8
Court interpreting services revolving fund, 607–1.5
Dam and reservoir safety special fund, 179D–25
Deposit beverage container deposit special fund, 342G–104
Diamond Head state monument subaccount, 184–3.4
Dietitian licensure special fund, 448B–10
Disability and communication access board special fund, 348F–7
DNA registry special fund, 706–603
Domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321–1.3
Drinking water treatment revolving loan fund, 340E–35
Drug demand reduction assessments special fund, 706–650
Dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H–191
Early intervention special fund, 321–355
Education department, see Schools, below
Election campaign fund, 11–421
Electronic device recycling fund, 339D–10
Emergency and budget reserve fund, 328L–3
Emergency management
   major disaster fund, 127A–16
Emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–30
Endangered species trust fund, 195D–31
Energy security special fund, 201–12.8
Energy systems development special fund, 304A–2169.1
Enhanced 911 fund, 138–3
Excess general funds, see General funds, disposition of excess funds, below
Executive office on aging administrative claiming special fund, 349–5.5
Federal funds
   defined, 37–62
Federal reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7
Ferry project special fund, 268–2.6
Film and creative industries development special fund, 201–113
Friends of the library of Hawaii program fund, 312–3.8
General funds
   disposition of excess funds
      definitions, 37B–2, 3, 4
      prepayments
         effect on tax refund or credit or reserve fund deposit, 37B–5
         general obligation bond debt service, 37B–2
         pension liability, 37B–4
         post-employment benefit liability, 37B–3
      purpose of chapter, 37B–1
Hawaii ABLE savings program trust fund, 256B–8
Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
Hawaii green infrastructure special fund, 196–65
Health planning and development special fund, 323D–12.6
Heeia community development revolving fund, 206E–204
Hemp processing special fund, 328G–7
Highway beautification and disposal of abandoned or derelict vehicles revolving fund, 286–51
Highway development special fund, 264–122
Hoisting machine operators certification revolving fund, 396–20
Hospital sustainability program special fund, 36–27, 30, 346G–4, 10
Housing finance revolving fund, 201H–80
Housing for elders revolving fund, 356D–72
Human resources development special fund, 26–5
Human trafficking victim services fund, 706–650.5
Hydrogen investment special fund, 206M–63
Indigent legal assistance fund, 607–5.7
Industrial hemp special fund, 141–41
Information and notification system special fund, 353–136
Intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F–23
Interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346–57.5
Internet crimes against children special fund, 846F–4
Kalaeloa community development revolving fund, 206E–195
Labor law enforcement special fund, 371–12.5
Land conservation fund, 173A–5
Lapsed warrants trust fund, 46–44.5
Law enforcement standards board special fund, 139–4
Library facilities fund, 312–11
Litigation deposits trust fund, 28–16
Local emergency response planning committees account, 128E–8
Low-income housing revolving fund, 356D–45
Major disaster fund, 127A–16
Mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
Medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, 321–30.1
Milk control special fund, 157–29
Mortgage loan recovery fund, 454F–41
Motorcycle and motor scooter operators education fund, 431:10G–107
Motor vehicle express warranty arbitration program trust fund, 481I–4
Neurotrauma special fund, 321H–4
Noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P–7
Non-agricultural park lands special fund, 166E–7
Notaries public revolving fund, 456–9.5
Nursing facility sustainability program special fund, 36–27, 30, 346F–4
Oahu transportation management area metropolitan planning organization revolving fund, 279D–5
Office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
Organ and tissue education special fund, 327–24
Pacific international space center for exploration systems special fund, 201–80.2
Parent education special fund, 607–5.6
Park acquisition trust fund, 184–3.5
Passenger facility charge special fund, 261–5.5
Pest inspection, quarantine, and eradication fund, 150A–4.5
Photo red light imaging detector systems program special fund, 291J–12
Post-employment benefits trust fund, 87A–42
Post-secondary education authorization special subaccount, 26–9, 305J–19
Preschool grant program special fund, 346–183
Preschool open doors special fund, 346–182
Probation services special fund, 706–649
Professional student exchange program revolving fund, 304A–2277
Public assistance emergency fund, 346–53
Public housing revolving fund, 356D–28
"Rainy day" fund, see Emergency and budget reserve fund, above
Reduced ignition propensity cigarette program special fund, 132C–9
Regional state infrastructure subaccounts, 201H–191.5
Rental assistance revolving fund, 201H–123
Rental housing revolving fund, 201H–202
Rental motor vehicle customer facility charge special fund, 261–5.6
Research and development special fund, 206M–15.3
Revolving funds
  criteria for continuation, 37–52.4
  establishment by legislature, 37–52.4
Safe routes to school program special fund, 291C–4
Sanitation and environmental health fund, 321–27
Schools
  after-school plus program revolving fund, 36–27, 302A–1149.5
  charter schools account, 302D–28
  curricular materials fee special account, 302A–1130.6
  early learning special fund, 302L–5
  educational facilities repair and maintenance account, 36–35
  education design and construction project assessment fund, 302A–1508
  federal grants revolving fund, 302A–1405
  federal revenue maximization program revolving fund, 302A–1406
  Felix stipend program special fund, 302A–707
  Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund, 36–27, 302A–1502.4
  Hawaii 3Ts school technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
  out-of-school time instructional program fund, 302A–1310
  private trade, vocational, and technical school licensure special fund, 302A–425.5
  school bus fare revolving fund, 302A–407.5
  school facilities special fund, 302A–1706
  school facilities subaccount, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
  school level minor repairs and maintenance special fund, 302A–1504.5
  school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36–36
  teachers housing revolving fund, 302A–833
Seal of quality special fund, 148–67
Shared services technology special fund, 27–43
Solicitation of funds for charitable purposes special fund, 467B–15
Special funds
  administrative funds and accounts, 37–52.5
  auditor's reviews, 23–12
  criteria for continuation, 37–52.3
  establishment by legislature, 37–52.3
  reports on non-general funds, 601–3.2
  transfers for central service expenses, 36–29.5
State archives preservation and long-term access special fund, 94–8
State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
State parks special fund, 184–3.4
Strategic development programs revolving fund, 206M–62
Tax administration special fund, 235–20.5
Technology loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
Tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
Tobacco prevention and control trust fund, 328L–5
Tobacco settlement special fund, 328L–2
Tourism emergency special fund, 201B–10
Tourism special fund, 201B–11
Transportation improvement special fund, 264–19
Trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
Turtle Bay conservation easement special fund, 171–172
Unclaimed property trust fund, 523A–26
University of Hawaii
   see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Vital statistics improvement special fund, 338–14.6
Voluntary response action account, 128D–36
Waiahole water system revolving fund, 163D–15.5
Washington Place trust fund, 26–6
Wastewater treatment certification board special fund, 340B–3.5
Water infrastructure special fund, 155–34
Water pollution control revolving fund, 342D–83
Water resource management fund, 174C–5.5

Funds Transfers
Federal law
   remittance transfers, 490:4A–108
Fraud
   definitions, 708–800
      fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
      fraudulent use, 708–8100
      public assistance benefits, 346–34
      theft or forgery, 708–8102
Payments from state
   generally, 40–51.5
   public assistance, 346–34, 39.5
   public employee salaries and pensions, 40–53, 88–6
Payments to state
   dishonored transfers, 40–35.5
   generally, 40–51.6
Public assistance
   fraudulent use, 346–34
   unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5
Remittance transfers, 490:4A–108
Taxation
   dishonored transfers, 40–35.5
   payments to state generally, 40–51.6

Furniture
   Lease-purchase agreements
      see PERSONAL PROPERTY

Gambling
   Animals
      dog fights, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
   Boxing
      promoter's license disqualification, 440–10
   Defenses
      savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 712–1232
   Money laundering
      see MONETARY LAUNDERING
   Savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 712–1232
GARNISHMENT
  Government beneficiaries
    exemptions
      pensions, 88–93.5
    pensions exempt, 88–93.5

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
  Actions
    price caps, 486H–13
  Advertising
    defined, 486B–1
    false advertising, 486B–2
  Attorney general
    investigations, 486H–17
    restricted supply, 486H–17
  Contaminated soil
    cleanup and monitoring loan program, 201–18
  Definitions, 486B–1, 486J–1
  Distributors, see Fuel distribution, below
  Ethanol
    fuel taxes, 243–4
  Fish and fisheries
    penalty for violation, 188–70
  Franchises
    company-operated service stations, 486H–10.4
    lease renewal, 486H–10.4
  Fuel distribution
    distributors
      registration, 486J–2
      reporting requirements, 486J–3
    reports, see Industry information reporting, below
    restraint of trade, 486B–3
    unlawful profiteering, 486B–3
  Fuel produced from waste
    hazardous materials, 342J–34.5
    used oil, 342J–52
  Gasoline dealers
    manufacturers and jobbers operating stations, 486H–10.4
    price caps, 486H–13
    unfair trade practices
      definitions, 486B–1
      injunctions, 486B–5
      penalties, 486B–4, 6
      prohibitions, 486B–2, 3
  Governor
    suspension of price cap, 486H–13
  Hardship set-asides
    rules, 125C–3
  Imports
    reports, see Industry information reporting, below
  Industry information reporting
advisory council
  duties, 486J–22
  established, 486J–21
  members, 486J–21
confidentiality, 486J–6, 7
data collection program, 486J–5.5
data obtained by other agencies, 486J–7
definitions, 486J–1
distributors, 486J–3
failure to provide information, 486J–9
false statements, 486J–9
imports, 486J–3
penalties, 486J–9
requirements, 486J–3
violations, 486B–1.5, 486J–9
Manufacturers and jobbers
  price caps, 486H–13
  reports, see Industry information reporting, above
  retail service station operation, 486H–10.4
Prices
  adjustment, 486H–16
  cost factors, 486H–16
  definitions, 486H–1
  false advertising, 486B–2
  maximum prices
    adjustment, 486H–16
    suspension, 486H–13
    wholesale prices, 486H–13
  misrepresentations, 486B–2
  restricted supply, 486H–17
  unlawful profiteering, 486B–3
  violations, 486B–1.5
Producers
  price caps, 486H–13
  reports, see Industry information reporting, above
Recycled oil
  see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Used oil
Refineries
  reports, see Industry information reporting, above
Reports
  manufacturers and distributors, see Industry information reporting, above
  price caps, 486H–13
  restricted supply or shortages, 486H–17
  violations, 486B–1.5
Rules
  hardship set-asides, 125C–3, 23
  price caps, 486H–13
  shortages, 125C–3
Shortages
  investigations and surveys, 486H–17
Taxation
alcohol fuels, 243–4
alternative fuels, 243–4

Unfair trade practices
definitions, 486B–1
false or deceptive advertising, 486B–2
injunctions, 486B–5
misrepresentations, 486B–2
monitoring information, 486B–1.5
penalties, 486B–4
remedies cumulative, 486B–6
reporting violations, 486B–1.5
restraint of trade, 486B–3
restricting supply, 486B–3
unlawful profiteering, 486B–3

Violations
price caps, 486H–13
report to attorney general, 486B–1.5

GENETIC COUNSELORS
Definitions, 451K–1
Exemptions from regulations, 451K–5

Fees
assessment, 451K–12
disposition, 451K–12

Health department
administrative penalties, 451K–13
appeal of actions, 451K–14
powers and duties, 451K–3

Hearings, 451K–14

Licensing
application, 451K–11
denial, suspension, or revocation, 451K–13
endorsement, 451K–8
expiration, 451K–10
issuance, 451K–9
licensees of other states, 451K–8
program established, 451K–2
provisional licenses, 451K–7
qualifications, 451K–6
renewal, 451K–10
required, 451K–4

Powers and duties of director, 451K–3

Prohibited practices, 451K–13, 15

Rules
adoption, 451K–3, 16
fees, 451K–12
licensing, 451K–6

Scope of practice, 451K–1

Titles, 451K–4

Unlicensed practice, 451K–15

Violations
administrative penalties, 451K–13
appeals, 451K–14
penalties, 451K–15
powers of director, 451K–3
prohibited practices, 451K–13

GIFTS
Contests and sweepstakes
disclosures, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
prohibited practices, 481B–1.6
Deceptive trade practices
contests and sweepstakes, 481B–1.6
Disclosures
gifts, prizes, or awards to solicit sale, 481B–1.6
Donations to charities
generally
see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
management of endowment funds
see CHARITIES
Gift certificates
abandoned or unclaimed property, 523A–3.5
cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B–13
service fees, 481B–13
Government agencies
solicitation and acceptance
closed meetings to consider, 92–5
Medicines and health care supplies
see DRUGS, Donation of medicines and supplies
National guard youth challenge program, 121–44
Parent and child
gift as advancement on inheritance, 560:2–109, 609
Power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Public housing authority
acceptance of, 356D–4
Telephone solicitation
see SALES, Telemarketing
University of Hawaii
powers of regents, 304A–106
Unsolicited goods
telemarketing
see SALES

GOLF COURSES
Land use
agricultural districts
existing golf courses and driving ranges, 205–4.5
prohibitions, 205–2
rural district uses, 205–2, 5

GOOD FAITH
Abandoned property
delivery of property to state, 523A–11

Abuse of family or household members
duties of police, 709–906

Condominiums
obligation of good faith in performance, 514B–9

Donation of medicines and health care supplies, 328C–2

Drug or alcohol overdose prevention
immunity from liability, 329E–2
limited immunity, 329–43.6

Employers and employees
disciplinary actions against employees, 386–3
job references, 663–1.95

Immunity from liability
opioid-related drug overdose prevention, 329E–2

Joint tortfeasors
good faith settlement and release of one tortfeasor, 663–15.5

Limited immunity
drug or alcohol overdose prevention, 329–43.6

Nonprofit corporations
acceptance or rejection of member’s action, 414D–116
acceptance or rejection of member’s vote, consent, waiver, or proxy, 414D–116
director’s good faith performance of duties, 414D–149, 160
expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
officer’s good faith performance of duties, 414D–155, 165

Partnerships
partner’s duty to partnership, 425–103, 123, 425E–110, 305, 408
standards of performance, 425–123, 425E–408

Unclaimed property
delivery of property to state, 523A–11

GOOD SAMARITAN
Drug or alcohol overdose prevention, 329–43.6, 329E–2
Liability for damages, 663–10.7

GOVERNMENTAL PUBLICATIONS
Annual reports
reports to legislature, 93–16

Commerce and consumer affairs department
business educational publications, 26–9

Historic preservation
funding public informational materials, 6E–16

Informational or educational publications
fees for copies, 91–2.5, 92–21

Printing, binding, and stationery work
public contracts, 103D–1003

Reports to legislature, 93–16

State publications distribution center
electronic publication notification, 93–4.5

University of Hawaii
history of Hawaii, 304A–114
GOVERNOR
Board of education
filling vacancies, 302A–125
Boards and commissions
private meetings and discussions, 92–2.5
Construction of facilities
forensic facility, 334–2.7
Contingent fund
emergency management, 127A–17
Elections
campaigning activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
Emergencies
declaration of emergency
disasters, 127A–14
major disaster fund, 127A–16
delegation of powers, 127A–11
interstate compact for mutual aid, 128F–2
investigations and surveys, 127A–24
powers generally, 127A–12
rules and orders, 127A–25
Emoluments, 84–14.5
Enterprise technology services office
chief information officer, 27–43
Environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
Gasoline and petroleum products
suspension of price caps, 486H–13
Grants
non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F–107
High technology development
special advisor, 27–41
International trade agreements
legislative approval of special procurement provisions, 489M–2
Judges
appointment to fill vacancies, St Art VI–3
Outside employment, 84–14.5
Performance partnerships board
established, 27–51
membership, 27–51
powers and duties, 27–52
reports, 27–52, 53
well-being of children and families data gathering, 27–54
Prisons and prisoners
private development of prisons, 353–16.36
Privatization of government functions
managed competition process
office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1
private development of prisons, 353–16.35
Salary, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Vacancies
  board of education, 302A–125
Washington Place
  election activities prohibited, 84–13.5

GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Adult day care, 321–494
Applications
  grants, 42F–102
  submission to legislature, 42F–102
Appropriations
  allotment system, 42F–105, 103F–414
  cost categories and cost elements, 42F–105
  disbursing of funds, 42F–104
  federal aid funds, 103F–101, 105
  grants, 42F–101
  non-release of appropriated grant moneys
    notice to grantee, 42F–107
  purchases of service, 103F–414
  requirements, 42F–101
  transfer of funds between agencies, 103F–101
Child abuse and neglect prevention
  early intervention program, 321–357
  human services department, 346–7.5
Commission for national and community service, 90D–6
Construction and interpretation, 103F–105
Contracts
  amendment, 103F–407, 408
  cancellation, 103F–407, 408
  conditions, 42F–103
  crisis intervention services, 103F–406
  defined, 103F–102
  extension or renewal, 103F–410, 413
  form, 103F–409
  grants, 42F–104
  guidelines for vendors, 103F–301
  indemnification of state, 103F–409
  information database, 103F–301
  manual of procedures, 103F–301
  multiple awards, 103F–411
  multi-term contracts, 103F–410
  periodic treatment services, 103F–404
  procurement code exemption, 103F–104
  prohibited practices, 42F–103
  protests
    appeals, 103F–502
    procedures, 103F–501
    remedies, 103F–504
    suspension of contract pending appeal, 103F–503
  public information, 36–2.5
  request for proposals, 103F–402
required, 42F–104
restrictive purchase, 103F–403
scope of services, 103F–102
small purchases, 103F–405
sole source contracts, 103F–403
Definitions, 42F–101, 103F–102
Discrimination
prohibited, 42F–103
Domestic abuse
health department programs, 321–1.3
judiciary programs, 601–3.6
Education department
early learning programs, 302L–4
school technology laboratories, 302A–1314
Exemptions
agribusiness development corporation, 163D–6
evolve learning classrooms and services, 312–12
early learning classrooms and services, 321–22.5
generally, 103F–101
Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–65
preschool open doors program, 346–185
Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5
False claims on government contracts and programs
see ACTIONS
Federal aid
hindering application and use, 103F–101, 105
Grants
allotment system applies, 42F–105
application to legislature, 42F–102
contracts, 42F–104
definitions, 42F–101
disbursing of funds, 42F–104
health and human services, 103F–101
monitoring and evaluation, 42F–103, 106
nonprofit organizations, 42F–103
non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F–107
prohibited practices, 42F–103
public information, 36–2.5
qualifications of recipients, 42F–103
standards for award, 42F–103
Health and human services
advisory committees, 103F–201, 202
applicability, 103F–101
appropriations, 103F–414
contracts, see Purchases of service, below
Historic preservation
Bishop Museum, 6E–40
funding, 6E–16
Judiciary
indigent legal services, 607–5.7
parent education for separating parents, 607–5.6
spouse and child abuse services, 601–3.6

Legislature
application for grants, 42F–102
appropriations, 42F–101

Livestock feed producers and developers
see AGRICULTURAL LOANS

Manufacturing development program, 206M–15.1

Monitoring and evaluation
grants, 42F–103, 106

Nepotism
prohibited, 42F–103

Notice
anticipated needs, 103F–412
non-release of appropriated grant moneys, 42F–107
periodic treatment services, 103F–404
request for proposals, 103F–402
restrictive purchase, 103F–403

Prisons and prisoners
reentry programs and services, 353H–31

Procurement office
administrator's powers and duties, 103F–301
crisis intervention services, 103F–406
delegation of duties, 103F–302
notice of anticipated needs, 103F–412
periodic treatment services, 103F–404
request for proposals, 103F–402
restrictive purchase, 103F–403

Provider agencies
interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3
public information, 36–2.5

Public contracts
procurement code exemption, 103F–104
tax clearance exemption, 103–53

Purchases of service
allotment system applies, 103F–414
amending request for proposals, 103F–407
anticipated needs for purchases of service, 103F–412
applicability, 103F–101
assessment of needs, 103F–201, 202
budget planning, 103F–201, 202
change in needs, 103F–408
community council, 103F–202
contract modification or termination, 103F–408
contracts database, 103F–301
crisis intervention, 103F–406
definitions, 103F–102
eyear intervention program for infants and toddlers, 321–357
education and training program, 103F–103, 301
emergency procurement, 103F–404, 406
evaluation of proposals, 103F–201, 202
exemptions, 103F–101
extension of contract, 103F–410, 413
federal aid, 103F–105
form of contract, 103F–409
funds unavailable, 103F–408
guidelines for vendors, 103F–301
indemnification of state, 103F–409
information database, 103F–301
interagency committee, 103F–201
interim services, 103F–413
manual of procedures, 103F–301
medicaid contractors, 103F–107
multiple awards, 103F–411
multi-term contracts, 103F–410
nonperformance, 103F–408
payment amount and terms, 103F–408
periodic services, 103F–404
procurement code exemption, 103F–104
procurement office duties, 103F–301, 302
protest of award
  administrative appeal, 103F–502
  procedures, 103F–501
  remedies, 103F–504
  suspension of contract, 103F–503
provider deemed independent contractor, 103F–409
provider participation, 103F–203
public information, 36–2.5
renewal of contract, 103F–410
restrictive purchase, 103F–403
rules, 103F–106
scope of services, 103F–408
selection of vendor
  appeals, 103F–502
  cancellation of request for proposals, 103F–407
  competitive bidding, 103F–402
  crisis purchase, 103F–406
  generally, 103F–401
  periodic services, 103F–404
  protests, 103F–501, 502, 504
  rejecting bids, 103F–407
  restrictive purchase, 103F–403
  sole source contracts, 103F–403
  soliciting proposals, 103F–402
  suspension of contract, 103F–503
  treatment purchase, 103F–404
  violations, 103F–501
small purchases, 103F–405
sole source procurement, 103F–403
time of performance, 103F–408
treatment purchase, 103F–404

Records
access to provider records, 42F–103
grants, 42F–103
information database, 103F–301
purchases of service, 103F–301

Reports
medicaid contractors, 103F–107

Rules
amending request for proposals, 103F–407
contract modification or termination, 103F–408
delegation of duties, 103F–302
exemptions, 103F–101
multiple awards, 103F–411
protest of award, 103F–501
purchases of service, 103F–106
request for proposals, 103F–402
restrictive purchase, 103F–403

Sports hall of fame, 6E–46

Taxation
tax clearance exemption, 103–53

Water resources
safe drinking water
see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS, Loans and grants

GROUP HOMES
Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2
County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94
Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7
Developmental disabilities domiciliary homes, 321–15.2, 378–2.5
Drug rehabilitation homes
clean and sober homes registry, 321–193.7
Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5

Halfway houses
clean and sober homes registry, 321–193.7
county zoning, 46–4
Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5

Hospices
definitions, 321–15.1, 15.63
licensing, 321–15.63, 15.7
permitted in residential areas, 46–15.36
prescription drugs, 329–38
rights of residents, 321–15.63
rules, 321–15.63
unlicensed activities, 321–15.7
violations, 321–15.63, 15.7

Inspections
reports, 321–1.8
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

Liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8

Special treatment facilities
licensing, 321–16.5
rules, 321–16.5
Therapeutic living programs
  licensing, 321–16.6
  rules, 321–16.6
Violations
  penalties, 445–96

GUARDIANS
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction
  see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
Appointment
  disclaimer, 526–5, 9
Civil unions
  consent of guardian required, 572B–7
Education of adult students with disabilities
  see SCHOOLS, Special education
Guardians ad litem
  appointment, 571–8.5
  assisted community treatment hearing, 334–126
  child protective act, 587A–16
Incapacitated persons
  appointment of guardian, 560:5–311

HARASSMENT
District courts
  family courts concurrent jurisdiction, 571–14
Domestic abuse
  concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14
  contact with victim prohibited, 709–906
  court jurisdiction, 571–14
  insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
Family courts
  jurisdiction, 571–14
  protective orders, 607–2.5
Harassment by impersonation
  elements of crime, 711–1106.6
  misdemeanor, 711–1106.6
Laser pointing devices, 136–2
Orders
  waiver of court costs and fees, 607–2.5
Sexual harassment or assault
  civil actions, 626–1: Rule 412
  employer nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
  nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
  past sexual behavior, 626–1: Rule 412
  prison inmates, 353C–8
  protective orders, 607–2.5
  rules of evidence, 626–1: Rule 412
Stalking
  criminal offense, 711–1106.4, 1106.5
  repeat offenders, 711–1106.4
Telephone calls
telephone solicitations, 481P–3
Victims of crime
nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
protection from threat or harm, 801D–4

HARBORS
Cargo operations, 266–21.5
Commercial harbors
exemption from approval requirements, 266–2.2
Contracts
capital advancement contracts, 266–19.5
Enforcement officers
electric guns, 134–16, 266–24
Enforcement vehicles
blue and red lights, 291–31.5
Fees
ferry system and facilities, 268–2.5
rules, 266–17
Ferry system and facilities
intra-county ferry system
fuel tax exemption, 243–7
Oahu water transportation system
authorization, 268–2.5
contracts, 268–2.5
special fund, 268–2.6
operation of system
Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5, 2.6
private operation, 268–2.5
Freight
Honolulu harbor uses, 266–1.5
Honolulu harbor
cargo operations, 212–5.5, 266–1.5
cruise boat docking, 266–17
foreign trade zone designation, 212–5.5
use permit portability, 266–2.3
Improvements
contracts, 266–19.5
Kapalama container terminal
capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
private financing of construction or improvements, 266–19.5
Inspections
biosecurity, inspection, and cargo support facilities, 266–21.5
Leases, licenses, and permits
environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
ferry system and facilities, 268–2.5
maritime transportation security violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
Light pollution
regulation of outdoor lighting of facilities, 266–2.5
Mooring
permit portability, 266–2.3
Penalties
   deposit of, 266–19
Rules
   fees, 266–17
State harbors civil violations system
   administrative penalties, 266–30
   established, 266–29
   purpose, 266–29
   rules, 266–29
Transportation department
   jurisdiction, 266–1.5
Violations
   criminal trespass, 708–814.7
   environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
   maritime transportation security violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28
   penalties, 266–30
Water pollution
   environmental protection violation by commercial tenant or user, 266–28

HATE CRIMES
Attorney general
   annual reports, 846–54
   collection and analysis of hate crime data, 846–52
   system maintenance, 846–52
Data collection
   agencies to report, 846–52, 53
Definitions, 846–51
Gender identity or expression, 706–662, 707–702, 846–51
Hostility based on race, religion, disability, or sexual orientation, 846–51
Interagency cooperation, 846–53
Sentencing
   extended term of imprisonment, 706–662
   When crime deemed to be hate crime, 846–51

HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS DEPARTMENT
Funds
   Hawaiian home receipts fund, HHCA 213
   investments, HHCA 213
   Geothermal royalties, 182–7
Hawaiian homes commission
   financial disclosures, 84–17
Housing
   additional lodging on premises, HHCA 208
   affordable housing credits, 46–15.1
   construction by department, HHCA 207.5
   development and improvements, HHCA 207.5
   multifamily units, HHCA 207.5
   rental by department, HHCA 207.5
   rental by lessee, HHCA 208
   tenants of lessee, HHCA 208
Leases
commercial and multipurpose projects, HHCA 228
housing development, HHCA 207.5
Loans
  interest rate, HHCA 215
Native Hawaiians
  self-governance, HHCA 201.6
Public records
  see PUBLIC RECORDS
Reports
  commercial and multipurpose projects, HHCA 228
Rules
  appraisals, HHCA 209
  community self-governance, HHCA 201.6
  conditions of lease, HHCA 208
  housing development, HHCA 207.5
  interest rate on loans, HHCA 215
  use of lands, HHCA 208
Sewers and sewage
  county ownership and operation, 46–20.1
State
  affirmation of fiduciary duty to native Hawaiians, HHCA 201.5
United States
  affirmation of fiduciary duty to native Hawaiians, HHCA 201.5

HAWAIIAN PEOPLE
  Aha moku advisory committee, 171–4.5
Claims against the state
  not affected by native Hawaiian recognition law, 10H–9
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Corpses
  preparation for burial, 711–1108
Farming
  traditional Hawaiian farming systems, 226–7
Fish and fisheries
  Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
  Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7
  rays, 188–39.5
  subsistence fishing areas, 188–22.7, 22.9
Hawaiian architectural practices and materials
  building permit exemption, 46–88
  permitted use, 46–1.55
Hawaiian center and museum of Hawaii music and dance
  transient accommodations tax funding, 237D–6.5
Hawaiian language
  attorney general proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
  immersion schools
    administration, 302H–3, 6
    collaboration with other agencies, 302H–7
    districts, 302H–6
    eligibility, 302H–2
    enrollment, 302H–2
facilities, 302H–4
governance, 302H–6
program established, 302H–1
purpose, 302H–1
scope, 302H–1
sites, 302H–4
staffing, 302H–3
state agency, 302H–6
student assessment and performance, 302H–5
teachers, 302A–630, 302H–3
Mahina Olelo Hawaii, 8–24
Olelo Hawaii Month, 8–24
outreach program, 304A–1302
teacher training, 304A–1302
university education, 304A–1301, 1302
Hawaiians
registry, 10–19
Healing practices
midwife’s license exemption, 457J–6
physician’s license exemption, 453–2
History
compilation, 304A–114
Kalo Appreciation Month, 8–22
Kanaka maoli
defined, 226–2
Kupuna Recognition Day, 8–15
Makahiki Commemoration Day, 8–19
Mauna Kea lands
regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A–1903
Native Hawaiian recognition
aboriginal and indigenous people, recognition as, 10H–1
Admission Act, delegation of authority to state reaffirmed, 10H–8
claims, settlement of not affected, 10H–9
convention, 10H–5
governing entity, organization of, eligibility for participation, 10H–4
purpose of law, 10H–2
rights and privileges of native Hawaiians, no diminishment, 10H–7
roll commission
dissolution, 10H–6
establishment, 10H–3
qualified native Hawaiian roll, publication, 10H–4
verification documents, 10H–3, 4
statement of recognition, 10H–1
Papa Ola Lokahi
traditional healing practices, 453–2, 457J–6
Poi (hand-pounded), 321–4.7
Public land trust
pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
self-governance, HHCA 201.6
Registry of Hawaiian persons, 10–19
Rights
preservation of traditional rights and practices
environmental assessments and impact statements, 343–2
permits to access cultural and historic sites and monuments, 6E–3
taking of sand, coral, or marine deposits, 171–58.5, 205A–44
Roll commission, see Native Hawaiian recognition, above
South Kona wilderness area
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
Sovereignty
Hawaiian home lands self-governance, HHCA 201.6
State plan
objectives and policies, 226–20
Sustainability, 226–2
University of Hawaii
publication of revised history of Hawaii, 304A–114

HAWAII COUNTY
Airports
Ellison Onizuka Kona international airport, 261–26
Fish and fisheries
Milolii fisheries management area, 188–22.7
Highways
Daniel K. Inouye highway
speed limit, 291C–106
Hilo community economic district
see PUBLIC LANDS
Kona
south Kona wilderness area
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
Kona coffee
Hawaii-grown labeling requirements, 486–120.6
Mauna Kea Science Reserve
regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A–1903
Puna district
air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
South Kona wilderness area
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
Waipio valley
access by certain vehicles, 291C–138
West Hawaii
fishery management area, 188F–2

HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Actions
immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
indemnification of corporation, 206M–44
Audits, 206M–73
Board of directors
contract for management and operation, 206M–3.4
immunity from liability, 206M–22
trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
Capital access
small businesses, 206M–15.2

Contracts
management and operation, 206M–3.4, 64

Definitions, 206M–15.2, 41

Federal programs
small business innovation research program, 206M–65

Funds
capital access special funds, 206M–85
hydrogen investment special fund, 206M–63
loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
research and development special fund, 206M–15.3
strategic development programs revolving fund, 206M–62

Grants
small businesses, 206M–15.2
strategic development programs, 206M–65

Hydrogen implementation coordinator, 206M–23

Industrial parks
development, 206M–42
rental, 206M–44
revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
special facility leases, 206M–43, 44

Insurance, guarantees, or letters of credit as capital procurement, see Strategic development programs, below

Investments
immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
powers of board, 206M–3
seed capital assistance, 206M–75, 76
strategic development programs, 206M–65, 70
trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
venture capital assistance, 206M–78, 79

Leases
special facility leases
authorization, 206M–42
criteria, 206M–43
developments, 206M–42
powers of corporation, 206M–42
terms and conditions, 206M–43, 44

Loans
loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
powers of board, 206M–3

Manufacturing development program
established, 206M–15.1
grants, 206M–15.1
report, 206M–15.1

Project agreements
special facility leases, 206M–44

Projects
immunity from liability, 206M–22, 71
management and operation, 206M–3.4, 64
trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
Public lands
  exemption from public land laws, 171–2

Records
  confidentiality, 206M–2.5, 21, 67

Reports
  HI growth initiative report, 206M–72
  manufacturing development program, 206M–15.1

Research and development program
  established, 206M–15.2
  purpose, 206M–15.2
  special fund, 206M–15.3

Revenue bonds
  authorization, 206M–45
  exemption from taxation, 206M–12.5
  issuance, 206M–42
  special facilities
    authorization, 206M–45
    definitions, 206M–41
    issuance, 206M–42, 45

Rules
  capital access, 206M–83
  minority-owned businesses, 206M–65
  project agreements, 206M–8
  research and development program, 206M–15.2

Small business innovation research program
  power and duties of corporation, 206M–65

Strategic development programs
  audits, 206M–73
  capital access
    agreements with lenders, 206M–84
    establishment, 206M–80
    fees, 206M–83
    priorities, 206M–82
    purposes, 206M–82
    rules
      terms and conditions, 206M–83
      scope of assistance, 206M–82
      special funds, 206M–85
  confidentiality, 206M–67
  contracts for services, 206M–64
  false statements, 206M–68
  funds
    hydrogen investment special fund, 206M–63
    revolving fund, 206M–62
  HI growth initiative report, 206M–72
  immunity from liability, 206M–71
  investments
    criteria and terms, 206M–65
    direct investments limited, 206M–70
    exempt from state laws on grants, 206M–65
    false statements, 206M–68
priorities, 206M–66
requests for assistance, 206M–68
requirements, 206M–65
restrictions on recipients, 206M–68
minority-owned businesses
  defined, 206M–1
  rules to assure equal opportunity, 206M–65
private sector financial support, 206M–69
programs evaluation
  timetable, 206M–65
public records
  trade secrets, 206M–67
purpose, 206M–61
requests for assistance, 206M–68
restrictions on recipients, 206M–68
rules
  capital access, 206M–83
  minority-owned businesses, 206M–65
seed capital
  defined, 206M–1
seed capital assistance
  criteria and terms, 206M–76
  establishment, 206M–74
  hydrogen fuel technology, 206M–63
  investment requirements, 206M–75
venture capital assistance
  criteria and terms, 206M–79
  establishment, 206M–77
  hydrogen fuel technology, 206M–63
  investment requirements, 206M–78
venture capital investment
  defined, 206M–1
Taxation
  exemption for bonds, 206M–12.5
Technology loan revolving fund
  established, 206M–15.6
Trade secrets, 206M–67

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Actions
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Director
  powers and duties, 321–1.1
  staff, 128D–2.5, 2.6
Emergencies
  redirecting traffic
    see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
Emergency planning and right to know
  local planning committees
    funding, 128E–8
Environmental covenants
actions, 508C–11
amendment, 508C–9, 10
assignment to new holder, 508C–10
contents, 508C–4
definitions, 508C–2
duration, 508C–9
effect on other instruments, 508C–5
electronic documents and signatures, 508C–13
enforcement, 508C–11
limitations, 508C–4
nature of rights, 508C–3
notice, 508C–4, 7
other land use laws apply, 508C–6
prior covenants, 508C–5
property interests, 508C–3
recordation, 508C–8
registry of covenants, 508C–12
reports, 508C–4
short title, 508C–1
termination or modification, 508C–9, 10
validity, 508C–5

Environmental response
contiguous landowners
  immunities, 128D–6
definitions, 128D–32
ecological risk assessor, 128D–2.6
health risk evaluation and monitoring, 128D–2.5, 2.6
public participation, 128D–31
removal or remedial actions
  loan program, 201–18
revolving fund
  additional funds, 128D–4
deposits
    chemical inventory fees, 128E–9
  emergency planning and community right to know programs, 128E–8
maximum amount in fund, 128D–4
  voluntary response action account, 128D–36
toxicologists, 128D–2.5
voluntary cleanup
  applicability, 128D–31
applications
  contents, 128D–34
criteria for approval, 128D–35
denial, 128D–35
fees, 128D–33, 34
re-submission, 128D–35
review, 128D–34, 35
completion, 128D–34, 39
contamination left on site, 128D–39
continued use of site or property, 128D–35
definitions, 128D–32
description of site and history, 128D–34
eligible sites, 128D–33
enforcement actions, 128D–41
exceptions, 128D–33
funding, 128D–36
guarantees of completion, 128D–34
health department
  administration costs, 128D–36, 37
  agreements, 128D–34, 41
  contracts for services, 128D–37
  enforcement, 128D–41
  oversight duties, 128D–36, 37
  review of applications, 128D–34, 35
  staff, 128D–38
imminent threat to public health, 128D–41
land use restrictions, 128D–39
liability exceptions
  applicability, 128D–31, 39
  generally, 128D–40
  persons not exempt, 128D–39
  scope, 128D–40
loan program, 201–18
new development of site or property, 128D–35, 39
notice, 128D–31
other provisions apply, 128D–31
property owner’s consent to cleanup actions, 128D–33, 34
public participation, 128D–31
reports to department, 128D–34
restrictions on land use to run with the land, 128D–39
scope of work
  capacity to carry out work, 128D–35
  description, 128D–34
  improper or inadequate, 128D–35
sites not eligible for voluntary cleanup, 128D–33
special account
  accounting, 128D–36
  deposits into, 128D–36
  established, 128D–36
  inadequate funds, 128D–41
  payment of oversight costs, 128D–37
  termination, 128D–41

Fees
  chemical inventory reports, 128E–9
  emergency planning and right to know, 128E–9
  voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–33, 34

Hazardous waste
  abandoning on site, 342J–9
  permits
    violations, 342J–9

Infectious wastes
  transportation, see Transportation, below
Lead contamination
abatement
accr...41
special fund, 342P–8
standards, 342P–41
variances, 342P–5.5
business or development permits, 91–13.5
definitions, 342P–1
drinking water contamination
lead pipes prohibited, 340E–7
notice to users, 340E–4.7
water catchment systems, 340E–4.8
emergency powers, 342P–6
enforcement powers, 342P–31
fees
deposits, 342P–8
establishment, 321–11.5, 342P–28, 41
lead based paint
inspectors and abatement personnel
accreditation, 321–11
training programs, 321–11
rules, 321–11
variances, 342P–5.5
notice
variances, 342P–5.5
violations, 342P–5
ordinances, 342P–33
records, 342P–29, 42
rules
adoption, 342P–3
variances, 342P–5.5
special fund, 342P–8
standards
powers of director, 342P–41
variances, 342P–5.5
variances, 342P–5.5
violations
complaints, 342P–43
corrective actions, 342P–5
hearings, 342P–5
investigations, 342P–43
knowing endangerment, 342P–24
knowing violations, 342P–23
negligent violations, 342P–22
notice, 342P–5
penalties, 342P–20, 21
prohibited, 342P–40
water catchment systems, 340E–4.8

Liabilities
transportation, 286–223, 225
voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–39, 40

Notice
transportation releases, 286–225
voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–31

Permits
approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
violations, 342J–9

Releases
carrier reports, 286–225
cleanup actions, 286–223
powers and duties of department, 321–1.1
redirecting traffic
   see EMERGENCIES, Traffic control
used oil, 342J–52

Reports
carriers, 286–225
environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1

Rules
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5

Storage
storage incident to transportation, 286–223

Used oil
abandoning on site, 342J–9
inspection of premises
   powers of department, 342J–55
recycling
   state and county purchase
   see PROCUREMENT CODE, Recycled materials

HEALTH
Medical records
   see MEDICAL RECORDS

HEALTH AUTHORITY
Established, 322H–1
Membership, 322H–1
Powers and duties, 322H–2
Reports, 322H–2

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS
Assault on, 707–711
Diseases
   reporting, 325–2.5
E-mail address
   filing required, 451D–5
Licenses
   e-mail address, 451D–5
Medical records
disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
individually identifiable
compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4

HEALTH CLUBS
Contracts
active duty military personnel
suspension or cancellation of contract, 486N–7.5

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Background checks
healthcare facility employees, 321–15.2
mental health services providers, 321–171.5
Birthing facilities
see BIRTHS
Brain injury, see Neurotrauma injury, below
Cancer control plan
development, 321–45
Care facilities
action upon investigations, 321–486.1
exclusion of landlords, 321–488
investigations, 321–486
penalties, 321–486.3, 487
right of entry during investigations, 321–486.2
transfer of patients to unlicensed or uncertified facilities, 321–487
Cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection
certification by department, 235–16.5
definitions, 235–16.5, 342D–72
exemptions, 342D–72
records, 235–16.5
requirement, 342D–72
rules, 235–16.5
Children’s meals
see RESTAURANTS
Civil monetary penalty special fund
established, 321–30.2
report, 321–30.2
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
uses, 321–30.2
Clean and sober homes registry
certificate of registration
issuance, 321–193.7
revocation, 321–193.7
definitions, 321–191
established, 321–193.7
purpose, 321–193.7
rules, 321–193.7
Community care foster family homes
see FOSTER CARE
Contracts
adult day care, 321–494
mental health facilities and services, 334–2.5
Criminal history record checks
adult day care centers, 846–2.7
foster family homes, 846–2.7
healthcare facility employees, 846–2.7
home and community-based case management agencies, 846–2.7
medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–12, 846–2.7
mental health services providers, 846–2.7
Cytomegalovirus public education program
requirements, 321–34
Dietitian regulation
see DIETITIANS
Durable medical equipment supplier license program
definitions, 321–542
exemption, 321–545
licenses
fees, 321–1.4, 544
requirements, 321–543
rules, 321–546
severability, 321–547
short title, 321–541
Emergency contraception
penalties, 321–513
powers and duties, 321–513
rules, 321–514
violations
penalties, 321–513
Employees
air quality modelers, 342B–17
background checks, 321–171.5
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
ecological risk assessor, 128D–2.6
environmental health program, 321–27
environmental response voluntary cleanup program, 128D–38
epidemiological specialists, 321–4.3
fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321–225.5
mental health program, 321–171.5, 334–4, 846–2.7
recycling coordinator, 342G–12.5
toxicologists, 128D–2.5
Fees
audits, 321–27.5
electronic processing of permit or license applications, 321–11.4
enhanced and expanded services, 321–224.2
hemp processors, 328G–2
increase or decrease, 338–14
Fireworks injury reports, 132D–21
Food and food products
poi (hand-pounded), 321–4.7
Funds
asbestos and lead abatement special fund, 342P–8
civil monetary penalty special fund, 321–30.2
community health centers special fund, 321–1.65
domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321–1.3
emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
health planning and development special fund, 323D–12.6
medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, 321–30.1
noise, radiation, and indoor air quality special fund, 342P–7
office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
vital statistics improvement special fund, 338–14.6
water pollution control revolving fund, 342D–83

Genetic counselor regulation
see GENETIC COUNSELORS

Health centers
see HOSPITALS, Community health centers

Health QUEST
exemption from mandatory insurance benefits coverage, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610, 432D–23.6

Health surveillance
epidemiological investigations, 321–1, 4.3, 29

Hemp processors
application, 328G–2
definitions, 328G–1
director's duties, 328G–6
duties, 328G–2, 3
fees, 328G–2, 4
general requirements, 328G–3
hearings, 328G–6
hemp processing special fund
established, 328G–7
purpose, 328G–7
inspection by health department, 328G–2
labeling, 328G–3
laboratories
certifications, 328G–5
standards and testing, 328G–5
penalties, 328G–4, 6
processing locations, 328G–3
recordkeeping, 328G–4
registry
denial, 328G–2
fees, 328G–2, 4
hearings, 328G–6
removal from registry, 328G–2, 6
renewal, 328G–2
requirements, 328G–2
rules, 328G–4, 6
sales or uses, 328G–3
sequestration of products, 328G–6
violations
penalties, 328G–4, 6
Home and community-based case management agencies
   see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Injury prevention program
   fall prevention and early detection coordinator, 321–225.5
   use of trauma system special fund, 321–22.5
Inspections
   advisory council, 321–4.6
   audit of sanitation branch, 321–27.5
   federal regulations, 321–4.6
   hemp processors, 328G–2
   hospitals, 321–14.5
   inspectors, 321–4.5
   unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D–4, 7, 23
Laboratories
   Waimano ridge lands uses, 171–64.5
Latex gloves
   use, 321–11.9
Licensed care facilities
   inspection reports, 321–1.8
   unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Licenses
   civil unions
      see CIVIL UNIONS
   environmental health professions, 321–13
   fees, 321–1.4, 544
   hospitals, 321–14.5
   marriage
      see MARRIAGE
   reciprocal beneficiaries
      see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
   sanitation permits, 321–11.51
   suspension, revocation, or denial, 321–15, 329D–21
   unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D–4, 7, 23
Limited service pregnancy centers
   civil actions, 321–562
   defined, 321–561
   definitions, 321–561
   enforcement, 321–562
   exemption from regulation or oversight, 321–562
   information disclosures, 321–561
   notices, 321–561
   penalties, 321–562
   request for information, 321–561
   violations, 321–562
Medical cannabis dispensary system
   applicability of other laws, 329D–24
   arrest and prosecution, 329–125.6
   audits, inspections, and reports, 329D–23
   computer software tracking system, 329D–6
   continuing education and training program, 329D–26
   coordination among state and federal agencies, 329D–25
county zoning, 46–4
cultivation of cannabis, 329D–24
data or information collection, 201–13.9
defenses for owners and employees, 329–125.6
definitions, 329–122, 329D–1, 10, 19, 22
dispensary operations
  computer software tracking system, 329D–6
  employees, 329D–6
  facilities information, 329D–6
  general requirements, 329D–6
  prohibited activities, 329D–6
dispensing limits
generally, 329D–13
distribution to minors, 329D–17
diversion from dispensary or production center, 329D–18
educational materials and events, 329D–11
laboratory standards and certifications, 329D–8
licenses
  applications, 329D–3, 4
  background checks, 329D–12
  criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
  denial, 329D–5.5
  fees, 329D–4
  information required, 329D–4
  issuance, 329D–2
  qualifications, 329D–3
  renewal, 329D–4
  resignation or termination of licensee, 329D–5.5
  revocation and suspension, 329D–21
  sale or transfer, 329D–5.5
  selection of licenses
    process, 329D–5
    standards and criteria, 329D–7
manufacturing products
  advertising, 329D–11
  labels, 329D–10
packaging
  requirements, 329D–10, 11
  product types, 329D–10
  remediation of products, 329D–8
  retesting of products, 329D–8
  standards and criteria, 329D–9
medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund
  see DRUGS, Cannabis
office of medical cannabis control and regulation, 329D–2.5
penalties, 329D–14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
production centers
  audits, inspections, and reports, 329D–23
  diversion of products, 329D–18
  number allowed, 329D–2
  records disclosure, 329D–20
required information, 329D–6
security requirements, 329D–7
unauthorized access, 329D–16
violations, 329D–16
zoning, 329D–22
prohibited activities, 329D–6, 14
records
access by law enforcement, 329D–20
alteration or falsification, 329D–19
remediation of products, 329D–8
retail locations
number allowed, 329D–2
required information, 329D–6
security requirements, 329D–7
unauthorized access, 329D–15
violations, 329D–15
rules, 329D–7, 21, 27
testing services, 304A–1865
transportation of products, 329–122
violations, 329D–14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21
zoning, 329D–22
Mental health council, 334–10
Minors
Hawaii home visiting program, 321–327
tanning facilities use, 321–12.2
Neurotrauma injury
advisory board, 321H–3
brain injury advisory board, 321–28
definitions, 321H–1
rules, 321H–5
special fund, 321H–4
support and services system, 321H–2
Notice
Waimano ridge lands uses, 171–64.5
Office of language access
see LANGUAGE, Language access office
Office of medical cannabis control and regulation
duties, 329D–2.5
established, 329D–2.5
Opioid therapy
informed consent process agreement, 329–38.5
Overdose prevention
education and training, 329E–7
Pesticides
restricted use information, 149A–31.2
Powers and duties
definitions, 321–1
sexuality health education, 321–11.1
Preceptor credit assurance committee
definitions, 235–110.25
duties, 235–110.25, 321–2.7
established, 321–2.7
members, 321–2.7
records, 235–110.25

Public health
- case management services to medically fragile children, 321–431, 432
- emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442
- epidemiological investigations, 321–1, 4.3, 29
- public health nursing services, 321–1.7
- volunteer medical assistance services, 321–2.5

Records
- hospital licensing, 321–14.5

Reports
- audit of sanitation branch, 321–27.5
- care facilities' inspections, 321–1.8
- child death reviews, 321–345.5
- civil monetary penalty special fund, 321–30.2
- community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
- death reviews, 321–345.5, 324–6
- domestic violence and sexual assault special fund, 321–1.3
- emergency medical services special fund, 321–234
- end-of-life decisions, 327L–14, 25
- environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
- forensic patient data, 334–16
- intellectual and developmental disabilities medicaid waiver administrative claiming special fund, 333F–23
- Kalaupapa settlement operations and expenditures, 326–25.5
- maternal death reviews, 324–6
- medical cannabis production centers and dispensaries, 329D–23
- newborn screening data, 321–296
- office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
- opioid-related drug overdose fatalities report, 329E–6
- representative payee program, 346–74
- trauma system special fund, 321–22.5

Rules
- background checks, 321–15.2
- birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–424
- care home liability insurance, 321–11.8
- children's meals, 321–30.3
- community paramedicine program, 321–224.4
- day care centers, 321–493
- emergency medical services, 321–23.6, 224.2
- emergency response, 321–23
- emergency response stockpile, 321–442
- environmental health professions, 321–13
- extended or expanded care adult residential care homes, 321–15.62, 323D–2
- fees, 321–11.5
- food safety and sanitation, 321–4.6
- hemp processors, 328G–4
- home care agencies, 321–14.8
- hospice services, 321–15.63
- hospital licensing, 321–14.5
household aerobic units, 342D–61
provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–4
recycling electronic devices, 339D–7
special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
tanning facilities use by minors, 321–12.2
therapeutic living programs, 321–16.6
trauma system special fund, 321–22.5

Schools
physical examination follow-up information, 321–35

Service area boards, 334–11

Social services
adult day care, 321–494

Spinal cord injury, see Neurotrauma injury, above

Stroke system of care
confidentiality of information, 321–534
data collection and database development, 321–533
definitions, 321–531
department duties, 321–532
requirements, 321–532
stroke coalition
defined, 321–531
department duties, 321–532

Tanning facilities
use by minors, 321–12.2

Tobacco settlement
see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

Vital statistics
see VITAL STATISTICS

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Assets
reserves, 432D–9.5

Benefits
autism coverage, 432D–23
colon cancer screening, 432D–23
contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A–116.7
dependent coverage, 432D–31
diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 432D–23
drug formulary, 432D–23
exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432D–23.6
hospice care services, 432D–23
medication synchronization, 432D–30
orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432D–23
preexisting conditions, 432D–32
premiums or conditions by gender, 432D–33
rescission rights, 432D–29
sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 432D–23

Capitation, see Managed care plans, below

Certificates of authority
extension and expiration, 432D–17
renewal, 432D–17
suspension or revocation
failure to pay fees, 432D–17

Contracts
domestic abuse cases, 432D–27
Definitions, 432D–26.3

Disclosures
consumer financial information
see INSURANCE

Drug formulary, 432D–23

Enrollees and subscribers
trade associations, 432D–1.5

Examinations, 432D–8

Federal law compliance, 432D–28

Federally funded programs
exemption from mandatory coverages, 432D–23.6

Fees
compliance resolution fund, 431:2–216

Gender identity or expression, 432D–26.3

Genetic testing and information
confidentiality, 432D–26

Health insurance, coverage determinations
see INSURANCE

Insurance
motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–302.5

Managed care plans
accreditation
required, 432E–11

appeal of plan decision
defined, 432E–1

expedited appeals
defined, 432E–1
notice, 432E–5
procedures, 432E–6.5
standards for decision, 432E–6.5

external reviews
defined, 432E–1

internal reviews
appeal to external review, 432E–5
decisions, 432E–5
defined, 432E–1
notice, 432E–5
requirements, 432E–5

benefits and services
change in services or benefits, 432E–7
external reviews, 432E–11
information to enrollees, 432E–7
reports, 432E–13
services or benefits not covered by plan, 432E–4
treatment options, 432E–4
conflicts with other laws, 432E–2
definitions, 432E–1, 1.4
emergency services
  defined, 432E–1
health care provider network adequacy
  annual filing, 432F–2
  criteria for determination, 432F–2
  definitions, 432F–1
  insurance commissioner's duties, 432F–2
  national certification, 432F–2
health care providers
  defined, 432E–1
  expedited appeal of plan decision, 432E–6.5
  information to enrollees, 432E–7
  medically necessary treatment or services, 432E–1.4
  treatment options, 432E–4
health insurance, coverage determinations
  see INSURANCE
information to enrollees, 432E–4, 7, 11
insurance commissioner
  enforcement powers, 432E–8, 432F–2
  oversight, 432E–7
medicaid recipients, 346–59.5
medical directors
  defined, 432E–1
  licensing required, 432E–1.5
medically necessary treatment or services
  criteria for determination, 432E–1.4
  definitions, 432E–1, 1.4
  expedited appeal of plan decision, 432E–6.5
  information to enrollees, 432E–4, 7
  requirements, 432E–1.4
  standards, 432E–1.4
peer reviews
  medically necessary treatment or services, 432E–1.4
  quality of care reviews, 432E–9
quality of care standards, 432E–9, 10
rate regulation
  annual premiums information, 431:14G–109.5
  appeals, 431:14G–112
  change or rerate, 431:14G–103.5
  definitions, 431:14G–102
  denial of rate change, 431:14G–107
  effective date of rates, 431:14G–105
  false information, 431:14G–110
  filings, 431:14G–104, 105
  generally, 431:14G–103
  hearings, 431:14G–107, 112
  information to enrollees, 431:14G–109
  monopolies, 431:14G–108
  penalties, 431:14G–111
  policy revisions, 431:14G–106
  scope, 431:14G–101
records, 432E–10
reports
  complaints and deficiencies, 432E–13
generally, 432E–10
rules
  adoption, 432E–12
  standards of care, 432E–9, 10
  unfair practices, 432E–8
violations
  remedies, 432E–8
Medically necessary foods, 432D–23
Medical records, see Records, below
Minors
  autism coverage, 432D–23
  orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432D–23
Notice
  contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
  medically necessary foods coverage, 346–67
  recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
  renewal of certificates, 432D–17
  rescission rights, 432D–29
Patients' bill of rights, see Managed care plans, above
Peer review
  generally, 663–1.7
  managed care plans, 432E–1.4, 9
Providers
  contested or denied claims
    notice and procedures, 431:13–108
  payment of claims
    time to pay, 431:13–108
  recoupment or offset demands
    notice and procedures, 431:13–108
  telehealth, 432D–23.5
Public assistance
  enforcement of contracts, 346–59.5
  exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432D–23.6
  medically necessary foods, 346–67
  monitoring performance, 346–59.5
Rate regulation, see Managed care plans, above
Records
  consumer financial information
    see INSURANCE
disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
discovery, 624–25.5
individually identifiable
  compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
Reinsurance
  reserve credit, 432D–9.5
Reports
  audits, 432D–5
contents, 432D–5
managed care plans, 432E–13
net solvency reports, 432D–8
Rescission rights, 432D–29
Rules
managed care plans, 432E–12
Sexually transmitted diseases
annual screening coverage, 432D–23
Telecommunications
telehealth, 432D–23.5
Torts
see MEDICAL TORTS
Violations
failure to pay fees, 432D–17
net solvency reports, 432D–8

HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
Appeals, 323D–75
Certificate of need
hospital acquisition, 323D–73
Definitions, 323D–18.5, 71
Fees
adoption by rules, 323D–12.6
deposit of fees, 323D–12.6
Funds
special fund, 323D–12.6
Hearings
administrative reviews, 323D–44.5
hospital acquisition, 323D–74, 78
violations, 323D–50
Hospital acquisition
acquisition without approval, 323D–80
appeals, 323D–75
applicability, 323D–81
applications, 323D–72
approvals, 323D–75, 76
compliance reviews, 323D–79
criteria for approval, 323D–76, 77
definitions, 323D–71
hearings, 323D–74, 78
licenses
renewal, 323D–80
revocation, 323D–78, 80
noncompliance, 323D–78, 80
notice, 323D–72, 73
other laws apply, 323D–83
patient care and services reduction, 323D–82
procedure, 323D–72, 73
public interest, 323D–76, 79
reviews, 323D–73, 75
safeguards, 323D–76, 77
violations, 323D–78, 80

Notice
  administrative reviews, 323D–44.5
  hospital acquisition, 323D–72, 73
  violations, 323D–50

Reports to agency
  data collection and analysis, 323D–18.5
  exempt services and expenditures, 323D–18
  privacy of data, 323D–18.5
  violations, 323D–50

Report to legislature, 323D–18.5

Research and development
  reports, 323D–18

Rules
  certificates of need, 323D–44
  extended care residential care homes, 323D–2
  fees, 323D–12.6
  organized ambulatory health care facilities, 323D–2
  reconsideration of agency decisions, 323D–47

Services
  change in usage of bed complement, 323D–18, 54
  consent decrees and court orders, 323D–18, 54
  hospital acquisition, 323D–82
  reports, 323D–18

State health planning and development agency
  health care cost analytics, 346–421
  special fund, 323D–12.6

Violations
  hospital acquisition, 323D–78, 79

HEARING AIDS

Dealers and fitters
  advisory committee to director, 451A–5
  regulation generally, 451A–5

Director of commerce and consumer affairs
  advisory committee, 451A–5
  powers and duties, 451A–5

Examinations
  powers of director, 451A–5
  requirements for licensing, 451A–6
  testing agency, 451A–6
  waiver, 451A–10

Fees
  examinations, 451A–6

Licenses
  endorsement, 451A–10
  nonresident licensees, 451A–10
  powers of director, 451A–5
  standards, 451A–5

Rules
  adoption, 451A–5
examinations, 451A–6

Warranties
see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices

HEARINGS
Adoption proceedings, 578–8
Community development authority
community input into decision making, 206E–5.5, 5.6
contested case hearing, 206E–5.6
Conservation districts
contested cases, 183C–9
Conservation programs and enforcement
voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4, 21, 22
Corporations
infringement of corporate name, 414–53
Dental insurers, 432G–13
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–7
Disability insurance
failure to appear, 392–72
methods of appearance, 392–72
Ethics commission, 97–6
Forfeiture of property, 712A–6
Gun violence protective orders
see FIREARMS
Health planning and resources development
certificates of need, 323D–44.5, 47
hospital acquisition, 323D–74, 78
violations, 323D–50
Historic property preservation
violations, 6E–10.5
Hospitals
acquisition, 323D–74, 78
Land use commission
contested cases, 205–19
Limited liability companies
infringement of business name, 428–105.5
Lobbyists, 97–6
Money transmitters
denial of license, 489D–11
Nonprofit corporations
infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
Notice
publication of notice, 1–28.5
Parole, 706–669
Partnerships
infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
Post-secondary education authorization program, 305J–11.5
Professional and vocational licensing
contractors, 444–23.5
cosmeticians, 438–5
genetic counselors, 451K–14
mixed martial arts contests, 440E–3
mortgage loan originators, 454F–4.8, 12
motor vehicle repairs, 437B–12.1
prohibition on practice prior to hearing, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
Public participation in government
   see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
Rules generally
   notice, 1–28.5
Structured settlements
   transfer of payment rights, 676–5
Trademarks and trade names
   see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Wages and hours
   public works employee wages, 104–22, 24
   Workforce development council, 202–3
   Young adult foster care program, 346–398, 399, 403

HIGH TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES
   Biotechnology and genetic engineering
   enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
   tax exemptions, 209E–11, 235–7.3, 9.5, 110.9
Consolidation of state functions
   chief information officer, 27–43
   governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
   see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Employees
   agreements not to compete or solicit, 480–4
Governor’s special advisor for technology development
   duties, 27–41
   established, 27–41
Infrastructure renovation
   tax credits, 235–110.51
Investments
   employees' retirement system, 88–119
   Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–3, 15.6, 21
income tax exemptions and credits
   annual survey, 235–110.91
   audits, 235–110.91
   certification of credit claims, 235–110.9, 110.91
   discontinue certification of credits, 235–110.91
   employee stock options, 235–9.5
   financial institutions, 241–4.8
   generally, 235–110.9
   records, 235–110.9, 110.91
   research activities, 235–110.91
   royalties, 235–7.3
   loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
   promotion and marketing, 206M–3
Job training

461
governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
millennium workforce development training program, 371–17

Open data portal
see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development

Pacific international center for high technology research, 304A–3101

Patents and copyrights
income tax exemption on royalties, 235–7.3
research activities tax credit, 235–110.91

Planning and development

governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
growth industries support program, 201–19
research activities tax credit, 235–110.91

Promotion and marketing

governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41

Schools

e-mail accounts, 226–107
public-private partnerships, 302A–1314
school technology laboratories, 302A–1314
science and technology education, 304A–1861, 1862, 1863

Surveys, 235–110.91

Taxation
annual survey, 235–110.91
business investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
employee stock options, 235–9.5
infrastructure renovation tax credits, 235–110.51
net operating loss carryover sale, 235–111.5
research activities, 235–110.91
royalties and business income, 235–7.3

Tourism
promotion of state as place to do business, 201B–7, 206M–3

HIGHWAYS AND STREETS

All-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles
permitted uses, 286–12

Bicycles riding on, 46–16.3

Condemnation
powers of state and counties, 264–1

Construction and maintenance
complete streets policy, 264–20.5
county powers, 46–15.9
damage to underground utilities
see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center
developer obligations, 264–19
federal aid reimbursements, 264–19
flexible highway design standards, 264–20
impact fees, see Impact fees, below
outdoor lighting, 264–45
paving materials from recycled materials, 103D–1005
preservation of scenic, historic, etc. environment, 264–20
private streets or roads, 206E–36

462
rules, 291C–104
speed limits, 291C–104
standards and procedures, 264–20
tort liability
design professionals, 663–10.98
use of highways by pedestrians, bicyclists, etc., 264–20.5
Counties
disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
impact fees, see Impact fees, below
regulation of outdoor lighting, 264–45
Waipio valley road, 291C–138
Curb markings
parking, standing, and stopping, 291C–111
Daniel K. Inouye highway
speed limit, 291C–106
Definitions
disputed road, 264–2.1
wheel boot, 291C–115
Emergencies
hazardous material releases
see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Releases
redirecting traffic
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
traffic emergency zones, 264–1.5
Firearms carried on highways, 134–26
High occupancy vehicle lanes
defined, 291C–53, 221
designation, 291C–222
emergency use, 291C–221.5
motorcycles, 291C–53, 222
rental vehicles, 291C–226
rules, 291C–53
school buses, 291C–221, 222.5
signs, 291C–53, 221
use, 291C–53, 222
violations
citations, 291C–224
failure to comply, 291C–225
penalties, 291C–227
rental vehicles, 291C–226
Highway development special fund
established, 264–122
uses, 264–122
Housing projects
cooperative agreements, 201H–10
housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H–10
Impact fees
approval of department, 264–124
authority of counties, 264–123, 124
contesting assessments, 264–127
definitions, 264–121

463
needs assessment study, 264–123
refund to counties, 264–125
rules, 264–126
special fund, 264–122
unexpended funds, 264–125
Littering
removal, 291C–133
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
Ownership of public highways, 46–15.9
Photo red light imaging detector systems
see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pornography
display of adult entertainment products along streets, 489X–1
Private streets
abandoned vehicle removal, 290–1
construction and maintenance standards, 206E–36
redirecting traffic in emergencies, 135–2
wheel boot use, 291C–115
Public highways
airspace vending permit, 264–101
disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
ownership, 46–15.9, 264–2.1
wheel boot use, 291C–115
Red light cameras
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
Roadside vending
airspace vending permit, 264–101
State highway fund
deposits into, 249–31
subaccounts, 248–9
transfers from special funds, 36–31
State highway system
disputed ownership and responsibility for public road, 46–15.9
impact fees, see Impact fees, above
Street lights
advertising and signs on, 445–121
lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
regulation of outdoor lighting, 264–45
Traffic congestion
Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
Transportation improvement special fund
creation, 264–19
reports, 264–19
uses of fund, 264–19
Utility poles and facilities
damage to underground utilities
see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center
flexible highway design standards, 264–20
penalties for unlawful posting, 445–121
relocation or replacement
payment of costs, 103D–309
removal of posted material, 445–121
wireless communication services
   see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES, Wireless broadband and communications
   networks
Vending on roadside
   airspace vending permit, 264–101
Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
Waipio valley
   access by certain vehicles, 291C–138
Zipper lanes
   emergency use, 291C–212.5
   school buses, 291C–222.5

HISTORICAL PROPERTIES

Actions
   development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Archaeology and excavation
   caves, see Caves, below
   depository for specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
   fees, 6E–3
   survey and database of information, 6E–17
Caves
   access, 6D–7
   burials, 6D–8
   commercial use, 6D–6
   confidentiality, 6D–10
   consent to enter, 6D–7
   definitions, 6D–1
   disturbing or removing resources, 6D–2
   eco-tourism, 6D–6
   existing uses, 6D–6
   forfeitures, 6D–12
   immunities, 6D–9
   injury to persons or property, 6D–9
   liabilities, 6D–9
   location and resources disclosures, 6D–10
   native organisms, 6D–4
   noncommercial use, 6D–1
   penalties, 6D–11, 12, 13
   permit for use, 6D–6
   pollution, 6D–3
   prohibited acts, 6D–2, 3, 4
   rules, 6D–6
   sale of fossil deposits, etc. from caves, 6D–5
   storing or dumping material within caves, 6D–3
Definitions, 6E–42.2
Destruction or removal of artifacts
   criminal offense, 6E–71
   Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
   penalties, 6E–71
Environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Exemption from review, 6E–42.2
Fees
  assessment, 6E–3
  leases and concessions, 6E–16
  regulating archaeological activities, 6E–3
  review of proposed projects, 6E–3
  user fees, 6E–16
Hearings
  violations, 6E–10.5
Highways and bridges
  construction and maintenance to preserve surrounding sites, 264–20
Historic objects and artifacts
  Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
Historic places review board
  training requirement, 10–41
Historic preservation income tax credit
  certification by department, 235–110.97
  definitions, 235–110.97
  recapture of tax credit, 235–110.97
Historic preservation special fund
  deposits into, 6E–16
  reports, 6E–3
  uses, 6E–16
Iolani Palace
  fees and charges, 184–3.4
Kukuihau heiau, 6E–38.5
Mahukona historical sites, 6E–38.5
Mookini heiau, 6E–38.5
Museum of monarchy history
  designation, 6E–35
Notice
  violations, 6E–10.5
Pearl Harbor historic trail
  designation, 6E–47
Private property
  removal or destruction of site or artifacts, 6E–11
Projects
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  exemption from review, 6E–42.2
  fees for review, 6E–3
Public lands
  permit to remove or alter site or artifacts, 6E–11, 12
Records
  depository, 6E–6
  survey and database of information, 6E–17
Rehabilitation of property
  tax credit, 235–110.97
Reports
  annual reports, 6E–3
  cave burials, 6D–8
historic preservation income tax credit, 235–110.97
museum of monarchy history, 6E–35
special fund, 6E–3

Rules
  cave protection, 6D–6
  historic preservation income tax credit, 235–110.97
  review of effect of proposed state projects, 6E–8
  review of proposed projects, 6E–42

Signage, 6E–5.5

South Kona wilderness area
  construction restrictions, 6E–83
  established, 6E–81
  government restrictions, 6E–83
  Honomalino, 6E–82
  Kaulanamauna, 6E–82
  land use boundaries, 6E–82
  Manuka, 6E–82
  Okoe, 6E–82
  purposes, 6E–81
  restrictions on use, 6E–83

Sports history museum, 6E–46

State capitol
  state capitol management committee, 6E–34.5

Violations
  administrative penalties, 6E–11.6
  arrest of offenders, 199–4
  civil action to enforce penalty, 6E–10.5
  civil or administrative violations, 6E–11
  civil penalties, 6E–11.5
  correction or mitigation of damage to sites, 6E–10.5
  criminal violations
    applicability, 6E–75
    burial sites, 6E–72, 73
    generally, 6E–71
    supplemental remedies, 6E–74
  deposit of fines and penalties, 6E–16
  enforcement program, 199–1
  hearings, 6E–10.5
  Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8.5
  minor infractions
    applicability, 199D–2
    enforcement program established, 199D–1
    notice, 6E–10.5

Washington Place
  election activities prohibited, 84–13.5
  management, 26–6
  trust fund, 26–6

HOLIDAYS
  Asian Lunar New Year Commemoration Week, 8–4.6
  Caregiver Recognition Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–17
Children and Youth Day and Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–11
Civil Liberties and the Constitution Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–3.4
Domestic Violence Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–21
Emergency management suspension, 127A–13
Farm to School Month in Hawaii
not construed as state holiday, 8–29
Filipino-American History Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–18
Financial Literacy Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–14
Gold Star Family Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–3.6
Homelessness Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–23
Human Trafficking Awareness Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–25
International Yoga Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–31
Kalo Appreciation Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–22
Kupuna Recognition Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–15
Language Access Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–20
Lei Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–13
Mahina Olelo Hawaii
not construed as state holiday, 8–24
Makahiki Commemoration Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–19
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–16.2
New Year’s Day
Chinese New Year’s Commemoration Week, 8–4.6
Olelo Hawaii Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–24
Outdoor Heritage Month
not construed as state holiday, 8–28
Patriot Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–3.5
Peace Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–16
Saint Marianne Cope Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–8.2
Sakada Day
not construed as state holiday, 8–18.5
Statehood Day
   designation, 8–1
Suicide Prevention and Awareness Month
   not construed as state holiday, 8–30
World Ocean Day
   not construed as state holiday, 8–12

HOMELAND SECURITY
   see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HONEY
   Bees and bee equipment
      export certificates, 150A–31
      importation, 150A–6
      pests and diseases
         agricultural inspections, 150A–6, 31
   Health inspections
      consumer complaints, 328–80
      home-based producers, 328–79, 80
   Processed honey
      defined, 147–51
      grades and standards, 147–52, 53
      inspections, 147–58, 59
      processing exemption for home-based producers, 328–79
      rules, 147–57
      violations, 147–62
   Sanitation
      consumer complaints, 328–80
      home-based producers, 328–79, 80
   Unprocessed honey
      defined, 147–1, 21
      grades and standards
         classification, 147–7
         inspections, 147–7, 24
         packaging, 147–5
         rules, 147–4, 22
         violations, 147–2, 25

HONOLULU
   Agriculture
      agricultural leaseholds in leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
   Barbers point redevelopment
      see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, Kalaeloa community development district
   Campbell industrial park
      air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
   Kahe point
      air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
   Kaneohe bay
      master plan, 200–39
   Pearl Harbor historic trail, 6E–47
Photo red light imaging detector systems pilot program, 291J–3
Waiahole
water system
  preservation of agricultural uses, 163D–15.6
  revolving fund, 163D–15.5

HORSES
Cruelty to animals
  definitions, 711–1100
  desertion, 711–1109.7
  forfeiture, 711–1109.2
  impoundment, 711–1109.1
  offense, 711–1108.5
Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
Law enforcement horses
  causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
  interference with, 711–1109.5

HOSPITALS
Acquisition of hospital
  appeals, 323D–75
  applicability, 323D–81
  approvals, 323D–75, 76
  definitions, 323D–71
Hawaii medical center-east
  acquisition by state, 323F–33
Kahuku hospital
  acquisition by state, 323F–32
license renewal, 323D–80
notice, 323D–72, 73
other laws apply, 323D–83
patient care and services reduction, 323D–82
procedure, 323D–72, 73
public interest, 323D–76, 77, 79
reviews, 323D–73, 75
violations, 323D–78, 79

Assets
  purchase of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above

Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2

Births
  birth defects and infant mortality records collection
    see BIRTHS
  birthing facility defined, 321–296
  human placenta released to birth mother, 321–30
  newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
  newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
  shaken baby syndrome
    information to newborn's parents, 321–33

Blood tests
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9

Cancer
hospital-based registries, 324–21

Child abuse or neglect
examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
shaken baby syndrome
information to newborn's parents, 321–33

Community health centers
dental services, 447–1.5, 448–9.6
essential community providers, 321–1.6
federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics
medicaid reimbursements
appeals, 346–53.65
change in services, 346–53.63
clinic visits, 346–53.64
federal approval, 346–53.61
generally, 346–53.6
payment methodology, 346–53.62
scope of services, 346–53.63
supplemental payments, 346–53.62
operating costs, 321–1.65
regulation, 321–1.6
special fund
deposits, 245–15
established, 321–1.65
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
uses, 321–1.65
supplemental payments, 346–41.5

Community hospitals, see Health systems corporation, below
Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7

Critical access hospitals
defined, 346–1, 346D–1
Kahuku hospital, 346–53.8
medical fee schedule, 346–59

Dental insurers
hospital and medical service corporations, powers, 432G–10

Disasters
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
hospital privileges conferred, 321–23.3

Discharge plan
definitions, 323G–1
designation of caregiver, 323G–2
effect on health care directive, 323G–3
hospital policies, 323G–2
insurance coverage, 323G–5
limitation of liability, 323G–4

Diseases
epidemics
immunities, 325–20
treatment services, 325–20
infection reporting, 325–2.5

Drugs
  detoxification treatment, 329–38
  prescription by intern, resident, or foreign-trained physician, 329–38

Emergency contraception
  definitions, 321–511
  duties of hospitals, 321–512
  payment of costs, 321–512
  penalties, 321–513
  powers and duties of department, 321–513
  rules, 321–514
  violations
    penalties, 321–513

Federally qualified health centers, see Community health centers, above

Funds
  hospital sustainability program special fund, 36–27, 30, 346G–4
  office of health care assurance special fund
    deposits into fund, 321–1.4, 11.5, 15.6
    established, 321–1.4
    uses, 321–1.4

Hawaii medical center-east
  acquisition by state, 323F–33
  exemption from certain laws, 323F–33

Health systems corporation
  acquisition of Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
  acquisition of Kahuku hospital, 323F–32
  advisory committees, 323F–10.5
  attorneys, 28–8.3
  board of directors
    delegation of authority to regional boards, 323F–7.5
    terms, 323F–3
  captive insurer
    board of directors, 323F–4.5
    formation, 323F–4.5
  chief procurement officer, 103D–203
  collaboration with community health centers, 323F–25
  conversion to profit or nonprofit entity, 323F–7.6
  credentialing
    procedures, 323F–10.6
  executive committee, 323F–10.5
  financing agreements for purchase or improvement of property, 37D–1, 2
  local governance of community hospitals, see regional system, below
  peer review
    procedures, 323F–10.6
  public-private partnerships
    established, 323F–12
    Maui regional system facilities, 323F–52
    purpose, 323F–12
  regional system
    administration of hospitals in district, 323F–3.5
    boards of directors
established, 323F–3.5
meetings, 323F–4
members, 323F–3.5
powers and duties, 323F–3.5, 7, 7.5
capital and strategic planning, 323F–7
chief executive officer for region, 323F–8.5
collective bargaining with employees, 89–8.5
community input, 323F–4
contracts, 323F–7
conversion to profit or nonprofit entity, 323F–7.6
designation of districts, 323F–2
established, 323F–2
facilities
assets and liabilities, 323F–3.5
control by regional boards, 323F–3.5
Maui regional system, see Maui regional system facilities, below
operating and facilities budget, 323F–7, 21
personnel, 323F–7
rates and charges for services, 323F–7
regional policies and procedures, 323F–7
revenue bonds, 323F–7
staff, 323F–8.5
statewide policies, 323F–7
smoking on premises, 323F–34
staff
appointment, 323F–8.5
collective bargaining, 89–2, 6, 8.5
criminal history record checks, 323F–5.5, 846–2.7
statewide policies, 323F–7
tobacco product and electronic smoking device use, 323F–34
Hearings
acquisition, 323D–74
Hospices
see GROUP HOMES
Hospital and medical service corporations
contracts with dental insurers, 432G–10
Hospital sustainability program
definitions, 346G–3
federal approval, 346G–7
hospital sustainability fees
assessments, 346G–6
charges, 346G–5
exemptions, 346G–5
multiple locations, 346G–8
penalties, 346G–9
termination of collection, 346G–12
legislative findings and intent, 346G–2
penalties, 346G–9
severability of provisions, 346G–13
short title, 346G–1
special fund
created, 346G–4
purpose and uses, 346G–4, 10, 11
rate enhancements
retroactive payments, 346G–10
uses, 346G–10
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
Insurance
contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
liability insurance
health systems corporation, 323F–4.5
payment of claims
time to pay, 431:13–108
recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
Kahuku hospital
acquisition by state, 323F–32
rural hospital designation, 346–53.8
Latex gloves use, 321–11.9
Licensing or certification
exemptions, 321–14.5
fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
required, 321–14.5
rules, 321–11.5
Life-sustaining procedures
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Limitation of liability, 323G–4
Mammograms
breast density results report, 321–46
Maternal and perinatal studies
confidentiality, 324–43
data collection, 324–42
definitions, 324–41
maternal death reviews, 324–6
reports, 324–42
Maui regional system facilities
definitions, 323F–51
transfer of management rights
agreement, 323F–52
approvals required, 323F–53
employees, 323F–57
funding request
annual audit, 323F–58
capital expenditures, 323F–59
terms and conditions, 323F–58
governance and management structure to improve performance, 323F–60
lease terms and conditions, 323F–54, 55
liabilities, 323F–56
Medical error reporting systems
confidentiality of information, 624–25.5
Medical records, see Records, below
Medical research
birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
Medical waste
  transportation
  see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation

Nonprofit corporations
  purchase of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above

Notice
  acquisition, 323D–72, 73

Nurses
  advanced practice registered nurses
  scope of practice, 323–3

Physicians
  credentialing hearings, 323F–10.6
  disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
  emergency room and trauma services, 321–22.5
  interns and residents
    prescription drugs, 329–38
    limited and temporary licenses, 453–3.5
  telehealth
    consultations, 453–2

Poisons
  information and poisoning prevention services, 321–224

Reciprocal beneficiaries
  health care decisions, 323–2
  visitation rights, 323–2

Records
  birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
  disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
  individually identifiable
    compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
    effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
  licensing, 321–14.5

Reports
  birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–422, 324–42
  cancer, 324–21
  newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
  office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
  operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
  peer review adverse decisions, 663–1.7
  trauma patients treatment information, 321–22.5, 230

Rules
  advisory committees, 323F–10.5
  background checks, 321–15.2
  birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–424
  fees, 321–11.5
  licensing or certification, 321–11.5, 14.5

Rural health clinics, see Community health centers, above

Sale of facilities, see Acquisition of hospital, above

Smoking
  health systems corporation premises, 323F–34

Strokes
data reporting, 321–533

Telecommunications
  telehealth
    nurses, 457–2, 5
    physician consultations, 453–2

Tobacco products or electronic smoking devices
  use prohibited, 323F–34

Trauma centers
  patient treatment information registry, 321–230
  peer review of patient care, 624–25.5
  reimbursement for emergency room costs, 321–22.5
  special fund for services, 321–22.5

Veterans hospitals
  prescription drugs
    authorization to prescribe, 329–38

Volunteers
  background checks, 321–15.2
  criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
  definitions, 662D–1
  liability, 662D–2, 3

HOTELS
  Alcoholic beverages
    food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
    recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31

Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21

Catering
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14

Charges
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
  porterage service charge, 481B–14

Conventions, conferences, and trade shows
  exhibit or display space fees
    exemption from taxation, 237–16.8

County building and zoning codes compliance, 445–94

Definitions, 486K–5.6

Emergency management
  compensation, 127A–20
  immunity for use of facilities, 127A–20

Food and beverage service
  service charge distributed to employees as tip income, 481B–14

Guests
  beach or ocean activity injuries, 486K–5.6
  recreational equipment provided by hotel, 486K–5.6

Hotel-condominiums
  liquor licenses, 281–31, 35.5, 39

Intermediary sales or services
  excise taxes, 237–4
  use taxes, 238–2

Liability
beach or ocean activity injuries, 486K–5.6
providing recreational equipment, 486K–5.6
Smoking restrictions, 328J–3, 7
Taxation
  intermediary sales or services
    excise taxes, 237–4
    use taxes, 238–2
Time share units and vacation rentals, 514E–5
Tour activity providers and activity desks
  see TOURISM
Travel agencies
  see TRAVEL AGENCIES
Violations
  penalties, 445–96

HOUSING
  Affordable rental housing
    tax exemptions, 201H–36
  Agricultural lands
    housing for farmers and farm employees, 205–4.5, 45.5
Condominiums
  see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction defect disputes
  see CONTRACTORS
Contests and sweepstakes
  offering property as prize, 481B–1.6
Development of housing projects
  impact on school construction
    see SCHOOLS, Impact fees
  infrastructure improvements
    dedication to county, 46–15.25
  public-private partnerships
    agreements, 356D–12.5
    annual report, 356D–12.5
  transfer of development rights between lots or districts
    see COUNTIES, Development
Emergency management
  generally, 127A–30
Homeless assistance
  see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Homelessness Awareness Month, 8–23
Housing choice voucher program
  see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
Hurricanes
  grants to install wind-resistive devices
    see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
Individual development accounts
  asset disregards for state assistance, 257–7
  beneficiaries, 257–5
  contributions by businesses and organizations, 257–10
  definitions, 257–1
deposits, 257–6

grievance procedures, 257–4

income and eligibility, 257–2

management and operation, 257–3, 11

state matching funds, 257–8

tax exemptions and credits, 235–5.6, 257–9

verification of contributions, 257–10

violations, 257–4

Information clearinghouse

housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H–6

Low income housing

community development districts, 206E–15

condominium developments, 201H–23

criminal trespass, 708–814

excise tax exemption, 46–15.1, 201H–36

experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12

income tax credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208

income tax exemption, 201H–37, 356D–7.5

infrastructure improvements

dedication to county, 46–15.25

land use density flexibility, 46–14.5

rental housing construction and development

loans and grants, 201H–202

residential leasehold development

definitions, 516–1

exemption from mandatory conversion, 516–201

initial sales price in tract, 516–202

recordkeeping, 516–203

renegotiation of lease rent terms, 519–4

university housing development, 516–204

special purpose revenue bonds

see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS

Planned communities

see REAL PROPERTY

Public housing authority

see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY

State plan

transit-oriented development planning, 225M–2

Taxation


Teachers housing

see TEACHERS

Toilets

low-flow fixtures, 342D–87

Water conservation devices

loans and grants for construction, 342D–87

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Employees

criminal history record checks, 421I–12

Limited-equity housing cooperatives
criminal history record checks of employees, 421I–12
Nonjudicial power of sale
  notice to owners' associations, 667–21.5
Planned communities
  see REAL PROPERTY
Service of process, 421I–13
Solar energy devices, 196–7

HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
  Acquisition of property, 201H–9
  Actions
    actions against corporation, 201H–19
    construction or soil defects, 201H–51
    enforcement of contracts, covenants, and agreements, 201H–19
  Advocacy and information system, 201H–6
  Affordable rental housing development program, 201H–59
  Agents
    exercise of powers through, 201H–11
  Armed forces
    military housing projects
      bond issuance, 201H–71
  Board of directors
    established, 201H–3
    financial disclosures, 84–17
  Bond issues
    general obligation bonds, see General obligation bonds, below
    revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
  Business, economic development, and tourism department
    placement within department, 26–18, 201H–2
  Community facilities
    defined, 201H–1
  Condemnation
    eminent domain powers, 201H–13, 33
  Contracts
    custody and servicing loans, 201H–107, 144
    federal government contracts, 201H–14
    loan and mortgage programs, 201H–98, 105
    modification, 201H–34.5
    public works contracts, 201H–18
    remedies of obligees, 201H–19
    rental assistance program, 201H–124
    subordination of mortgage to contract for supervision, 201H–20
    taxable mortgage securities, 201H–144
  Cooperative agreements, 201H–10
  Counties
    approval of development, 201H–38
    cooperative agreements, 201H–10
    exemption from building and zoning ordinances, 201H–38
    facilities and services by counties, 201H–10
  Deeds
    quitclaim deeds, 201H–22
Definitions
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
generally, 201H–1
housing development programs, 201H–32, 36
lease for affordable housing, 201H–57
loan and mortgage program, 201H–91
mortgage guarantee program, 201H–151
original project cost, 201H–40
rental assistance program, 201H–122
rental housing revolving fund, 201H–201
starter home, 201H–39
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–141

Discrimination
prohibited, 201H–5

Downpayment loan assistance program
amount of loans, 201H–161
conditions of loan, 201H–163
default on loan, 201H–164
establishment of program, 201H–161
fees, premiums, and charges, 201H–163.5
foreclosure proceedings, 201H–164
interest rate, 201H–161
origination of loans, 201H–161
powers of corporation, 201H–170
qualifications of borrowers, 201H–162
repayment, 201H–161
restrictions on borrowers, 201H–163
rules, 201H–161
sale of property, 201H–163
security for loans, 201H–161

Downpayment loans
county projects, 46–15.1

Elder housing
county projects, 46–15.1

Eminent domain
development projects, 201H–13
eminent domain powers, 201H–33

Establishment, 201H–2

Executive director, 201H–2

Experimental and demonstration projects
development generally, 201H–12

Fair housing laws, 201H–5

Federal projects and assistance
contracts with federal government, 201H–14
cooperative agreements, 201H–10
county projects, 46–15.1
development, 201H–12
federal aid, 201H–14, 16
management of federal projects, 201H–14
mortgage guarantee program, 46–15.1
purchase of federal projects, 201H–73
special funds, 201H–16, 17

Fees
application processing fees, 201H–4
certification for tax exemptions, 201H–36
downpayment loan assistance program, 201H–163.5
federal housing programs, 201H–16
loan and mortgage programs, 201H–100
loan commitment fees, 201H–43
low-income housing tax credit, 201H–15
mortgage guarantee program, 201H–151

Funds
annual reports, 201H–21
audits, 201H–21
bond revolving funds, 201H–80
dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H–191
exemption from allotment and appropriation system, 201H–211, 220
expenditure of funds, 201H–211
federal housing programs, 201H–16, 17
housing finance revolving fund, 201H–80, 163.5
investment of reserves, 201H–77
rental assistance revolving fund, 201H–123
rental housing revolving fund, 201H–202
security for funds deposited, 201H–78

General obligation bonds
arbitrage provisions, 201H–79
authority to issue, 201H–33, 35
housing development projects, 201H–33, 35
interest rate, 201H–79

Homebuyers' club program
establishment, 201H–171
powers of corporation, 201H–180
rules, 201H–171

Homeless assistance
experimental and demonstration housing projects, 201H–12
interagency council on homelessness, 346–381

Housing projects
acquisition of land, 201H–33
affordable rental housing development program, 201H–59
agreements with other agencies, 201H–10
basic dwelling units, 201H–39
building codes, zoning, etc.
exemptions, 201H–38
starter homes, 201H–39
commercial or industrial uses of properties, 201H–44
community facilities, 201H–52
condominiums
affordable housing, 201H–23
construction and maintenance
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
contracts for development, 201H–34
guarantee of commercial loans, 201H–42
innovative materials and techniques, 201H–7
interim financing of projects, 201H–43
public works contracts, 201H–18
starter homes, 201H–39
wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H–53, 82
contractors
construction of units, 201H–40
defective property or units, 201H–51
eligibility, 201H–32
excise tax exemption, 201H–36
owner builders, 201H–40
qualifications, 201H–40
wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H–53, 82
counseling and assistance, 201H–8
definitions, 201H–1, 32, 36
developers
building and zoning codes, 201H–33, 38
contracts with corporation, 201H–34
defective property or units, 201H–51
eligibility, 201H–32
guarantee of commercial loans, 201H–42
interim construction loans, 201H–43
modification of development agreements, 201H–34.5
nonprofit organizations, 201H–57
partnership agreements, 201H–40
performance bonds, 201H–40, 41, 42
private development, 201H–41, 42
qualifications, 201H–40
tax exemptions, 201H–36, 37
wages of laborers and mechanics, 201H–53, 82
dwelling unit revolving fund
deposits, 201H–35, 36, 44
establishment, 201H–191
powers of corporation, 201H–200
regional state infrastructure subaccounts
deposits, 201H–191.5
uses, 201H–191.5
uses, 201H–191
easements and licenses, 201H–10
elegibility for housing, 201H–31
funding
advances from general fund, 201H–35
general obligation bonds, 201H–35
interim construction loans, 201H–43
general obligation bonds
amount, 201H–35
authorization, 201H–35
interest rate, 201H–79
government employee housing, 201H–52
group homes, 201H–52
housing finance revolving fund
established, 201H–80
uses, 201H–80
independent developments, 201H–41, 42
market-priced units
qualifications for purchasers, 201H–32
mixed use developments, 201H–44
mortgages
subordination to contract for supervision, 201H–20
option to purchase by qualified nonprofit housing trust, 201H–47
owner occupancy
loan and mortgage programs, 201H–92
requirements, 201H–49
waiver, 201H–49
powers of corporation, 201H–12, 33, 70, 90
preferences, 201H–31
public improvements, 201H–10
purchase of materials and supplies, 201H–7
purchasers
amendment or repeal of law, 201H–50
applications, 201H–33
mortgage loans by corporation, 201H–45, 46
owner builders, 201H–40, 151
owner occupancy requirement, 201H–49, 92
preferences, 201H–31
purchase of larger units, 201H–48
qualifications, 201H–32
refinancing mortgage, 201H–47
resale of units, 201H–47, 50
quitclaim deeds, 201H–22
rehabilitation projects, 201H–36
rental housing construction and development
eligible developers, 201H–203
eligible projects, 201H–204
interim construction financing, 201H–123
loans and grants, 201H–202
revenue bonds
amount, 201H–71
authorization, 201H–71
federal projects, 201H–73
infrastructure development bonds, 201H–72
investment of reserves, 201H–77
pledge of revenues, 201H–71
revolving funds, 201H–80
sale, 201H–74
trustee, 201H–75
trust indenture, 201H–76
rules
adoption, 201H–33
construction of dwelling units, 201H–33
developer and contractor qualifications, 201H–40
owner occupancy, 201H–49
use, zoning, and development of land, 201H–33
sale of dwelling units
commercial or industrial properties, 201H–44
coen-mortgagors, 201H–46
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
fee simple and leasehold sales, 201H–45
nonprofit organizations, 201H–52
owner occupancy requirement, 201H–49
private development of housing, 201H–41, 42
procedures generally, 201H–45
purchase of larger units, 201H–48
rent-to-own program, 201H–181
restrictions on transfers, 201H–47, 50
right of first refusal, 201H–47
starter homes, 201H–39
waiver of restrictions, 201H–50
schools
construction, 201H–12
starter homes, 201H–39
streets and roads, 201H–10
urban gardening programs, 201H–4.5
uses of units and property
commercial and industrial uses, 201H–44
community facilities, 201H–52
Information systems
counseling services, 201H–8
development and maintenance, 201H–6
information clearinghouse, 201H–6
Leases
powers of corporation, 201H–9
Loan and mortgage programs
advance commitments
establishment of program, 201H–105
standards and requirements, 201H–97
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–143
assignment, pledge, or sale of loans, 201H–108
bond financing
interest rate, 201H–79
revolving funds, 201H–80
contracts, 201H–98
county projects, 46–15.1
custody and servicing loans, 201H–107, 144
default on loans
enforcement, 201H–110
foreclosure or refinancing, 201H–110, 144
insurance or guarantees, 201H–109
definitions, 201H–91
eligibility for loans
assets, 201H–93
family size and income, 201H–93
genearly, 201H–91, 93
homebuyer assistance, 201H–94
improvement loans, 201H–96
location, age, and condition of property, 201H–94
owner occupancy requirement, 201H–92
project loans, 201H–95
rental housing projects, 201H–95
terms of loans, 201H–94
fees and charges, 201H–4, 99, 100
guarantees
mortgage loans, 201H–151, 152
homebuyer assistance, 201H–94
improvement loans
eligibility, 201H–96
evidence of eligible loans, 201H–101
loan funding programs, 201H–106
insurance or guarantees against default, 201H–109
loans to lenders
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–143
low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
mortgage lenders
advance commitments, 201H–105
assignment, pledge, or sale of loans, 201H–108
custody and servicing loans, 201H–107, 144
guarantee program, 201H–151, 152
inspection of books and records, 201H–101
loan funding programs, 201H–106
standards and requirements, 201H–97
owner occupancy requirement, 201H–92
powers of corporation, 201H–98, 120
procedures and requirements, 201H–97
project loans
evidence of eligible loans, 201H–101
loan funding programs, 201H–106
rental housing projects, 201H–95
purchase of existing loans
standards and requirements, 201H–97
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–143
reports, 201H–95
self-supporting nature of loan programs, 201H–99
targeted area residence
eligibility, 201H–91, 93
taxable mortgage securities
authorization, 201H–142
contracts, 201H–144
fees and charges, 201H–144
loan participation, 201H–142
requirements, 201H–143
Low and moderate income housing
condominiums
for sale developments, 201H–23
experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12
federal projects
  revenue bonds for purchase, 201H–73
low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
nonprofit corporation development, 201H–57
private development, 201H–41, 42
self-help housing
  leases, 201H–58
special purpose revenue bonds
  see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
starter homes, 201H–39
tax credit, 201H–15
tax exemptions, 201H–36, 37
Mortgage assistance programs
co-mortgagor, 201H–46
downpayment loans
  default, 201H–164
  eligibility, 201H–162
  establishment of program, 201H–161
  restrictions, 201H–163
foreclosure on default, 201H–45
homebuyer’s club program, 201H–171
loans for purchase of dwelling unit, 201H–45
mortgage guarantee program
  agreements, 201H–152
  amount of guarantee authorized, 201H–151, 152
  conditions of loan, 201H–151
  default and foreclosure, 201H–151
  eligibility, 201H–151, 152
  federal participation, 201H–152
  powers of corporation, 201H–160
  qualifications of borrowers, 201H–151
refinancing mortgage, 201H–47, 144
rent-to-own program, 201H–181
Powers and duties
bond issues, 201H–90
cooperative agreements, 201H–10
corporate agents, 201H–11
development, 201H–12, 33, 70
downpayment loan assistance program, 201H–170
dwelling unit revolving fund, 201H–200
expenditure of funds, 201H–220
federal projects, 201H–14
generally, 201H–4
homebuyers’ club program, 201H–180
loan and mortgage programs, 201H–98, 120
mortgage guarantee program, 201H–160
rental assistance program, 201H–140
rental housing revolving fund, 201H–210
rent-to-own program, 201H–190
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–150
Public improvements and facilities
bond financing, 201H–72
community facilities, 201H–52
schools, 201H–12
Public lands
acquisition or exchange, 201H–13
development of property, 201H–12
Real property
acquisition, use, or disposition, 201H–9
conveyances by state or county, 201H–10
development, 201H–12
eminent domain powers, 201H–13, 33
powers of corporation, 201H–9
quitclaim deeds, 201H–22
restrictions on transfers, 201H–47, 50
sufficiency of title, 201H–42
title insurance, 201H–42
waiver of restrictions, 201H–50
Rental assistance program
amounts, 201H–124
construction of affordable rental housing, 201H–123
definitions, 201H–122
designation of rental units for assisted households, 201H–125
form of lease, 201H–125
guarantee of assistance and subsidies, 201H–124
legislative findings, 201H–121
other programs for assistance, 201H–126
powers of corporation, 201H–126, 140
procedures and requirements, 201H–125
purpose, 201H–121
revolving fund
establishment, 201H–123
uses, 201H–123
schedule of rents, 201H–125
shared appreciation, 201H–125
subsidizing tenant’s rents, 201H–123, 124
tenant selection, 201H–125
terms and conditions, 201H–124, 125
Rental housing
affordable rental housing development program, 201H–59
tax exemptions, 201H–36
Rental housing revolving fund
definitions, 201H–201
developers, 201H–203
establishment, 201H–202
loans and grants for construction or rehabilitation
applications, 201H–204
eligibility, 201H–202, 203, 204
priorities, 201H–202, 204
powers of corporation, 201H–210
projects, 201H–204
reports, 201H–202
rules, 201H–202, 203
uses, 201H–202
Rent-to-own program
establishment, 201H–181
powers of corporation, 201H–190
Reports
annual reports, 201H–21
multifamily revenue bonds, 201H–95
rental housing revolving fund, 201H–202
salary of executive director, 201H–2
starter homes, 201H–39
Resale of units and property
amendment or repeal of law, 201H–50
commercial or industrial uses, 201H–44
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
downpayment loan assistance program, 201H–163
mortgage guarantee program, 201H–151
purchase of larger units, 201H–48
restrictions, 201H–47, 50
right of first refusal, 201H–47
waiver of restrictions, 201H–50
Research and referral services
building materials and techniques, 201H–7
counseling services, 201H–8
information clearinghouse, 201H–6
research activities, 201H–7
Revenue bonds
amount, 201H–71
authorization, 201H–71
covenants in bonds, 201H–76
interest rate, 201H–74
investment of reserves, 201H–77
issuance
   generally, 201H–74
   infrastructure development, 201H–72
   purchase of federal projects, 201H–73
legal investments, 201H–77
multifamily revenue bonds, 201H–95
pledge of revenues, 201H–71
powers of corporation, 201H–90
price, 201H–74
reports, 201H–95
revolving funds, 201H–80
sale, 201H–74
security for deposits, 201H–78
trustee and fiscal agents, 201H–1, 75
trust indenture, 201H–1, 76
Rules
affordable housing, 201H–57
commercial or industrial uses of properties, 201H–44
construction or soil defects, 201H–51
downpayment loan assistance program, 201H–161
federal housing programs, 201H–16
guarantee of commercial loans, 201H–42
homebuyers’ club program, 201H–171
housing development programs, 201H–33, 40
interim construction loans, 201H–43
loan and mortgage programs, 201H–91
low-income housing tax credit, 201H–15
mortgage guarantee program, 201H–151
nonprofit organizations and government agencies, 201H–52
owner occupancy, 201H–49
rental assistance program, 201H–124, 125
rental housing revolving fund, 201H–202
resale of dwelling units, 201H–47
starter homes, 201H–39
taxable mortgage securities, 201H–141, 143
Self-help housing
  affordable housing developments, 201H–58
  long-term leases, 201H–58
  mortgage guarantee program, 201H–151
  owner builders, 201H–40, 151
Staff, 201H–2
State departments and agencies
  cooperative agreements, 201H–10
Targeted area residence
  loans, 201H–91
Taxable mortgage securities
  definitions, 201H–141
  eligibility, 201H–141
  fees and charges, 201H–144
  loan programs
    authorization, 201H–142
    contracts, 201H–144
    default, 201H–144
    procedures and requirements, 201H–143
  participation in loans, 201H–142
  powers of corporation, 201H–144, 150
  rules, 201H–143
  sale or purchase of loans, 201H–142
Taxation
  excise tax exemptions, 201H–36
  exemptions from taxation, 201H–9
  income tax exemptions, 201H–37
  low-income housing tax credit, 201H–15
Urban gardening programs, 201H–4.5

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
  Contracts
    personnel services, 76–5
  Director of human resources development
    administrative assistant, 26–5
Funds
    human resources development special fund, 26–5
Reports
    vacant positions, 26–5

HUMAN SERVICES
Human trafficking
    see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
Labor trafficking
    see PENAL CODE

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Children of incarcerated parents
    policy of the state, 346–14.3
Commission on fatherhood, 577E–2
Contractors
    criminal history record checks, 346–2.5
Criminal history record checks
    adult and community care service providers, 346–97
    foster homes and child care facilities, 846–2.7
    generally, 346–2.5
    prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
    youth services program providers, 352D–4.3
Early learning programs
    annual report, 26–61
    benchmarks, 26–61
    data collection on attendance, 346–186
    data sharing, 27–7
Emergency contraception
    payment of costs, 321–512
Employees
    civil service exemption, 76–16
    criminal history record checks, 346–2.5
Federal aid
    expenditure, 346–51.5
Funds
    interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346–57.5
Health analytics program, 346–421
Individual development accounts
    verification of contributions, 257–10
Interagency council on homelessness
    annual report, 346–381
    established, 346–381
    governor's coordinator on homelessness, 346–381.5
    meetings, 346–383
    members, 346–382
    powers and duties, 346–381
Interim assistance reimbursement special fund
    established, 346–57.5
    report, 346–57.5
    uses, 346–57.5
Investigations
   prospective adoptive parents, 346–19.7
Job training
   annual report, 202–10
Liens
   presumptions, 346–29.5
No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
Powers and duties
   foster homes and child care facilities, 346–19.8
Preschool open doors program
   see SCHOOLS, Early education
Records
   child abuse records, 346–10, 350–1.4
Reports
   disclosure, 350–2
   early learning program benchmarks, 26–61
   federal aid, 346–51.5
   interim assistance reimbursement special fund, 346–57.5
   job training programs, 202–10
   preschool grant program special fund, 346–183
   preschool open doors special fund, 346–182
   young adult foster care program, 346–400
Rules
   child abuse records release, 350–1.4
   first-to-work program, 346–261
   higher education stipend for former foster youth, 346–17.4
   home and community-based programs, 346D–7
Safe sleep policy, 346–152.7
Salary commission, 26–56
Telehealth
   definitions, 346–59.1
   insurance coverage, 346–59.1
Young adult foster care program
   see FOSTER CARE

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
   see LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT, Human trafficking
Crimes
   see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

HUNTING
   Definitions, 183D–4
   Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5
   Licenses
      suspension, revocation, or denial
      child support debt, 183D–22
   Nonresidents
      bringing firearms into state, 134–3
   Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
   Permits
      firearms, 134–5
Public hunting areas
definitions, 183D–4
Public lands
set aside for hunting and habitat management, 183D–4
Rules
pistols, 134–5
Target ranges
firearms, 134–5

HUSBAND AND WIFE
Actions
support enforcement, 576B–316
Evidence
enforcement of support, 576B–316
Gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572–1.8
Hansen's disease
residence at Kalaupapa, 326–26
Hawaiian home lands
transfer of lease, HHCA 208
Marriage and family therapists
see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Notaries public
spouse as notary, 456–14
Property
community property
securities transfers on death, 539–2
Spousal privilege
child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
child custody proceedings, 583A–310
enforcement of support, 576B–316
IDENTIFICATION

Actions
- destruction of personal information records, 487R–3
- freeze on consumer credit reports, 489P–6
- security breach involving personal information, 487N–3
- social security number protection, 487J–3

Civil identification card
- see CIVIL IDENTIFICATION

Destruction of personal information records
- business records, 487R–2
- definitions, 487R–1
- financial institutions, 487R–1, 2
- government records, 487R–2, 4
- liability, 487R–3
- penalties for violations, 487R–3
- policies and procedures, 487R–2
- reports, 487R–4
- requirements, 487R–2

DNA testing and identification of offenders
- see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Documents, unlawful conduct concerning
- criminal offense, 707–787

Driver's license
- definitions, 487J–6
- unlawful use, 487J–6

Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5

Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses
- first degree offense, 710–1016.3
- second degree offense, 710–1016.4

Identification card
- definitions, 487J–6
- unlawful use, 487J–6

Identity theft
- destruction of personal information records
  - policies and procedures, 487R–2
- first degree offense
  - class A felony, 708–839.6
  - elements of crime, 708–839.6
- possession of confidential personal information, 708–839.55
- repeat offenders, 706–606.5
- second degree offense
  - class B felony, 708–839.7
  - elements of crime, 708–839.7
- social security number disclosure
  - prohibitions, 487J–2
- third degree offense
  - class C felony, 708–839.8
  - elements of crime, 708–839.8

Unauthorized access to business or government records
- notice to affected persons, 487N–2

Membership stores
retail merchant clubs, 487D–2
Notice
security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
Reports
destruction of personal information records, 487R–4
security breach involving personal information, 487N–4, 5
social security number protection, 487J–4
Retail merchant club cards, 487D–2
Security breach involving personal information
business records, 487N–2
definitions, 487N–1
delay in notification, 487N–2
financial institutions, 487N–1, 2
government records
best practices, 487N–6
generally, 487N–2
oversight, 487N–5
reports, 487N–4, 5, 7
use of information, 487N–7
liability, 487N–3
notice to affected persons, 487N–2, 5
penalties for violations, 487N–3
records destruction companies, 487N–1
reports, 487N–4
Security freeze on credit reports
access to credit report during freeze, 489P–3
change of information, 489P–4
definitions, 489P–2
exemptions, 489P–3, 5
procedures and requirements, 489P–3
protected consumers
definitions, 489P–3.5
effective period, 489P–3.5
removal of freeze, 489P–3.5
requirements, 489P–3.5
purpose, 489P–1
violations, 489P–6
Social security number protection
business records, 487J–2, 3
definitions, 487J–1
financial institutions, 487J–1, 2
government records
agency responsibilities, 487J–5
generally, 487J–2
reports, 487J–4
liability, 487J–3
penalties for violations, 487J–3
permitted uses, 487J–2
prohibitions, 487J–2
reports, 487J–4
Social security numbers
drivers' licenses, 286–109, 111
Unauthorized possession of confidential personal information
class C felony, 708–839.55
definitions, 708–800
elements of crime, 708–839.55
repeat offenders, 706–606.5
Violations
destruction of personal information records, 487R–3
freeze on consumer credit reports, 489P–6
security breach involving personal information, 487N–3
social security number protection, 487J–3

IMMIGRATION
Criminal history record checks, 846–17, 846C–1
Hate crimes
see HATE CRIMES
International matchmaking organizations
annual reports, 489N–2
applicability, 489N–3
criminal conviction and marital history disclosures, 489N–2
definitions, 489N–1
domestic abuse disclosures, 489N–2
other laws apply, 489N–5
violations, 489N–4, 5
Interpreter and translation services for government services and programs
see LANGUAGE, Language access office, scope of services
Minors
family court jurisdiction, 571–11
Public assistance
medical assistance to minors, 346–59.4
pregnant women, 346–70

IMMUNITY
Abandoned property
indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11
Abuse of family and household members
domestic abuse protective orders
out-of-state orders, 586–25
AIDS and HIV
testing procedures, 325–16.5
Airports
special facilities indemnification, 261–54
Arbitration
arbitrator immune to civil liability, 658A–14, 658J–25
Boards and commissions
sovereign immunity, 26–35
Boats and boating
removal of vessel run aground, 200–47.5
Cave entrance or use, 6D–9
Cemeteries
immunity for injuries or damages, 662D–5
Child abuse
    police reports, 350–1.1
Child death reviews, 321–346
Child support
    financial institutions, 576D–15
    income withholding, 571–52.2, 576E–16
    interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–314, 504
Civil unions
    refusal to provide services or facilities for solemnization, 572B–9.5
    refusal to solemnize, 572B–4
Conservation of endangered or threatened species
    entry onto private lands, 195D–7, 520–4, 520A–4, 5
    landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–7, 23
Counties
    indemnification by state, 46–71.5
Dangerous ocean conditions
    state and county liability protections, 663–1.56
Design claim conciliation panel
    immunity of panel members, 672B–14
Developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review, 321–506
Disaster relief workers, 128F–2, 321–23.3
DNA testing and identification of offenders
    immunity to liability, 844D–63
Domestic violence death reviews, 321–476
Donation of medicines and health care supplies, 328C–2
Drug or alcohol overdose
    limited immunity, 329–43.6
    opioid antagonist dispensing or distribution, 329E–2
Drugs
    medical use of cannabis, 329–125, 126
    opioid antagonist dispensing or distribution, 329E–2
Emergency assistance, 663–10.7
Emergency management
    private shelters, 127A–20
    workers, 127A–9
Employers and employees
    job reference liability, 663–1.95
Federal aid
    indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
    insurance coverage, 29–15.5, 41D–8.5
Financial institutions
    financial abuse or exploitation of elderly
    reports of suspected abuse, 412:3–114.5
Food donations, 663–10.7
Force
    use of deadly force to protect self or others, 663–1.57
Good samaritan immunity, 663–10.7
Guardianship and protective proceedings
    guardian of incapacitated person, 560:5–316
    guardian of minor, 560:5–209
    persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
Hawaiian healing practices
  certification of native Hawaiian healers, 453–2
Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–22, 71
Hazardous substances
  voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–39, 40
Health department
  emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
Highway or bridge construction or maintenance
  immunity for use of flexible highway designs, 264–20
Homeless assistance donors, 346–363
Hospitals
  medical care decisions, 327E–9
  safe surrender of infant, 587D–5
Housing
  shelter during natural disaster, 663–10.7
Insurance
  life settlements
    examiners, 431C–16
    reports of fraud, 431C–45
  market conduct examinations, 431:2D–109
  risk-based capital, 431:3–414
  termination of producer, 431:9A–115
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision compact, 353B–1
Kahoolawe island reserve
  dangers from unexploded ordnance, 662–18
Limited immunity, 329–43.6
Marriage
  refusal to provide services or facilities, 572–12.1
  refusal to solemnize, 572–12.1
Medical torts
  disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
  emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
  epidemic prevention and control, 325–20
  medical care decisions, 327E–9, 327K–3
  non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
Motorsports facilities
  waiver of liability, 663–10.95
National guard youth challenge program, 121–44
911 system, 138–9
Physicians
  persons who report impairment or unprofessional conduct, 453–8
Police
  abuse of family or household members, 709–906
  safe surrender of infant, 587D–5
Prisons and prisoners
  DNA testing and identification of offenders, 844D–63
  substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–17
Protection of self or others, 663–1.57
Public lands
  trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
Public officers and employees
deferred compensation plan investments, 88F–9
Recreational activities, 663–1.54
Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–8
Schools
  emergency medications, 302A–1164
Skateboarding parks
  immunity for injuries or damages, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
Sovereign immunity
  boards and commissions, 26–35
Unclaimed property
  indemnification of holder for delivery of property, 523A–11
United States
  indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
University of Hawaii
  collaborating institutions, 304A–111
  faculty annuity and custodial account investments, 303–3.5
  innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A–1956
  research sponsors, 304A–110
Volunteers
  definitions, 662D–1
  exceptions, 662D–3
  medical assistance services, 321–2.5
  scope of immunity, 662D–2
Wireless telecommunications service providers
  domestic abuse victims, transfer of rights for shared wireless plans, 269–16.93

IMPERSONATION
  Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
  Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
  Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
  Identity theft
    see IDENTIFICATION

IMPORTATION
  Eggs
    documentation required, 147–75
    violations, 147–75

IMPRISONMENT
  Discretionary terms of imprisonment
    class B and C felonies, 706–660
  Extended terms of imprisonment
    failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
    labor trafficking, 707–784
    negligent homicide, 706–662
    notice to defendant, 706–664
    repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
  Hate crimes
    criteria for extended term of imprisonment, 706–662
  Recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
  Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Assessments
special improvement districts, 46–80.5
Bond issues
special improvement districts, 46–80.5
Ordinances
special improvement districts, 46–80.5

IMPROVEMENTS
State building codes
adoption of code or standard, 107–24
applicability, 107–27
building code council, 107–22
compliance, 107–31
contents, 107–25
county ordinances, 107–27, 28
definitions, 107–21
establishment of code, 107–24, 25
exclusions, 107–26
reports, 107–30
rules, 107–29

INCEST
Continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6

INCOME TAXES
Agriculture
important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
organic foods production, 235–110.94
Alternate energy
capital gains of regulated investment companies, 23–94
capital goods, 23–93
capital infrastructure, 23–93
cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 23–95
child passenger restraint systems, 23–96
commercial fishers, 23–94
disposable income, 23–92
enterprise zone businesses, 23–94
ethanol facilities, 23–93
evaluation, 23–95
exempt income, 23–95
falling through the cracks, 23–96
food and excise tax, 23–96
generally, 23–91
high technology businesses, 23–93
household and dependent care services, 23–96
important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 23–94
individual housing accounts, 23–95

499
in-kind services for school repair and maintenance, 23–95
international banking facilities, 23–93
low-income household renters, 23–96
low-income housing, 23–95
motion picture, digital media, and film production, 23–92
organic foods production, 23–94
property disaster loss, 23–95
renewable energy technologies, 23–92
S corporations, 23–94
taxes paid to another jurisdiction, 23–94
trusts, 23–94
vocational rehabilitation referral, 23–95
Cash-based businesses
  see TAXATION
Civil unions
  applicability, 235–93.4
Comfort letters
  fee for issuance, 235–20
Corporations
  deductions, 235–111.5
  high technology business investments, 235–110.9
  net operating losses, 235–111.5
  technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51
Credits
  cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 235–16.5
  comfort letter issuance, 235–20
  earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
  energy conservation devices, 235–12.5
  erroneous claims, 231–36.8
  food/excise tax credit, 235–55.85
  healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
  high technology business investments, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
  important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 235–110.93
  individual development account contributions, 235–5.6
  low-income housing credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208
  low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
  motion picture, digital media, and film production, 235–17
  organic foods production, 235–110.94
  refundable and nonrefundable credits claimed on same return
    order in which credits applied, 235–91.5
  renewable fuels production, 235–110.31
  research activities, 235–110.91
  school repair and maintenance services, 235–110.2
  ship repair industry tax credit, 235–110.65
  technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51
Deductions
  college savings accounts
    see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
  exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19
  individual development accounts
    see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
Definitions
aerobic treatment unit system, 235–16.5
cesspool, 235–16.5
credit period, 235–110.31
high technology business employee stock options, 235–9.5
high technology business royalties and income, 235–7.3
investment tax credit, 235–110.9
net income tax liability, 235–110.31, 110.65, 110.94
net operating losses, 235–111.5
Organic Foods Production Act, 235–110.94
qualified cesspool, 235–16.5
qualified expenses, 235–16.5, 110.94
qualified high technology business, 235–110.91
qualified research, 235–110.91
qualified research expenses, 235–110.91
qualified taxpayer, 235–110.94
qualifying individual taxpayer, 235–55.75
renewable feedstocks, 235–110.31
renewable fuels, 235–110.31
residential large capacity cesspool, 235–16.5
school repair and maintenance services, 235–110.2
septic system, 235–16.5
sewer system, 235–16.5
technology infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51
wastewater, 235–16.5
Domestic abuse prevention account and fund
donation of refunds, 235–102.5
Earned income tax credit
annual report, 235–55.75
generally, 235–55.75
Electronic filings
dishonored items, 40–35.5
penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
remittances, 40–51.6, 231–9.9
returns and documents, 231–8.5
Employment
unemployment benefits, 383–163, 163.6
Energy resources
conservation devices, 235–12.5, 241–4.6
renewable fuels production, 235–110.31
Estate and transfer taxes
see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Exemptions
deposit beverage container deposits, 235–18
high technology businesses
employee stock options, 235–9.5
royalties and income, 235–7.3
low and moderate income housing, 201H–37, 356D–7.5
low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86
motion picture and film production, 235–9
potable water companies, 235–2.3
public employee pensions, 88–93.5
publicly traded partnerships, 235–64.2

Fees
comfort letter issuance, 235–20
high technology investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91

High technology
administrative costs and expenses, 235–20
annual survey, 235–110.91
comfort letter issuance, 235–20
employee stock options exemption, 235–9.5
infrastructure renovation tax credit, 235–110.51
investment tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
net operating loss carryover sale, 235–111.5
research activities, 235–110.91
royalties exemption, 235–7.3

Historic property preservation
tax credit, 235–110.97

Housing
low-income housing credit, 201H–15, 431:7–208
low-income housing tax credit loan, 201H–86

Imposition of tax
nonresidents, 235–4.2

Internal revenue code
operation of certain provisions, 235–2.35, 2.45
taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5

Libraries
donation of refunds, 235–102.5

Motion picture, digital media, and film production
tax credits, 235–17
tax exemption, 235–9

Nexus presumptions, 235–4.2

Nonresidents
business transactions, 235–4.2
nexus presumptions, 235–4.2
personal exemptions, 235–5
standard deductions, 235–5
withholding of tax on partnerships, estates, and trusts, 235–64.2, 66

Partnerships
publicly traded partnerships, 235–64.2
withholding to pay tax, 235–64.2, 66

Payment of taxes
credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
dishonored items, 40–35.5
electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53, 103D–328
wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4

Potable water companies
exempt from tax when, 235–2.3

Public contracts
tax clearance, 103–53, 103D–328
Public officers and employees
  cafeteria plans, 78–30
  death benefits, 88–84.5
Real property
  exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19
  important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
  leasehold conversions, 235–7
Records
  high technology business investment credits, 235–110.9, 110.91
Refunds
  appeal of denial, 232–14.5
  direct deposits into taxpayer's bank account, 235–102.6
  donations, 235–102.5
  erroneous claims, 231–36.8
Reports
  earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
  important agricultural land agricultural costs tax credit, 235–110.93
  renewable fuels production tax credit, 235–110.31
  research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
Returns
  electronic filing, 231–8.5
  erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
  libraries special fund check-off, 235–102.5
  promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
  school maintenance and repair fund check-off, 235–102.5
  understatement of tax, 231–36.6
Rules
  exceptional tree maintenance, 235–19
  motion picture, digital media, and film production, 235–17
  renewable fuels production tax credit, 235–110.31
Schools
  donation of refunds to school maintenance and repair, 235–102.5, 302A–1504.5
  repair and maintenance in-kind services tax credit, 235–110.2
Tax preparers
  defined, 231–36.5
  exempt practices, 231–36.5
  taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
  understatement of taxpayer's liability, 231–36.5
Trees and timber
  exceptional tree maintenance costs, 235–19
Trusts
  withholding to pay tax, 235–64.2, 66
Withholding of tax on partnerships, estates, and trusts, 235–64.2, 66
Withholding of tax on wages
  unemployment compensation payments, 383–163, 163.6

INCOMPETENT PERSONS
  see also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability
Adult guardianships
  see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
Endangering welfare  
court jurisdiction, 603–21.5, 604–8

Firearms  
disclosure of involuntary civil commitment orders, 334–5
relief from prohibition, 134–6.5

Sexual assault, 707–730
Sterilization  
advisory opinions, 560:5–606.5

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION
Information charging
affidavit or declaration, 806–84
allowed, St Art I–10, 806–82
constitutional provisions, St Art I–10
copies furnished defendant, 806–6
definitions, 806–81
dismissal  
court ruling, 806–88
evidence, 806–87
hearing, 806–86
 motion to dismiss, 806–86
evidence, 806–84, 86
excluded felonies, 806–83
exhibits, 806–84
felonies chargeable by written information, 806–83
probable cause, 806–84, 85
when permitted, 806–83

INDIGENT PERSONS
Civil actions
legal services, 607–5.7
Collaborative law proceedings
parties in, 658G–10
Death  
burial or cremation, 346–15, 841–10

INFECTIONS
see DISEASES

INFORMATION
Anonymous court filings, 634–71
Automated victim information and notification system
see VICTIMS OF CRIME, Information and notification system
Broadband service providers
informational reports, 440J–2
Chief information officer
see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology
development
Commercial mobile radio service providers, 440J–2
Digital assets access upon death or incapacity
see FIDUCIARIES
Disclosure of personal records
child support enforcement, 576D–18
courts, 704–404, 407.5
DNA testing and identification of offenders
exemption from disclosure, 844D–81, 82
permitted disclosures, 844D–84
violations, 844D–83
financial abuse of elderly, 412:3–114.5
job references, 663–1.95
juror qualification forms, 612–13
membership stores, 487D–2
pension, annuity or retirement records
disclosure of information, 88–103.7
public agencies, 704–404, 407.5
retail merchant club cards, 487D–2
sexual offenders, 353E–2
vital statistics records, 576D–18
DNA testing and identification of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Drugs
medical use of cannabis, 329–123
Freedom of information
disclosure
action to compel, 92F–15.3
exemptions, 92–5, 92F–11, 92J–1, 844D–81, 82
Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses
first degree offense, 710–1016.3
second degree offense, 710–1016.4
Hawaii technology development corporation
trade secrets, 206M–2.5, 21
Human trafficking
National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
Identity theft
see IDENTIFICATION
Information practices office
appeal of a final decision, 92–1.5, 92F–43
attorneys, 28–8.3
disclosures, 92F–15
intervention in civil action, 92F–15.3
notice of private action, 92F–15.3
open meeting enforcement, 92–1.5, 92F–42
opinions and rulings
admissibility, 92–12
disclosures, 92F–15
placement within accounting and general services department, 26–6, 92F–41
reports, 92–1.5, 92F–42
searching and segregating government records fee, 91–2.5
service fees, 91–2.5
Insurance
health insurance premiums information, 431:14G–109.5
Notice
action against agency, 92F–15.3
Pesticides
  online posting of restricted use pesticides information, 149A–31.2
Public contracts
  professional service contracts, 103D–304
  vendors and awards, 36–2.5
Refusal to disclose
  action to compel, 92F–15.3
  boards and commissions, 92–5
  Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–21
  legislative auditor’s working papers, 23–9.5
Rules
  information practices office, 92F–42
  internet access, 91–2.6, 3
  searching and segregating government records fee, 91–2.5
  service fees, 91–2.5
Sexual offender registration
  see SEXUAL OFFENSES
State internet portal
  access Hawaii committee, 27G–3, 4
  definitions, 27G–1
  fees, 27G–2
  portal manager, 27G–4
  reports, 27G–5
  services, 27G–4
  special fund, 27G–6

INFORMERS
  False claims on government contracts and programs
    see ACTIONS

INJUNCTIONS
Antitrust
  actions by injured persons, 480–7
Cigarettes and tobacco products
  export or foreign cigarettes, 245–61
  reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–6
  reports on imports and sales, 486P–3
Conservation programs and enforcement
  voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–32
Corporations
  unauthorized corporate actions, 414–44
Dam safety
  enjoining unlawful actions, 179D–23
Drugs
  controlled substances violations, 329–50
Electronic eavesdropping, 803–48.5
Emergency management
  enforcement of provisions, 127A–28
  preliminary or interlocutory, 127A–27
  temporary restraining orders, 127A–27
Environmental covenants, 508C–11
Gasoline and petroleum products
   unfair trade practices, 486B–5
Housing finance and development corporation
   remedies of obligees, 201H–19
Internet sales and services
   bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–25
Liens
   nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–4, 7
Medical care decisions, 327E–14, 327G–13
Nuisances
   see NUISANCES
Partnerships
   foreign limited liability partnerships, 425–171
Pollution control
   lead acid battery disposal, 342I–8
   recycling of computers and electronic devices, 339D–8
   solid waste pollution, 342G–72
Professional and vocational licensing
   contractors, 444–10.5
   tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–6, 13
Public housing authority
   remedies of obligees, 356D–18
Securities
   violations, 485A–603
Smoking restrictions, 328J–11
Taxation
   cash-based businesses, 231–92
   cigarette tax stamps, 245–41
   promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
Trademarks and trade names
   infringement, 482–4, 32, 33

INSPECTIONS
Agriculture department
   food products, 147–113
   generally, 147–102
   microorganism importation, 150A–41, 46
Airport cargo
   biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 261–4.5
Aquatic resources
   alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
Display fireworks site inspections, 132D–16.6
Farm produce and products
   certificates of ownership, 145–24
   cooperative agreements, 147–112
   fees, 147–114
   generally, 147–113
   seal of quality, 148–64
Food and food products
   food safety and security audits, 147–113
Health department
  unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9, 15.6, 15.62, 329D–4, 7, 23
Hospitals
  licensing exemptions, 321–14.5
Hotels
  obstruction, 445–96
Lodging houses
  obstruction, 445–96
Maritime cargo
  biosecurity, inspection, and support facilities, 266–21.5
Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–23
Pest control or eradication
  right of entry onto private property, 46–1.52

INSURANCE
Accident and sickness insurance
  association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
  autism coverage, 431:10A–133
  dependent coverage, 431:10A–141, 210
  disclaimers, 431:10A–105.7
  drug formulary, 431:10A–140
  end-of-life decisions not to affect, 327L–17
  gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3
  group and blanket disability policies
    association health plans, 431:10A–209
    dependent coverage, 431:10A–210
    preexisting conditions, 431:10A–211
    premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–212
  health insurance, see Health insurance, below
  individual policies
    dependent coverage, 431:10A–141
    pre-existing conditions, 431:10A–142
    premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143
  medication synchronization, 431:10A–606
  orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132
  preexisting conditions, 431:10A–142, 211
  premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212
  reimbursement to health care providers, 431:10A–144
  sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 431:10A–134
Accounts and accounting
  actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5
  examinations, 431:2–306
  insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–117
  managing general agents, 431:9C–103
  premiums, 431:9A–123.5
  United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–104
  violations by licensees, 431:9A–112
Actions
  attorney for division, 28–8.3
  guaranty associations, 431:16–108
  hurricane relief fund, 431P–11, 14
immunity of state, 431:3–414
insurance fraud
  statute of limitations, 431:2–405, 408
insurance products and annuities regulation
  immunities, 431:30–110
  venue, 431:30–103
liquidation
  recovery of premiums owed, 431:15–323
risk-based capital, 431:3–414
service contracts, 481X–12
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
third party claims, 431:13–103, 663–10

Adjusters
  change of information
    notice to commissioner, 431:9–203
  claims following events, 431:9–201
  examinations, 431:9–206, 207
licenses
  applications, 431:9–204
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 431:9–235
  examinations, 431:9–206, 207
  exemptions, 431:9–201
  expiration and renewal, 431:9–232
  qualifications, 431:9–203
  required, 431:9–201
name, 431:9–203
nonresident independent adjusters, 431:9–201
premiums
  trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
  prohibited practices, 431:9–235
  scope of regulation, 431:9–101
violations
  actions taken in other jurisdictions, 431:9–234.5
  disciplinary actions, 431:9–235
  penalties, 431:9–201

Advertising
  insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities regulation, below
life insurance
  illustrations, see Life insurance, policy illustrations, below
  replacements, see Life insurance, policy replacements, below
life settlements, 431C–21
long-term care insurance, see Long-term care insurance, below
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
stored property insurance, 431:9A–173, 174
third party administrators, 431:9J–107

Agents, see Producers, below
Antitrust
  motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–202

Appeals
  health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–107, 112
liquidation proceedings, 431:15–323

Audits
- captive insurance companies, 431:19–107
- health insurers, see Independent bill reviewers, below
- managed care plans, 432E–10
- market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below


Bail agents
- applicability, 431:9N–101
- attorneys, 431:9N–104
- definitions, 431:9N–101
- fiduciary responsibilities, 431:9N–103
- prohibited practices, 431:9N–102, 104
- trade names, 431:9N–102

Boats and vessels, 200–13.5

Brokers
- licensing, 431C–3

Capital access
- see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs

Captive insurance companies
- actuaries
  - approval, 431:19–101.4
  - administrative fund, 431:19–101.8
- administrator
  - appointment, 431:19–101.5
  - funding office, 431:19–101.8
  - powers and duties, 431:19–101.7
  - salary, 431:19–101.6
- advertising of state as domicile, 431:19–101.8
- applicability, 431:19–202
- audits, 431:19–107
- branches
  - capital and surplus, 431:19–104
  - definitions, 431:19–101
  - examinations, 431:19–108
  - financial statements, 431:19–107
  - name, 431:19–103
  - place of business, 431:19–102
  - reports, 431:19–107, 108
- certificate of authority
  - classes, 431:19–111.5
  - fines, 431:19–109
  - hearing, 431:19–109
  - renewal, 431:19–102
  - special purpose financial companies, 431:19–204, 212
- classes, 431:19–111.5
- confidentiality of information, 431:19–101.2
- conversions, 431:19–106.5
- county-owned facility
  - authorization, 46–1.5
credit life and disability, 431:19–102, 115.6
development of industry, 431:19–101.5
enforcement, 431:19–101.7
fees, 431:19–102
financial oversight, 431:19–115
health systems corporation
  board of directors, 323F–4.5
  formation of captive insurer, 323F–4.5
loss reserve specialists
  approval, 431:19–101.4
managers
  approval, 431:19–101.4
marketing and promotion of state as domicile, 431:19–101.8
mergers, 431:19–106.5
monitoring, 431:19–101.5
reinsurance, 431:19–111.5
risk retention captive insurers
  applicability, 431:19–115
  other laws apply, 431:19–115
  permitted activities, 431:19–102
  reinsurance, 431:19–111
  risks permitted, 431:19–102
rules, 431:19–102, 115
service providers
  approval, 431:19–101.4
special purpose financial companies
  applicability, 431:19–202, 214
assets
  capital and surplus requirements, 431:19–207
  disposition, 431:19–210
  generally, 431:19–203
  insolvency, 431:19–203, 213
  investments, 431:19–210
books and records, 431:19–211
certificate of authority
  issuance, 431:19–204
  revocation, suspension, or modification, 431:19–204, 212
contracts and agreements, 431:19–209
definitions, 431:19–203
dissolution
  liquidation, 431:19–213
  revocation of authority, 431:19–212
  voluntary dissolution, 431:19–205
exemptions, 431:19–202
existing companies, 431:19–214
formation, 431:19–206
incorporation or organizational form, 431:19–206
insolvency
  supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, 431:19–213
  when company deemed insolvent, 431:19–203
issuance of securities, 431:19–203, 208
plan of operation
  changes, 431:19–205
  contents, 431:19–204
  requirements, 431:19–204
  prohibited activities, 431:19–209
  purpose, 431:19–201

sponsored companies
  applicability, 431:19–308
  applications, 431:19–302

assets
  capital and surplus, 431:19–307
  investment, 431:19–306
  permitted uses, 431:19–307

books and records, 431:19–303

business plans
  protected cells, 431:19–303
  capital and surplus, 431:19–307
  definitions, 431:19–101
  existing companies, 431:19–309
  filings with commissioner, 431:19–302
  formation, 431:19–301
  insolvency, 431:19–307
  other laws apply, 431:19–308

participants
  defined, 431:19–101
  qualifications, 431:19–305

protected cells
  defined, 431:19–101
  requirements, 431:19–303
  reports, 431:19–303

sponsors
  participants, 431:19–305
  qualifications, 431:19–304

state-owned facility
  authorization, 41D–2
  reinsurance, 41D–8.5

workers’ compensation, 431:19–115.7

Casualty insurance
  actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5

Certificates of authority
  approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
  dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below
  fees, 432:2–108
  foreign insurers
    waiver of filings, 431:3–203.5
  motor vehicle self-insurance, 431:7–101
  suspension or revocation
    failure to file documents, 431:3–301
    revocation, 431:3–219

violation
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 432:2–108
waiver of filings, 431:3–203.5

Charitable organizations
nonprofit health care entity conversion, 432C–3

Claims adjusters
limited licenses
fees, 431:7–101

Commissioner
approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
buyer’s guide
life settlements, 431C–34
captive insurance administrator, 431:19–101.5
dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below
health insurance
coverage determinations, see Health insurance, coverage determinations, below
insurer’s response to inquiry, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
internationally active insurance groups, see Holding company systems, below
investigations
life settlements
confidentiality of documents, 431C–46
investigative authority
life settlements, 431C–17
liability
immunity from, life settlements, 431C–16
licensees
immunity from liability, 431C–16
regulation of life settlements, 431C–11, 12, 13, 14, 15
licensing
life settlements, 431C–3, 4
licensing of convicted felons, 431:2–201.3
life settlements, see Life settlements, below
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
opt out of uniform standards, 431:2–201.2
prescription drug benefits, see Prescription drug benefits, below
publication of premium information
health insurance, 431:14G–109.5
homeowners, 431:14–110.8
motor vehicles, 431:10C–210
rulemaking
life settlements, 431C–53
service fees, 431:7–101
supervisory colleges
expenses, 431:11–107.5
powers and duties, 431:11–107.5
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3, 4

Confidentiality of information
captive insurers, 431:19–101.2
consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, below
fraud investigations, 431:2–409
hearings, 431:3–407
insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
internationally active insurance group information, 431:11–108
life settlements, see Life settlements, below
market conduct examinations, 431:2D–107, 114
risk management and own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–108
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
third party administrator, 431:9J–106
Construction professionals
commercial liability policy
   applicability, 431:1–217
Consumer financial information
applicability, 431:3A–101, 501
customer’s rights
   opt out methods, 431:3A–204
   privacy notice, 431:3A–203
credit card program or extension of credit, 431:3A–402
definitions, 431:3A–102, 401
direct mail marketing
disclosure of account numbers, 431:3A–303
disclosures to third parties
   account numbers, 431:3A–303
definitions, 431:3A–102
   exclusions from requirements, 431:3A–102
generally, 431:3A–301
   information received from others, 431:3A–302
   joint agreements, 431:3A–401
   limitations, 431:3A–301, 303
   privacy notice, 431:3A–203
   processing and servicing transactions, 431:3A–402
   re-disclosure and reuse of information, 431:3A–302
   requirements, 431:3A–301
   right to opt out, 431:3A–204
exclusions, 431:3A–101
existing customers
   purchase of new insurance product, 431:3A–201
fair credit reporting, 431:3A–501
former customers, 431:3A–202, 203
information received from others, 431:3A–302
joint agreements, 431:3A–401
marketing of insurer’s own products, 431:3A–303, 401
nondiscrimination, 431:3A–502
opt out notice
   exemptions, 431:3A–401, 402, 403
   required, 431:3A–204
   revised notice, 431:3A–205
   revocation of consent, 431:3A–403
other laws apply, 431:3A–501
privacy notice
   annual notice, 431:3A–202
   delivery, 431:3A–206
exemptions, 431:3A–402, 403
form and content, 431:3A–102, 203
information to be included, 431:3A–203
initial notice, 431:3A–201
joint notice with affiliates, 431:3A–206
oral notice, 431:3A–206
requirements, 431:3A–201
revised notice, 431:3A–205
short form notice, 431:3A–203
when notice required, 431:3A–201
written or electronic notice, 431:3A–206
processing and servicing transactions, 431:3A–402
purpose, 431:3A–101
reinsurance, 431:3A–402
rules, 431:3A–504
securitization or secondary market sales, 431:3A–402
service providers, 431:3A–401
telemarketing
disclosure of account numbers, 431:3A–303
violations, 431:3A–503
Consumer protection
consumer complaints, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
life settlements, see Life settlements, below
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
privacy of personal financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
professional designations, 431:10D–642
senior-specific certifications, 431:10D–642
unfair and deceptive trade practices, see Unfair and deceptive trade practices, below
Contracts
life settlements, 431C–5
Conversions
captive insurers, 431:19–106.5
nonprofit health care entities, 432C–3
Corporate governance annual disclosure
additional information, 431:3G–103, 105
agreement requirements, 431:3G–107
commissioner's duties, 431:3G–106
confidentiality, 431:3G–106, 107
definitions, 431:3G–102
duplicative information, 431:3G–103
information required, 431:3G–103
inquiry responses, 431:3G–105
level of reporting, 431:3G–103
penalties, 431:3G–108
purpose, 431:3G–101
rules, 431:3G–104
scope, 431:3G–101
severability of provisions, 431:3G–109
signature required, 431:3G–103
third-party consultants, 431:3G–107
Credit life and disability insurance
Definitions

- captive insurance companies, 431:19–102, 115.6
- limited line credit insurance
  - definitions, 431:9A–102
  - nonresident producers, 431:9A–108

### Definitions

- accident and health insurance, 431:5–307
- actual gender identity, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
- annuities, 431:10D–601, 622
- applied behavior analysis, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- appointed actuary, 431:5–307
- association health plan policy, 431:10A–105.3, 209
- autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- autism service provider, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- Automated Clearing House debit or credit payment system, 431:7–202
- bail agents, 431:9N–101
- behavioral health treatment, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- board of directors, 431K–1
- cancer treatment, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
- captive insurer, 431:19–101
- change in fund basis, 431:5–307
- chemotherapy services, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
- commissioner, 431S–1
- company, 431:5–307
- confidential information, 431:5–307
- consumer financial information, 431:3A–102
- contraceptive services, 431:10A–116.7
- contract, 431:10D–653
- corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G–102
- covered entity, 431S–1
- covered person, 431S–1
- death master file, 431:10D–653
- death master file match, 431:10D–653
- deposit-type contract, 431:5–307
- diagnosis of autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
- director, 431K–1
- domestic abuse, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
- domestic insurance holding company system, 431:11–102
- enterprise risk, 431:11–102
- event, 431:9–201
- formulary, 431:10A–140, 432:1–620
- gender transition, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
- genetic information and services, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
- health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–102
- independent director, 431K–2
- insurance fraud, 431:2–401
- insurance group, 431:3D–102
- insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–102
- internationally active insurance group, 431:11–102, 107.7
- investments, 431:6–601
- issue year basis, 431:5–307
- knowledge of death, 431:10D–653
licensed dietitian, 431M–1
long-term care insurance, 431:10H–104, 201, 202, 205
loss mitigation grant program, 431:22–101
managing general agents, 431:9C–101
market conduct examinations, 431:2D–102, 107
material service provider, 431K–2
medically necessary foods, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
nonforfeiture interest rate, 431:10D–104
nonprofit health care entities, 432C–1
operative date of the valuation manual, 431:10D–104
orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
orthodontic services, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–102
Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Guidance Manual, 431:3D–102
own risk and solvency assessment summary report, 431:3D–102
perceived gender identity, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
person, 431:11–102
pharmacy benefit management, 431S–1
pharmacy benefit manager, 431S–1
pharmacy care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
policy, 431:10D–653
policyholder behavior, 431:5–307
prescription drug benefit plan, 431S–1
principle-based valuation, 431:5–307
producer licensing, 431:9A–102, 141
proxy solicitations, 431:4–237
psychiatric care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
psychological care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
qualified actuary, 431:5–307
record keeping services, 431:10D–653
reimbursement for health benefits, 431:13–108
renew or re-enroll, 431:10A–605
retained asset account, 431:10D–653
short-term, limited-duration health insurance, 431:10A–605
small employer, 431:2–201.5
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–203
state of entry for alien insurers, 431:4F–101
stock insurers, 431:3–110
stored property insurance, 431:9A–171
tail risk, 431:5–307
therapeutic care, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
transgender person, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
treatment for autism, 431:10A–133, 432:1–614
treatment of orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
underwrite, 431:9C–101
valuation manual, 431:5–307
Dental insurance
dental insurers, see Dental insurers, below

Dental insurers
- acquisition of control, 432G–17
- advertising
  - deceptive advertising, 432G–13
- appeals, 432G–15
- applicability of other laws, 432G–16

assets
- deposits with state, 432G–6, 7
- net worth
  - deficiencies, 432G–13
  - requirements, 432G–6

benefits
- coordination, 432G–19
- coverage by two or more health insurance plans, 432G–19
- disclosures, 432G–20
- exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G–18
- replacement coverage, 432G–9

bonds
- fidelity bonds, 432G–3

certificates of authority
- application, 432G–2
- extension and expiration, 432G–12
- extensions, 432G–12
- fees, 432G–12
- issuance, 432G–2
- net worth requirements, 432G–6
- required, 432G–2
- suspension, revocation, or denial
  - failure to pay fees, 432G–12
  - grounds, 432G–13
  - restrictions during suspension periods, 432G–13
  - winding up of affairs after revocation, 432G–13

commissioner
- examinations, 432G–11
- federal law compliance, 432G–21
- rules adoption, 432G–6, 22

contracts
- disclosures, 432G–20
- hospital and medical service corporations, 432G–10
- requirements, 432G–6

definitions, 432G–1, 5

directors and officers
- fiduciary responsibilities, 432G–3

disclosures, 432G–20

employees
- fiduciary responsibilities, 432G–3

enrollees and subscribers
- disclosure of coverage and benefits, 432G–20
- information to subscribers provided by insurers, 432G–5
- protection against insurer's insolvency, 432G–6, 7

518
replacement coverage, 432G–9
establishment, 432G–2
examinations, 432G–6, 11
federal law compliance, 432G–21
defed rally funded programs
  exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G–18
fees, 432G–12
fiduciary responsibilities, 432G–3
fines
  administrative fines, 432G–15
  failure to file reports, 432G–4
  failure to pay extension fee, 432G–12
  requirements for imposing, 432G–13
funds
  audits, 432G–4
  fiduciary responsibilities, 432G–3
hazardous financial condition
  summary orders and supervision, 432G–14
hearings
  violations, 432G–13
hospital and medical service corporations
  powers, 432G–10
insolvency
  deposits with state, 432G–6, 7
  payment of claims, 432G–7
  plans, 432G–6
  protection against, 432G–6
  uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits, 432G–7
liabilities
  determination of, 432G–6
mergers and consolidations, 432G–17
notice
  extension of certificates, 432G–12
  hazardous financial conditions, 432G–14
  termination notice from providers, 432G–6
  violations, 432G–13, 15
organization and operation
  insurance companies and hospital and medical service corporations, 432G–10
penalties, 432G–4, 6, 12, 15
providers
  contracts between insurers and providers, 432G–6
  examinations, 432G–11
  list of providers for subscribers, 432G–5
  termination notice, 432G–6
public assistance
  exemptions from mandatory coverage, 432G–18
records
  examinations, 432G–11
reinsurance
  reserve credit, 432G–8
replacement coverage, 432G–9
reports
annual reports, 432G–4
audits, 432G–4
examinations, 432G–11
net solvency reports, 432G–6
penalties, 432G–4
uncovered expenditures insolvency deposits, 432G–7
rules
adoption, 432G–22
determination of insurer's liabilities, 432G–6
solicitation
enrollees, solicitation of by dental insurers, 432G–16
prohibition while certificate suspended or revoked, 432G–13
subscribers
see enrollees and subscribers, above
violations
cease and desist orders, 432G–15
commissioner's orders for action, 432G–14
conferences, 432G–6
failure to pay fees, 432G–12
injunctions, 432G–15
net solvency reports, 432G–6
notice and hearing, 432G–13
other remedies apply, 432G–14
prohibited practices, 432G–13
Disclosures
annuities, 431:10D–603, 604
corporate governance, 431:3G–103
insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
motor vehicle rental insurance, 431:9A–142
privacy of consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
stored property insurance, 431:9A–173, 174
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–7, 9
Discrimination
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
health insurance rates, 431:14G–103
premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143, 212, 432:1–624, 432D–33
religious employers, 431:10A–116.7
Division of insurance
administrative expenses
funding through compliance resolution fund, 431:2–215
health insurer regulation, 431:2–216
attorneys, 28–8.3
captive insurance administrator, 431:19–101.5
employees, 431:2–215, 216
fraud investigations branch, 431:2–402
immunities, 431:3–414
service fees, 431:7–101
Drug formulary, 431:10A–140, 432:1–620
Employers' mutual insurance company
see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Insurance

Examinations
hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
licenses, 431:9A–105, 119
life settlements, 431C–12, 13, 14, 15, 16
managing general agents, 431:9C–105
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
motor vehicle insurers, 431:10C–215
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
premium trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
scope and frequency, 431:8–325
subpoenas, 431C–12
time of, 431:8–326
United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–103
workers' compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5

Extended health insurance

genetic information and services, 431:10A–404.5

Fees

captive insurance companies, 431:19–101.8
deposit of fees, 431:7–101
health insurance, 431:14G–105
licenses, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105, 106
life settlements, 431:7–101
motor vehicle rental insurance, 431:9A–142
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–108
purchasing groups, 431K–7.1
risk retention groups, 431K–3.5
stored property insurance, 431:9A–176
third party administrators, 431:9J–102
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–4

Financial condition of insurer

actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5
hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409

Foreign insurers

state of entry to transact business

applicability, 431:4F–102
authorization, 431:4F–103, 107
deed of trust, 431:4F–105
definitions, 431:4F–101
enforcement, 431:4F–108
licensing, 431:4F–107
protection of policyholders, 431:4F–105
reports, 431:4F–106
requirements, 431:4F–103
scope, 431:4F–102
trust account
amount, 431:4F–104
maintenance, 431:4F–104
required, 431:4F–103
trust agreement, 431:4F–105
violations, 431:4F–108
supervisory colleges, 431:11–107.5

Fraternal benefit societies

domestic abuse cases, 432:2–103.5
federal law compliance, 432:2–611
fees, 432:2–108
genetic information and services, 432:2–404.5
mammogram referrals, 432:2–406

Fraud

actions

civil liability, 431:2–408
private right of action, 431:2–408
statute of limitations, 431:2–405
acts deemed fraudulent, 431:2–403
confidentiality of information, 431:2–409
criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
definitions, 431:2–401
disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
false or fraudulent claims, 431:2–403
financial institution records inspection, 431:2–204
hearings, 431:2–406
implied admission of fraudulent billing, 431:2–407
investigations

investigations branch, 431:2–402
reporting requirements, 431:2–409

life settlements

fraudulent acts, mandatory reporting, 431C–44, 45
fraudulent life settlement act, 431C–42
misrepresentation or omission of facts, 431:2–403

penalties for violations

administrative penalties, 431:2–405
criminal penalties, 431:2–403
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 431:2–410
restitution, 431:2–404
provider's acceptance of payment, 431:2–407
repeat offenders, 706–606.5
report of suspected fraudulent practice, 431:2–409
rescission rights, 431:10A–105.6, 432:1–107.5, 432D–29
restitution orders, 431:2–404
scope of offense, 431:2–403

Funds

captive insurance administrative fund, 431:19–101.8
education and training fund
exemptions, 431:14A–103

Gender identity or expression, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3

Guaranty associations

life and disability associations
structured settlement annuities, 431:16–203
property and liability associations
venue, 431:16–108

workers' compensation mutual insurance company
exemptions, 431:14A–103
Health benefit plan network access and adequacy
  access plan, 431:26–103
  applicability of provisions, 431:26–102
  continuity of care, 431:26–104
  contracts, 431:26–104
  definitions, 431:26–101
directories of providers
  accommodation requirements, 431:26–105
  formats, 431:26–105
  information available, 431:26–105
enforcement, 431:26–107
health care providers
  contracts, 431:26–104
  departure from network, 431:26–104
  directories, 431:26–105
  duties, 431:26–104
  notices, 431:26–104
  selection standards, 431:26–104
health carrier duties, 431:26–103, 104, 105
insurance commissioner
  enforcement powers, 431:26–107
  rules, 431:26–108
intermediaries
  duties, 431:26–106
  records, 431:26–106
network adequacy requirements, 431:26–103
notices, 431:26–104
penalties, 431:26–109
records, 431:26–106
rules, 431:26–108
severability of provisions, 431:26–110
Health care provider network adequacy
managed care plans
  annual filing, 432F–2
  criteria for determination, 432F–2
  definitions, 432F–1
  insurance commissioner
    duties, 432F–2
    enforcement powers, 432F–2
    national certification, 432F–2
Health insurance
actions against third party
  limitation on insured coverage, 431:13–103, 663–10
association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
benefits
  drug formulary, 432:1–620
cancer treatment, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
chemotherapy services, 431:10A–126, 432:1–616
colon cancer screening, 431:10A–122, 432:1–617
contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A–116.7
coverage determinations

external review

appeal of plan decision
expedited internal appeals, 432E–6.5
internal appeals, 432E–5

applicability
exceptions, 432E–31
health carriers, 432E–31

clinical reviewers
conflicts of interests, 432E–39
experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36
limitation on liability, 432E–40
qualifications for assignment, 432E–39

commissioner
approval of independent review organizations, 432E–38
determination of equivalent qualifications, 432E–39
expedited external review, 432E–35
experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36

independent review organizations
conflict of interest determinations, 432E–43
hiring of, 432E–42
no recourse against, 432E–42

rulemaking
general authority, 432E–44
standard external review, 432E–34

conflicts of interest
clinical reviewers, 432E–39
independent review organizations, 432E–39

cost paid by health carrier, 432E–42
decision binding on parties, 432E–37
definitions, 432E–1
disclosure requirements, generally, 432E–43

expedited review
commissioner, 432E–35
independent review organization, 432E–35
procedures, 432E–35
requirements for, 432E–35

experimental or investigational treatments
clinical reviewer, 432E–36
commissioner, 432E–36
independent review organization, 432E–36

filing new request prohibited, 432E–37

health carriers
availability of forms, 432E–43
disclosures regarding external review, 432E–43
expedited internal appeals
procedures, 432E–6.5
standards for, 432E–6.5
filing with commissioner
conflict of interest determinations, 432E–43

internal appeals
notice, 432E–5
internal review, 432E–33
responsibility to pay costs, 432E–42
independent review organizations
clinical reviewers
  conflicts of interest, 432E–39
  qualifications for assignment, 432E–39
  commissioner approval required, 432E–38
  conflict of interest, 432E–39, 43
  expedited external review, 432E–35
  experimental or investigational treatments, 432E–36
health carriers
  records and reports, 432E–41
hiring of
  procurement, 432E–42
liability
  limitations on, 432E–40
records and reports
  health carriers, 432E–41
  independent review organizations, 432E–41
request for, 432E–33
right to, notice of, 432E–32
rules, 432E–44
standard external review
  commissioner, 432E–34
  independent review organization, 432E–34
tort liability
  limitations on, 432E–40
dependent coverage, 431:10A–141
diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 431:10A–121, 432:1–612
disclaimers, 431:10A–105.7
disclosure of de-identified health information, 323B–5
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
drug coverage
  medical use of cannabis coverage not required, 329–124
drug formulary, 431:10A–140, 432:1–620
federal law conformance, 431:2–201.5
federally funded programs
  exemptions from mandatory coverages, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610
genetic information and services, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
group and blanket disability policies
  dependent coverage, 431:10A–210
  exemptions to coverage, 431:10A–602
  federal law conformance, 431:2–201.5
preexisting conditions, 431:10A–211
premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–212
trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
health authority
  powers and duties, 322H–2
health benefit plan network access and adequacy, see Health benefit plan network access and adequacy, above
health care provider network adequacy, see Health care provider network adequacy, above
hospice care services, 431:10A–119, 432:1–608
individual policies
  contested or denied claims
    notice and procedures, 431:13–108
drug formulary, 431:10A–140
exemptions, 431:10A–602
federal law conformance, 431:2–201.5
limited benefit policies, 431:10A–605, 607
payment to provider
  time to pay, 431:13–108
recoupment or offset demands
  notice and procedures, 431:13–108
rescission rights, 431:10A–105.6
short-term, limited-duration policies or contracts, 431:10A–605, 607
limited benefit health insurance
  disclaimers, 431:10A–105.7
  exemption from certain requirements, 431:10A–607
mammogram referrals, 431:10A–116.2
medicaid recipients
  insurer requirements, 431L–2.5
  medically necessary foods, 346–67
  member list reports, 431L–2.5
  monitoring provider performance, 346–59.5
  plan contractors, 103F–107
  state reimbursements, 431L–2.5
medically necessary foods, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
medication synchronization, 431:10A–606, 432:1–621, 432D–30
minors
  child support orders, 576B–502, 576E–17
network plans, see Health benefit plan network access and adequacy, above
newspaper solicitation, 431:9A–107.5
nonprofit entities, see Nonprofit health care entities, below
nurses
  primary care providers, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132
patients' bill of rights
  see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Managed care plans
payment on claims
  denial, 431:13–108
  limitation due to third party liability, 431:13–103
time to pay, 431:13–108
preexisting conditions, 431:10A–142
preimums
payment data and analytics, 346–421
premiums or contributions by gender, 431:10A–143
public employees
generally
   see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
rate regulation, see Rate regulation, below
reciprocal beneficiaries
defined, 431:10A–601
policy, 431:10A–104
requirements, 431:10A–601
reimbursement to health care providers, 431:10A–144, 432:1–625
religious employers, 431:10A–116.7
reserves, 431:5–307
self-employed persons, 431:10A–603
short-term, limited-duration policies or contracts, 431:10A–605, 607
small businesses
   association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
   required plans, 431:2–201.5
standard valuation law, 431:5–307
state law compliance, 431:10A–105.3, 209
trade associations, 431:10A–604, 432:1–104.5
travel insurance, 431:9A–107.5

Hearings
   confidentiality, 431:3–407
   continuing education violations, 431:9A–129
disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–107, 112
insurance fraud, 431:2–406
license suspension or revocation, 432:1–308
long-term care insurance, 431:10H–223, 228.5
nonprofit health care entities, 432C–3
service contracts, 481X–12
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–212
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–13

Holding company systems
   acquisition of control
directors of domestic insurers
   requirements, 431:11–106
affiliate agreements
   notice for amendments or modifications, 431:11–106
enterprise risk report, 431:11–105
group-wide supervisor
   acknowledgment, 431:11–107.7
   agreements, 431:11–107.7
defined, 431:11–102
duties, 431:11–107.7
   identification, 431:11–107.7
   risk assessment, 431:11–107.7
internationally active insurance groups
   changes, 431:11–107.7
commissioner’s duties, 431:11–107.7
confidentiality of information, 431:11–108
defined, 431:11–102
expenses, 431:11–107.7
group-wide supervisor duties, 431:11–107.7
information required, 431:11–107.7
risk assessment, 431:11–107.7

supervisory colleges
  duties and powers, 431:11–107.5
  expenses, 431:11–107.5
violations
  penalties, 431:11–107
Hurricane relief fund
  claims
    financing transactions, 431P–5
    statute of limitations, 431P–11
  coverage
    eligible property, 431P–1
    limitations, 431P–11
    multi-peril coverage, 431P–10
    plan of operation, 431P–5
deposits, 237–31
  funds
    deposits and investments, 237–31
    interest, 431P–16
  grants to install wind-resistive devices, see Loss mitigation grant program, below
  loss mitigation incentives, 431P–5
  private insurers
    exemptions from assessments, 431:14A–103
    failure to pay assessments, 431P–5
  reinsurance, 431P–5
  reserve trust fund, 237–31
  revenue bonds
    authorization to issue, St Art VII–12
    contents, 39–54
    definitions, St Art VII–12
  subsidiaries, 431P–5
  workers’ compensation mutual insurance company
    assessments, 431:14A–103
Independent bill reviewers
  change of information
    notice to commissioner, 431:9–203
  compensation, 431:9–242
  contingency fees prohibited, 431:9–242
  defined, 431:9–105
  examinations, 431:2–303, 431:9–206, 207
  exemptions, 431:9–105
  licenses
    applications, 431:9–204
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 431:9–235
    examinations, 431:9–206, 207

528
expiration and renewal, 431:9–232
qualifications, 431:9–203, 222
required, 431:9–201
name, 431:9–203
place of business, 431:9–228
prohibited practices, 431:9–235
qualifications, 431:9–243
reciprocity, 431:9–243
records, 431:9–229
scope of regulation, 431:9–101
violations
  actions taken in other jurisdictions, 431:9–234.5
disciplinary actions, 431:9–235
penalties, 431:9–201
Information filing requirements
  approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
certificate of authority, 431:3–212
confidentiality of information, 431:3–304.5
failure to file, 431:3–302
health insurance rates, 431:14G–104, 105
long-term care insurance, 431:10H–207.5, 226.5
proxy solicitations, 431:4–240, 244
risk retention purchasing groups, 431K–7
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–204
sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–302
United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–103
waiver, 431:3–203.5
Insurance products and annuities regulation
  actions
    appeals, 431:30–112
dispute resolution, 431:30–114
immunities, 431:30–110
venue, 431:30–103
advertisements
    powers of commission, 431:30–104
review and approval, 431:30–104, 116
standards for review, 431:2–201.2
amendment to compact, 431:30–118
binding effect of compact, 431:30–124
commission
    advisory committees, 431:30–107, 108
advisory opinions, 431:30–124
audits, 431:30–117
bylaws, 431:30–106
dispute resolution, 431:30–114
established, 431:30–103
expenses, 431:30–117
meetings, 431:30–106, 111
members, 431:30–106
powers and duties, 431:30–103, 104
procedures, 431:30–106, 112
quorum, 431:30–106
records, 431:30–109
rules, 431:30–112
voting rights of members, 431:30–111
construction and interpretation, 431:30–122
consumer advisory committee, 431:30–108
default of state, 431:30–120
definitions, 431:30–102
dissolution of compact, 431:30–121
effective date of compact, 431:30–118
eligibility, 431:30–118
executive director, 431:30–107
industry representative committee, 431:30–108
legislative committee, 431:30–108
liabilities
default in obligations, 431:30–120
immunities, 431:30–110
withdrawing state, 431:30–119
management committee, 431:30–107
noncompliance with compact requirements, 431:30–120
notice
default of state, 431:30–120
violations of compact, 431:30–113
other laws, 431:30–123
product lines
disapproval, 431:30–116
insurer's filings, 431:30–115
powers of commission, 431:30–104
review of filings, 431:30–103, 116
purpose, 431:30–101
records
confidentiality, 431:30–113
product filings, 431:30–115
public inspection, 431:30–113
recordkeeping, 431:30–109, 117
rules
adoption, 431:30–104, 112
appeals, 431:30–112, 116
inspection of records, 431:30–113
opt out of uniform standard, 431:30–112
product filings, 431:30–115
scope, 431:30–101
severability, 431:30–122
termination of membership, 431:30–120
uniform standards
adoption, 431:30–103, 112
effective date, 431:30–112
long-term care products, 431:30–112
opt out, 431:2–201.2, 431:30–112
standards for review, 431:2–201.2
stay, 431:30–112
violations of compact
  default by state, 431:30–120
  enforcement powers, 431:30–113
withdrawal from compact, 431:30–119
Investigations
  consumer complaints, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
  fraud investigations branch, 431:2–402
  market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, below
  reporting requirements, 431:2–409
  service contracts, 481X–12
  termination of producer, 431:9A–115
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3
Investments
  captive insurer investments, 431:19–111.5
  definitions, 431:6–601
  exchange traded funds, 431:6–322
  high technology businesses, 431:7–209
  investment pools, 431:6–601, 602
  low-income housing, 431:7–208
  money market mutual funds, 431:6–601
  records, 431:6–601
sale of insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities
  regulation, above
securities
  investment pools, 431:6–601
  lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–210
special purpose revenue bonds
  agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
  dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
  low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
  private schools and colleges, 39A–269
  telecommunications projects, 39A–209
  sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–306
Legal service plan
  certificate of authority
    fees, 431:7–101
Liabilities of insurer
  asset for reinsurance ceded, 431:4A–102
  Hawaii employers' mutual insurance company, 431:14A–117
  termination of producer, 431:9A–115
  third party claims, 431:13–103, 663–10
Liability insurance
  adult residential care homes, 321–11.7, 11.8
  airport special facility leases, 261–54
  commercial general liability policies, 431:10–211.3
  condominium directors, 514B–143
  construction professionals, 431:1–217
  corporation directors and officers, 414–248, 414D–166
  design professionals, 672B–10
  extended reporting periods, 431:10–211.3
family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2

group living facilities, 321–11.7, 11.8

health systems corporation

captive insurer, 323F–4.5

liquor establishments, 281–31, 45

motorsports facilities, 663–10.95

nonprofit corporations, 662D–2

pest control operators, 460J–8.5

telehealth coverage, 671–7

towing companies, 291C–135, 165.5

University of Hawaii

collaborating or sponsoring institutions, 304A–110, 111

malpractice fund, 304A–2152

powers generally, 304A–108

risk management fund, 304A–2151

Licenses

advisory board

appointment, 431:9A–121

alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, above

applications, 431:9A–106

brokers

nonresident surplus line brokers, 431:8–321

captive insurance companies

fines, 431:19–109

hearing, 431:19–109

continuing education, 431:8–327, 431:9A–124, 125, 128

examinations

exemptions, 431:8–323, 325

fees, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105

required, 431:8–324, 431:9A–105

scope, 431:8–325, 431:9A–119


time of examinations, 431:8–326, 431:9A–120

inactive, 431:9A–107

independent bill reviewers, 431:9–243

issuance, 431:9A–107

life settlements

brokers, 431C–3

producers, 431C–3

violation penalties, 431C–50

limited licenses

fees, 431:7–101

form, 431:9A–107.5

issuance, 431:9A–107.5

motor vehicle rentals, 431:9A–142

managing general agents

requirements, 431:9C–102

suspension or revocation, 431:9C–106

nonresidents, 431:8–321, 431:9A–108

nonresident surplus line brokers, 431:8–321

qualifications, 431:9A–106


532
recordkeeping requirements, 431:8–328, 431:9A–123
renewal, 431:8–327, 431:9A–107, 124
reports
  appointments, 431:9A–114
disciplinary actions, 431:9A–117
terminations, 431:9A–115
required, 431:9A–103
rules, 431:9A–118
scope, 431:9A–101
suspension or revocation
  child support debt, 431:9A–112.3
disciplinary actions in other states, 431:9A–117
  failure to pay fine, 431:9A–126
  grounds, 431:9A–112
  managing general agents, 431:9C–106
  procedure, 431:9A–112
temporary licenses, 431:9A–111
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
violations
  penalties, 431:9A–112
  prohibited practices, 431:9A–112
  reports, 431:9A–115, 117
waivers, 431:8–329, 431:9A–130
Life insurance
  annuities
  annual report to purchaser, 431:10D–604
  buyer's guide, 431:10D–603
  cash surrender value, 431:10D–604
  consumer information, 431:10D–603
definitions, 431:10D–601, 622
disclosures
  applicability, 431:10D–602
  exemptions, 431:10D–602
  standards, 431:10D–603
  violations, 431:10D–605
issuance prohibited, when, 431:10D–623
power of attorney
  see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
professional designations, 431:10D–642
replacement of policies, see policy replacements, below
sale of insurance products as investments, see Insurance products and annuities
  regulation, above
senior-specific certifications, 431:10D–642
suitability of purchase or exchange
  applicability, 431:10D–621
  compliance with requirements, 431:10D–623
corrective actions, 431:10D–624
definitions, 431:10D–622
duty to consumer, 431:10D–623
exclusions, 431:10D–621
federal law, sales in compliance with, 431:10D–623
information from consumer, 431:10D–623
issuance prohibited, when, 431:10D–623
procedures, 431:10D–623
producer training, mandatory, 431:10D–626
recordkeeping, 431:10D–625
scope, 431:10D–621
supervising producers, 431:10D–623
violations, 431:10D–624, 431:13–103
unfair and deceptive trade practices, 431:10D–642
beneficiaries
disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
probate code, 560:2–205, 206
cash surrender values
annual report to policy owner, 431:10D–408
potential policy values, 431:10D–403
standards for illustrations, 431:10D–405
consumer protection
professional designations, 431:10D–642
senior-specific certifications, 431:10D–642
conversion
replacement of policies, see policy replacements, below
death benefits
definitions, 431:10D–653
escheats, 431:10D–654
insurer's duties, 431:10D–654
purpose, 431:10D–652
search for beneficiaries, 431:10D–654
short title, 431:10D–651
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
derector-of-life decisions not to affect, 327L–17
group policies
other groups, 431:10D–211.5
guaranteed elements
annual report to policy owner, 431:10D–408
defined, 431:10D–402
group policies, 431:10D–403
policy replacements, 431:10D–506
standards for illustrations, 431:10D–405
long-term care benefits
acceleration of death benefits, 431:10H–114, 216
applicability, 431:10H–104
death of insured, 431:10H–115
description of benefits, 431:10H–114
exclusions, 431:10H–104
loss ratio, 431:10H–226
morbidity tables, 431:10H–224
replacement of other policies, 431:10H–221
requirements, 431:10H–114
reserve requirements, 431:10H–224
tax consequences, 431:10H–216
medical care decisions not to affect, 327E–13
military personnel
  sales practices, 431:2–201.8
nonguaranteed elements
  annual certifications, 431:10D–409
  assumed expenses, 431:10D–402
  defined, 431:10D–402
  disclosures, 431:10D–405, 409
  group policies, 431:10D–403
  misrepresentations, 431:10D–404
  payment of premiums, 431:10D–404, 405
  policy replacements, 431:10D–506
  projected trends, 431:10D–402
  standards for illustrations, 431:10D–402, 405
other groups, 431:10D–211.5
payment on claims
  probate code, 560:2–205, 206
policy illustrations
  actuary
    defined, 431:10D–402
    designation, 431:10D–402, 409
    duties, 431:10D–409
  annual report to policy owner, 431:10D–408
  applicability, 431:10D–401
  certifications, 431:10D–409
  definitions, 431:10D–402
  delivery, 431:10D–403, 407
  disclosures, 431:10D–404, 405
  exemptions, 431:10D–401
  format, 431:10D–405
  group policies, 431:10D–403
  issuance other than as applied for, 431:10D–407
  marketing without illustrations, 431:10D–403
  misrepresentations, 431:10D–404
  multiple lives, 431:10D–403
  penalties, 431:10D–410
  premiums, 431:10D–405
  prohibited practices, 431:10D–404
  records, 431:10D–407
  replacements, 431:10D–504, 506
  requirements, 431:10D–403, 404
  revised illustrations, 431:10D–407
  rules, 431:10D–411
  scope, 431:10D–401
self-supporting policies
  defined, 431:10D–402
  disclosures, 431:10D–405
  requirements, 431:10D–404
signatures, 431:10D–407
standards, 431:10D–405, 406
status of policy, 431:10D–408
supplemental illustrations, 431:10D–406
violations, 431:10D–404, 410
when required, 431:10D–403

policy replacements
definitions, 431:10D–502
direct response solicitations
definition, 431:10D–502
disclosures, 431:10D–507
exempt practices, 431:10D–501
notices, 431:10D–507
disclosures

direct response solicitations, 431:10D–507
exemptions, 431:10D–501
generally, 431:10D–503
to applicant, 431:10D–503, 506
exemptions, 431:10D–501
existing insurers
duties, 431:10D–506
notice, 431:10D–505
notice
direct response solicitations, 431:10D–507
right to return, 431:10D–505
to existing insurer, 431:10D–505
to applicant, 431:10D–503
producers
duties, 431:10D–503
supervision, 431:10D–504, 505
purpose of part, 431:10D–501
records, 431:10D–504, 505
replacing insurers
direct response solicitations, 431:10D–507
duties, 431:10D–504, 505
right to return, 431:10D–505
rules, 431:10D–509
scope, 431:10D–501
surrender of existing policy
authorization of insured, 431:10D–503
comparisons, 431:10D–506
confirmations, 431:10D–504, 506
financing purchase, 431:10D–502
presumption, 431:10D–502
violations
insurer's duties, 431:10D–504
penalties, 431:10D–508
prohibited practices, 431:10D–508
premiums
other groups, 431:10D–211.5
reciprocal beneficiaries, 431:10–234
reports
annual report to policy owner, 431:10D–408
status of policy, 431:10D–408
rules, 431:10D–411, 509
unfair and deceptive practices, 431:10D–410, 508
unfair and deceptive trade practices, 431:10D–642
violations, 431:10D–410, 508

Life settlements
advertisements, 431C–21
brokers
general rules, 431C–33
buyer's guide, 431C–34
cease and desist orders, 431C–49
commissioner's investigative authority, 431C–17
confidentiality of documents, 431C–46
conflicts of laws, 431C–52
consumer protection
anti-fraud initiatives, 431C–48
buyer's guide, 431C–34
fraudulent life settlement act
  mandatory reporting, 431C–44, 45
  prohibitions, 431C–42
  fraud warning, 431C–43
  prohibited practices, 431C–41
contract requirements, 431C–5
definitions, 431C–2
disclosures to insurers, 431C–32
disclosures to owners, 431C–31
documentation required, 431C–33
enforcement, regulation
  effect on other authority, 431C–47
examination of licensees
  authorization, 431C–11
  conduct of, 431C–12
  confidentiality of information, 431C–14
  examiner, conflict of interest, 431C–15
  exemption, 431C–11
  immunity from liability, 431C–16
  reports, 431C–13
  subpoenas, 431C–12
fees, 431:7–101
fraud
  anti-fraud initiatives required, 431C–48
  fraudulent life settlement act
    defined, 431C–42
    prohibited, 431C–42
    reporting
      immunity from liability, 431C–45
      mandatory, 431C–44
      fraud warning, required, 431C–43
general rules, 431C–33
immunity from liability
  examination of licensees, 431C–16
  reporting fraudulent acts, 431C–45
injunctions, civil remedies, 431C–49
insurers
  general rules, 431C–33
  inquiries authorized, 431C–32
licensing
  broker producer, 431C–3
  requirements, 431C–3
  suspension, revocation, or renewal, 431C–4
policy owner
  disclosures to, 431C–31
  rescission of contract by, 431C–33
  terminally ill, 431C–33
privacy, 431C–6
prohibited practices, 431C–41
recordkeeping, 431C–11
regulation of licensees, 431C–11, 12, 13, 14, 15
reporting requirements, 431C–6
reports, 431C–3
rules, 431C–53
violations
  licenses
    revocation, 431C–50
  penalties, 431C–50
  unfair trade practices, 431C–51
Long-term care insurance
advertising
  applicability of provisions, 431:10H–104
  approval by commissioner, 431:10H–228
  association policies, 431:10H–230
  disclosures, 431:10H–106
  employer sponsored policies, 371–16, 431:10H–401
  filing requirements, 431:10H–228
  life insurance policies, 431:10H–114
  marketing standards, 431:10H–229, 230, 231
  outline of coverage, 431:10H–112, 235
  producer training, 431:10H–106.5
  prohibited practices, 431:10H–229, 230
  rules, 431:10H–117
  shopper’s guide, 431:10H–236
  suitability standards, 431:10H–231
applicability, 431:10H–102, 104
applications
  health questions, 431:10H–108, 218
  misrepresentation, 431:10H–115, 218
  other insurance coverages, 431:10H–221
  outline of coverage, 431:10H–112, 235
  out-of-state insurers, 431:10H–227
  personal worksheets, 431:10H–231
  replacement policies, 431:10H–221
  right to return, 431:10H–111
  shopper’s guide, 431:10H–236
  suitability standards, 431:10H–231
benefits
  benefit triggers, 431:10H–217, 234, 234.5
certification of need for long-term care, 431:10H–217, 234.5
chronically ill persons, 431:10H–234.5
denial, 431:10H–115
disclosures, 431:10H–214, 215
exclusions, 431:10H–203
extension beyond term of policy, 431:10H–204
generally, 431:10H–104
home health and community care, 431:10H–219
increases to cover increasing costs of services, 431:10H–220
inflation protections, 431:10H–220
loss ratio, 431:10H–226
maximum benefit amounts, 431:10H–204, 220
nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–233
preexisting conditions, 431:10H–214
prior hospitalization requirements, 431:10H–109, 219
purchase for spouse, parents, etc., 431:10H–402
recovery, 431:10H–115
reserve standards, 431:10H–224, 225
standards in payment of benefits, 431:10H–213
time limits, 431:10H–204
consumer protection
  conversions, 431:10H–205
  inflation protections, 431:10H–220
  marketing standards, 431:10H–229, 230, 231
  nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116, 233
  purpose of provisions, 431:10H–101
  right to return, 431:10H–111
  rules, 431:10H–117
coverages
  additional coverages purchased, 431:10H–207
  continuation of coverage, 431:10H–205
  conversions, 431:10H–205
  definitions, 431:10H–201
  denial, 431:10H–116.6
disclosures, 431:10H–106, 214, 215
exclusions, 431:10H–203
  group policies, 431:10H–113, 301
  individual policies, 431:10H–302
  outline of coverage, 431:10H–112, 235
preexisting conditions, 431:10H–108
replacement policies, 431:10H–206, 221, 232
riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
services defined, 431:10H–201
standards, 431:10H–107, 213
type of provider, 431:10H–203
waiting periods, 431:10H–107
definitions
  continuation or conversion, 431:10H–205
generally, 431:10H–104
policies, 431:10H–201
preexisting condition, 431:10H–108
renewability, 431:10H–202
denial of claim, 431:10H–116.6
disclosures
advertising, 431:10H–229, 230
benefit triggers, 431:10H–217, 234, 234.5
generally, 431:10H–106
inflation protections, 431:10H–220
life insurance policies, 431:10H–114
limitations, 431:10H–214, 215
misrepresentation in application, 431:10H–218
outline of coverage, 431:10H–112, 235
payment of benefits, 431:10H–213
prior hospitalization requirements, 431:10H–109
rating practices, 431:10H–217.5
renewability, 431:10H–202, 211
riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
suitability standards, 431:10H–231
tax consequences, 431:10H–216, 304
exclusions, 431:10H–104
federal law conformance
conflicts, 431:10H–303
group policies, 431:10H–301
individual policies, 431:10H–302
producer training, 431:10H–106.5
tax benefits, 431:10H–304
group policies
advertising, 371–16, 431:10H–230, 401
certificates, 431:10H–113
conversions, 431:10H–205
coverages, 431:10H–113, 301
definitions, 431:10H–104
electronic enrollment, 431:10H–204.5
eligibility, 431:10H–104
employer sponsored policies, 371–16, 431:10H–401
federal law conformance, 431:10H–301
filings with commissioner, 431:10H–230
jurisdiction, 431:10H–105
organizational requirements, 431:10H–104
out-of-state insurers, 431:10H–105
replacement, 431:10H–206
requirements to issue insurance, 431:10H–104
home health care services
benefit standards, 431:10H–219
definitions, 431:10H–201
licensure, 431:10H–201
limitations or exclusions, 431:10H–219
incontestability, 431:10H–115
individual policies
coverages, 431:10H–302
federal law conformance, 431:10H–302
notice of lapse or termination, 431:10H–208, 209
reinstatement of lapsed policy, 431:10H–210
renewability, 431:10H–211
riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212

insurance commissioner
advertisement approval, 431:10H–228
association endorsements, 431:10H–230
disapproval of filing, 431:10H–228.5
discretionary powers, 431:10H–223
filing with, 431:10H–226.5, 227
premium rate increases, 431:10H–207.5
waiting period, 431:10H–207.5
jurisdiction, 431:10H–105
life insurance policies, see Life insurance, above
loss ratio standards, 431:10H–110, 226
medicare exclusions, 431:10H–203
mental or nervous disorder exclusions, 431:10H–203
misrepresentations, 431:10H–115, 218

notice
lapse or termination of policy, 431:10H–208, 209
premium increases, 431:10H–217.5, 233
replacement of other policies, 431:10H–221
other laws apply, 431:10H–102

out-of-state insurers
applicability of provisions, 431:10H–105
electronic enrollment, 431:10H–204.5
filing requirements, 431:10H–227
jurisdiction over, 431:10H–105, 227

policies

cancellation or nonrenewal
by insured, 431:10H–111
by insurer, 431:10H–107, 115
existing benefits and services, 431:10H–204
incontestability, 431:10H–115
misrepresentations, 431:10H–218
nonpayment of premiums, 431:10H–209
renewability, 431:10H–202

conversions, 431:10H–205
definitions, 431:10H–201
delivery of contract or certificate, 431:10H–116.5
discontinuance, 431:10H–206
electronic enrollment, 431:10H–204.5
exclusions, 431:10H–203
federal law conformance, 431:10H–301, 302
field issued, 431:10H–115
incontestability, 431:10H–115
level premium contracts, 431:10H–233
limitations, 431:10H–203
loss ratio, 431:10H–226
modification of requirements, 431:10H–223
nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116, 233
notice of lapse or termination, 431:10H–208, 209
outline of coverage, 431:10H–112, 235
post-claim underwriting, 431:10H–218
purchase for spouse, parents, etc., 431:10H–402
reinstatement, 431:10H–210
renewability, 431:10H–202, 211
replacement, 431:10H–206, 221, 232
reserve standards, 431:10H–224, 225
riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
rules, 431:10H–106
standards, 431:10H–107
preexisting conditions
defined, 431:10H–108
disclosures, 431:10H–214
exclusions from coverage, 431:10H–108, 203
limitations to be disclosed, 431:10H–214
replacement policies, 431:10H–206, 221, 232
requirements, 431:10H–108
waiting periods, 431:10H–108
premises
contingent benefit on lapse, 431:10H–116, 233
filing with commissioner, 431:10H–207.5, 226.5
grace period, 431:10H–210
increases, 431:10H–207, 207.5, 217.5, 233
inflation protections, 431:10H–220
level premium contracts, 431:10H–233
loss ratio, 431:10H–226
nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116, 233
nonpayment, 431:10H–208, 209
payment guarantees continuance of policy, 431:10H–202
reinstatement of lapsed policy, 431:10H–210
riders and endorsements, 431:10H–212
rules, 431:10H–117
waiting period, 431:10H–207.5
prior hospitalization, 431:10H–109, 219
producers
licensing, 431:10H–202.5
training requirements, 431:10H–106.5
public employees
see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
purpose of provisions, 431:10H–101
records
advertisements, 431:10H–228
lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
post-claim underwriting, 431:10H–218
replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
reports
group policies, 431:10H–230
lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
personal worksheets, 431:10H–231
replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
rescinded policies, 431:10H–218
rules, 431:10H–117
reserve standards
  filing with commissioner, 431:10H–226.5
  life insurance policies, 431:10H–224
  other policies, 431:10H–225
right to return, 431:10H–111
rules
  adoption, 431:10H–106, 117
  group coverages, 431:10H–301
  loss ratio standards, 431:10H–110
  nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116
  scope, 431:10H–106
  scope, 431:10H–102
  short title, 431:10H–103
state financing program for benefits
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
substance abuse exclusions, 431:10H–203
suspension or modification of requirements, 431:10H–223
violations
  penalties, 431:10H–237
  waiver of requirements, 431:10H–223
Loss mitigation grant program
  advisory committee, 431:22–105
  definitions, 431:22–101
  eligibility for grants, 431:22–104
  establishment, 431:22–103
  pilot program, 431:22–103
  priorities, 431:22–103
  reimbursement for wind resistive device costs, 431:22–104
safe rooms
  design standards, 431:22–104
  eligibility for grants, 431:22–104
Mammogram screening
  referrals, 431:10A–116.2
Managed care plans
  see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Managing general agents
  claims settlement, 431:9C–103
  contracts
    notice to commissioner, 431:9C–104
    requirements, 431:9C–103
  definitions, 431:9C–101
  errors and omissions policy, 431:9C–103
  examinations, 431:9C–105
  exemptions, 431:9C–101
  fees, 431:7–101
  funds and accounts, 431:9C–103
  insurer duties, 431:9C–104
  licenses, 431:9C–102
loss reserves, 431:9C–104
penalties for violations, 431:9C–106
prohibited practices, 431:9C–103
recordkeeping, 431:9C–103
rules, 431:9C–107
surety bond, 431:9C–103
underwriting guidelines, 431:9C–103

Market conduct examinations
contracts with independent auditors, 431:2D–106
costs and fees, 431:2D–106
data collection and database reports, 431:2D–111
definitions, 431:2D–102, 107
deviations from normal marketplace practices, 431:2D–104
examinations in other states
  coordination with other states, 431:2D–112
  generally, 431:2D–103
  report of examinations in this state, 431:2D–106
frequency of examinations, 431:2D–105
genral business practices, 431:2D–105, 106
immunities to liability, 431:2D–109
insurance commissioner
  immunities, 431:2D–109
  powers and duties, 431:2D–103
  staff, 431:2D–108, 113
  updates to insurers, 431:2D–113
internal self-evaluations
  records, 431:2D–107
legislative intent, 431:2D–101
modification of insurer practices
  determination in other states, 431:2D–103, 105
notice
  targeted examinations, 431:2D–106
procedures
  examination of records and documents, 431:2D–104
  generally, 431:2D–104
  immunities to liability, 431:2D–109
  surveillance personnel, 431:2D–108, 109
  targeted examinations, 431:2D–106
protocols, 431:2D–105, 106
purpose, 431:2D–101
records
  access to insurer records, 431:2D–107
  confidentiality, 431:2D–107, 114
  disclosures, 431:2D–107
  targeted examinations, 431:2D–106
reports
  examinations in other states, 431:2D–103
  examinations in this state, 431:2D–106
  report to national organizations, 431:2D–111
  targeted examinations, 431:2D–106
rules
examinations in other states, 431:2D–103
sources of information, 431:2D–104
targeted market conduct examinations, 431:2D–106
triggers for examinations, 431:2D–106
violations
penalties, 431:2D–110
Medical malpractice insurance
university malpractice fund, 304A–2152
Medicare supplement policies
public employees, 87A–23
Mental health and substance abuse treatment
benefits
parity, 431M–2
provider qualification, 431M–1
serious mental illnesses, 431M–4
Mergers
captive insurers, 431:19–106.5
Minors
birth defects, 431:10A–132
child support orders, 576B–502
Monopolies
health insurance, 431:14G–108
Mortgage loans and contracts
property insurance association coverage, 431:21–109
Mutual benefit societies
assets
deposits with state, 432:1–407, 408
sale by nonprofit entities, see Nonprofit health care entities, below
audits, 432:1–404
autism coverage, 432:1–614
benefits
autism coverage, 432:1–614
contraceptive services and devices, 431:10A–116.7
disputes, 432:1–404
exemptions from mandatory coverages, 432:1–610
grievance procedures, 432:1–404
insolvency of society, 432:1–407, 408
mammogram referrals, 432:1–605.5
orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 432:1–613
telehealth services, 432:1–601.5
uncovered expenditures deposit, 432:1–408
certificates of authority
extension and expiration, 432:1–108
fees, 432:1–108
hearing, 432:1–308
suspension, revocation, or denial, 432:1–308
colon cancer screening, 432:1–617
contested or denied claims
notice and procedures, 431:13–108
contracts
requirements, 432:1–407
definitions, 432:1–406
dependent coverage, 432:1–622
diabetes self-management equipment, supplies, and training, 432:1–612
domestic abuse cases, 432:1–101.6
drug formulary, 432:1–620
expenses, 432:1–406
federal law compliance, 432:1–107
fees
  compliance resolution fund, 431:2–216
generally, 432:1–108
financial condition
  impairment, 432:1–409
funds
  audits, 432:1–404
gender identity or expression, 432:1–607.3
genetic information and services, 432:1–607
health insurance, coverage determinations, external review, see Health insurance, coverage determinations, above
hospice care services, 432:1–608
insolvency
  claims during insolvency, 432:1–408
definitions, 432:1–406
deposits with state, 432:1–407, 408
  early warning of hazardous conditions, 432:1–502
liabilities, 432:1–407
payment of claims, 432:1–408
plans, 432:1–407
  protection against, 432:1–407
  rehabilitation, liquidation, or conservation, 432:1–409
remedies of commissioner, 432:1–502
summary orders, 432:1–502
supervision, 432:1–502
uncovered expenditures, 432:1–406, 408
medically necessary foods, 432:1–609
medication synchronization, 432:1–621
members
  liability in case of society's insolvency, 432:1–406
  protections, 432:1–407, 408
patients' bill of rights
  see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Managed care plans
penalties, 432:1–108
policies
  rescission rights, 432:1–107.5
preexisting conditions, 432:1–623
premiums or contributions by gender, 432:1–624
providers
  claims against insolvent society, 432:1–409
  contracts in writing, 432:1–407
  payment, 431:13–108
  reimbursements, 432:1–625
termination notice, 432:1–407
rate regulation, see Rate regulation, below
recoupment or offset demands
  notice and procedures, 431:13–108
registration
  capital requirements, 432:1–407
reimbursement to health care providers, 432:1–625
reinsurance, 432:1–410
reports, 432:1–408
rescission rights, 432:1–107.5
reserves, 432:1–410
sexually transmitted disease screening coverage, 432:1–618
suspension, revocation, or denial of certificate of authority, 432:1–308
trade associations, 432:1–104.5
Mutual insurers
conversion
captive insurers, 431:19–106.5
Names
Nonprofit health care entities
conversion to for-profit entity
  application, 432C–2
  approval, 432C–3
  assets
    transfer, 432C–5
    valuation, 432C–2, 3
corporation law applies, 432C–6
criteria for approval, 432C–3
definitions, 432C–1
directors and officers, 432C–4
disapproval, 432C–3
hearings, 432C–3
judicial review, 432C–7
jurisdiction, 432C–7
plan for conversion, 432C–2
premiums and income
  effect of conversion, 432C–2
reviews, 432C–3, 7
Notice
administrative assessments, 431:2–215
appointment of producer, 431:9A–114
assumed name of producer, 431:9A–110
cancellation of policy, 431:10–226.5
change of business address, 431:9A–122
disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
health insurance
  contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
  rate regulation, 431:14G–105, 107, 112
recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
hospice care coverage, 431:10A–119, 432:1–608
insurance products and annuities regulation
violations of compact, 431:30–113
withdrawal of state, 431:30–119
life insurance
policy illustrations, 431:10D–403
policy replacements
  direct response solicitations, 431:10D–507
generally, 431:10D–503
  notice to existing insurer, 431:10D–505
long-term care insurance
denial of claim, 431:10H–116.6
lapse or termination of policy, 431:10H–208, 209
premium increases, 431:10H–217.5, 233
replacement of other policies, 431:10H–221
right to return, 431:10H–111
medically necessary foods coverage, 346–67, 431:10A–120, 432:1–609
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
nonrenewal of policy, 431:10–226.5
orthodontic services for orofacial anomalies, 431:10A–132, 432:1–613
privacy of consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
rescission rights, 431:10A–105.6, 432:1–107.5
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
third party administrators, 431:9J–110, 111
Pharmacy benefit managers
chapter applicability, 431S–2
definitions, 431S–1
fees, 431S–3, 4
penalties, 431S–4, 5
registration
  failure to register, 431S–5
  failure to renew registration, 431S–4
  fees, 431S–3, 4
  penalties, 431S–4, 5
  renewal, 431S–4
  requirements, 431S–3
rules, 431S–6
Place of business
change of business address, 431:9A–122
required, 431:9A–122
state of entry for alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, above
Policies
cancellation of policy
  annuities, 431:10D–603
  notice by insurer, 431:10–226.5
controlled business, 431:9A–112.5
delivery of policy, 431:10H–116.5
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
extension of contract
  extended reporting periods, 431:10–211.3
multi-peril policies
  hurricane coverage, 431P–10
permission to write, 431:10E–152, 431P–10
negotiated coverages, 431:14–104
nonrenewal of policy
- lava zone, 431:10E–142
- notice by insurer, 431:10–226.5
premiers
- accounting, 431:9A–123.5
- deposit of funds, 431:9A–123.5
- trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
prohibited provisions
- domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
renewal of policies, 431:10–226.5
return of policy
- annuities, 431:10D–603
- service contracts, 481X–7
Portable electronics insurance
limited lines license
- application, 431:31–107
- claims, 431:31–108
- fees, 431:31–107
vendors
- authority, 431:31–104
- billing collection, 431:31–104
- licensure, 431:31–102
- registry, 431:31–102
- training program, 431:31–104
- violations, 431:31–105
policy change, 431:31–106
sale requirements, 431:31–103
termination of insurance, 431:31–106
Prescription drug benefits
annual report, 431R–4
application, 431R–6
beneficiary choice, 431R–3
commissioner
- investigation or examination, 431R–5
- reports to, 431R–4
- retail community pharmacies, 431R–2
definitions, 431R–1
mail order opt out, 431R–3
penalties, 431R–5
pharmacy benefit managers
- marketing practices, 487J–7
- maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328–106
- reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328–106
reports, 431R–4
retail community pharmacies, 431R–2
retail pharmacy network agreements, 431R–2
rules, 431R–7
violations, 431R–2, 5
Privacy policies and practices, see Consumer financial information, above
Producers

administrative or operational services, 431:9A–104
advisory board, 431:9A–121
aiding unlicensed persons, 431:9A–113
appointment of agent, 431:9A–114
approval of filings, 431:2–202.5
business entities, 431:9A–106
business or trade name, 431:9A–110
change of address, 431:9A–107, 108, 122
commissions, service fees, etc., 431:9A–113
compensation and commissions, 431:9A–113
continuing education
advisory committee, 431:9A–160
approval of commissioner, 431:9A–153
carryover credits, 431:9A–155
course providers
advertising, 431:9A–159
applications, 431:9A–151
certificates, 431:9A–151
courses, 431:9A–153, 154
credits, 431:9A–155, 158
duties, 431:9A–152
grading, 431:9A–154
instructors, 431:9A–156
qualifications, 431:9A–151
records, 431:9A–158
refunds, 431:9A–157
renewals, 431:9A–151
reports, 431:9A–158
requirements, 431:9A–152, 159
reviews, 431:9A–160
tuition and fees, 431:9A–157
courses, 431:9A–153, 154
criteria, 431:9A–153
definitions, 431:9A–102
employer-offered courses, 431:9A–128
examinations, 431:9A–154
fees, 431:7–101
instructors, 431:9A–156
nondiscrimination, 431:9A–128
out-of-state producers, 431:9A–116
records, 431:9A–125, 158
reports, 431:9A–158
requirements, 431:9A–124
self-study courses, 431:9A–154
tuition, 431:9A–157
violations, 431:9A–124, 129
controlled business, 431:9A–112.5
death or disability, 431:9A–111
definitions, 431:9A–102, 141
denial of license, 431:2–201.3
disciplinary actions in other states, 431:9A–117
examinations
  advisory board, 431:9A–121
  authority to examine, 431:2–303
  exemptions, 431:9A–109, 111
  fees, 431:9A–105
  reexamination, 431:9A–120
  reports, 431:2–305
  required, 431:9A–105
  scope, 431:9A–105, 119
  when given, 431:9A–120
exemptions, 431:9A–104
fees, 431:9A–105, 106
felony convictions, 431:2–201.3
inactive status, 431:7–101, 431:9A–124
licensing, 431C–3
limited licenses
  fees, 431:7–101
limited line credit insurance, 431:9A–108
lines of authority, 431:9A–103, 107
long-term care insurance
  license required, 431:10H–202.5
  training requirements, 431:10H–106.5
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
military service, 431:9A–107, 111
motor vehicle rentals
  applicability, 437D–5.5
  definitions, 431:9A–141
  licensing, 431:9A–142
names, 431:9A–110
nonresident producers
  continuing education, 431:9A–116
  exemptions, 431:9A–104
  licensing, 431:9A–108, 109
  service of process, 431:9A–108.5
officers, directors, and employees, 431:9A–104
place of business, 431:9A–122
premiums
  accounting, 431:9A–123.5
  trust fund shortage, 431:2–306
prohibited practices, 431:9A–112
purposes, 431:9A–101
qualifications for license
  former felons, 431:2–201.3
  generally, 431:9A–106
  temporary license, 431:9A–111
records, 431:9A–123, 125
renewal of license
  fees, 431:7–101
  generally, 431:9A–107
requirements, 431:9A–124
suspension or revocation of license
fee violations, 431:7–101
termination of employment, 431:9A–115
violations
continuing education, 431:9A–129
penalties, 431:9A–126, 127
waiver of requirements, 431:9A–130
Property and casualty multi-state risks
certificate of authority exemption, 431:8–201
Property insurance
actuarial opinions, 431:3–304.5
annual premiums information, 431:14–110.8
claims history
definitions, 431:10E–123
purpose, 431:10E–121
scope, 431:10E–122
use of inquiries, 431:10E–124
condominiums, 514B–143
discontinuation notice, 431:10E–151
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
events
nonresident independent adjusters, 431:9–201
housing projects, 201H–9
hurricane coverage
ability to pay claims, 431:3–306.5
financial condition of insurer, 431:3–306.5
lava zone, 431:10E–142, 431:21–119
mortgage obligation coverage, 431:21–109
multi-peril coverage, 431:10E–152
Property insurance association
coverage
moratorium, 431:21–119
mortgage obligation, 431:21–109
new policies, 431:21–119
Public assistance
exemptions from mandatory coverages, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610
state’s right to third party payment, 431L–2.5
Rate regulation
adjustments by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
excessive, 431:14–103.3
health insurance
annual premiums information, 431:14G–109.5
appeals, 431:14G–107, 112
change or rerate, 431:14G–103.5
coverage changes, 431:14G–106
definitions, 431:14G–102
effective date of rates, 431:14G–105
filings
contents, 431:14G–105
disapproval, 431:14G–107
mandated, 431:14G–104
policy revisions, 431:14G–106
requirements, 431:14G–105
hearings, 431:14G–107, 112
information to enrollees, 431:14G–109
interim rates, 431:14G–107
monopolies, 431:14G–108
policy revisions, 431:14G–106
prohibitions, 431:14G–103, 108
purpose, 431:14G–101
scope, 431:14G–101
uniformity of rates, 431:14G–103
violations
  antitrust, 431:14G–108
  false information, 431:14G–110
  penalties, 431:14G–111
hearings
  disapproval of filing, 431:14–103.3
inadequate, 431:14–103.3
negotiated coverages, 431:14–104
proposed rate by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
reductions by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
risks
  domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5
  written notice by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
Readability of contracts
  service contracts, 481X–6
Reciprocal beneficiaries
  child support orders, 431L–3, 4
  defined, 431:10A–601
  health insurance coverage, 431:10A–104, 601
  life insurance, 431:10–234
  motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103
  mutual benefit societies, 432:1–104
  newborn children, 431:10A–115, 206
Reciprocal insurers
  captive insurance companies, 431:19–106.5
  conversion, 431:19–106.5
  merger, 431:19–106.5
Records
  access to books and records, 576D–15
  captive insurers, 431:19–101.2, 110
  child support enforcement, 576D–15
  consumer financial information, see Consumer financial information, above
  continuing education, 431:9A–125
  homeowners premiums information, 431:14–110.8
  hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
  independent bill reviewers, 431:9–229
  insurance products and annuities regulation
    inspection of records, 431:30–113
recordkeeping, 431:10D–625, 431:30–109
investment pools, 431:6–601
life insurance
  policy illustrations, 431:10D–407
  policy replacements, 431:10D–504, 505
long-term care insurance
  lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
  replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
  rescinded policies, 431:10H–218
managed care plans, 432E–10
managing general agents, 431:9C–103
market conduct examinations, 431:2D–106, 107
premiums, 431:9A–123.5
producers, 431:9A–123
recordkeeping, 431:9A–123, 431:10D–625
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–211
sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–303
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
transportation network companies, 431:10C–704
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–8
workers' compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5
Rehabilitation and liquidation
delinquency proceedings
  mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
hurricane insurers
  financial condition, 431:3–306.5
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–409
special purpose financial captive insurance companies
  receivers, 431:19–213
  when company deemed insolvent, 431:19–203
sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–307
Reinsurance
  accreditation
    requirements, 431:4A–101
asset from liability, 431:4A–102
captive insurers, 431:19–111.5
certification
  requirements, 431:4A–101
hurricane relief fund, 431P–5
intermediaries
  fees, 431:7–101
managing general agents, 431:9C–104
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–410
risk retention captive insurers, 431:19–111
special purpose financial captive insurance companies, 431:19–204
Reports
  annual report containing proxy information, 431:4–247
disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–117
enterprise risk report, 431:11–105
hurricane insurers, 431:3–306.5
insurance products and annuities regulation
audit and expenses, 431:30–117

life insurance
  report to policy owner, 431:10D–408

life settlements
  examinations, 431C–13
  fraudulent life settlement act, 431C–44, 45
  required, 431C–6

long-term care insurance
  generally, 431:10H–117
  lapsed policies, 431:10H–222
  personal worksheets, 431:10H–231
  replacement of other policies, 431:10H–222
  rescinded policies, 431:10H–218

managed care plans, 432E–10, 13

market conduct examinations, 431:2D–106, 111

mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407

own risk and solvency assessment, 431:3D–105, 107, 109

prescription drug benefits plan, 431R–4

sponsored captive insurance companies, 431:19–303

taxation, 431:7–201

termination of producer, 431:9A–115

United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–106

workers’ compensation mutual insurance company, 431:14A–109.5

Reserves
  captive insurers, 431:19–111.5
  disability income, 431:5–307
  long-term care insurance, 431:10H–224, 225
  managing general agents, 431:9C–104
  mutual benefit societies, 432:1–410

Risk-based capital
  actions, 431:3–414
  authorized control level event
    foreign insurers, 431:3–410
  capital excess, 431:3–402
  exemptions, 431:3–409
  financial and capital plans
    ratemaking use prohibited, 431:3–408
    uses, 431:3–408
  immunity of state, 431:3–414
  reports
    ratemaking use prohibited, 431:3–408
    uses, 431:3–408
  rules, 431:3–409

Risk management and own risk and solvency assessment
  assessments, 431:3D–104
  commissioner’s powers and duties, 431:3D–108
  confidentiality of information, 431:3D–108
  definitions, 431:3D–102
  exemptions
    generally, 431:3D–106
    waivers, 431:3D–106

555
fines, 431:3D–109
penalties, 431:3D–109
purpose, 431:3D–101
reports, 431:3D–105, 107, 109
risk management framework, 431:3D–103
scope, 431:3D–101
severability, 431:3D–110
sharing of information, 431:3D–108
Risk retention
audit committee
duties, 431K–2
members, 431K–2
audits, 431:19–107
board of directors
duties, 431K–2
captive insurers, see Captive insurance companies, above
definitions, 431K–2
duties of risk retention groups, 431K–2
fees, 431K–3.5
penalties, 431K–3.5
purchasing groups
fees, 431K–7.1
groups not chartered in state, 431K–3.5
penalties, 431K–7.1, 9
registration, 431K–7.1
registration, 431K–3.5
violations
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 431K–9, 10
Rules
captive insurers, 431:19–102, 115
consumer financial information, 431:3A–504
corporate governance annual disclosure, 431:3G–104
dental insurers, 432G–6, 22
federal health insurance requirements, 431:2–201.5
health benefit plan network access and adequacy, 431:26–108
health insurance rate regulation, 431:14G–105
insurance products and annuities regulation
adoption, 431:30–104, 112
product filings, 431:30–115
internationally active insurance groups, 431:11–107.7
licenses
adoption, 431:9A–118
life insurance, 431:2–201.8, 431:10D–411, 509
long-term care insurance
adoption, 431:10H–106, 117
loss ratio standards, 431:10H–110
nonforfeiture benefits, 431:10H–116
managed care plans, 432E–12
managing general agents, 431:9C–107
market conduct examinations, 431:2D–103
motor vehicle insurance
optional additional coverage, 431:10C–302
pharmacy benefit managers, 431S–6
prescription drug benefits plan, 431R–7
risk-based capital, 431:3–409
service contracts, 481X–11
third party administrators, 431:9J–114
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–3
Sales, see Solicitation, below
Securities
investment pools, 431:6–601
lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602
securities issued by insurance companies, 485A–201
Self-service storage facilities
see Stored property insurance, below
Service contracts
see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Service of process
nonresidents
producers, 431:9A–108.5
Solicitation
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
newspaper solicitation, 431:9A–107.5
vending machine sales, 431:9A–107.5
Solicitors, see Producers, above
State risk management and insurance
captive insurance companies
definitions, 41D–1
establishment, 41D–2
reinsurance, 41D–8.5
federal aid indemnification, 29–15.5, 41D–8.5
Stock insurers
conversion
captive insurers, 431:19–106.5
defined, 431:3–110
proxies
annual reports, 431:4–247
applicability, 431:4–231
authorizations, 431:4–239
definitions, 431:4–237
election of directors, 431:4–233, 243, 244
exemptions, 431:4–231, 237
false or misleading statements, 431:4–241
information to stockholders, 431:4–238
limitations, 431:4–239
prohibited practices, 431:4–241, 242
proxy statement
contents, 431:4–232, 233
filings, 431:4–236, 240, 244
forms, 431:4–235, 239
solicitation prior to furnishing, 431:4–245, 246
solicitation, 431:4–234, 245, 246
Stored property insurance
   advertising, 431:9A–173
   application, 431:9A–176
   billing, 431:9A–174
   cancellation of policy, 431:9A–173
   definitions, 431:9A–171
   disclosures, 431:9A–173
   duties of owners and employees
      advertising, 431:9A–174
      disclosures, 431:9A–174
      generally, 431:9A–173
   fees, 431:9A–176
   filing claims, 431:9A–173
   limitations of coverage, 431:9A–173
limited lines licenses
   application, 431:9A–176
   duties of owners and employees, 431:9A–173, 174
   fees, 431:9A–176
   licensure of owners, 431:9A–172
   registry of authorized sellers, 431:9A–172
   renewal, 431:9A–176
   training program, 431:9A–174
owners
   duties, 431:9A–173
   exemption from insurance producer license requirements, 431:9A–173, 174
   limited lines insurance, 431:9A–172
   violations, 431:9A–175
property and casualty producers, 431:9A–173
requirements for sale, 431:9A–173
violations, 431:9A–175
who may sell, 431:9A–172
Surety bonds
   managing general agents, 431:9C–103
   motor vehicle self-insurers, 431:10C–602
   third party administrators, 431:9J–103
Surety insurance
   directed suretyship, 431:10F–105
Surplus lines insurance
   brokers
      criminal history record checks, 431:8–310
      examination
         fees, 431:8–324
         scope, 431:8–325
         time of, 431:8–326
   licenses
      continuing education, 431:8–327, 328
      renewal, 431:8–327
      waivers, 431:8–329
      nonresident licenses, 431:8–321
nonresident brokers
   examination exemption, 431:8–323
licenses, 431:8–321
reciprocity, 431:8–322
placing insurance
transportation network companies, 431:10C–703
producers
nonresident producers, 431:9A–108
Taxation
captive insurers, 431:19–101.8
high technology business investment credits, 431:7–209
housing
low-income housing credit, 431:7–208
long-term care disclosures, see Long-term care insurance, above
service contracts, 481X–9
statements
failure to file, 431:7–201
violations, 431:7–202
Third party administrators
advertising, 431:9J–107
annual report, 431:9J–112, 113
charges, claim payments, or premiums, 431:9J–108
commissioner’s powers and duties, 431:9J–106, 113
compensation, 431:9J–109
confidentiality of information, 431:9J–106
definitions, 431:9J–101
exceptions, 431:9J–101
fees, 431:9J–102
fiduciary accounts, 431:9J–108
licenses
denial, nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 431:9J–113
hearing, 431:9J–113
refusal of license, 431:9J–102
requirements, 431:9J–102, 103
notice to insureds, 431:9J–110, 111
payments to administrator, 431:9J–105
powers and duties, 431:9J–106, 108
records, 431:9J–104, 106, 108
rules, 431:9J–114
surety bond, 431:9J–103
written agreements, 431:9J–104, 108
Title insurance
buyer’s choice of title insurer, 667–52
reassignment or release of security interest, 506–8
Transportation network companies
accidents, 431:10C–703
definitions, 431:10C–701
disclosures, 431:10C–703
insurance coverage
accidents, 431:10C–703
disclosure to drivers, 431:10C–703
optional coverage, 431:10C–703
proof of coverage, 431:10C–703
invalid agreements, 431:10C–705
records, 431:10C–704
relation to other laws, 431:10C–702

Travel insurance
licensing, 431:9A–107.5

Unfair and deceptive trade practices
annuities, 431:10D–605, 641, 642
consumer complaints
   defined, 431:13–103
   insurer’s response, 431:2–208, 431:13–103
consumer financial information, 431:3A–503
health insurance, 431:14G–108
life insurance, 431:2–201.8, 431:10D–410, 508, 641, 642
long-term care insurance
   association endorsements, 431:10H–230
   marketing practices, 431:10H–229
managed care plans, 432E–8
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–202
payment of claims, 431:13–108
producers
   disciplinary actions, 431:9A–112
third party liability, 431:13–103

United States branch of alien insurer, see Foreign insurers, above

Violations
annuities, 431:10D–605, 624
bail agents, 431:9N–102, 104
consumer financial information, 431:3A–503
corporate governance, 431:3G–108
embezzlement of premiums, 431:9A–123.5
failure to file documents, 431:3–302
health insurance, 431:14G–108, 110, 111
holding companies, 431:11–107
hurricane relief fund, 431P–5
insurance fraud
   administrative penalties, 431:2–405
   criminal penalties, 431:2–403
insurance products and annuities regulation, 431:30–113
life insurance, 431:2–201.8, 431:10D–410, 508
long-term care insurance
   association endorsements, 431:10H–230
   marketing practices, 431:10H–229
   penalties, 431:10H–237
managing general agents, 431:9C–106
market conduct examinations, see Market conduct examinations, above
mutual benefit societies, 432:1–407
payment of claims, 431:13–108
producer licensing
   commissions, service fees, etc., 431:9A–113
   continuing education requirements, 431:9A–129
disciplinary actions, 431:9A–112, 117
failure to pay fine, 431:9A–126
fines, 431:9A–127
termination of producer, 431:9A–115
proxy solicitations, 431:4–241, 242
stored property insurance, 431:9A–175
taxation, 431:7–201, 202
United States branch of alien insurer, 431:4F–108
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–12

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

INTEREST
Agricultural loans
  guaranteed loans, 155–5.5
Capital loan program, 210–7.5
Check cashing businesses, 480F–3, 4
Hawaiian home lands
  loans, HHCA 215
Public funds
  investments, 36–21
Taxation
  electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5, 231–9.9
Time sharing plans
  exemption from usury, 478–8

INTERMEDIATE APPELLATE COURT
Subpoenas, 602–60

INTERNATIONAL TRADE AGREEMENTS
Applicability, 489M–1
Definitions, 489M–1
Notice of pending trade agreements, 489M–2
Prior agreements, 489M–4
Special procurement rules
  legislative approval, 489M–2
State trade agreements, 489M–3

INTERVENTION
Antitrust
  private class actions, 480–13.3
Child custody proceedings, 583A–205
Emergency management
  power of governor or mayor to intervene, 127A–28
False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–175, 661–25
Information practices
  action against agency, 92F–15.3
Nonprofit corporations
  intervention by attorney general, 414D–20
Public utilities
appeal of orders, 269–15.5

INTIMIDATION
Telephone solicitation
telemarketing fraud, 481P–3
Witnesses
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

INVENTIONS
Innovation development program
excise tax exemption for grants, 237–24.7
Public officers and employees
incentive and service awards, 78–29
policies and procedures, 78–29
University of Hawaii
research corporation, 304A–3009

INVENTORIES
Agricultural lands, 163D–5
Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17
Long-term care
extended or expanded care homes, 321–15.62
University of Hawaii
equipment, 304A–2651
Water resources development
agricultural water use, 174C–31

INVESTIGATIONS
Airports and aircraft
interisland air carriers, 261E–7
Attorney general
gasoline supply shortages, 486H–17
Boards and commissions
closed meetings, 92–5
general powers, 92–2.5
Care facilities
unlicensed or uncertified facilities
see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Care facilities
Child care facilities
unlicensed facilities, 346–152, 152.3
Child support
investigators, 576D–18
Condominiums
investigation of violations, 514B–65
Dam safety
right of entry, 179D–22
Emergency management
investigations by governor or mayor, 127A–24
Financial institutions
commissioner's powers, 412:2–100.5, 111
Gasoline and petroleum products
shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
Hospitals
  licensing exemptions, 321–14.5
Housing
  public housing authority, 356D–33, 46
Kalaeloa community development district
  powers of authority, 206E–198
Money transmitters
  powers and duties of commissioner, 489D–11, 17
Professional and vocational licensing
  cosmeticians, 438–5
  marriage and family therapists, 451J–5
  mixed martial arts contests, 440E–3
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–15
  mortgage servicers, 454M–8, 8.5
Securities
  violations, 485A–602
Service contracts, 481X–12
Taxation
  cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–9
  delinquent taxes, 231–4.3
  powers of department, 231–82
Unsworn falsification to authorities, 710–1063

INVESTMENTS
Capital access program
  see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Charities
  endowment funds, 517E–3
Hawaiian home lands department
  investment of funds, HHCA 213
High technology industries
  employees' retirement system, 88–119
  Hawaii technology development corporation, 206M–15.6, 21
  loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
  promotion and marketing, 201B–7, 206M–3
  royalties, 235–7.3
  tax credits, 235–110.9, 241–4.8, 431:7–209
Individual development accounts
  see SMALL BUSINESSES
Infrastructure
  capital infrastructure tax credit, 241–4.4
  Kapalama container terminal, 241–4.4
Interest
  public funds, 36–21
Investment pools
  public funds, 36–21
Nonprofit foundations
  endowment funds, 517E–3
  tax-exempt status
    preservation, 414D–16
Securities
   see SECURITIES
Special purpose revenue bonds
   agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
   dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
   low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
   private schools and colleges, 39A–269
   telecommunications projects, 39A–209
Strategic development programs
   see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Tax treatment
   promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
Telephone solicitation
   see SALES, Telemarketing
Trusts and trustees
   see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

IOLANI PALACE
   Fees and charges, 184–3.4

IRRIGATION
   Acreage assessments
      exemptions, 167–19
      uncultivable or unusable lands, 167–19
   Administrator, 167–3
   Agribusiness development corporation
      agricultural leaseholds in leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
      Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
   Agriculture department
      powers and duties, 141–1
      water use and development plan, 174C–31
   Definitions, 174C–3
   Disaster relief
      damage to agricultural irrigation systems, 209–10
   Dual line water supply system
      nonpotable water used for irrigation and sewage, 174C–51.5
      state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
   Funds
      Waiahole water system revolving fund, 163D–15.5
   Inventory, 174C–31
   Potable water use
      water rates, 269–26.5
   Projects
      construction
         agriculture department powers, 141–1, 167–6
         planning, 174C–31
         engineer, 167–3
         operation, 141–1, 168–2, 5
         private contractors, 168–2, 5
         repair and maintenance, 168–2, 5, 174C–31
      Waiahole water system, 163D–15.5, 15.6
water use and development plan, 174C–31
Rules, 167–19
Studies
  agricultural water use, 174C–31
Waiahole water system
  acquisition, 163D–15.5
  agricultural uses, 163D–15.6
  construction and maintenance, 163D–15.5
  environmental impact statement exemption, 343–6.5
  revolving fund, 163D–15.5

JOB TRAINING
Career and technical education board
  advisory council, 304A–303
  designation, 304A–301
  established, 304A–301
  federal aid, 304A–302
  powers and duties, 304A–302
Construction industry
  pre-apprenticeship training program
    administration, 304A–1143
    established, 304A–1142
    purpose, 304A–1141
Coordinating council, see Workforce development council, below
Disabled persons
  workforce development council duties, 202–2
Emergency medical services
  personnel, 321–224
Employment and human resources commission, see Workforce development council, below
Federal aid
  acceptance, 304A–2403
  administration, 304A–301, 302
  coordinating council, 304A–303
  implementation and coordination, 202–2
  program review and assessment, 202–2
  staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
High technology industries
  governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
  millennium workforce development training program, 371–17
Information clearinghouse, 202–2
Job Training Partnership Act
  staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
Public assistance
  first-to-work program
    establishment, 346–261
    purpose, 346–261
    rules, 346–261
Reports
  annual reports, 201–16, 202–10
  targeted industry clusters, 201–16
  workforce development programs, 202–10
Schools
private trade schools
licenses
fees, 302A–425
renewal, 302A–425
unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 302A–425
special fund, 302A–425.5
work-based learning program
exceptional children, 302A–440
rules, 302A–431
safety guidelines, 302A–431
workers’ compensation coverage, 302A–430
State plan
preparation and update, 202–2
Tourism industry
training council, see Workforce development council, below
University of Hawaii
construction academy, 304A–1142
federal programs, 304A–301
workforce development scholarships, 304A–505
Workforce development council
administration, 202–5
chairperson, 202–4
contracts, 202–3
established, 202–1
executive director, 202–3
funds, 202–3
members, 202–1
occupational information system, 373C–23
one-stop delivery system and partner programs, 202–2
powers and duties, 202–1, 2, 3
public conferences, 202–3
reports, 202–2, 10
statistical data, 202–2
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
state agency, 202–1, 2
Workforce Investment Act
civil service exemptions, 76–16
staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18

JOINER
Child custody proceedings, 583A–205
Drug dealer liability
joinder of parties, 663E–6
Prostitution
sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–6
Third-party defendants
later identified defendants, 663–17
unknown or unascertained parties
fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17
JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Accountants
exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
Design professionals
exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
highway design, construction, or maintenance, 663–10.98
False claims on government contracts and programs, 46–171, 661–21
Joint tortfeasors
later identified defendants, 663–17
release of one tortfeasor
effect, 663–15.5
no discharge of others, 663–15.5
unknown or unascertained parties
fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17
Judgments
nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–7
Partnerships
liability of partners, 425–117, 119, 425E–404

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON
Conveyances
immunity from creditor claims, 509–2
Disclaimer of property interests
delivery, 526–12
manner of disclaimer, 526–7
Partnerships
rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
Probate code
homicide of decedent, 560:2–803
survivorship determined, 560:2–702
transfer of interest, 560:2–205, 206
Reciprocal beneficiaries
homestead leases, 171–99
land conveyances immune from creditor claims, 509–2
property rights generally, 509–2
relationship status change, 509–3
Securities
transfers on death, 539–2

JUDGES
Civil unions
solemnization, 572B–4
Salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Vacancies
appointment to fill vacancies, St Art VI–3

JUDGMENTS
Arbitration
see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Attorney's lien for fees and costs, 507–81
Default judgments
traffic infractions, 291D–3, 291J–8
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–9
Enforcement
  college savings accounts exempt, 654–8.5
  foreign judgments, see Foreign judgments, below
Expiration, 657–5.5
Foreign judgments
  acts submitting person to foreign jurisdiction, 658F–5
  appeals, 658F–8
  applicability, 658F–3
  citation, 658F–1
  definitions, 658F–2
  effect of recognition, 658F–7
  enforcement, 658F–7
  exemptions, 658F–3, 4
  filing action, 658F–6
  jurisdiction, 658F–5
  nonrecognition, 658F–4
  other laws apply, 658F–10
  procedure, 658F–6
  recognition of foreign judgment, 658F–4
  savings clause, 658F–10
  short title, 658F–1
  statute of limitations, 658F–9
  stay, 658F–8
  time to file action, 658F–9
Joint and several liability
  nonconsensual common law liens, 507D–7
Liens
  attorney's lien, 507–81
  liens on real property, 501–82
Limitation of actions
  child support judgments, 657–5.5
Partnerships
  dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
  interest of partners subject to charging order, 425–129, 425E–703
  liabilities of partnership, 425–118, 425E–405
Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment, see Structured settlements, below
Secured transactions
  defaults, 490:9–601
Shorthand reporter services, 507–82
Stays
  foreign judgments, 658F–8
  supersedeas bonds, 607–25
  tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L–7
Structured settlements
  applicability, 676–6
  definitions, 676–1
  life contingent agreements, 676–6
  transfer of payment rights
    approval by court or administrative agency, 676–3, 5
best interests of payee, 676–3
defined, 676–1
disclosures, 676–2
disputes, 676–6
effect, 676–4
hearing, 676–5
liabilities, 676–4
rescission, 676–2

Torts
structured settlements, see Structured settlements, above
unincorporated associations, 429–6, 8

Unincorporated associations
immunity of members, 429–6, 8

JURISDICTION
Child custody
see CHILD CUSTODY
Civil unions, 580–1

JURY
Bus fare, 612–8
Compensation
bus fare, 612–8
Juror qualification forms
privacy, 612–13
Records
privacy of juror qualification forms, 612–13
Sentencing
determination of extended sentences, 706–664
Women
breastfeeding or expressing milk
exemption from service, 612–6

KAHOOLawe
Burial sites and remains
powers and duties of commission, 6K–6
Dangers from unexploded ordnance
warning signs, 662–18
Definitions, 6K–8.5
Historic property and sites
burial sites and remains, 6K–6
taking or damaging
penalties, 6K–8.5
Land and natural resources department
enforcement, 199–3
Natural resources
taking or damaging
penalties, 6K–8.5
Reports
rehabilitation trust fund, 6K–9.5
vandalism to warning signs, 662–18
Reserve
  commission
    attorney, 28–8.3
    delegation of powers and duties, 6K–6
    procurement of goods, 6K–4.5
    reports, 6K–9.5
Violations
  administrative penalties, 6K–8.5
  arrest of offenders, 199–4
  citation and summons, 6K–4, 199–5
  enforcement officers, 6K–4, 199–3
  enforcement program, 6K–8.6, 199–1
  penalties, 6K–8, 8.5
  search and seizure, 199–7

KALAELOA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
  see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

KALAUPAPA
  Health department
    respect for patient residents, 326–1.3
  Kalaupapa store
    reports, 326–25.5
  Patients
    complaints, 326–25.5
    treatment with dignity and respect, 326–1.3
  Reports
    operations and expenditures, 326–25.5
  Rules, 326–13
  Saint Marianne Cope Day
    commemoration, 8–8.2

KAUAI
  Fish and fisheries
    Haena fisheries management area, 188–22.9
  Parks
    Kokee state park, 171–8.5

KIDNAPPING
  Hostages
    first degree murder, 707–701
  Human trafficking
    see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
  Labor trafficking
    see PENAL CODE
  Minors
    information database, 28–121
    parental kidnapping to prevent child abuse, 707–726
    registration of offenders
      change of information, 846E–6, 7
      definitions, 846E–1
disclosures authorized, 846E–3
immunities to liability, 846E–8
notice of requirements, 846E–4
public access to information
   generally, 846E–3
recommitment to prison, etc., 846E–12
requirements, 846E–2
termination of public access
   procedure to request, 846E–3, 10
verification of registration information, 846E–5
violations, 846E–9
reports, 577–27
service center duties, 28–121
Ransom
   first degree murder, 707–701
Unlawful imprisonment
   labor trafficking
      see PENAL CODE
LABELING
   Alcoholic beverages, 281–31
   Drugs and pharmaceuticals
      see DRUGS
   Farm produce and products
      Hawaii-grown products
         false labeling, 708–871.5
         seal of quality, 148–61, 62
         special fund, 148–67
   Fireworks, 132D–16.5
   Hemp products
      requirements, 328G–3
LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
   Federal agencies
      staffing for federally-funded programs, 371–18
   Funds
      labor law enforcement special fund, 371–12.5
   Hawaii agriculture workforce advisory board
      duties, 371–19
      established, 371–19
      members, 371–19
   Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board
      duties, 371–19.2
      established, 371–19.2
      members, 371–19.2
   Human trafficking
      see also PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
      Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25
      human trafficking victim services fund
         annual report, 706–650.5
         fees, 706–650.5

571
National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20
K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative
  annual report, 371–21
  created, 371–21
Labor trafficking
  see PENAL CODE
Language access
  see LANGUAGE, Language access office
Nonpayment of wages
  criminal offense, 707–786
Professional employer organizations
  see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
Reports
  human trafficking victim services fund, 706–650.5
  job training programs, 202–10
  K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
Workforce advisory boards
  duties, 371–18.5
  establishment, 371–18.5
  Hawaii healthcare workforce advisory board, see above
  members, 371–18.5
Workforce development council
  see JOB TRAINING
Workforce development programs
  annual report, 202–10
  data sharing, 27–7

LABORATORIES
Cruise ship pollution control
  testing wastewater discharges
    generally, 342D–104
    standards and parameters, 342D–102
Hemp processing certification, 328G–5
Laboratory technicians
  assault on, 707–711
  child support debt, 321–15
  fees, 321–11.5
Medical cannabis dispensary certification, 329D–8
Reduced ignition cigarettes
  testing standards and requirements, 132C–3
Tests
  disclosures, 321–6.5
  DNA testing of offenders
    see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
  operating vehicle under the influence
    persons qualified to take specimens, 291E–12, 321–161
    standards and procedures, 321–161

LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration
  conciliators, 377–4.7
Collective bargaining
bargaining units
streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7
Labor relations board
streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Bargaining units
streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7
Insurance
long-term care insurance, 371–16
Labor education and research center
see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Streamlining union certification, 377–4.6, 4.7

LANAI
Hospitals
see HOSPITALS, Maui regional system facilities

LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Aha moku advisory committee
annual report, 171–4.5
established, 171–4.5
purpose, 171–4.5
Board of land and natural resources
financial disclosures, 84–17
powers generally, 171–3, 6
training requirement, 10–41
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Climate change mitigation and adaptation commission
carbon offset program, 225P–6
definitions, 225P–2
members, 225P–3
powers and duties, 225P–3
purpose, 225P–1
reports, 225P–3, 6
sea level rise, 225P–3
zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5
Employees
payment from special land and development fund, 171–19
Funds
conservation and resources enforcement special fund, 199–1.5
park acquisition trust fund, 184–3.5
Risk assessment working group
annual report, 171–8.6
established, 171–8.6
members, 171–8.6
purpose, 171–8.6
Sale of natural resources
sale of confiscated natural resources, 199–7
South Kona wilderness area
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Actions
- recovery for damages, 521–80, 82
Definitions, 521–79
Electricity
- power from renewable energy system, sale to tenant, 269–1
Emergency management
- rent increase, 127A–30
Eviction
- medical cannabis use, 521–39
- month to month tenancies, 521–71
- termination during state of emergency, 127A–30
Leases
- medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
Locks
- change of, 521–81
Notice
- defective conditions, 521–64
- early termination of tenancy, 521–80
- health or safety violations, 521–64
Pets
- security deposit, 521–44
Public housing
- exemption from regulations, 521–7
Rent
- collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J–10.6, 514B–146, 667–92
- increases during state of emergency, 127A–30
- late charges, 521–21
Sale of premises
- exemption from regulations, 521–7
Security deposits
- early termination of tenancy, 521–80
- pets, 521–44
- return of deposit, 521–82
- utility services, 521–44
Sellers of property
- exemption from regulations, 521–7
Summary possession
- month to month tenancies, 521–71
Termination of leases
- during state of emergency, 127A–30
- early termination, 521–80
- false notice to landlord, 521–80
- security deposit, 521–80, 82
- vacating premises, 521–82
Universities and colleges
- exemption from regulations, 521–7
Utilities
- security deposit use, 521–44
Vacating premises, 521–82

LAND REGISTRATION
Conveyances
   computerized recording system, 502–8
   electronic records, 501–108
Deregistration of fee non-time share interest
   owner's request for deregistration, 501–261.5
   transfer to conveyances bureau, 501–261.5
Deregistration of fee time share interest
   chain of title, 501–264
   constructive notice, 501–264
   court jurisdiction, 501–269
   deregistration, 501–261
   documents and instruments to be recorded in conveyances bureau, 501–263
   dual recording, 501–266
   effect of deregistration
      generally, 501–262
      specific cases, 501–263
   encumbrances on title, 501–264
   force and effect of instruments and documents, 501–264
   later documents affecting title, 501–263
   legal incidents of land, 501–268
   limitation of actions, 657–33.5
   other rights or liabilities applicable to land, 501–268
   prior proceedings or determinations, 501–262
   prior recorded instruments, 501–267
   references to prior recorded instruments, 501–267
   status of fee time share interest, 501–265
   transfer to conveyances bureau, 501–261
   uncertified titles
      cancellation, 501–261
      effect, 501–262, 264
   unrecorded titles, 501–261
Fees
   disposition, 501–23.5
Land court
   funding positions, 502–8
Liens
   child support liens, 501–102
   fire hazard removal, 132–7
   money judgments, orders, or decrees; conveyances bureau recordation, 501–102
Mortgages
   reassignment or release of security interest, 506–8
Notice
   service of, 501–105
Real property transfer on death
   see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
Registration
   computerized recording system, 502–8
   county access to records, 501–107
electronic records, 501–108
when land becomes registered land, 501–31
Time share interests
conveyances, 501–103, 241
decedents’ estates, 501–246, 531–15
definitions, 501–20
document numbers, 501–244, 245
encumbrances on title, 501–82, 110
fee non-time share interests, see Deregistration of fee non-time share interest, above
fee time share interests, see Deregistration of fee time share interest, above
jurisdiction, 501–248
land court documents, 501–244, 245
notice of pendency of action, 501–241, 634–51
recordation in conveyances bureau, 501–241
registered lands, 501–243
rights of ownership, 501–246
status of property, 501–242
title, 501–82, 103
voluntary dealings, 501–247
Transfer fees
definitions, 501–232
prohibited, 501–232

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Actions
review of merits of claim
see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98
Examinations
fees, 464–9
repetition, 464–9
Licenses
applications, 464–8
compliance with laws and rules, 464–8
renewal, 464–9
Public contracts
Hawaiian plants in landscaping, 103D–408
Rules, 464–9
Schools
income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
maintenance and repair contracts, 36–35, 36
Taxation
school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2

LAND USE
Agricultural districts
agricultural products sales, 205–2, 4.5
condominiums
disclosures to potential purchasers, 514B–84
eco-tourism, 205–6
family child care homes, 46–15.35
farmers' markets, 205–2
food hubs, 205–2
habitat conservation plans and safe harbor agreements, 205–6
housing, 201H–12, 205–4.5, 45.5, 356D–11
hydroelectric facilities, 205–2, 4.5
inventory of agricultural lands, 163D–5
lands adjacent to agricultural lands
  preservation of farming operations, 205–3.5
permissible uses
  family child care homes, 46–15.35
renewable energy systems, 205–2, 4.5
restrictions on agricultural uses, 205–4.6
solar energy facilities, 205–2
subdivision
  requirements, 205–4.5
  restrictions on disposition, 484–3
telecommunication services, 205–4.5
tourism activities, 205–2, 4.5, 5
Amendments to district boundaries
  important agricultural lands
    standards and criteria, 205–50
  lands adjacent to farming operations, 205–3.5
Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109
Conservation districts
  environmental impact statements
    exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Counties
  transfer of development rights, 46–163
Development agreements
  transfer of development rights, 46–163
Districts
  south Kona wilderness area boundaries, 6E–82
Environmental contamination on real property
  activity or use limitations
    see REAL PROPERTY, Environmental covenants
Family dwellings
  permissible uses within agricultural districts, 46–15.35
Habitat conservation plans
  agricultural district use, 205–6
  consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
Hearings
  contested cases, 205–19
Hemp processing
  see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
Hemp production
  see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Land use commission
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  placement within department, 201–2
  training requirement, 10–41
Notice
important agricultural lands, 205–47
lands adjacent to agricultural lands
  preservation of farming operations, 205–3.5
Permissible uses
  agricultural districts, 46–15.35, 205–4.6
Permits
  business or development permits, 91–13.5
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4, 205–6
Rules
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Safe harbor agreements
  agricultural district use, 205–6
  consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
Shoreline setbacks
  environmental impact statements
    exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Use restrictions
  agricultural districts, 205–4.6

LANGUAGE
American Sign Language
  school credit, 302A–322
Interpreters
  court proceedings, 607–1.5
  credentialing fees, 348F–7
  statewide language access resource center, 321C–6
Language access office
  administration, 321C–6
  advisory council
    established, 321C–7
    members, 321C–7
    powers and duties, 321C–7
  definitions, 321C–2
  established, 321C–6
  exemptions, 321C–5
  implementation plans, 321C–4
  Language Access Month, 8–20
  public meetings and hearings, 321C–5
  purpose, 321C–1
  rules, 321C–6
  scope of services, 321C–3, 4
  statewide language access resource center
    purpose, 321C–6
    staff, 321C–6
Mahina Olelo Hawaii, 8–24
Office of language access, see Language access office, above
Olelo Hawaii Month, 8–24
Sign language interpreters
  credentialing
fees, 348F–8
program, 348F–7
guidelines, 348F–3
payment, 348F–3
qualifications, 348F–3
State agencies, services, and programs, see Language access office, scope of services, above
Statewide language access resource center, see Language access office, above

LASER POINTING DEVICES
Definitions, 136–1
Exemptions, 136–5
Harassment of persons or animals, 136–2
Minors
laser tag games, 136–5
possesson by, 136–4
sale or furnishing device to, 136–3
Penalties for violations, 136–6
Recreational activities, 136–5
Sales, 136–3

LAWS
Civil unions
incorporation of relationship by reference, 572B–11
Electronic legal materials
applicability, 98–3
definitions, 98–2
electronic records and signatures, 98–11
official electronic record
authentication, 98–5
contesting authentication, 98–6
designation, 98–4
effect of authentication, 98–6
preservation and security, 98–7
public access, 98–8
standards of practice, 98–9
short title, 98–1
uniform application, 98–10
Incorporation of relationship by reference
civil unions, 572B–11
Suspension of laws
civil defense emergency, 601–1.5
court deadlines and filing requirements, 601–1.5
eMERgency management, 127A–13
eMERgency or disaster, 127A–32
United States
cession of concurrent legislative jurisdiction, 1–4.5

LEASES
Agricultural lands
leeward and central Oahu, 163D–15.6
Condominiums  
see CONDOMINIUMS
State facility agreements  
building leases, 26–6
State facility renovation partnership program  
ground leases, 107D–2
Time share interests  
see TIME SHARING PLANS

LEASES OF GOODS
Disabled persons  
assistive devices  
see DISABLED PERSONS
Electronic records and signatures  
applicability, 489E–3
Lease-purchase agreements  
see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Security interests  
interest arising under leases, 490:1–203, 490:9–110
when lease creates security interest, 490:1–203

LEGAL SERVICE PLANS
Records  
access, 488–8
confidentiality, 488–9
examination, 488–8
Reports  
confidentiality, 488–9

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Agency programs and performance  
financial audits  
reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
implementation of auditor’s recommendations, 23–4, 7.5
Audit revolving fund, 23–3.6
Capital access program  
audit of accounts, 211D–10
Definitions, 23–71, 91
Deposit beverage containers  
financial and management audits, 342G–107, 121
Duties, 23–71, 91
Examination of books and records, 231–3.3
Family leave data collection system  
reports, 398–9.5
Grants and purchases of service  
access to provider records, 42F–103
Judiciary history center  
review of trust fund records, 6F–7
Long-term care financing program audits, 346C–7
Reports  
rapid transportation authority, 23–14
Reviews of tax credits, exclusions, and deductions

- state agency implementation of recommendations, 23–7.5
- tax credits, exclusions, and deductions, 23–92, 93, 94, 95, 96
- tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions, 23–72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
- tourism authority financial and management audits, 23–13

Reviews of tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions

- capital gains of regulated investment companies, 23–94
- capital goods, 23–93
- capital infrastructure, 23–93
- cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 23–95
- child passenger restraint systems, 23–96
- enterprise zone businesses, 23–94
- ethanol facilities, 23–93
- exceptional tree maintenance, 23–95
- food and excise tax, 23–96
- fuel for commercial fishers, 23–94
- generally, 23–91
- high technology businesses, 23–93
- household and dependent care services, 23–96
- important agricultural land qualified agricultural costs, 23–94
- individual housing accounts, 23–95
- in-kind services for school repair and maintenance, 23–95
- international banking facilities, 23–93
- low-income household renters, 23–96
- low-income housing, 23–95
- motion picture, digital media, and film production, 23–92
- organic foods production, 23–94
- property disaster loss, 23–95
- renewable energy technologies, 23–92
- S corporations, 23–94
- taxes paid to another jurisdiction, 23–94
- trust income, 23–94
- vocational rehabilitation referral, 23–95

Reviews of tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions

- affiliated public service company groups, 23–74
- agricultural and horticultural organizations, 23–81
- aircraft lease or rental, 23–72
- aircraft service and maintenance facility, 23–72
- air pollution control facilities, 23–79
- associations, 23–81
- cemeteries, 23–81
- chambers of commerce, 23–81
- civic leagues, 23–81
- commercial fishing vessel construction loans, 23–75
- community care program contractors, 23–73
- contracting or services exported out-of-state, 23–80
- contractors, 23–72
- convention center operator, 23–76
- convention, conference, and trade show fees, 23–73
- cooperative associations, 23–81
- cooperative housing corporations, 23–73
- corporations, 23–81
county transportation system operators, 23–78
disabled business owners, 23–73
election-related activities, 23–78
employment benefit plans, 23–76
enterprise zone businesses, 23–76
exchange members, 23–77
food stamp program, 23–76
foster parents, 23–73
fraternal benefit societies, 23–74, 81
generally, 23–71
gross income and gross proceeds of sale, 23–72
Hansen's disease patients, 23–81
high technology research and development grants, 23–78
homeless facilities, 23–79
homeowner and condominium associations, 23–77, 78
home service providers, 23–72
hospitals, 23–81
hotel operators and suboperators, 23–78
imported services or contracting for resale at wholesale, 23–80
independent sugar farmers, 23–73
infirmaries, 23–81
insurance benefits for damaged businesses, 23–78
insurance companies, 23–74
interbank brokers, 23–77
interest received by out-of-state persons from trust companies, 23–78
interstate commerce, 23–75
labor organization property leases, 23–76
low and moderate income housing, 23–79
maritime-related services, 23–75
mobile telecommunications service providers, 23–74
nonprofit medical indemnity or hospital service associations, 23–74
nonprofit shippers, 23–81
oceangoing transportation vehicles, 23–75
orchard property owners, 23–78
petroleum product refiners, 23–77
potable water companies, 23–81
prescription drugs, 23–76
professional employer organizations, 23–76
property leases, 23–73
property sales to credit unions, 23–77
prosthetic devices, 23–76
regulatory oversight facilitation, 23–74
related entities, 23–73
sanitaria, 23–81
scientific contractors and subcontractors, 23–77
senior citizen's fair sales, 23–73
shipbuilding and repair, 23–75
solid waste processing and disposal, 23–79
tangible personal property imported or shipped out-of-state, 23–80
telecommunication services management, 23–78
TRICARE contractors, 23–73
trusts, 23–81
unincorporated merchant association advertising, 23–76
utility companies, 23–74
State departments and agencies
access to records, 231–3.3
financial audits
  reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
  implementation of auditor's recommendations, 23–4, 7.5
Subpoenas, 23–5
Tax credits, exclusions, and deductions
reviews, 23–91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
Tax credits, exclusions, and exemptions
reviews, 23–71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
Tourism
tourism authority financial and management audits, 23–13

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU
Constitution of Hawaii
  statements for proposed constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
Electronic legal materials
  see LAWS
Reports to legislature
  submission and collection, 93–16
  tracking and monitoring, 23G–5

LEGISLATURE
Armed forces
  Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
Bills
  constitutional amendments, 11–118.5
Clerks
  retirement, 88–74, 81
Conflicts of interest
  task force members, 84–13, 14
Constitutional amendments
  publication of text, 22–6
  ratification question included in bill, 11–118.5
Counties
  reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
Funds
  administrative funds and accounts
    reports, 37–52.5
  special and revolving funds
    establishment by legislature, 37–52.3, 52.4
Hearings
  citizen participation in government
    see ACTIONS, Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
  interpreter services for limited-English proficient persons, 321C–5
  temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
Human services
temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
International trade agreements
   approval of special procurement provisions, 489M–2
Judiciary
   reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
Members in general
   ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
   retirement, 88–74, 81
Public access program
   broadcast program, 21G–3
Public officers and employees
   legislative employees, see Staff, below
Reapportionment commission
   appropriations, 25–1
Records
   retention and disposal, 94–3
Reports
   reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
Salaries
   salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Senate
   confirmation of board of education appointees, 302A–127
Sergeants-at-arms
   retirement, 88–74, 81
Sessions
   broadcast program, 21G–3
Staff
   leave sharing program, 78–26
   retirement system exclusion, 88–54.2
   session employees, 88–54.2
State debts
   debt affordability study
      submission by director of finance, 37C–12
   state debt management policy
      duties of legislature, 37C–3
State departments and agencies
   reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16
Statewide laws
   electronic legal materials
      see LAWS

LIBRARIES
   Book selection and acquisition
      librarians to select, 312–3.9
      outsourcing, 312–3.9
Branch libraries
   reorganization of staff positions, 312–3.3
Concessions, vending machines, etc.
   annual financial statement, 312–3.8
   permit revocation, 312–3.8
   records, 312–3.8
Contracts, 312–3.9
Detention of materials
  cost recovery fees for collection of delinquent accounts, 312–4.6
Donations
  income tax refunds, 235–102.5
Early learning classrooms and services, 312–12
Employees
  appointment, 312–2.1
  criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
  notaries public, 312–21
  reallocation and reorganization of positions, 312–3.3
  temporary positions, 312–3.3
Fees
  cost recovery fees for collection of delinquent accounts, 312–4.6
Friends of the library
  concessions, vending machines, etc., 312–3.8
  permit revocation, 312–3.8
  program fund, 312–3.7, 3.8
Funds
  friends of the library of Hawaii program fund, 312–3.8
  library facilities fund, 312–11
Gifts
  income tax refunds, 235–102.5
Government publications
  electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
Lands
  consultation with school facilities agency, 302A–1703
  early learning classrooms and services, 312–12
  leasing of public library land pilot program, 312–11
Librarians
  book selection, 312–3.9
  criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 846–2.7
  reallocation and reorganization of positions, 312–3.3
Libraries special fund
  donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5
  established, 312–3.6
Nonprofit organizations
  concessions, vending machines, etc., 312–3.8
  contracts and gifts, 312–2
  permit revocation, 312–3.8
Pornography
  promoting pornography for minors, 712–1215
Reports
  libraries special fund, 312–3.6
  temporary staff positions, 312–3.3
Rules, 312–4.6
School libraries
  damage or loss to curricular materials
    replacement special account, 302A–1130.6
Security services
  library system duties, 26–14.6
Services
  unpaid fees and charges for services, 312–4.6
Smoking prohibited, 328J–3
State librarian
  duties, 312–2.1
  personnel reallocation and reorganization powers, 312–3.3
  term of office, 312–2.1
University of Hawaii
  special fund, 304A–2155

LICENSES
Athlete agents
  see ATHLETE AGENTS
Athletic trainers
  see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Business licenses
  revocation
    labor trafficking, 707–782
Business-related licenses and permits
  facilitating applications and processing
    see PERMITS, Business action center
Dietitians
  see DIETITIANS
Home and community-based case management agencies
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Life settlements
  see INSURANCE
Marriage and family therapists
  see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors
  see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Midwives
  see MIDWIVES
Mixed martial arts contests
  see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
Respiratory therapists
  see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

LIENS
  Attorney's lien, 507–81
  Child support enforcement, 501–102, 576D–15
  Condominiums
    judgment against association, 514B–147
    lien expiration, 514B–146
    lien for unpaid common expenses, 421J–10.5, 514B–146
  Counties
    delinquent fines become lien on property, 46–1.5
  Dam safety
    lien for remedial actions, 179D–6, 26
  Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, 236E–15
  Investment securities

586
issuer's liens, 490:8–209

Judgments
  liens on real property, 501–82
Money judgments, orders, or decrees, 501–102
Nonconsensual common law liens
  applicability, 507D–5
  financing statements, 507D–4
  injunctions, 507D–4, 7
  private parties in interest, 507D–5, 6
  temporary restraining orders, 507D–4
Owners' association
  assessment collection, 421J–10.5, 10.6
Partnerships
  interest of partners subject to charging order, 425–129, 425E–703
Property transfers to stop or prevent liens
  see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
Public housing
  lien for rent and charges, 356D–52
Shorthand reporter services, 507–82
Time share interests
  recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241, 636–3
Warehouse lien on stored goods
  see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
  Address of confidentiality program
    see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION
  Allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
Employees
  civil service exemption, 76–16
Ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
Expenses
  allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
Information practices office
  see INFORMATION
Open meetings
  filing notice of meeting, 92–8
Salary
  allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
  salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Time share commissioners of deeds
  appointment, 503B–1
  bonds, 503B–8
  documents to be filed, 503B–2
  immunity from liability, 503B–12
  instructions and forms, 503B–5
  penalty for failure to provide notice of legal effect, 503B–7
  rules, 503B–11

LIFE SETTLEMENTS
  see INSURANCE
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Actions by and against the state
claims against the state, 37–77
wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 661B–4
Agricultural land owner, 663–10.99
Charter schools
authorizers, 302D–5
Computer crimes, 701–108
Condominiums
actions on violations, 514B–70
false or misleading sales promotions, 514B–94
Contractors
construction defects, 672E–8
Design claim conciliation panels
panel proceedings toll statute of limitations, 672B–15
Disabled persons
assistive device warranties, 481K–5
DNA testing and identification
statute of limitation for prosecution extended, 701–108
Drug dealer liability, 663E–11
Elections
campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–412
Emergency management
compensation for requisitions, 127A–22
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
claims for refund, 236E–21
underpayment assessments, 236E–21
Extension
disaster or emergency period, 601–1.5
prosecution involving DNA testing and identification, 701–108
sentencing of criminal defendant, 657–21.5
False claims on government contracts and programs
complaint
tolling of period, 466–177, 661–27
generally, 46–174, 661–24
relief from retaliatory actions, 46–180, 661–30
Insurance code
insurance fraud, 431:2–405, 408
Judgments
child support judgments, 657–5.5
foreign judgments, 658F–9
Mortgage loan originators
recovery fund actions, 454F–42
Motor vehicles
used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–7
No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
Nonprofit corporations
expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
Prostitution
sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–7
Real property
deregistered lands, 657–33.5

Securities violations
sale of securities, 485A–508

Sexual offenses
sexual assaults, 701–108
tolling of limitations period during defendant's sentence, 657–21.5

Taxation
extension for substantial omissions, 231–40.5

Unclaimed property
generally, 523A–19

Victims of crime
extension during defendant's sentence, 657–21.5
restitution actions, 657–23
sexual abuse of minor, 657–1.8

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Actions
conversions and mergers
effect on pending actions, 428–903
infringement of company name, 428–105.5

Agents
liability for corporate act, 480–17

Conversions
abandonment, 428–902.5
articles of conversion
contents, 428–902.6
fees, 428–1301
filing with director, 428–902.6
plan of conversion, 428–902.5
procedure, 428–902.5
professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
rights and liabilities of new entity, 428–903

Creditors
converted entities, 428–903

Dissolution

Fees
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 428–1301

Foreign limited liability companies
conversions, see Conversions, above
mergers or consolidations
requirements, 428–901.5
names, 428–1005.5

Investment securities
applicability, 490:8–103

Liabilities
conversions, 428–903
restraint of trade, 480–17

Liquor licenses
see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Managers
liability
restraint of trade, 480–17
Members
liabilities
restraint of trade, 480–17
Mergers
definitions, 428–901
foreign limited liability companies, 428–901.5
property transfers
conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
Monopolies
individual liability for corporate act, 480–17
Names
exclusive use, 414–51, 415A–8, 425–6, 428–105, 1005
foreign limited liability companies, 428–1005.5
Notice
infringement of company name, 428–105.5
Organization
articles of organization
amendments
contents, 428–204.5
filing, 428–204.5
restate
d articles, 428–204.5, 204.6
restate
d articles, 428–204.5, 204.6
Partnerships
formation and regulation
see PARTNERSHIPS
Real property
conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
Related entities
general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7
Services of process
converted entities, 428–903
Taxation
related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7
Temporary disability insurance, 392–5
Workers’ compensation
excluded services, 386–1
LITTERING
Motor vehicles
responsibility of driver, 291C–133
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
Violations
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
LIVESTOCK
Agricultural loans
biosecurity, 155–9
exporting, 155–9
Injury to livestock
terroristic threatening, 707–715
Public lands
leases, 171–36
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Taxation
organic foods production tax credit, 235–110.94
Theft
possession without ownership and movement certificate, 708–835.5

LIVING WILL
Medical care decisions
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS

LOANS
Capital access
see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs
Capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Green infrastructure loans
see ENERGY RESOURCES, Green infrastructure financing
Guarantee of commercial loans
agricultural loans, 155–5.5
capital loan program, 210–7.5
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–42
High technology industries
loan revolving fund, 206M–15.6
powers of board, 206M–3
Housing development
see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Mortgage assistance programs
see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Parent and child
loans charged against inheritance, 560:2–110
Pay day loans
see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Water resources
safe drinking water
see WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS

LOBBYISTS
Complaints
frivolous charges, 97–6
notice, 97–6
Ethics commission
training courses for elected officials, 84–42, 43
Hearings
evidence, 97–6
Reports
- ethics commission investigations and opinions, 97–6

Violations of provisions
- hearings, 97–6
- notice, 97–6
- public records, 97–6

LONG ARM STATUTE
- Child support enforcement, 576B–201, 584–8
- Investment of trust assets, 554C–9

Probate code
- personal representatives, 560:4–301, 302
- probate proceedings, 560:3–301

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Adult residential care homes
  - criminal history of prospective residents, 321–15.3
  - elder abuse or neglect, 28–94
  - fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
  - inspection reports, 321–1.8
  - liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
  - licensing, 321–15.62
  - model of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
  - standards of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
  - unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9

- Aging and disability resource centers
  - definitions, 349–31
  - duties, 349–32
  - established, 349–32

- Assisted living facilities
  - case management agency licensing, see Home and community-based case management agencies, below
  - certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
  - defined, 323D–2

- Background checks of employees and volunteers, 321–15.2

- Care and treatment
  - clothing and personal needs, 346D–4.5
  - investigation of complaints, 349–21

- Caregivers
  - aging and disability resource centers, 349–32
  - Caregiver Recognition Day, 8–17
  - family caregiver programs, 349–15

- Complaints
  - investigations, 349–21, 22

- Criminal history record checks of employees and volunteers, 846–2.7

- Day care centers
  - definitions, 321–492
  - licensing
    - duties of department, 321–493
    - purchases of service, 321–494
purpose, 321–491
recruitment, 321–493
social services, 321–494
standards of care, 321–493
Dental hygienists
   scope of services, 447–3
Drugs
   prescription drugs, 329–38
Elder abuse or neglect
   attorney general's powers, 28–94
Executive office on aging
   aging and disability resource centers, 349–32
Extended or expanded care homes
   admission, 321–15.61, 15.62
   certificate of need exemption, 323D–54
   defined, 321–15.1, 323D–2
   inventory, 321–15.62
   level of care, 321–15.61, 15.62
   liability insurance, 321–11.7, 11.8
   licensing, 321–15.62
   public assistance payments, 346–53.4
   rules, 321–15.61, 15.62, 323D–2
   staff, 321–15.62
   standards, 321–15.61
   training, 321–15.62
   unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Financing benefits
   government programs, see State financing program, below
   private insurance coverage
      see INSURANCE
Home and community-based case management agencies
   background checks, 321–15.2, 482, 483
   definitions, 321–481
   fiduciary duty, 321–482
   investigation, 321–482
   licensing
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 321–482
      required, 321–482
   monitoring and evaluation, 321–482, 483
   rules, 321–482, 483
   standards, 321–482
   violations, 321–485
Home care and community-based programs
   alternative to institutionalization, 346D–2
   assessment of service needs, 346D–3
   contracts for services, 346D–4
   criminal history record checks of service providers, 346–97, 846–2.7
   definitions, 346D–1
   eligibility, 346D–3
   establishment, 346D–2
   home care agencies
contracts, 346D–4
defined, 321–14.8, 346D–1
licensing, 321–14.8
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5, 2
rules, 321–14.8
scope of services, 321–14.8, 346D–1, 4
service plans, 346D–3
interim rules, 321–14.8
medicaid reimbursements, 346D–1.5, 2
model of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
participants, 346D–3
personal needs allowance, 346D–4.5
personnel
employment status, 383–7, 386–1, 392–5, 393–5
generally, 346D–8
rules, 321–14.8, 346D–7
scope of services, 321–14.8, 346D–1, 4
service plans, 346D–3
standards of care, 321–15.6, 15.61
Hospices
see GROUP HOMES
Inspection reports, 321–1.8
Inventory of facilities, 321–15.6, 15.62
Investigations
action upon, 321–486.1
exclusion of landlords, 321–488
penalties, 321–486.3, 487
powers and duties of department, 321–486
right of entry, 321–486.2
Latex gloves use, 321–11.9
Licensing or certification
case management agencies, see Home and community-based case management agencies, above
fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
rules, 321–11.5
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Medicaid assistance
domiciliary care allowances, 346–53
extended or expanded care facilities, 346–53.4
home care and community-based programs, 346D–1.5, 2
personal needs allowance, 346D–4.5
Nursing facility sustainability program
definitions, 346F–3
federal approval, 346F–7
legislative findings and intent, 346F–2
nursing facility sustainability fees
assessments, 346F–6
charges, 346F–5
exemptions, 346F–5
multiple facilities, 346F–8
penalties, 346F–9
rate enhancements
retroactive payments, 346F–11
uses, 346F–10
termination of collection, 346F–13
uses, 346F–10
penalties, 346F–9
severability of provisions, 346F–14
short title, 346F–1
special fund
created, 346F–4
deposit of fees, 346F–6
purpose and uses, 346F–4, 12
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
Nursing home administrators
director of commerce and consumer affairs
disciplinary actions, 457B–3.2
enjoining unlawful practices, 457B–10
powers and duties, 457B–6
records, 457B–6
standards, 457B–6
Nursing home without walls program, see Home care and community-based programs,
above
Ombudsman
access to facilities and residents, 349–22, 24
established, 349–21
information to residents, 349–25
interference with duties, 349–24
nursing home administrators oversight, 457B–6
powers and duties
access to records, 349–22
advocacy, 349–23
generally, 349–21
investigations, 349–22
qualifications, 349–21
reports, 349–21
Programs
aging and disability resource centers, 349–32
Records
access by ombudsman, 349–22
Reports
inspections by health department, 321–1.8
ombudsman, 349–21
Resident and family councils, 349–21
Rules
background checks, 321–15.2
extended or expanded care homes, 321–15.61, 15.62
fees, 321–11.5
ombudsman, 349–21
standards of care, 321–15.6
Staff
extended or expanded care facilities, 321–15.62
State financing program
  administration, 346C–4
  benefit payments, 346C–8
  board of trustees
    members, 346C–3
    powers and duties, 346C–4
  definitions, 346C–1
  eligibility for benefits, 346C–8
  established, 346C–2
  fiscal soundness, 346C–6
  purpose, 346C–2
  reports, 346C–6, 7
  special fund
    audits, 346C–7
    investments, 346C–6
  underwriting, 346C–4

LOST PROPERTY
  Removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14, 261–17.7

MANDAMUS
  Housing finance and development corporation
    remedies of obligees, 201H–19

MANS LAUGHTER
  Repeat offenders, 706–606.6
  Sentencing, 706–606.6

MAPS
  Agricultural lands of importance
    county duties, 205–47
    land use commission adoption, 205–49
    review and amendment, 205–52
  Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17

MARINE RESOURCES
  World Ocean Day, 8–12

MARRIAGE
  Annulment
    probate code
      effect of annulment, 560:2–804
      restraining orders, 580–10.5
  Brothers and sisters
    civil union siblings, 572–1
  Ceremonies
    solemnization
      refusal to provide services or facilities, 572–12.2
      refusal to solemnize, 572–12.1
  Civil unions
    siblings, 572–1
termination of relationship, 572–1.7
Gender-neutral interpretation of terms, 572–1.8
International matchmaking organizations
  annual reports, 489N–2
  applicability, 489N–3
  criminal conviction and marital history disclosures, 489N–2
  definitions, 489N–1
  domestic abuse disclosures, 489N–2
  other laws apply, 489N–5
  violations, 489N–4, 5
Marriage and family therapists
  see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Non-marriage relationships
  benefits and obligations
    see also CIVIL UNIONS
    see also RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
Premarital agreements
  death of spouse, 560:2–213
  enforcement, 560:2–213
Reciprocal beneficiaries
  termination of relationship, 572–1.7
Religious organizations
  refusal to provide services or facilities for solemnization, 572–12.2
Reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I–23
Same-sex relationships
  annulment, 580–1
  continuity of rights, 572–1.7
  divorce, 580–1
  federal laws, 572–1.9
  separation, 580–1
  solemnization of marriage, 572–12.1
State law reliance on federal law
  applicability to marriages, 572–1.9
Terms
  gender-neutral interpretation, 572–1.8

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
  Administration, 451J–2
Advertising
  defined, 451J–1
  license required, 451J–5
Advisory committee
  appointment, 451J–3
Commerce and consumer affairs department
  administration, 451J–2
  powers and duties, 451J–3
  program established, 451J–2
Confidentiality of information
  child custody proceedings, 451J–13
  disclosure permitted, 451J–12
  divorce or alimony proceedings, 451J–13
privilege, 451J–12
waiver, 451J–12
Definitions, 451J–1
Disciplinary actions
powers of department, 451J–3, 11
reports of actions, 451J–11
Education and training
accredited institution, 451J–1
audits, 451J–10
continuing education, 451J–10
internship, 451J–1
license qualifications, 451J–7
Examinations
fees, 451J–4
license qualifications, 451J–7, 8
powers of department, 451J–3
Fees
disposition, 451J–4
licensure, 451J–9, 10
rules, 451J–4
Fraud
fraudulent practices, 451J–11
Genetic counselors
see GENETIC COUNSELORS
Insurance coverage for services
authorized services, 431M–1
definitions, 431M–1
insurance coverage, 431M–4
treatment plans, 431M–4
Interns
clinical supervision, 451J–1
defined, 451J–1
Licenses
application, 451J–7
continuing education, 451J–10
denial, 451J–3, 11
exemptions, 451J–6
expiration and renewal, 451J–9, 10
fees, 451J–4, 9, 10
forfeiture, 451J–10
issuance, 451J–7
powers of department, 451J–3
program established, 451J–2
qualifications, 451J–7
reciprocity, 451J–7.5
required, 451J–5
suspension or revocation
grounds, 451J–11
Mental health counselors
see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Reciprocity, 451J–7.5
Reports
disciplinary actions in other states, 451J–11

Rules
adoption, 451J–3
fees, 451J–4
prohibited practices, 451J–11

Scope of practice, 451J–1

Violations
disciplinary actions, 451J–3, 11
enforcement powers, 451J–3
penalties, 451J–5, 11
prohibited practices, 451J–11
unlicensed practice, 451J–5

MASSAGE
Apprentices
identification tags, 452–23.5

Establishments
licenses, 452–23.5

Examinations
fees, 452–17

Fees, 452–16

Human trafficking
National Human Trafficking Resource Center hotline posting, 371–20

Insurance coverage for services
motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5

Licenses
applications, 452–13
display, 452–23.5
establishments, 452–23.5
fees, 452–16
restoration of license, 452–16

Minors
erotic or nude massage, 712–1218.5

Penalties, 452–23.5

Sexual offenses
erotic or nude massage by minor, 712–1218.5

Violations, 452–23.5

MASS TRANSIT
Air rights
included as public lands, 171–2

General excise and use tax surcharge, 46–16.8

Highway design to accommodate mass transit, 264–20.5

Rapid transportation authority
annual review, 23–14
certification statement, 40–81.5
use of funds, 40–81.5

Special fund
annual reports, 248–2.7
certification statement, 40–81.5, 248–2.7
deposits and uses, 237D–2, 248–2.6, 2.7
disbursements, 248–2.7
established, 248–2.7
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30

MAUI
Harbors
Hana harbor operation and regulations, 266–1.6
Hospitals
see HOSPITALS, Maui regional system facilities

MEASUREMENT STANDARDS
Advertising
Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6
koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5
Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5
prices, 486–116
Board of agriculture
administration, 486–4
measurement standards branch, 486–4
Commodities
Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6
koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5
Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5
Inspections
private testing agencies, 486–105
Labels
Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6
koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5
Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5
Measuring apparatus
private testing agencies, 486–105
testing, 486–105
Misrepresentation
Hawaii-grown coffee, 486–120.6
koa wood and wood products, 486–119.5
Niihau shell jewelry and products, 486–118.5
Packages for sale
testing standards, lots, and samples, 486–105
Prices
displays, 486–116
Rules
price per unit, 486–116
private testing agencies, 486–105
Service agencies
licensing, 486–105
records, 486–105
reports, 486–105
testing measuring apparatus, 486–105
Testing
frequency, 486–105
private testing agencies, 486–105
rules, 486–105
Violations
administrative penalties, 486–105

MEAT INSPECTION
Bear gallbladders or bile
prohibited sale, 159–34
Exotic animals
bear gallbladders or bile
prohibited sale, 159–34
Rules
carcass incapable of use as human food, 159–3

MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS
Condominium property, 514B–43
Exemption
housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H–9
public housing authority property, 356D–8
Time share interests
recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241, 507–43

MEDIATION
see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Anatomical gifts
effect of advance health care directive on gift, 327–21
Capacity of patient to make decisions
defined, 327E–2, 327G–2
determination of capacity by physician, 327E–3
medical records, 327E–7
notice to family members of incapacity, 327E–5
other rights not affected, 327E–11
 presumptions, 327E–11
regaining capacity to make decision, 327E–5
selection of surrogate decisionmaker, 327E–5
Citation, 327E–1
Construction and interpretation, 327E–15
Decisions on health care
agent under power of attorney, 327E–3
best interests of patient
agent's decisions, 327E–3
criteria, 327E–2
defined, 327E–2
 surrogate decisionmaker, 327E–5
conflicting instructions, 327E–4
directives made in advance of incapacity
coercion, 327E–10
copies, 327E–12
failure to make, 327E–13
forgery, concealment, or destruction, 327E–10
forms, 327E–16
multiple documents, 327E–4
patient's rights, 327E–3
presumptions, 327E–11, 13
revocation, 327E–4
validity, 327E–3
disclosure of medical records, 327E–8
end-of-life decisions, see End-of-life decisions, below
guardian's powers, 327E–6
immunities, 327E–9, 453–54
implementation, 327E–7
injunctions, 327E–14
managed care plans
information to enrollees and family members, 432E–4
medicaid authorized representative, 327E–5
mental illness treatment and drug therapy, see Mental health care directives, below
oral or written, 327E–3
provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
scope of services, 327E–2
surrogate's powers, 327E–5
violations, 327E–10
Definitions, 327E–2, 327G–2, 327K–1, 327L–19
Disclosure of medical records, 327E–8
Drivers' licenses
information on driver's license, 286–109.4
Drug therapy
mental illness treatment and drug therapy, see Mental health care directives, below
Emergency medical services
comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
driver's license and state identification information, 286–109.4
End-of-life decisions
annual report, 327L–14, 25
attending providers
discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
duties, 327L–4, 6, 12, 14
claims for costs incurred, 327L–21
construction of chapter, 327L–18
consulting providers
discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
duties, 327L–5, 12
consulting, 327L–6, 12
data collection, 327L–14
definitions, 327L–1
forms
final attestation request for medication prescription, 327L–24
request for medication prescription, 327L–23
health care providers
discipline or prosecution prohibited, 327H–2
duties, 327L–19
immunities, 327L–19
immunities, 327L–19
informed decision, 327L–7, 12
insurance or annuity policies, 327L–17
medical records
document requirements, 327L–12
transfer, 327L–19
medications
consultation of the electronic prescription accountability system, 329–38.2
controlled substance prescriptions, 329–38
dispense by prescription, 327L–4
dispense to patient, 327L–4
disposal of, 327L–15
final attestation form, 327L–24
request form, 327L–23
request to dispense, 327L–2
notification of next of kin, 327L–8
oral or written requests, 327L–2, 3, 9, 12, 23, 24
prohibited acts
elements of offense, 327L–20
penalties, 327L–20
rescinding of request, 327L–4, 9, 10, 12
residency requirement, 327L–13
severability of chapter, 327L–22
waiting period, 327L–11
wills or contracts, 327L–16
witnesses, 327L–3
Forms, 327E–16, 327G–14
Guardianship
conservator of estate, 560:5–421
definitions, 327E–2
designation by principal, 327E–3
determining health care decisionmaker, 327E–5
guardian of incapacitated persons, 560:5–316
powers, 327E–5, 6
who may initiate proceedings, 327E–5
Hospital discharge plan, 323G–3
Immunities
providers, 327K–3
Insurance
effect on policies, 327E–13, 327L–17
Life-sustaining procedures
comfort care only instructions, 321–23.6
effect on life insurance policies, 327E–13
immunities, 327E–9
injunctions, 327E–14
mercy killing or euthanasia prohibited, 327E–13
physician orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
presumption of capacity to make decisions, 327E–11
services subject to health care instructions, 327E–2
surrogate's powers, 327E–5
withholding not suicide or homicide, 327E–13
Medical records
   health care directives, 327E–7
   release of medical records, 327E–8
Mental health care directives
   advance health care directives
      agent's duty to follow, 327G–5
      coercion, concealment, etc., 327G–11
      conflict with earlier directive, 327G–4
      contents, 327G–3
      copies, 327G–12
      execution, 327G–3
      exemptions, 327G–8
      forms, 327G–14
      injunctions, 327G–13
      limitations, 327G–8
      multiple documents, 327G–4
      physician's duty to follow, 327G–10
      revocation, 327G–4
      validity and effect, 327G–3
      violations, 327G–11
agent for health care decision
   best interests of patient, 327G–5
   designation, 327G–3
   liabilities, 327G–5
   powers and duties, 327G–5
   revocation, 327G–4
   withdrawal, 327G–6
capacity to make decisions
   defined, 327G–2
   determination of capacity, 327G–7
decision on mental health care
   best interests of patient, 327G–2
   capacity of patient to make decisions, 327G–7
   criteria, 327G–2
   defined, 327G–2
   guardians, 327G–9
   health care provider obligations, 327G–10
definitions, 327G–2
emergency treatment, 327G–8
guardians
   decision on mental health care, 327G–9
health care providers
   injunctions, 327G–13
   liabilities, 327G–10
   obligation to follow directives, 327G–10
   violations, 327G–11
informed consent to treatment, 327G–10
legislative intent, 327G–1
purpose, 327G–1
Notice
   refusal to follow directives, 327E–7
Nutrition and hydration
services subject to health care instructions, 327E–2
surrogate's powers, 327E–5

Physicians
certification of person's condition, 327E–3, 5
definitions, 327E–2
duty to follow health care decisions, 327E–7
immunities, 327E–9, 327K–3
injunctions, 327E–14
mental health care directives
determination of capacity, 327G–7
duty to follow, 327G–10
emergency treatment, 327G–8
injunctions, 327G–13
violations, 327G–11
notice to family of incapacity, 327E–5
primary physician, 327E–2
provider orders for life-sustaining treatment
definitions, 327K–1
execution, 327K–2
form, 327K–2
immunities, 327K–3
revocation, 327K–2
rules, 327K–4
surrogates, 327K–2
refusal to follow directives, 327E–7
transfer of patient, 327E–7
violations, 327E–10

Power of attorney for health care
authority of holder, 327E–3
defined, 327E–2, 327G–2
designation by principal, 327E–3
effective date, 327E–3
execution, 327E–3
forms, 327E–16, 327G–14
immunities, 327E–9
requirements, 327E–3
revocation, 327E–4
witnesses, 327E–3

Reciprocal beneficiaries
health care decision making generally, 323–2

MEDICAL RECORDS
Computer records
criminal damage or modification, 708–892
Confidentiality of information
birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–423
child death reviews, 321–343
compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
disclosure of de-identified information, 323B–5
disclosure of laboratory test results, 321–6.5
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
firearms applicants, 134–3.5
maternal death reviews, 324–1
mentally ill and intellectually disabled, 324–12, 334–5
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
peer review, 624–25.5
pharmacy benefit managers, 487J–7
prescription records, 328–16, 487J–7
quality assurance committees, 624–25.5
Copies
fees, 323F–6
Deceased persons
release to next of kin, 622–57
Diseases
DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Drugs
medical use of cannabis, 329–121
offender substance abuse treatment, 321–193.5
pharmacy prescription records, 461–13
End-of-life decisions
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Evidence
child death reviews, 321–343
maternal death reviews, 324–1
Fees
costs of preparing copies, 323F–6
Health care providers
reporting suspicious wounds or injuries to police, 453–14
Health maintenance organizations, 624–25.5
Health surveillance programs
epidemiological investigations, 321–29
Hospitals
reporting suspicious wounds or injuries to police, 453–14
Immunization, 325–123
Individually identifiable health information
compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
Medical care decisions
access to records, 327E–8
capacity of patient to make decisions, 327E–5, 7
directives and revocations included in medical records, 327E–7
nutrition and hydration, 327E–5
provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, 327K–2
surrogate's powers, 327E–5
Medical error reporting systems
confidentiality of information, 624–25.5
Mental illness and intellectually disabled
compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
confidential information, 324–12, 334–5
disclosures, 334–5
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4
firearms applicants, 134–3.5
penalties for violation, 334–14
release of information, 134–3.5, 321–15.3, 324–11
use restrictions, 324–13

Minors
birth defects and infant mortality records collection
see BIRTHS
child abuse or neglect
disclosures, 350–1.6
examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
child death reviews, 321–343
newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5, 363

Mortality and morbidity studies
birth defects and infant mortality records collection
see BIRTHS
developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review, 321–503, 505
domestic violence fatalities, 321–473, 475
maternal death reviews, 324–6

Neurotrauma injury registry, 321H–4
Newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296

Pharmacists
identification of patient, 329–41

Physician assistants
review by physician, 453–5.3

Prescription drugs
confidentiality, 328–16
identification of patient, 329–41

Privacy of medical records
authorization to disclose
health care decisions, 327E–8
disclosures
de-identified information, 323B–5
developmentally or intellectually disabled persons death review, 321–503, 505
domestic violence death reviews, 321–473, 475
health department, 321–29
permissible disclosures, 323B–5, 327E–8
relatives and surrogates, 327E–8
suspicious wounds or injuries, 453–14
health care privacy harmonization act, 323B–3
protected information
exceptions, 327E–8

Records retention

Subpoena
child death reviews, 321–343
maternal death reviews, 324–1
Trauma patient information registry, 321–230
Workers’ compensation hearings, 386–86

MEDICAL TORTS
Automated external defibrillation
   liability for damages, 663–1.5
Disasters
   immunity for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Disease prevention and control
   immunities for health care providers, 325–20
Emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
Emergency treatment, 321–23.3, 23.6
Evidence
   child death reviews, 321–343
   maternal mortality reviews, 324–1
Health maintenance organizations
   discovery of records, 624–25.5
   peer review, 663–1.7
Hospitals
   epidemic prevention and control, 325–20
   liability insurance, 323F–4.5
   medical care decisions, 327E–9
   non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
   operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
   patient discharge plan, 323G–4
   peer review committees
     health systems corporation, 323F–10.6
     volunteers, 662D–2
Immunity
   child death reviews, 321–346
   disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
   expedited partner therapy, 453–54
   health department, 321–235
   medical assistance services to state, 321–2.5
   medical care decisions, 327E–9
   non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
   operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
Insurance
   health systems corporation, 323F–4.5
   telehealth coverage, 671–7
Liability insurance
   definitions, 671–7
   telehealth coverage, 671–7
Limitation of liability
   hospital discharge plan, 323G–4
Medical care decisions
   immunities, 327E–9
   non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
Medical inquiry and conciliation panels
alternative dispute resolution, 671–16.6
consultants, 671–12.5
physician certification on merits of inquiry, 671–12.5
review of inquiries prior to action, 671–12.5

Minors
child death reviews, 321–343, 346

Peer review
health maintenance organizations, 663–1.7
health systems corporation, 323F–10.6
managed care plans, 432E–1.4, 9
reports, 663–1.7

Periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements

Physicians
consultation on merits of inquiry, 671–12.5
emergencies, 321–23.3, 23.6
epidemic prevention and control, 325–20
medical care decisions, 327E–9
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21
organizations and networks, 624–25.5, 663–1.7

Reports
peer review adverse decisions, 663–1.7

Telehealth
insurance coverage, 671–7

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Administration, 453D–2
Advisory committee
appointment, 453D–3
Commerce and consumer affairs department
administration, 453D–2
powers and duties, 453D–3
Confidentiality of information
divorce or alimony proceedings, 453D–14
generally, 453D–13
Definitions, 453D–1
Disciplinary actions
powers of department, 453D–3, 12
reports of actions, 453D–12
Education and training
accredited institution, 453D–1
license qualifications, 453D–7
Examinations
fees, 453D–4
license qualifications, 453D–7, 9
powers of department, 453D–3
Fees
disposition, 453D–4
licensure, 453D–10, 11
rules, 453D–4
Fraud
fraudulent practices, 453D–12
Informed consent to treatment
  minors, 577–29
Insurance coverage for services
  authorized services, 431M–1
  definitions, 431M–1
  insurance coverage, 431M–4
  treatment plans, 431M–4
Licenses
  application, 453D–7
  denial, 453D–3, 12
  exemptions, 453D–6
  expiration and renewal, 453D–10, 11
  fees, 453D–4, 10
  forfeiture, 453D–11
  issuance, 453D–7
  powers of department, 453D–3
  program established, 453D–2
  qualifications, 453D–7
  reciprocity, 453D–8
  required, 453D–5
  suspension or revocation
    grounds, 453D–12
Minors
  consent by minor to treatment, 577–29
  disclosure of information to parents, 577–29
Program established, 453D–2
Reports
  disciplinary actions in other states, 453D–12
Rules
  adoption, 453D–3
  fees, 453D–4
  prohibited practices, 453D–12
Scope of practice, 453D–1
Sexual orientation change efforts
  see SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Violations
  disciplinary actions, 453D–3, 12
  enforcement powers, 453D–3
  penalties, 453D–5, 12
  prohibited practices, 453D–12
  unlicensed practice, 453D–5

MENTAL ILLNESS
Advance mental health care directives
  see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Assisted community treatment
  criteria for order, 334–121
  definitions, 334–122
  determination of assisted community treatment indicated, 334–121.5
  discharge
from psychiatric facility, 334–60.7
notice of intent to discharge, 334–131
objections, 334–132
examination by health care professionals, 334–121, 121.5
failure to comply with treatment, 334–129
fees for service, 334–128
hearings
appointment of attorney, 334–126
date, 334–124
discharge, 334–134
indigent person’s right to counsel, 802–1
notice, 334–125
petition for treatment, 334–123, 126
notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
period of treatment, 334–130
petition for treatment
continued treatment, 334–133
disposition, 334–127
filing with court, 334–123
Background check of service providers, 321–15.2, 171.5
Behavioral health crisis center
admissions
emergency examination and treatment, 334–59
defined, 334–1
Commitment
duties of department, 334–2.5
halfway houses
  county zoning, 46–4
involuntary
  contracts for services, 334–2.5
defendant found unfit in penal proceedings, 704–421
  notice, 334–59.5
  private facilities and services, 334–2.5
  sanity examination for penal responsibility, 704–421
medical care decisions not to authorize, 327E–13
notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
private facilities and services, 334–2.5
release
  notice to prosecuting attorney, 334–60.7, 76
voluntary
  notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
Community mental health centers
background checks, 321–15.2
Community residential treatment
contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
fees, 321–1.4, 11.5
inspection reports, 321–1.8
licenses or accreditation, 334–106
special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
supervised transitional facilities
  county zoning, 46–4
rules, 321–11
therapeutic living program, 321–16.6, 334–1
transitional residential program, 334–106
unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
Consent to treatment
  incapacity to consent
    medical care decision declaration
    other documents, 327E–13
Criminal history record check of service providers, 846–2.7
Employers and employees
  mental stress from disciplinary actions
    workers’ compensation exclusion, 386–3
Examinations
  sanity examination of penal defendants, 704–407.5, 421
Fees
  substance abuse treatment, 334–145
Fitness restoration program requirements, 704–406
Forensic facility
  construction, 334–2.7
  contracts, 334–2.7
  impact on infrastructure and transportation, 334–2.7
Health department
  contracts for facilities and services, 334–2.5
  statistics and reports, 334–16
Hearings
  appointment of attorney, 334–126
  assisted community treatment, 334–123, 124, 125, 126, 132, 133, 134
  indigent person’s right to counsel, 802–1
  medical treatment over patient’s objection, 334–162
  substance abuse treatment, 334–144
Mental health counselors
  see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Mental health system
  contracts for facilities and services, 334–2.5
Mental institutions
  admission
    notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
    assault on employees, 707–711
    contracts for services, 334–2.5
    dental hygienists, 447–3
    medical treatment
      grounds for treatment over patient’s objection, 334–161
      hearing for treatment over patient’s objection, 334–162
      notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
    private institutions
      contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
    state hospital
      assault on staff, 707–711
      contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5
      statistics and reports, 334–16
Minors
mental health services
  consent by minor to treatment, 577–29

Outpatient treatment
  substance abuse
    applicability, 334–148
    costs and fees, 334–145
    court order, 334–144
    definitions, 334–141
    discharge, 334–146
    notice and hearing, 334–143, 144
    petition, 334–142
    violations, 334–147

Patients
  advance directives for care
    see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
  assault on mental health facility staff, 707–711
  rights
    hearing for medical treatment over patient's objection, 334–162
  state hospital
    statistics, 334–16

Prisons and prisoners
  fees for services, 353–13.1
  sexual offenders
    interagency release of information, 353E–2

Programs
  contracts with private entities for facilities and services, 334–2.5

Records
  access to records of firearms applicants, 134–3.5
  adult residential care home residents
    release of information, 321–15.3
  disclosures generally, 334–5

Reports
  forensic patient data, 334–16
  inspections, 321–1.8

Rules
  medical treatment over patient's objection, 334–162

Sanity examiners
  certification by health department, 704–407.5

Serious mental illnesses
  defined, 431M–1
  insurance coverage for treatment, 431M–4

Studies
  state hospital patient statistics, 334–16

Treatment
  administrative authorization process and criteria, 334–162
  advance directives for care
    see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
  contracts for services, 334–2.5
  grounds for treatment over patient's objection, 334–161
  hearing for treatment over patient's objection, 334–162
MENTAL RETARDATION
see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, Intellectual disability

MERCY KILLING
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS, Life-sustaining procedures

METAL AND GEM DEALERS
Gold and silver stamping
antiques, 482D–9
definitions, 482D–9
secondhand jewelry, 482D–9

MIDWIVES
Administration, 457J–3
Advisory committee
appointment, 457J–4
Birth attendants
license exemption, 457J–6
required disclosure, 457J–6
Commerce and consumer affairs department
administration, 457J–3
powers and duties, 457J–4, 7
Criminal convictions, 457J–8, 12
Definitions, 457J–2
Disciplinary actions
actions taken in other jurisdictions, 457J–8, 12
powers of department, 457J–4, 12
Education and training
certification, 457J–8
Fees
licensure, 457J–7, 10
Fraudulent practices, 457J–12
Legislative findings and purpose, 457J–1
Licenses
application, 457J–8
certifications, 457J–8, 12
criminal convictions, 457J–8, 12
denial, 457J–4
denial, suspension, or revocation, 457J–12
exemptions, 457J–6
expiration and renewal, 457J–10
false advertising, 457J–12
fees, 457J–7
forfeiture, 457J–10
issuance, 457J–9
powers of department, 457J–4
program established, 457J–3
required, 457J–5
Prescription drugs or devices
administration of, 457J–11
pharmacists not liable, 457J–11
powers of department, 457J–4
  types authorized to administer, 457J–11
  unauthorized uses, 457J–12
Program established, 457J–3
Reports
  disciplinary actions in other jurisdictions, 457J–12
Rules
  adoption, 457J–4
Sunset provisions, 26H–4
Violations
  disciplinary actions, 457J–4, 8, 12
  enforcement powers, 457J–4
  penalties, 457J–13

MILK
Agriculture department
  funding staff and facilities, 157–29
Butter
  margarine containing animal fat, 159–3
Children's meals at restaurants, 321–30.3
Distributors
  payments to producers
    investigations and audits, 157–15
    rules, 157–33
Fees
  disposition, 157–29
Hearings
  exemptions, 157–33, 34
Island fresh milk
  grants to farmers for feed costs
    see FEED
Licenses
  fees, 157–29
Milk sheds
  prices
    fixed by rule, 157–31, 33
  quotas
    fixed by rule, 157–31, 34
  salvage values, 157–31
Prices
  formula or criteria, 157–33
  notice, 157–33
  order fixing minimum prices, 157–33
  rules, 157–31, 33
Producers
  audits, 157–15
  payments to producers
    investigations and audits, 157–15
    rules, 157–33
Rules
  prices, salvage values, and quotas, 157–31
Salvage value of milk sheds, 157–31
Special fund
   established, 157–29

MINES AND MINERALS
   Cave protection
      see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
   Leases
      deposit of revenues, 171–19
   Mineral rights reserved to state
      leases
         deposit of revenues, 171–19
   Public lands
      deposit of revenues, 171–19

MINORS
   Abandonment
      child custody orders
         emergency temporary orders, 583A–204
      inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103
      safe surrender of infant
         child custody placement, 587D–6, 7
         definitions, 587D–1
         duties of receiving agency, 587D–3, 4
         exception to prosecution for abandonment, 587D–2, 709–902
         human services department
            reports to department, 587D–4
            reuniting infant with parents, 587D–6
         immunities of receiving agency, 587D–5
         information from parent, 587D–3
         leaving infant at hospital, police station, etc., 587D–2, 3
         reuniting infant with parents, 587D–6
         unharmed condition of infant, 587D–1
   Actions
      drug dealer liability
         see TORTS
   Alcoholic beverages
      accompany parent or legal guardian on premises, 281–31
      adult's liability, 663–41, 42
      consumption of alcohol, 281–101.5
      permitting minor to drink on property, 663–41, 42
      purchase as part of law enforcement or monitoring operation, 281–101.5
      selling to or furnishing, 663–41, 42
      sting operations, 281–101.5
   Arrest
      expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
   Bicycles
      helmets, 291C–150
   Birth defects and infant mortality records collection
      see BIRTHS
   Child custody
see CHILD CUSTODY
Children and Youth Day and Month, 8–11
Children's meals
  see RESTAURANTS
Child support
  see CHILD SUPPORT
Congenital heart defect screening, 321–296
Contracts
  minors may enter into contracts
  student loans, 304A–603, 703
Crimes
  expungement of arrest records, 571–72, 88, 846D–1
  felonies, 571–22, 84.6
  fingerprinting, 571–74
  juvenile justice information system
    police reports, 571–74
  murder and other felonies, 571–22, 84.6, 706–656, 657
  photographing, 571–74
  repeat offenders, 571–22, 84.6
  restorative justice program
    informal adjustment of cases, 571–31.4
  sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
  sentencing, 706–656, 657
  trial as adult, 571–22
Criminal offenses against
  civil action against abuser, 657–1.8
  continuous sexual assault of minor, St Art I–25, 707–733.6
  domestic violence committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906
  electronic enticement of children, 707–756, 757
  indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
  internet crimes
    see CHILD ABUSE
  sexual assault, St Art I–25, 657–1.8, 707–731, 733, 733.6
  victim and witness services
    see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
Death
  child death reviews
    annual report, 321–345.5
    confidential information, 321–343
    definitions, 321–342
    immunity from liability, 321–346
    purpose, 321–341
    release of information, 321–343, 344
    use restrictions, 321–343
Delinquent children
  interstate compact for juveniles
    escapees, 582D–1
    financing, 582D–1
    interstate commission, 582D–1
    parole in another state, 582D–1
    probation in another state, 582D–1
reports, 582D–1
runaways, 582D–1
state council, 582D–1
treatment and rehabilitation, 582D–1
withdrawal and termination, 582D–1
rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1, 10.5

Divorce
effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

Drivers' licenses and permits
see MOTOR VEHICLES

Drugs
drug dealer liability
see TORTS
manufacturing drugs with child present, 712–1240.5
medical cannabis distribution, 329D–17
methamphetamines, 712–1240.7
promoting in or near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
sale or distribution through minor, 712–1249.7
substance abuse treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5

Employment
adult entertainment prohibitions, 390–2
child labor
prohibitions, 390–2
drug sale or distribution, 712–1249.7
exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 390–2, 712–1218.5
Hawaii youth conservation corps
administration of program, 193–32
applicability of personnel laws, 193–33
authorization, 193–31
funding, 193–32
sexual performers
adult entertainment prohibitions, 390–2
age verification records, 712–1218, 1219, 1219.5

Endangering welfare of minors
court jurisdiction, 603–21.5, 604–8
leaving child unattended in motor vehicle, 291C–121.5
tanning facility use, 321–12.2

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
actions by parent on behalf of, 236E–19

Financial Literacy Month, 8–14

Force
corporal punishment in schools, 302A–1141.4
rebuttable presumption that certain force not justifiable, 703–309

Health care services
autism insurance coverage, 432:1–614, 432D–23
birth defects, 431:10A–132
caregiver's consent to treatment, 577–28
definitions, 577–29, 577D–1
disclosure of information to parents, 577–29, 577D–2
eyear intervention for infants and toddlers
community-based services, 321–357
council, 321–357
federal reimbursements, 321–355
language services, 321–352.2
rules, 321–357
services, 321–357
special fund, 321–355
financial responsibility, 577–29, 577D–2
immunizations by pharmacists, 461–11.4
legal capacity regarding, 577–29, 577D–2
maternal and child health programs
  funding, 328L–2
  Hawaii home visiting program, 321–327
metabolic diseases
newborn hearing screening
  requirements, 321–362.5
newborn pulse oximetry screening
  report, 321–296
  requirements, 321–296
teenage health program, 302A–852
  youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856
Hearing loss prevention
  records, 321–363
  reports, 321–362.5
  required screening, 321–362.5
Identity theft
  see IDENTIFICATION, Security freeze on credit reports
Laser pointing devices, 136–3, 4
Limitation of actions
  sexual assault, 701–108
Mental health services
  background check of providers, 321–171.5
  consent by minor to treatment, 577–29
  criminal history record check of providers, 846–2.7
  rehabilitative sailing programs, 200–1, 10.5
Missing children
  federal, state, and county coordination, 28–121
  information database, 28–121
  parental kidnapping to prevent child abuse, 707–726
  reports, 28–121
  service center duties, 28–121
Motor vehicles
  leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
  riding in back of truck, 291–14
No cost emergency shelter for consenting minor, 346–17.6
Pornography
  child pornography, 707–752, 753
  computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
  promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
Prisons and prisoners
  children of incarcerated parents
data collection, 353–35
  generally, 353H–5
  policy of state, 346–14.3
Prostitution
  coercion into prostitution
    see PROSTITUTION
  solicitation of a minor for prostitution
    see PROSTITUTION
Runaways
  missing child center, 28–121
  return, 582D–1
Safe haven for newborns, see Abandonment, above
Safe sleep policy
  see CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Sale of cigarettes and tobacco products
  monitoring compliance, 321–213
Sexual performers
  age verification records
    custodian of records, 712–1219
    disclosing location of records, 712–1219
    failure to keep records, 712–1218
    producer identity, 712–1219
    sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712–1219.5
  exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 390–2, 712–1218.5
Smoking
  affirmative defense, 712–1258
  possession or consumption of tobacco products by minors, 321–212
  purchases as part of monitoring operation, 321–213, 712–1258
  sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
  violations, 321–214
Tanning facilities
  see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Transfers to minors
  disclaimer of property interests
    see DECEDEONTS’ ESTATES
Well-being of children and families data gathering, 27–54
Witnesses
  accompanying children at judicial proceedings, 571–41
Youth services office
  annual report, 352D–4
  juvenile corrections functions, 352D–7.5
  policies and objectives, 352D–7.5
  service providers
    criminal history record checks, 352D–4.3, 846–2.7
  substance abuse treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
  youth commission
    members, 352D–11
    powers and duties, 352D–11
    reports, 352D–11

MISDEMEANORS
Agricultural product theft, 145–25
Airports and aviation
  interisland air carriers, 261E–17
Alcoholic beverages
  direct wine shipment without permit, 281–33.6
  powdered alcohol, 281–5
Animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
Animals
  cruelty to animals by trapping, 711–1109.37
  interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5
Appraisal management companies
  failure to register, 466L–6
Arson, 708–8254
Assault against law enforcement officer, 707–712.6
Athlete agents, 481Z–15
Birth defect and infant mortality studies, 324–44
Boarding houses, group homes, and hotels, 445–96
Care facilities operations, 321–486.2, 486.3
Condominiums
  sales to owner-occupants, 514B–99.3
  violations generally, 514B–69
Confidentiality
  disclosing address of victims, 801G–10
Criminal damage to property, 708–823.5
Deadly weapons violations, 134–53
Diseases
  quarantine of persons, 325–8
DNA testing and identification of offenders
  failure to provide specimen, 844D–111
  unauthorized disclosures, 844D–113
  use of specimens and data, 844D–114
Domestic abuse protective orders, 586–26
Drugs
  medical use of cannabis, 329–128
  precursor substances, 329–67
  pseudoephedrine sales, 329–74, 75
  regulated chemicals, 329–71
Elections
  campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–354, 412
  voter registration information, 11–14
Emergency management violations, 127A–29
Employment security
  false statements by employers, 383–142
  violations generally, 383–143
False government-issued identification, 710–1016.4
Firearms violations, 134–27, 29
Fire protection
  aerial luminaries, 132–19
Fireworks violations, 132D–8.6, 14.5
Fish and fisheries
  rays, 188–39.5
Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
Harbors
  criminal trespass, 708–814.7
Historic preservation
  burial sites, 6E–72, 73
  historical properties, 6E–71
Homeless assistance
  failure to leave facility, 346–368
Immunization information and registry, 325–126
Indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
Insurance
  insurance fraud, 431:2–403
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Interference with service animal, 711–1109.5
Long-term care facilities
  interference with ombudsman, 349–24
Mental illness and intellectually disabled studies, 324–14
Minors
  child labor violations, 390–7
  sale of pornography without age verification records, 712–1219.5
Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069.5
Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5
Money transmitters, 489D–29
Motor vehicles
  parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7, 53.2
  revocation of vehicle registration, 291E–47
  sale or purchase of disability parking permit, 291–53.2
  unauthorized entry into motor vehicle, 708–836.6
Notaries public, 456–7, 20, 21
Novelty lighter
  prohibited distribution, 132–17
Penalties
  generally, 701–107
 Petty misdemeanors
  aquatic resources, 187A–12.4
  cave protection, 6D–12
  child support, 576D–17
  disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
  failure to provide DNA specimen, 844D–111
  firearms violations, 134–29
  Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–8
  microorganism importation, 150A–47
  penalties
    generally, 701–107
    public lands, 171–31.6
    speeding, 291C–105
    street solicitation of prostitution, 712–1207
    trails and access program, 198D–13
    trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7
Pollution control
  hazardous waste, 342J–9
solid waste pollution, 342H–39
Prisons and prisoners
   early release
      see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Privacy violations, 711–1111
Professional and vocational licensing
   charter tour operators, 468L–29
   pest control operators, 460J–27.5
Protective orders
   false statements, 134–70
Public access to recreational areas
   obstructing access, 115–9
Publicity rights name registration, 482P–8
Quarantine
   microorganism importation, 150A–47
Repeat offenders
   sentencing, 706–606.5
Sentences
   crime victims compensation fees, 351–62.6
   repeat offenders, 706–606.5
Solicitation of prostitution near schools or parks, 712–1209
Taxation
   tobacco taxes, 245–2.6, 2.7, 16, 37
   use tax, 231–36
Theft of beer kegs, 708–835.8
Trademarks and trade names, 482–51
Trapping animals, 711–1109.37
Unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
Unauthorized operation of recording device in motion picture theater, 708–835.4
Unlicensed contracting, 708–8300

MISREPRESENTATION
Aquatic life and resources
   general penalty, 187A–12.4
Commercial code
   general principles of law apply, 490:1–103
Drugs
   medical use of cannabis, 329–128
   obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
Fish and fisheries
   commercial marine dealers, 187A–12.4
   general penalty, 187A–12.4
Gasoline and petroleum products
   false advertising, 486B–2
Harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
Insurance
   disciplinary actions against licensee, 431:9A–112
   life insurance policies, 431:10D–404, 508
   long-term care insurance, 431:10H–115, 218
Money transmitters, 489D–22, 23, 25
Mortgages

623
property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure
see MORTGAGES, Distressed property consultants
Notarized documents, 710–1069, 1069.5
Professional and vocational licensing
dietitians, 448B–11
travel agencies and charter tour operators, 468L–7.5
Securities
broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
filed records, 485A–505
government endorsements, 485A–506
Service contracts, 481X–10
Telephone solicitation
telemarketing fraud, 481P–2
Trademarks and trade names
actions, 482–52
infringement, 482–31
when registration denied, 482–21

MISSING PERSONS
Kidnapping
generally
see KIDNAPPING
Probate of estate, 560:3–914

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
Amateur contests
applicability, 440E–1.5
control and supervision, 440E–5.5
definitions, 440E–1
Armed forces or police activity leagues
exemption from provisions, 440E–26
Commerce and consumer affairs department
advisory committee, 440E–4
deposit of moneys received, 440E–24
disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E–25, 27
examination of promoter's books and records, 440E–12
financial interest in contestants prohibited, 440E–21
inspectors, 440E–14
powers and duties, 440E–4, 5
staff, 440E–2
subpoenas, 440E–3
termination of contest and forfeiture of prize or purse, 440E–17
Contests and events
admission tickets, 440E–13
armed forces or police activity leagues, 440E–26
defined, 440E–1
fees, 440E–7
inspectors, 440E–14
judges, 440E–8, 15
limit on number allowed, 440E–10
permits
required, 440E–5, 7
physicians, 440E–16
receipts and reports, 440E–11
referees, 440E–5, 8, 17
requirements, 440E–5, 7
sham or fake contests, 440E–19, 20
termination of contest and forfeiture of prize or purse, 440E–17
Definitions
generally, 440E–1
Fees
contests, 440E–7
increase or decrease, 92–28
licenses, 440E–9
promoters, 440E–6, 7
Hearings
disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E–25
revocation of license, 440E–6, 8
subpoenas, 440E–3
No rules combat or extreme fighting
defined, 440E–1
prohibited, 440E–23
Notice
disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E–25
Participants
definitions, 440E–1
drug tests, 440E–18
forfeiture of prize or purse
drug tests, 440E–18
failure to compete honestly, 440E–17
powers of department, 440E–25
licenses
fees, 92–28, 440E–9
limitations, 440E–10
renewal, 440E–10
required, 440E–8, 10
suspension or revocation
drug tests, 440E–18
grounds, 440E–4, 27
hearings, 440E–8
sham or fake contests, 440E–20
medical examinations, 440E–5, 16
prepayment of wages or prize, 440E–22
qualifications, 440E–5
registry or data bank, 440E–4
Promoters
defined, 440E–1
examination of books and records, 440E–12
gifts or compensation to director, 440E–21
licenses
fees, 92–28, 440E–9
renewal, 440E–10
required, 440E–6, 10
revocation
  grounds, 440E–6, 27
  sham or fake contests, 440E–19
permits for events, 440E–7
prohibited practices, 440E–27
qualifications, 440E–6
reports
  failure to report receipts, 440E–12
  receipts from events, 440E–11
Records
  examination of promoter's books and records, 440E–12
Reports
  medical examination of contestants, 440E–16
  receipts from events, 440E–11, 12
Rules
  adoption, 440E–4
  amateur contests, 440E–5.5
  contests, 440E–5
  fees, 440E–9
  forms of combat permitted, 440E–1
  medical examination of contestants, 440E–16
  participants, 440E–8
  promoters, 440E–6
  scope, 440E–4
Violations
  cumulative remedies, 440E–29
  disciplinary actions against licensees, 440E–25, 27
  injunctions, 440E–30
  penalties, 440E–28
  sham or fake contests, 440E–19, 20

MONETARY LAUNDERING
  Money transmitters, 489D–16

MONEY TRANSMITTERS
  Actions
    limits on liability, 489D–13
  Advertising
    prohibited practices, 489D–23
  Applicability
    construction and interpretation, 489D–33
    exemptions, 489D–5, 9.5
    generally, 489D–3
  Assets
    consumer's recovery against transmitter's assets and investments, 489D–8
    examination of books and records, 489D–17
    financial statements and reports, 489D–9, 12
    recordkeeping, 489D–18
  Bankruptcy or default of money transmitter
    action on bond, 489D–7
consumer’s recovery against transmitter’s assets and investments, 489D–8
license suspension or revocation, 489D–24
reports, 489D–14

Branches and delegates
contracts with licensee, 489D–21
financial institutions, 489D–9.5
prohibited practices, 489D–22, 25
remittance of moneys to licensee, 489D–22
suspension or revocation of authority, 489D–25

Cease and desist orders, 489D–26
Change in control of licensee, 489D–15
Consent orders, 489D–27

Criminal activities
authorized delegates, 489D–25
disclosure of criminal convictions, 489D–9, 14
money laundering reports, 489D–16

Criminal history record checks, 489D–9, 34, 846–2.7

Definitions
annualized money transmissions, 489D–12
foreign currency, 489D–20
generally, 489D–4

Deposit into compliance resolution fund
penalties and other charges, 489D–12.5

Electronic transmission of money
cease and desist orders, 489D–26
definitions, 489D–4
false or deceptive practices, 489D–23
foreign currency, 489D–20
receipts and refunds, 489D–20
when funds must be transmitted, 489D–20

Fees
application and licensing fees, 489D–10
change in control of licensee, 489D–15
change of name, 489D–14.5
examinations and investigations, 489D–17
renewal fees, 489D–12

Financial institutions
authorized delegates, 489D–9.5
exemption from regulation as money transmitter, 489D–9.5

Foreign currency
exchange rate, 489D–20

Hearings
cease and desist orders, 489D–26, 30
denial of license, 489D–11
generally, 489D–31, 32

Investigations
branches and delegates, 489D–22
change in control of licensee, 489D–15
confidentiality of information, 489D–19
powers and duties of commissioner, 489D–11, 17, 34

Investments
market value, 489D–8
permitted investments, 489D–4
requirements, 489D–8

Licensing
application, 489D–9
bonding, 489D–7
business registration, 489D–6
contracts for NMLS services, 489D–9
denial of license, 489D–11, 34
exemptions, 489D–5, 9.5
expiration and renewal, 489D–12
fees, 489D–10
issuance of license, 489D–11
material change in information, 489D–12, 14
powers of division, 489D–33
qualifications, 489D–6
registration with NMLS, 489D–6.2
required, 489D–3
suspension or revocation
authorized delegates, 489D–25
failure to file reports, 489D–12
grounds, 489D–24
reports, 489D–14
unlicensed activities, 489D–29, 30
voluntary surrender, 489D–22.5

Names
change of name, 489D–14.5

Net worth
bonding requirements, 489D–7
financial statements and reports, 489D–9, 12
requirements, 489D–6

Notice
change of name, 489D–14.5

Out-of-state money transmitters
applicability, 489D–3
business registration, 489D–6
registration with NMLS, 489D–6.2

Place of business
contracts with authorized delegates, 489D–21
multiple locations of business, 489D–3
on-site investigations of businesses, 489D–11, 17
when person deemed doing business in state, 489D–3

Purpose, 489D–2

Receipts and refunds
requirements, 489D–20

Records
change of name, 489D–14.5
confidentiality, 489D–19
examination of books and records, 489D–17
receipts and refunds, 489D–20
requirements, 489D–18
Reports
change in control of licensee, 489D–15
confidentiality of reports, 489D–19
financial statements and reports, 489D–12
money laundering reports, 489D–16
special reports, 489D–14
theft or loss of payment instruments, 489D–22

Rules
adoption, 489D–34
change of name, 489D–14.5
recordkeeping, 489D–18
remittances by authorized delegates, 489D–22

Short title, 489D–1
Surety or performance bond
recovery from, 489D–7
requirements, 489D–7

Violations
action on bond, 489D–7
branches and delegates, 489D–22, 25
cease and desist orders, 489D–26, 30
civil penalties, 489D–28
consent orders, 489D–27
criminal penalties, 489D–29
deposit of penalties and other charges, 489D–12.5
liability to consumers, 489D–13
prohibited practices, 489D–22, 23
suspension or revocation of license, 489D–24
temporary restraining orders, 489D–30
unlicensed activities, 489D–30

MOPEDS
Accidents
inspection after accident, 286–26
liability of registered owner, 249–14.2

Citations
unsafe equipment, 286–22
Drivers' licenses
driving moped without license, 291C–194
examinations, 286–102

Equipment
police may inspect, 286–22
requirements, 286–21
safety helmets, 291C–195
unsafe equipment
citation, 286–22
owner to correct, 286–23

Helmets
rules, 291C–195
when required, 291C–195

Inspections
certificate of inspection, 286–25, 26
inspection after accident, 286–26
police may inspect, 286–22

Leases
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

License plates and tags or emblems
fees, 249–14.1
how affixed, 249–14.1
issuance, 249–14.1
penalties, 249–14.1
transfers, 249–14.1

Motors
maximum horsepower, 291C–202, 206

Notice
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

Number plates
see License plates and tags or emblems, above

Registration
certificate of registration, 249–14.2
requirements, 249–14.1
transfer, 249–14.2
violations, 249–14.1

Sales
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

Speed
maximum speed, 291C–202

Violations
driving moped without license, 291C–194
liability of registered owner, 249–14.2
operation without inspection certificate, 286–25
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

MORTGAGES
Brokers and solicitors
see Mortgage loan originators, below

Construction mortgage
defined, 490:9–334
security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334

Consumer education for distressed property owners, 480E–2.5

Distressed property consultants
attorneys' duties, 480E–13
cancellation of contract by owner
contract requirements, 480E–4
generally, 480E–5
notice, 480E–5, 8
complaints, 480E–9.5
contracts
attorneys' duties, 480E–13
conveyance contracts, 480E–6
disclosures, 480E–3
in writing, 480E–3
mortgage assistance relief services, 480E–3
records, 480E–9.5
requirements, 480E–3
right to cancel, 480E–4, 5, 7
conveyance of property
contracts, 480E–6
prohibited acts, 480E–10
recordation, 480E–6
right to cancel
by owner, 480E–8
contract requirements, 480E–7
generally, 480E–7
criminal penalties, 480E–12
definitions, 480E–2
disclosures
contract with owner, 480E–3
conveyance of property, 480E–6
failure to disclose, 480E–10
duties, 480E–9.5
exemptions from regulations, 480E–2
lease of property to former owner
contract requirements, 480E–9
rights of lessees, 480E–9
legislative intent, 480E–1
misrepresentations, 480E–10
mortgage assistance relief services
contracts, 480E–3
prohibited practices, 480E–10
unfair or deceptive act or practice, 480E–11
notice
cancellation of contract by owner, 480E–5, 8
conveyance of property, 480E–6
lease agreements, 480E–9
purpose, 480E–1
recordkeeping, 480E–9.5
rescission rights, 480E–4, 5, 7
unfair or deceptive act or practice
penalties, 480E–11
violations
investigation, 480E–14
prohibited practices, 480E–10
waiver of provisions, 480E–10
Foreclosures
appeals, 667–51
dispute resolution
see FORECLOSURE
loss mitigation efforts, 454M–5.5
nonjudicial power of sale
affidavits, 667–32
conveyance of property, 667–31, 33
curing default, 667–24, 28
deficiency judgments, 667–38
enforcement, 667–39
judicial proceedings, 667–37
multiple properties, 667–36
notice, 667–22, 27
other documents, 667–40
public information notice, 667–41
purchasers, 667–29, 30
recording, 667–23, 33
recinding notice, 667–24
sale, 667–25, 28
notice
deficiency judgments, 667–38
property transfers to stop or prevent foreclosure, see Distressed property consultants, above
purchaser at sale
escrow agent and title insurer, 667–52
Mortgage loan originators
actions
civil action against licensee, 454F–41
commissioner has standing to intervene, 454F–44
judgment against licensee, 454F–42
waiver of rights, 454F–46
branch manager, 454F–1.7
branch offices
branch manager, 454F–1.7
generally, 454F–10.5, 22
hours of operation, 454F–10.5
qualified individual, 454F–1.7
ceasing to do business, 454F–10.6
confidentiality of information, 454F–14
conflict with federal law, 454F–3
contesting information in national registry, 454F–11
control over company
change in control, 454F–10.7
presumptions, 454F–1.6
criminal history record checks, 454F–4, 54, 846–2.7
definitions, 454F–1, 53
directors, partners, and executive officers, 454F–1.6
education and training, 454F–6, 9
exempt practices, 454F–2
false advertising, 454F–17
fees
change in control of licensee, 454F–10.7
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 454F–23
investigations, 454F–15
licenses, 454F–4, 22, 54
payment through nationwide system, 454F–23
recovery fund fees, 454F–41
hearings, 454F–4.8, 12, 15
hours of operation, 454F–10.5
independent contractors, 454F–3
information sharing arrangements, 454F–14
license fees, 454F–54
licensing
  administrative hearings, 454F–4.8
application
  abandoned, 454F–4.9
  generally, 454F–4
ceasing to do business, 454F–10.6
confidentiality of information, 454F–14
continuing education, 454F–9
denial, suspension, or revocation
  administrative hearing, 454F–4.8
  grounds, 454F–12
  secondary review of denial, 454F–4.5
examinations, 454F–7
exemptions, 454F–2, 24, 25
expiration, 454F–8, 8.5
fees, 454F–4, 22
issuance, 454F–5
qualifications, 454F–5
reinstatement of expired license, 454F–8.5
renewal, 454F–8
required, 454F–3
rules, 454F–10
  secondary review, 454F–4.5
sponsor requirements, 454F–2.5
voluntary surrender, 454F–10.6
loan processors or underwriters, 454F–3
mortgage loan recovery fund
  civil action against licensee, 454F–41
  claims
    intervention by commissioner, 454F–44
    procedures, 454F–42
    statute of limitations, 454F–42
    subrogation of rights, 454F–45
  deposits and uses, 454F–41
  established, 454F–41
  failure to pay fees or timely file action, 454F–46
  investment of moneys, 454F–43
  management of fund, 454F–43
  other disciplinary actions not barred, 454F–47
  recovery from fund, 454F–42
NMLS
  confidentiality of information, 454F–14
  information maintained, 454F–4
  nonprofit corporations
    licensing fees, 454F–22
    registration, 454F–25
  participation by state, 454F–10
  records, 454F–4
  registration
contesting information in registry, 454F–11
required, 454F–1.5, 2.5, 3, 25
reports, 454F–3, 16
unique identifier, 454F–19
nondepository financial services loan companies, 412:9–501
out-of-state requirements, 454F–10.5
place of business, 454F–10.5, 22
powers of commissioner, 454F–18
prohibited practices, 454F–17
qualified individual, 454F–1.7
records, 454F–15
reports
licensees, 454F–15, 16
NMLS, 454F–3, 20
rules
adoption, 454F–10, 18
contesting information in national registry, 454F–11
fees, 454F–15, 22
scope, 454F–10
severability, 454F–3
sponsor requirements, 454F–1.8, 2.5
temporary authority time period, 454F–54
transitional authority
definitions, 454F–53
persons deemed to have temporary authority during employment transition, 454F–52, 54
purpose, 454F–51
unique identifier, 454F–19
violations
administrative penalties, 454F–12
cease and desist orders, 454F–12
filing complaints, 454F–15
investigations, 454F–15
prohibited practices, 454F–17
reports, 454F–20
Mortgage loans
reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Mortgage rescue fraud prevention, see Distressed property consultants, above
Mortgage servicers
accounts
annual statements, 454M–5
escrow, 454M–5
assignment of servicing rights, 454M–5
bonds, 454M–4
change in control, 454M–12
charges for services, 454M–5
civil action against mortgage servicer, 454M–9
confidentiality of information, 454M–8.3
consumer complaints, 454M–5
criminal history, 454M–4
definitions, 454M–1
disclosures, 454M–4, 5
domicile, 454M–2
duties, 454M–5
fees, 454M–4, 5, 8.5, 11, 12
financial institutions, 454M–3
fines
deposit to dispute resolution fund, 454M–10
information sharing arrangements, 454M–8.3
insurance and tax payments, 454M–5
investigations, 454M–8.5
licenses
applications, 454M–4
cease and desist orders, 454M–7
confidentiality of information, 454M–8.3
consent orders, 454M–7
exemptions, 454M–3
expiration and renewal, 454M–4
fees, 454M–4
name and address on license, 454M–4
NMLS registration, 454M–4.5
notice to NMLS of events, 454M–4
renewal, 454M–4
required, 454M–2
resolution of dispute, 454M–7
suspension or revocation, 454M–7
unlicensed foreclosure actions voided, 454M–2.5
voluntary surrender, 454M–4
loss mitigation efforts
  duties, 454M–5.5
  procedures, 454M–5.5
mortgage payments, 454M–5
place of business, 454M–2
powers of commissioner, 454M–8, 8.5
presumptions, 454M–13
prohibited practices, 454M–6
records, 454M–5
registration with NMLS, 454M–4.5
reports, 454M–5
rules, 454M–8
scope of practice, 454M–1
statements of account, 454M–5
suspension, 454M–4
unlicensed foreclosure actions, 454M–2.5
violations
  administrative remedies, 454M–7
  cease and desist orders, 454M–7, 8.7
  civil action against mortgage servicer, 454M–9
  commissioner’s powers, 454M–8.7
  generally, 454M–5
  investigations, 454M–8
  penalties, 454M–10, 11
Nonprofit corporations
  mortgage loan originators
    licensing exemptions, 454F–25
    licensing fees, 454F–22
Reverse mortgage loans
  information and counseling, 506–10
Security interest release or reassignment, 506–8
Time share interests
  recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241
Transitional authority for mortgage loan originators, see Mortgage loan originators, above

MOTION PICTURES
Animals
  import permits, 150A–6.2
Boats and vessels
  permits, 201–14
  thrill craft operations, 200–37
Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21
Permits
  thrill craft operations, 200–37
Royalties, copyrights, or licenses
  tax exemptions, 235–7.3
Taxation
  income taxes
    exemptions, 235–7.3, 9
    tax credit, 235–17
Television and film development
  definitions, 201–111
  rules, 201–113
  special fund, 201–113
Unauthorized recording in theaters
  detention of suspected violator, 663–2
  elements of offense, 708–835.4
  penalties, 708–835.4

MOTOR CARRIERS
Appeals, 271–32
Applicability
  persons subject to chapter, 271–27
Certificates of public convenience and necessity
  required, 271–8.5
  temporary authority for service, 271–16
  violations, 271–27
Documents of title
  see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Electronic document submissions, 271–9.5
Equipment
  mudguards, 286–202.8
Hearings
  temporary authority for service, 271–16
Identification of carriers
signs and markings on vehicles, 286–202.6
vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5
Indemnification agreements, 271–39
Liability
indemnification agreements, 271–39
Permits
required, 271–8.5
temporary authority, 271–16
violations, 271–27
Public utilities commission
electronic document submissions, 271–9.5
Shippers and consignees
identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6
violations, 271–27
Shortages
temporary authority for service, 271–16
Signs
identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6
vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5
Taxation
excise taxes, 237–18, 239–6
Vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5
Violations
commercial drivers licensing, 271–19
mudguards, 286–202.8

MOTORCYCLES
Aftermarket motorcycle frame, 286–2
Autocycles
definition, 286–2
disclosures, 286–71
drivers' licenses, 286–71
equipment, 286–71
method of operating, 291C–152
registration, 286–71
Driver education
special fund, 431:10G–107
Drivers' licenses
required, 286–71
road test, 286–108
waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
Police
waiver of certain traffic laws, 291C–26
Rebuilt or custom motorcycles
registration, 286–42
Registration
aftermarket frame, 286–42
autocycles, 286–71
rebuilt or custom motorcycles, 286–42
Safety equipment
disclosures, 286–71
required equipment, 286–71
Vehicle identification numbers, 286–2

MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY LICENSING

Auctions
- lemon law returned vehicles, 481I–3
- site requirements, 437–7

Consumer consultants
- defined, 437–1.1
- employment or compensation by dealer, 437–28
- license exemption, 437–1.1
- registration, 437–1.1

Contracts
- cancellation, 437–28, 31.5
- lease agreements, 481L–2
- vehicle protection products
  - see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems

Dealers
- consumer consultants, 437–28
- consumer data access, 437–52
- data management system access, 437–52
- disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers
  - administrative hearings, 437–51
  - cancellation or failure to renew franchise, 437–58
  - establishment or relocation of franchise in dealer's market area, 437–55
  - parts reimbursement markup for warranty work, 437–56
  - rights and obligations of parties, 437–52
  - sale, assignment, or transfer of franchise, 437–53
  - successor to franchise, 437–54
  - warranty and incentive audits, 437–57
- franchise disputes, 437–3.6
- recall repairs, 437–59
- shipping vehicles
  - certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
- stop-sale orders, 437–59
- terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286–52.4

Definitions, 437–52

Discrimination
- franchises, 437–28, 28.5

Distributors
- coercion unlawful, 437–28.5
- disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, see Dealers, above
- franchise agreements, 437–28.5
- licenses
  - applications, 437–7
  - fees, 437–7, 23
  - renewal, 437–23
  - required, 437–2
- prohibited practices, 437–28, 52
- right of action in disputes, 437–28.5
- violations, 437–28

638
Facilities
   alteration, construction, or renovation, 437–52
   incentive programs, 437–52

Fees
   administrative hearings, 437–51

Franchises
   additional franchise in dealer's market area, 437–55
   cancellation or failure to renew franchise, 437–58
   dispute resolution, 437–3.6, 28.5
   prohibited practices, 437–3.6, 28, 28.5
   recall repairs, 437–59
   sale, assignment, or transfer of franchise, 437–53
   stop-sale orders, 437–59
   successor to franchise, 437–54
   waiver of dealer protections void, 437–3.6, 28.5

Hearings
   disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers
   administrative hearings, 437–51

Inspections
   dealer or auction self-inspection, 437–7

Leases
   cancellation, 437–28, 31.5
   commercial fleet leases, 286–52.4
   consumer consultants, 437–1.1, 28
   consumer's rights, 481L–2
   definitions, 481L–1
   disclosures, 481L–2
   failure to obtain financing, 437–31.5
   lease agreements, 481L–2
   lemon law returned vehicles, 481L–3
   resale on surrender, 437–1.1
   rescission rights disclosure, 437–28
   terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286–52.4
   trade-in vehicles, 481L–3
   violations, 481L–4

Licenses
   applications
      contents, 437–7
   self-inspection and report, 437–7
   site requirements
      applicant's description, 437–7

Manufacturers
   compensation to dealers and franchises, 437–59
   disputes between manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, see Dealers, above
   intellectual property and trademark rights, 437–52
   licenses
      applications, 437–7
      fees, 437–7, 23
      renewal, 437–23
      required, 437–2
   prohibited practices, 437–28, 52
stop-sale orders, 437–59
violations, 437–28
New motor vehicles
cancellation of sale or lease, 437–28, 31.5
Notice
lemon law, 481I–3, 481J–3
stop-sale orders, 437–59
used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–3
Premises
dealer or auction self-inspection and report, 437–7
Rules
administrative hearings, 437–51
used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–5
Sales
cancellation, 437–28, 31.5
cancellation of sale or lease, 437–28, 31.5
consumer consultants, 437–1.1, 28
failure to obtain financing, 437–31.5
lemon law returned vehicles, 481I–3
recission rights disclosure, 437–28
stop-sale orders, 437–59
terminal rental adjustment clause not deemed sale, 286–52.4
Salespersons
consumer consultants, 437–28
Service contracts
see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Shipping vehicles
certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
Used motor vehicles
cancellation of sale or lease, 437–28, 31.5
lemon law returned vehicles, 481I–3
recall repairs, 437–59
registration, 286–41, 42
stop-sale orders, 437–59
Violations of provisions
franchises, 437–28, 28.5
Warranties
parts reimbursement markup for warranty work, 437–56
resale, lease, or auction of returned vehicle, 481I–3
service contracts
see SERVICE CONTRACTS
signs, 481I–3
vehicle protection products
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems

MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIRS
Board
enforcement of provisions, 437B–12.1
Facilities
display of license or certification, 437B–12.1
signs required, 437B–12.1
Hearings, 437B–12.1
Insurance
    motor vehicle insurer preference program, 431:10C–313.5
    substitution for original equipment and parts, 431:10C–313.6

Licenses
    applicability, 437B–2
    apprentices, 437B–23.5
    bond, 437B–26
    certification required, 437B–4, 24
    classifications, 437B–8
    display, 437B–12.1
    exemptions, 437B–2
    limitations, 437B–8
    mechanics, 437B–12.1
    renewal, 437B–9
    repair dealers, 437B–7.5, 9, 12.1
    rules, 437B–4

Mechanics
    licensing
        requirements, 437B–12.1

Parts
    substitution for original equipment and parts, 431:10C–313.6

Records
    inspection by police, 286–44

Repair dealers
    insurer's preference, 431:10C–313.5
    licensing
        display, 437B–12.1
        requirements, 437B–12.1
    like kind and quality parts, 431:10C–313.6
    price comparison review, 437–56

Replaced parts
    insurance coverage, 431:10C–313.6

Service contracts
    see SERVICE CONTRACTS

Signs in repair locations
    requirements, 437B–12.1

Theft
    inspection of books and premises for stolen vehicles and parts, 286–44

Tire recovery
    administration, 342I–31
    cleanup and remediation, 342I–30
    enforcement, 342I–33
    entry and inspection, 342I–32
    registration, 342I–26
    reports, 342I–26
    special account, 342I–29
    surcharge, 342I–28
    violations, 342I–34, 35

Violations of provisions
    enforcement actions, 437B–12.1
MOTOR VEHICLES
Abandoned vehicles
notice
to out-of-state owner, 290–2
owners
notice to out-of-state owner, 290–2
rules, 290–2
sales
authority, 291C–165.5
transfer of title, 291C–165.5
vehicle abandoned on tow company premises, 291C–165.5
towing
damage to towed vehicle, 291C–135, 165.5
failure to recover, 291C–165.5
unlicensed activities, 290–11, 291C–165.5
violations, 290–11, 291C–165.5
Absence from state
renewal of drivers' licenses, 286–106.5
Accidents
alcohol or drug testing of drivers, 291E–21
disabled vehicles, 291C–165.5
emergency vehicles rendering aid
duty of approaching vehicles, 291C–27
leaving scene of accident
extended terms of imprisonment, 706–662
prevention of deaths, 286–7.5
redirecting traffic
authorization, 135–2
cane haul roads, 264–1.5
damage to property, 135–4
definitions, 135–1
injury or death, 135–3, 4
landowner's immunity, 135–3
negligence, 135–3, 4
state's immunity, 135–4
use of private property and streets, 135–2
reporting suspicious injuries to police, 453–14
tort liability, 431:10C–117.5
towing vehicles, 291C–165.5
traffic emergency zones, 264–1.5
unidentified vehicles
motor vehicle insurance coverage, 431:10C–103
Actions
arbitration of insurance claims, 431:10C–213.5, 304, 308.5
tort liability, 431:10C–117.5
Advertising
advertising on vehicles, 445–112.5
Air bags
counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, 286–86
violations, 286–86
Alarm systems
warranties
administrative agents, 481R–7
applicability, 481R–2
cancellation, 481R–10
compliance, 481R–7
condition of vehicle sale, 481R–12
covered expenses, 481R–2
definitions, 481R–1
disclosures, 481R–7, 9
enforcement, 481R–3, 13
exemptions, 481R–4
expiration, 481R–10
financial security requirements, 481R–5, 6
hearings, 481R–13
identification marks on vehicle components, 481R–2
insurance commissioner’s powers, 481R–3, 4
insurance policies, 481R–5, 6
misrepresentation, 481R–12
name of warrantor, 481R–11
penalties for violations, 481R–13
prohibited acts, 481R–12
records, 481R–4, 8
registration of warrantor, 481R–4
rules, 481R–3
scope, 481R–2
terms and exclusions, 481R–9
vehicle identification numbers, 481R–2
warrantor’s duties, 481R–7, 9

Alcohol monitoring devices, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, continuous alcohol monitoring devices, below

All-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles
definitions, 286–12
permitted uses, 286–12

Alternative fuel vehicles
vehicle registration surcharge fee, 249–31

Anatomical gifts
access to information, 286–109.6
organ and tissue education fee, 286–109.7

Antique motor vehicles
special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
street rods, 286–26.5

Appeals
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
revocation of driver’s license, 291E–40

Armed forces
court-martial conviction reports, 286–128
lease terminated by lessee, 657D–25
renewal of drivers’ licenses, 286–106.5
vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5

Arrest
warrants, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
Auto club memberships
  defined, 291C–165.5

Autocycles
  see MOTORCYCLES

Buses
  commuter benefits program, 46–16.2
  school buses
    collection of fares, 302A–407.5
    exemption from use, 286–181
    failure to stop, 291C–95
    motorcoaches, 286–181
    other vehicles may be used, 286–181
    use of high occupancy or zipper lanes, 291C–221, 222.5

Cell phones, see Mobile electronic devices, below

Chassis for shipping containers
  registration, 286–47

Child passenger restraints
  driver education and training fund assessments, 286G–3
  penalties, 291–11.5
  violations, 291–11.5

Citations
  additional assessments, 291C–171
  court costs and fees, 607–4
  delinquent payments, 291C–171
  driving without insurance, 431:10C–117
  failure to pay, 291C–171
  interest penalty, 291C–171
  mobile electronic device use, 291–17
  red light disregards, 291J–6
  rental or U-drive vehicles, 291D–3.5

Collector's vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, below

Commercial drivers
  all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicle operation, 286–12
  driving records, 286–102, 239
  employers
    employing driver without commercial license, 271–19
  fees, 286–239.5

learner's permit, see licenses, below

licenses
  downgrades
    authority of examiner, 286–241.4
    initiation, 286–240
    notice, 286–241
  expiration and renewal, 286–239.5
  information system
    required postings, 286–245

learner's permit
  application, 286–238
  contents and restrictions, 286–238.2
  qualification standards, 286–236
  reciprocity, 286–248
renewal, 286–236
required, 286–235
suspension or revocation
  authority of examiner, 286–241.4
grounds, 286–240
hearing, 286–241.5
notification, 286–241
traffic violations
  furnishing information, 286–245
  notice to other states, 286–244
  notification requirements, 286–233
  penalty for violations, 286–249
medical certification
  variances, 286–241
not certified status
  authority of examiner, 286–241.4
reactivation, 286–239.5
reciprocity, 286–236
suspension or revocation
  child support debt, 286–241.4
  vehicle weight requirements, 286–102
medical certification
  verification, 286–236
mobile electronic device use
  exemptions, 291–17
  fines, 291–17
residency, 286–236, 238
rules, 286–236
traffic violations
  furnishing information, 286–102, 239
vehicle weight
  license requirements and exemptions, 286–102
Counties
  disabled paid parking exemption permit, 291–52.2, 52.6, 54, 55, 56
  fees, 249–9.5
  parking for disabled placards, 291–51.3
  special license plates, 249–9.3, 9.5
  towing operation regulations, 46–1.5, 20.5
Crosswalks
  pedestrians
    countdown timers, 291C–33
    right of way in crosswalks, 291C–32
Dangerous wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5
Definitions
  air bag, 286–86
  all-terrain vehicle, 286–12
  dangerous wheels, 291C–1
  electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–1
  farm equipment, 286–12
  leasing, 481L–1
  leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
nondomiciled commercial learner’s permit, 286–231
special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
special number plate, 249–9.5
speeding in school zone or construction area, 291C–104
tank vehicle, 286–231
utility-terrain vehicle, 286–12
wheel boot, 291C–115
Derelict vehicles
disposition, 286–51
nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
Disabled persons
driver’s licensing, 286–110
parking for disabled persons, see Parking, below
Drag racing
raceways and tracks
  liability for injuries, 663–10.95
  racing on highways, 291C–103
Driver education
driver retraining
  child passenger restraints, 286G–3, 291–11.5
  court order upon conviction, 286–128
education and training fund
  assessments, 286G–3
  deposits into fund, 286G–3
instruction permit required, 286–110
minors, 286–108
required, 286–108
statewide program, 286–108.4
teacher certification, 286–108.4
Drivers’ licenses
advanced health care directives, 286–109.4
age, 286–102.6, 104
categories, 286–102
conditional licenses, 286–109
expiration of license, 286–107.5
facsimile license, 710–1017.5
false name or information, 710–1016.3, 1016.4, 1017.5
firefighters, 286–105
gender designation, 286–109, 111
identification numbers, 286–109
imitation license, 710–1017.5
instruction permits
  age, 286–104, 110
  disabled persons, 286–110
  driver education classes, 286–110
  limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
  military selective service registration, 286–102.5, 104
  minors, 286–104, 108, 110
limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
military selective service registration, 286–102.5, 104
minors
age, 286–102.6, 104, 108
driver education required, 286–108
examination, 286–108
instruction permits, 286–104, 110
limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
provisional licenses, 286–102.6
suspension for alcohol violation, 281–101.5

nonresidents
reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
suspension or revocation, 286–128
waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
organ donor designation, 286–109.6, 327–20
reactivation of expired license, 286–107.5, 239.5
reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
records, 286–109.6
renewals
commercial drivers, 286–239.5
conditional renewal, 286–109
failure to renew, 286–107.5
military personnel and dependents, 286–106.5
revoked license, 286–118.5
social security numbers, 286–109, 111
suspension or revocation
alcohol violation by minor, 281–101.5
child support debt, 286–102, 291–4.6
driving record review, 286–128
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
driving while license suspended or revoked, 291E–62
habitual offenders, 291E–61.5
period of revocation, 291E–41
refusal to submit to testing, 291E–65
sentencing, 291E–61
racing on highways, 291C–103
reports to other states, 286–128
speeding, 291C–105
spilling loads on highways, 291C–131
unlawful use, 487J–6
vehicle weight restrictions, 286–102
veteran status notation, 286–109, 111
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
accidents
police to test driver for alcohol or drugs, 291E–21
administrative revocation of license
administrative reviews
automatic review, 291E–37
decision, 291E–37
documents to be submitted, 291E–36
evidence, 291E–36
notice, 291E–34
procedures, 291E–37
appeals, 291E–40
arrest, 291E–33
computation of time, 291E–46
conditional permits, 291E–44.5
contested case procedures inapplicable, 291E–43
criminal prosecution, 291E–32
effective date, 291E–31, 41
hearings
costs and fees, 291E–39
decision, 291E–38
evidence, 291E–38
procedures, 291E–38
request for, 291E–38
right to request, 291E–34
notice
administrative reviews, 291E–37
contents, 291E–34
effect, 291E–31, 33
other states, 291E–42
period of revocation, 291E–41
probable cause, 291E–33
reinstatement of license
eligibility, 291E–61.6
requirements, 291E–61.6
relicensing, 291E–45
reversal, 291E–35
rights of respondent, 291E–34
seizure of license, 291E–33
temporary permit to drive, 291E–31, 62
arrest of driver, 291E–11
assessment of substance abuse or dependence, 291E–41, 61, 64
continuous alcohol monitoring devices
defined, 291E–1
fees and charges, 291E–6.5
period of use, 291E–6.5
program administration, 291E–6.5
violations and penalties, 291E–6.5
when removal not a violation, 291E–6.5
when required, 291E–6.5
criminal offenses
concurrent with administrative revocation, 291E–32
consuming or possessing alcohol in vehicle, 291–3.1, 3.2
elements of crime, 291E–61, 61.5
evidence of intoxication, 291E–3
mopeds, 291–3.1
open bottle or receptacle with liquor, 291–3.1
passengers, 291–3.2
prosecution, 291E–32
scenic lookouts, 291–3.3
sentencing, 291E–61, 61.5
storage of containers, 291–3.3
definitions, 291E–1
driver education and training fund assessments, 286G–3
habitual offenders, 291E–61.5
ignition interlock devices
certification of devices and vendors, 291E–6
circumventing devices, 291E–66, 67
conditional permits, 291E–44.5
costs, 291E–5
defined, 291E–1
driving for employment, 291E–44.5, 61
financial assistance, 291E–5
installation, 291E–6
instruction permit
eligibility, 291E–61.6
requirements, 291E–61.6
interlock permit
license reactivation, 286–118.5
operating a motor vehicle, 291E–62
required, 291E–41
rules, 291E–6
standards and procedures, 291E–6
tampering with devices, 291E–66, 67
minors
criminal offense, 291E–64
evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 64
nonresidents, 291E–42
notice, 437D–13
other crimes, 291E–22, 32
prior offenses, 291E–41
probable cause, 291E–11, 21
proof of financial responsibility, 287–20
repeat offenders
continuous alcohol monitoring device, 291E–6.5
definitions, 291E–1
habitual offenders, 291E–61.5
juvenile records, 291E–4, 61
prior law offenses, 291E–1, 4
sentencing, 291E–41, 61
reports by health care providers, 291E–21, 663–1.9
revocation of driver's license
administrative reviews, 291E–37
driving after license suspended or revoked, 291E–62
habitual offenders, 291E–61.5
persons not to be licensed, 286–104
records, 287–2
renewal of license, 286–118.5
sentencing, 291E–61
revocation of vehicle registration
authority, 291E–1
co-owners, 249–9.4, 291E–48
definitions, 291E–1
failure to surrender plates, 291E–47
household members, 249–9.4, 291E–48
repeat intoxicated drivers, 291E–1
reregistration, 291E–45
rules, 291E–48
sale or transfer of vehicle, 291E–49
special plates, 249–9.4, 291E–48
stopper removal, 291E–45.5
surrender of plates, 291E–47
violations, 291E–47
roadblocks
   establishment, 291E–19
   procedures, 291E–19, 20
   rules, 291E–19
   standards, 291E–20
signs at bars and liquor establishments, 281–44
testing for alcohol or drugs
   accidents, 291E–21
   additional tests, 291E–13
   administration of tests, 291E–11
   admissible results, 291E–11, 22
   assistance by government physicians, 291E–2
   costs, 291E–11
   dead or unconscious persons, 291E–14
   equipment, 291E–36
   evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 3, 17, 36
   health care providers to report, 291E–21, 663–1.9
   implied consent, 291E–11, 14
   laboratory standards and procedures, 321–161
   less than minimum amount, 291E–35
   other crimes, 291E–22, 32
   persons qualified to take specimens, 291E–12, 321–161
preliminary screening devices
   defined, 291E–1
   use, 291E–11
   presumptions, 291E–3
   procedures, 291E–36
   refusal to submit to testing
      sanctions, 291E–15, 65
   test results collected, 291E–18
tort liability, 431:10C–306
Electric vehicles
   charging stations
      availability, 291–71
      condominiums and townhouses, 196–7.5
neighborhood electric vehicles
   defined, 286–2, 291C–1
   registration, 286–41
   restrictions, 291C–53, 134
   rules, 291C–134
   slow moving vehicle signs, 291C–130
   speed, 286–2, 291C–134
parking
   spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
   violations, 291–72
personal assistive mobility devices
   defined, 291C–1
   restrictions, 291C–134.5
   speed, 291C–134.5
state fleet purchasing, 103D–412
vehicle registration surcharge fee, 249–31

Emergencies
   redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above
Emergency management
   liability for damages, 127A–9
Emergency road service
   service contracts
      see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Emergency vehicles rendering aid
   duty of approaching vehicles, 291C–27

Equipment
   commercial vehicles
      mudguards, 286–202.8
   ignition interlock devices, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, above
   mopeds, 291C–195
   neighborhood electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–1
   special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
   street rods, 286–26.5

Examination of drivers
   age, 286–108
   license expiration and renewal, 286–107.5
   minors, 286–108
   moped operators, 286–102
   road tests, 286–110
   waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108

Farm equipment
   definitions, 286–12

Fees
   abandoned or derelict vehicle disposition, 286–51
   counties may increase by ordinance, 286–51
   driver education programs, 286–108.4
   drivers' licenses, 286–107.5
   driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–39
   organ and tissue education fee, 286–109.7
   registration, 286–51
   rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
   towing surcharges, 290–11
   trailers, 286–52.5

Firearms
   carrying loaded firearms, 134–26

Fleet vehicles
   energy performance contracts, 36–41, 42

Forfeitures
unauthorized entry into vehicle, 712A–4

Fraud
drivers' licenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4, 1017.5
parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7

Government motor vehicles
alternate fuel vehicles, 103D–412, 1012
emergency management use, 127A–9
energy efficient vehicles, 196–9
shipping, 286–271
smoking prohibited, 328J–2

Hearings
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of license, 291E–39

Highway safety
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133

Identification numbers
defined, 286–2
interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
issuance by counties, 286–42
reconstructed or special interest vehicles, 286–42
special interest vehicles, 286–26.5
street rods, 286–26.5

Imported vehicles
use tax payment, 238–9.5, 286–41

Inspections
inspection stations
fines, 286–28
stored vehicles, 249–5.5

Insurance
actions
arbitration, 431:10C–213.5
reduction of award, 431:10C–301.5
rental vehicles, 431:10C–303.5
tort liability, 431:10C–117.5, 213.5

benefits
copayment, 431:10C–103.6
death benefits, 431:10C–302
defined, 431:10C–103.5
managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
maximum amounts, 431:10C–103.5
optional additional coverage, 431:10C–302
reduction of award or judgment, 431:10C–301.5
repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
wage loss benefits, 431:10C–302

cancellation of policies
exemption from requirements, 431:10C–110.5
replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5

claims
arbitration, 431:10C–213.5, 304, 308.5
like kind and quality parts, 431:10C–313.6
rental vehicles, 431:10C–303.5
repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
self-insurers, 431:10C–603
service centers, 431:10C–119
third-party claims, 431:10C–122, 431:13–103
total loss claims
taxes and fees, 431:10C–122
collision
emergency services
coverage, 431:10C–302
coverage
benefit amounts, 431:10C–103.5
covered loss deductible, 431:10C–117.5, 301.5
description, 431:10C–103.6
disclosures, 431:10C–302
emergency services, 431:10C–302
group plans, 431:10C–206.5
plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
reciprocal beneficiaries, 431:10C–103
required, 431:10C–104
death
optional coverage, 431:10C–302
tort liability, 431:10C–306
disability
monthly earnings defined, 431:10C–103
optional wage loss benefits, 431:10C–302
tort liability, 431:10C–306
disclosures, 431:10C–302
driving without insurance
citations, 431:10C–117
fees, 431:7–101
foster children
insurance coverage, 346–17.3, 431:10C–407
fraud
insurance cards, 431:10C–107
hearings
self-insurers, 431:10C–607
insurance identification card
design, 431:10C–107
duration, 431:10C–107
electronic card, 286–116, 431:10C–107
forgery, 431:10C–107
self-insurers, 431:10C–105, 604
insurers
audits, 431:10C–119, 215
customer service centers, 431:10C–119
examinations, 431:10C–119
fees, 431:10C–215
licensing, 431:10C–119
obligation to pay benefits, 431:10C–304
records and accounts, 431:10C–215
reimbursement of duplicate benefits, 431:10C–307
repair dealers, 431:10C–313.5, 313.6
reports, 431:10C–215
rules, 431:10C–119
medical and health care
actions, 431:10C–117.5, 301.5
benefit amounts, 431:10C–103.5
billing, 431:10C–308.5
copayment, 431:10C–103.6
deductibles and coinsurance, 431:10C–302
description of coverage, 431:10C–103.6
emergency care, 431:10C–302
fees and charges, 431:10C–308.5
frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
liability coverage, 431:10C–301
managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
optional coverages, 431:10C–302
services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
treatment reports, 431:10C–308.5
notice
plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5
self-insurers, 431:10C–605, 607
policies
group plans, 431:10C–206.5
plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
property damage
deductibles, 431:10C–302
liability coverage, 431:10C–301
optional coverage, 431:10C–302
providers
acupuncturists, 431:10C–103.6
billing, 431:10C–308.5
chiropractors, 431:10C–103.6, 302
fees and charges, 431:10C–103.6, 304, 308.5
frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
managed care option, 431:10C–302, 302.5
massage, 431:10C–103.5
non-traditional health care, 431:10C–302
payment, 431:10C–304, 308.5
physical therapy, 431:10C–103.5
prohibited practices, 431:10C–308.7
rental vehicle company producers, 431:9A–142
services covered, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
special reports, 431:10C–308.5
public assistance recipients
coverage, 431:10C–407
rates, 431:10C–410
services covered, 431:10C–103.5
rates
  group plans, 431:10C–206.5
  managed care option, 431:10C–302, 302.5
  plain language billing, 431:10C–115.7
  public assistance recipients, 431:10C–410
  repair provider preference, 431:10C–313.5
rental vehicles
  action against operator or renter, 431:10C–303.5
  applicability, 437D–5.5
  payment of claims, 431:10C–303.5
  primary policy, 431:10C–303.5
replacement policy requirements, 431:10C–110.5
rules
  adoption, 431:2–201
  joint underwriting plan, 431:10C–406, 407
  optional additional coverage, 431:10C–302
self-insurance
  adjusters, 431:10C–603
  application, 431:10C–105
  authorization, 431:10C–105
  certificate of self-insurance
    duration, 431:10C–606
    expiration, 431:10C–606
    issuance, 431:10C–604
    revocation, 431:10C–607
  claims service and processing, 431:10C–603
  compliance with benefit requirements, 431:10C–601
  filings, 431:10C–601
  inspection of books and records, 431:10C–601
  notices, 431:10C–605, 607
  proof of financial ability, 431:10C–602
  security, 431:10C–602, 608
  surety bonds, 431:10C–602, 608
  termination of status, 431:10C–608
  transfer, sale, or removal of vehicle, 431:10C–605
  violations, 431:10C–607
tort liability, 431:10C–117.5, 213.5
towing companies
  loss or damage to towed vehicles, 291C–135, 165.5
transportation network companies
  see INSURANCE
uninsured and underinsured vehicles
  defined, 431:10C–103
  unidentified vehicles, 431:10C–103
wage loss
  monthly earnings defined, 431:10C–103
  optional coverage, 431:10C–302
Junk
  nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
  owner may dispose of, 286–51.5
Lanes
  changing lanes
    emergency vehicles rendering aid, 291C–27
Leases
  active duty military, 657D–25
  cancellation of contract, 437–28, 31.5
  commercial fleet vehicles and trailers, 286–52.4
  consumer consultants, 437–1.1, 28
  consumer's rights, 481L–2
  definitions, 481L–1
  disclosures, 481L–2
  resale on surrender, 437–1.1
  terminal rental adjustment clauses, 286–52.4
  trade-in vehicles, 481L–3
  violations, 481L–4
Liability
  reckless drivers, 431:10C–117.5
  redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above
License plates
  special license plates
    authority of counties, 249–9.3
    combat veteran, 249–9.2
    driving under the influence revocations, 249–9.4, 291E–48
    eligibility standards, 249–9.3
    failure to register special plates, 249–9, 9.1
    fees, 249–9.3
    gold star family, 249–9.2
    Haleakala National Park, 249–9.5
    Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, 249–9.5
    inactive applications, 249–9, 9.1
    issuance by counties, 249–9.3, 9.5
    Korea veteran, 249–9.2
    other organizations and groups, 249–9.3
    Persian Gulf veterans, 249–9.2
    Vietnam veteran, 249–9.2
    World War II veteran, 249–9.2
  stored vehicles
    surrender of license plates, 249–5.5
Liens
  repossession of vehicle, 708–836
Limited purpose licenses, see Drivers’ licenses, above
Littering
  responsibility of driver, 291C–133
  waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
Living wills
  driver’s license information, 286–109.4
Maintenance agreements
  see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Marine terminal equipment
  driver’s license exemption, 286–105
  inspections, 286–26
registration exceptions, 286–41

Medical care decisions
driver's license information, 286–109.4

Minors
driver's education requirement, 286–108, 110
drivers' licenses
age, 286–102.6, 104, 108
provisional licenses, 286–102.6
suspension for alcohol violation, 281–101.5
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
administrative revocation of license, 291E–37
criminal offense, 291E–64
evidence of intoxication, 291E–1, 64
juvenile records, 291E–4
examination for license, 286–108
instruction permits
age, 286–104, 110
leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
limited purpose licenses, 286–104.5, 111
low-speed electric bicycle operation, 291C–143.5
restrictions on night driving, 286–102.6, 110
traffic accidents
records release, 571–84
truck passengers, 291–14

Mobile electronic devices
definitions, 291C–137
exempted use, 291C–137
fines, 291C–137
prohibited use, 291C–137
violations, 291C–137

Motor scooters
drivers' licensing, 286–108
rider education program, 431:10G–107
road test, 286–108

Mufflers
debris on highways, 291C–133

Negligent homicide
operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21

Negligent injury
operating vehicle under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21

Nonresidents
drivers' licenses
reciprocal licensing, 286–101.5
suspension or revocation, 286–128
waiver of examination and demonstration, 286–108
driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–42
report of convictions, 286–128

Notice
towing vehicles, 291C–165.5

Owners
armed services personnel, 476–26
interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
removal of vehicle from state, 476–26
Parking
bikeways
parking prohibited, 291C–123
curb markings, 291C–111
disabled persons
administration of program, 291–56, 348F–3
airport parking, 261–17.6
alterations, 291–52.7
compliance, 291–58
confiscation of parking permit, 291–53.3
disability parking permit
confiscation, 291–53.3
defined, 291–51
fraudulent or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
identification cards, 291–52.5
out-of-state permits, 291–51.7
rules, 291–56
sale or purchase, 291–53.2
unauthorized use, 291–53, 57
violations
fraudulent or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
penalties, 291–53, 57
disabled paid parking exemption permit
display, 291–54
issuance, 291–52.2
meters, 291–55
replacement, 291–52.6
rules, 291–56
enforcement officers, 291–59
expiration dates, 291–51.6, 52
false permits and cards, 291–52.7
fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
identification cards, 291–52.5
parking fees, 291–55
private parking lots, 291–58, 59
reimbursement to counties for costs of issuance of placards, 291–51.3
replacement placards or identification cards, 291–52.6
rules, 348F–6
state employees, 107–11
unauthorized use, 291–53, 57
violations
advanced practice registered nurses, 291–51.4
airport parking, 261–17.6
citations, 291C–165
entry onto private property, 291–59
false or altered permits and cards, 291–52.7
penalties, 291–53, 57, 58
physicians, 291–51.4
state employees, 107–11
electric vehicles
  spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
  violations, 291–72
illegally parked vehicles
  release of vehicle, 290–11
  rental vehicles, 291D–3.5
  state highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
  towing surcharge, 290–11
  wheel boot use, 291C–115
off-street parking lots
  state buildings, 102–1
  public schools, 302A–1151.6
roadside vendors, 264–101
state buildings or properties
  concessions to operate, 102–1
state highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
tickets
  court interpreter exemption, 621–8
University of Hawaii, 304A–2601, 2602
violations
  court interpreter exemption, 621–8
  wheel boot use, 291C–115
Pawnbrokers
  prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
Pedestrians
  countdown timers, 291C–33
  prevention of deaths, 286–7.5
Photo red light imaging detector systems
  compensation to manufacturers or vendors, 291J–4
  confidentiality of information, 291J–11
  definitions, 291J–1
  equipment requirements, 291J–5
  established, 291J–2
  informational and educational responsibilities, 291J–4
  penalties, 291C–161, 291J–10
  pilot program, 291J–3
  powers and duties, 291C–163, 291J–4
  purpose, 291J–4
  rental or U-drive motor vehicles, 291J–9
  rules, 291J–13
  special fund
    established, 291J–12
    fines, 291C–161
    purpose, 291J–12
  summons or citations
    default judgment, 291J–8
    failure to comply, 291J–8
    form and content, 291J–6
    mailing, 291C–165, 291J–6
    rebuttal of evidence, 291J–7
registered owners' responsibilities, 291J–6, 7, 8
rental or U-drive motor vehicles, 291J–9
traffic records, 291J–10
witnesses, 291J–7
traffic-control signals, 291C–32
traffic records, 291J–10
traffic study, 291J–4
violations
default judgment, 291J–8
disclosure of information, 291J–11
evidence of violations, 291J–5
failure to comply, 291J–8
fines, 291J–11
penalties, 291C–161, 291J–10
summons or citations, 291C–165, 291J–6, 7, 9
warnings, 291J–4, 5
Police
order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
Public housing projects
traffic control, 356D–107
Racing
raceways and tracks
liability for injuries, 663–10.95
Railroads
commercial vehicles, 286–240
stopping at crossings, 286–240
Rebuilt motor vehicles
vehicle identification numbers, 286–42
Records
access to records, 286–109.6
advanced health care directives, 286–109.4
interisland shipping of vehicles, 286–271
organ donor records, 286–109.6
traffic records
commercial drivers, 286–102, 239
vehicle protection product warranties, 481R–8
Red light cameras, see Photo red light imaging detector systems, above
Registration
certificates of registration
chassis for shipping containers, 286–47
required to ship vehicle, 286–47
stored vehicles, 249–5.5
certification by manufacturer, 286–42
commercial vehicles
vehicle identification cards, 286–204.5
fees, 286–109.7
junking nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
organ and tissue education fee, 286–109.7
rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
revocation for driving under the influence, see Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, above
surcharge fee, 249–31
used vehicles, 286–41, 42

Removal from state
armed services personnel, 476–26

Rentals
advertising disclosure, 437D–6
airport concessions
fees and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
funding facilities, 261–5.6, 7
car-sharing vehicle surcharge tax, 251–2.5
charges
additional surcharge, 261–5.6, 7
damage to vehicle, 437D–15
disclosure requirements, 437D–6
taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
damage to rental vehicles
payment for, 437D–15
damage waivers
commissions for sales, 437D–8.5
insurance companies, 431:9A–142, 437D–5.5
sales, 431:9A–142, 437D–5.5
insurance
action against operator or renter, 431:10C–303.5
application of insurance laws, 437D–5.5
disclosures, 431:9A–142
payment of claims, 431:10C–303.5
primary policy, 431:10C–303.5
requirements, 431:9A–142
leases, see Leases, above
parking citations
liability of lessees, 291D–3.5
rates
disclosure requirements, 437D–6
surcharges, 261–5.6, 7
taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
rental agreements
taxes, fees, and rents passed on to lessee, 437D–8.4
shipping vehicles
certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
traffic infractions, 291D–3.5, 291J–9, 437D–17.5
unfair trade practices, 437D–8.4
Reports
court-martial convictions, 286–128
nonresidents
convictions in other states, 286–128
reciprocal agreements on reporting convictions, 286–128
waste material falling from vehicles, 291C–133
Repossession
defense to theft, 708–836
shipping vehicles
certificates of registration, 286–47, 271

Roadblocks
  establishment, 291E–19
  procedures, 291E–19
  rules, 291E–19
  standards, 291E–20

Rules
  abandoned vehicles, 290–2
  driver education programs, 286–108.4
  driver’s licenses
    limited purpose, 286–104.5
  high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C–53, 221
  ignition interlock devices, 291E–6
  neighborhood electric vehicles, 291C–134
  organ donor records, 286–109.6
  photo red light imaging detector systems program, 291J–13
  reciprocal licensing privileges, 286–101.5
  revocation of vehicle registration, 291E–48
  speed limits for school zones and construction areas, 291C–104
  traffic-control devices, 291C–39

Salvage vehicles
  inspection of books and premises, 286–44
  stolen goods, 286–44

Schools
  parking fees, 302A–1151.6
  safe routes to school program
    established, 291C–3
    purpose, 291C–3
    report, 291C–3
    special fund, 291C–4
    surcharge, 291–16, 291C–5

Semitrailers
  dangerous wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5

Service maintenance contracts
  see SERVICE CONTRACTS

Shipping
  certificates of registration, 286–47, 271

Show vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, below

Signs
  advertising on signs, 445–121
  curb markings in lieu of signs, 291C–111
  handicapped parking, 291–51
  high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C–53, 221
  speed limits, 291C–104
  tow away zones and lots, 290–11
  towing company vehicle emblems, 291C–135, 165.5

Special interest vehicles
  definitions, 286–2, 26.5
  equipment, 286–26.5
  identification numbers, 286–26.5
  imported vehicles, 286–41
inspection station responsibilities, 286–27
make and year, 286–26.5
reconstructed vehicle exemption, 286–2
registration, 286–41
safety inspections, 286–27
vehicle identification numbers, 286–42

Speeding
construction areas, 291C–104
Daniel K. Inouye highway, 291C–106
determination of speed limits, 291C–107
driver education and training fund assessments, 286G–3
electric vehicles, 286–2, 291C–134
excessive speeding, 291C–105
maximum and minimum speed limits, 291C–107
mopeds, 291C–202
penalties, 291C–102, 105
school zones, 291C–104
setting limits, 291C–107

Standing
curb markings, 291C–111

Stopping
curb markings, 291C–111
emergency vehicles rendering aid, 291C–27
railroad crossings, 286–240
roadside vendors, 264–101

Storage
inspections, 249–5.5
vehicular tax exemption for stored vehicles, 249–5.5

Street rods
inspections, 286–27
registration, 286–41
requirements, 286–26.5

Theft
alarm systems, see Alarm systems, above
forfeiture of property, 712A–4
inspection of repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
police sting operations, 803–41
tracking devices to locate vehicle
exempt from electronic eavesdropping prohibition, 803–41
unauthorized entry into vehicle
first degree offense, 708–836.5
second degree offense, 708–836.6
use of force or threat, 708–840, 841

Tires
debris on highways, 291C–133
projections on face of wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5

Towing
authority, 291C–165.5
charges of towing companies, 291C–165.5
county regulation of towing companies, 46–1.5, 20.5
damage to towed vehicle, 291C–135, 165.5
disabled vehicles, 291C–165.5
failure to recover, 291C–165.5
notice to owner, 291C–165.5
payment of charges by cash or credit card, 290–11
release of vehicle, 290–11
request by owner or insurer, 291C–136
sale, 291C–165.5
surcharges, 290–11
towing companies
  insurance coverage, 291C–135, 165.5
  signs, 291C–135, 165.5
  unlicensed activities, 290–11, 291C–165.5
  violations, 290–11, 291C–165.5
traffic hazard or obstruction, 291C–165.5
unauthorized vehicles at university, 304A–2602
violations, 290–11
Traffic-control devices
  advertising on signs or signals, 445–121
  red light cameras, see Photo red light imaging detector systems, above
  uniform standards and specifications, 291C–39
Traffic flow
  redirecting traffic, see Accidents, above
Traffic infractions
  court costs and fees, 607–4
  default judgments, 291D–3
  failure to appear, 291D–3
  fines, 291D–3.5
  mobile electronic device use, 291C–137
  parking for disabled
    airport parking, 261–17.6
    penalties, 291–53, 57
  parking infractions, 291D–3.5
  rental vehicles, 291D–3.5, 437D–17.5
  trials
    concurrent trials
      permitted, 291D–3
      procedures, 291D–3, 13
      testimony, 291D–13
Trailers
  advertising on vehicles and trailers, 445–112.5
  commercial fleet leases, 286–52.4
  dangerous wheels prohibited, 291C–130.5
Transportation network companies
  see INSURANCE
Trucks
  minors, 291–14
Used parts and accessories
  inspection by police, 286–44
  records
    inspection, 286–44
  stolen goods, 286–44
Vehicle identification numbers (VIN), see Identification numbers, above
Vehicle protection products, see Alarm systems, above
Vintage vehicles, see Special interest vehicles, above

Violations
  all-terrain and utility-terrain vehicles, 286–12
  arrest, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
  breaking into vehicle, 708–836.6
  commercial drivers
    employers, 271–19
  court-martial convictions, 286–128
  driver retraining orders, 286–128
  driving while license suspended or revoked, 291–4.6
  equipment violations, 286–86
  failure to pay fines, 291C–171
  fines, 291J–11
  ignition interlock devices, 291E–66, 67
  inappropriate vehicle type, 291C–138
  jaywalking, 291C–73
  leaving child unattended in vehicle, 291C–121.5
  mobile electronic device use, 291C–137
  mudguards for commercial vehicles, 286–202.8
  parking for disabled, 291–51.4, 52.7, 53, 57, 58
  parking for electric vehicles, 291–72
  parking on bikeway, 291C–123
  pedestrian right of way, 291C–72
  reports to other states, 286–128
  resisting order to stop motor vehicle
    first degree offense, 710–1026.9
    second degree offense, 710–1027
  revocation of vehicle registration, 291E–47
  roadside vendors, 264–102
  speeding, 291C–102, 105
  speeding in school zone or construction area, 291C–104
  spilling loads on highways, 291C–131
  state highway enforcement program surcharge, 291C–111
  summons or citation, 291J–6
  trauma system surcharge, 291–15, 291C–2, 291E–7
  unauthorized entry into vehicle, 708–836.6
  wheel boot use, 291C–115

Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5
Waipio valley
  access by certain vehicles, 291C–138

Weight
  driver's licensing categories, 286–102
  motor carriers, 286–202.6

Wheel boot
  use prohibited, 291C–115

MURDER
  Aiding and abetting
    hindering prosecution, 710–1029
securing proceeds of crime, 710–1018
Attempted murder
   reduction to attempted manslaughter, 707–702
Conspiracy
   class A felony, 705–526
   grading of offense, 705–526
   time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
Hostages
   first degree murder, 707–701
Medical care decisions
   end-of-life decisions not homicide, 327E–13
   withholding life-sustaining procedures not homicide, 327E–13
Minors
   court proceedings and records, 571–84.6
   family court jurisdiction waived, 571–22
   sentencing, 706–656, 657
Negligent homicide
   extended terms of imprisonment, 706–662
Protected person
   first degree murder, 707–701
Repeat offenders, 706–606.6
Second degree murder
   repeat offenders, 706–606.6
Sentences
   conspiracy to commit, 705–526
   enhanced sentence, 706–606.6
   pre-sentence diagnosis, 706–601
   solicitation to commit, 705–512
Solicitation
   class A felony, 705–512
   grading of offense, 705–512
   time limitations for prosecution, 701–108
Victims held for ransom or reward
   first degree murder, 707–701

MUSIC
Advertising of live musical performances
   see ADVERTISING, Truth in music advertising
State musical instruments, 5–10.5

NAMES
Change of name
   civil identification card, 286–308
   civil unions, 574–5
   new birth certificate, 338–17.7
   registered sex offenders, 574–5
Civil identification card
   correction or alteration of records or cards, 286–308
Civil union partners, 574–1
Commercial use of person’s name or likeness
   see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Corporations
  see CORPORATIONS
Financial institutions
  unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
Internet sales
  bad faith registration or use of domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
Money transmitters, 489D–14.5
Nonprofit corporations
  see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

NATIONAL GUARD
Active service
  child custody proceedings during deployment
    applicability, 571–92
    custody during deployment, 571–95
    duty to cooperate, 571–93
    hearings, 571–94
    notice of deployment orders, 571–93
    visitation and contact rights of deployed parent, 571–96, 97
  professional or vocational license extension, 436B–14.5, 464–9
Arms
  use of electric guns, 121–34.5, 134–16
Civil relief during active duty
  motor vehicles
    lease terminated by lessee, 657D–25
Consumer protection
  military sentinel network, 481B–16
Death in service
  Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
Emergency management
  immunities, 127A–9
Health club contracts
  suspension or cancellation during deployment, 486N–7.5
Insurance
  life insurance policies
    deceptive sales practices, 431:2–201.8
Leaves of absence
  nonforfeiture for absence from employment, 78–16.6
  public employees, 78–16.5, 16.6
Professional and vocational licensing
  extension or restoration during active duty and deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9
  military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
  reciprocity for nonresident spouse
    experience requirements, 436B–14.6
  reciprocity for spouse
    license, 436B–14.7
Taxation
  vehicle weight tax exemption, 249–6.5

NATIVE HAWAIIAN RECOGNITION
  see HAWAIIAN PEOPLE
NATURAL AREA RESERVES
Commission
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  training requirement, 10–41
Hunting
  public hunting areas, 183D–4
Kaena point natural area reserve
  vehicular traffic prohibited, 195–12
Motor vehicles
  prohibitions, 195–12
Rules
  Kaena point vehicular traffic, 195–12
Use of lands
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  hunting, 183D–4

NATURAL ENERGY LABORATORY AUTHORITY
Board of directors
  financial disclosures, 84–17
Concessions
  authorization, 227D–2
  contracts, 227D–7
  exceptions to bidding requirements, 102–2
Natural energy institute
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Projects and facilities
  renewable energy sales, 227D–1.5
Proprietary information, 227D–3.5
Renewable energy production
  sale of electricity, 227D–1.5
Tour-related activities
  authorization, 227D–2
  contracts, 227D–7

NATUROPATHS
Applicability, 455–1.5
Consultations, 455–1.5
Exempt practices, 455–1.5
Insurance coverage for services
  motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5, 103.6
Licenses
  continuing education, 455–8
  e-mail address, 451D–5
  exempt practices, 455–1.5
  out-of-state licensees, 455–8.4
  qualifications of applicants, 455–2
  required, 455–2
  temporary and limited licenses, 455–8.4
Public health
  emergency or disaster condition, 455–8.4
Rules
examinations, 455–7
licensing, 455–2
scope of practice, 455–6
Scope of practice, 455–1.5

NEGligence
Comparative negligence
drug dealer liability, 663E–7
Drug dealer liability
comparative responsibility, 663E–7
Emergency assistance
exceptions to liability, 663–10.7
Emergency use of private property
exceptions to liability, 135–3, 4
Good samaritan law
liability for damages, 663–10.7
Health insurance coverage determinations, external review, 432E–40
Medicines and health care supplies
donations, 328C–2
Motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
Recreational activities, 663–1.54

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Checks
bad checks, 40–35.5, 490:3–506.5
check cashing businesses
see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
electronic records retention, 489E–12
Demand drafts
acceptance, 490:4–207
authorization, 490:3–104
defined, 490:3–104
presentment warranty, 490:3–417, 490:4–208
sale of goods and services
authorization, 481P–1, 2
disclosures, 481P–2
signature
unsigned instrument, 490:3–104
transfer warranty, 490:3–416, 490:4–207
Dishonor
service fees assessed, 40–35.5, 490:3–506.5
Drafts
demand drafts, see Demand drafts, above
Holders in due course
dishonored items, 490:3–506.5
Money orders
check cashing businesses
see CHECK CASHING BUSINESSES
Notes
electronic records, 489E–16
Pawnbrokers
prohibited transactions, 445–134.13

Signature
third party instrument without customer's signature, see Demand drafts, above

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising magazine and materials distributed free to the public
excise taxes, 237–4
use taxes, 238–2
Emergency management
access to closed areas, 127A–12
Insurance sales
promotional inserts, 431:9A–107.5
Public notice
publication, 1–28.5

NEW YEAR'S DAY
Asian Lunar New Year Commemoration Week, 8–4.6

NIGHTCLUBS
Assault on premises
suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
Drugs on premises
suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
Liquor licenses
renewal, 281–61
revocation or suspension, 281–61
Minors
exotic or nude dancing, 390–2, 712–1218.5
Noise control
maximum night time noise levels, 342F–31.5
Prostititution on premises
suspension or revocation of liquor license, 281–61
Smoking
prohibited, 328J–3

NIIHAU
Niihau shell jewelry and other products
labeling requirements, 486–118.5

NOISE POLLUTION
Actions
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Construction
small construction projects, 342F–4.5, 14.5
Counties
conflict between state and county regulations, 46–17, 342F–20
Definitions, 342F–4.5
Effect of other laws, rules, and ordinances, 342F–30.8
Fees, 342F–14.5
Hearings
exemptions, 342F–4

Inspections
  small construction projects, 342F–14.5

Leaf blowers, 342F–30.8

Night time noise levels, 342F–31.5

Noise code
  small construction projects, 342F–4.5

Notices
  exemptions, 342F–4
  permits, 342F–4
  small construction projects, 342F–4.5, 14.5

Permits
  approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  approval without notice or hearing, 342F–4
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  enforcement, 342F–7
  exemptions, 342F–4.5, 14.5
  fees, 342F–14.5
  violations, 342F–9

Records
  small construction projects, 342F–4.5

Rules
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  sound level measurement systems, 342F–31.5

Variances
  enforcement, 342F–7
  violations, 342F–9

Violations
  leaf blowers, 342F–30.8
  night time noise levels, 342F–31.5
  small construction projects, 342F–4.5

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Actions
  access to member lists, 414D–109
  access to records by members, 414D–304
  acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D–34
  converted entities, 414D–210.1
  court-ordered meetings, 414D–17, 103
  derivative proceedings, 414D–90
  dissolved corporation
    actions by and against, 414D–245
    claims against, 414D–247
    court order, 414D–253
    insolvency, 414D–252
    receiver or custodian, 414D–254
    reinstatement, 414D–251
  effect of amended articles, 414D–186
  effect of merger, 414D–204
  expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
  filing documents with department
evidentiary effect, 414D–10
refusal to file, 414D–9
foreign corporations
certificate of authority required to maintain action, 414D–272
revocation of authority, 414D–283, 285
stay of proceedings, 414D–272
transacting business without certificate of authority, 414D–272
indemnification of members, 414D–85, 87
infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
inspection of records by directors, 414D–306.5
powers of corporation, 414D–52
public benefit corporations
intervention, 414D–20
notice to attorney general, 414D–20
removal of director, 414D–140
ultra vires, 414D–54
unlawful distributions, 414D–152
Administration of chapter
powers and duties of department director, 414D–13
Agents
change, 414D–72, 248, 278
designation, 414D–72
failure to give notices, 414D–248
requirements, 414D–71, 277
resignation or termination, 414D–73, 279
service of process, 414D–74, 280
Amendments to chapter
powers of legislature, 414D–2
Applicability
amendments to chapter, 414D–2
existing corporations, 414D–321, 322
foreign corporations, 414D–281, 322
other laws regulating business, 414D–51, 311
savings provisions, 414D–323
severability, 414D–324
Articles of incorporation
action without meeting, 414D–104, 144
admission of members, 414D–81
amendments
approval by third parties, 414D–188
articles of amendment, 414D–183
authorization, 414D–181
effect of amendment, 414D–186
mergers, 414D–201
procedures, 414D–182
reorganization proceedings, 414D–185
restated articles, 414D–184
right to amend, 414D–181
scope of amendments, 414D–181
articles of correction, 414D–7
committees of board, 414D–148
compensation of directors, 414D–142
conflict of interest transactions, 414D–150
contents, 414D–32
correction, 414D–7
election of directors, 414D–134
expiration, 414D–249
expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
filing, 414D–33
indemnification, 414D–32, 161, 165, 167
notice, 414D–145
number of directors, 414D–133
number of votes required for action, 414D–112, 147
procuring articles through fraud, 414D–252
proxies, 414D–113
qualifications of directors, 414D–132
quorum, 414D–111, 147
removal of directors, 414D–138, 139
restated articles, 414D–184
rights and duties of members, 414D–84
termination or cancellation of membership, 414D–89.5
terms of directors, 414D–135, 136
vacancy on board, 414D–141
voting rights generally, 414D–110

Assets

dissolved corporation, 414D–245, 254
effect of merger, 414D–204, 206
financial statements, 414D–306
loans or loan guarantees to directors and officers, 414D–151
sale of assets in regular course of business, 414D–221
sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D–222
shares of stock or dividends, 414D–19
waste or misapplication, 414D–252

Ballot actions by electronic transmission, 414D–104.5

Bylaws

action without meeting, 414D–104, 144
admission of members, 414D–81
adoption, 414D–36, 187
amendment

approving by third parties, 414D–188
committees of board, 414D–148
compensation of directors, 414D–142
definition, 414D–14
election of directors, 414D–134
emergency bylaws, 414D–37
expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
initial bylaws, 414D–36
members' meetings, 414D–101, 102
mergers, 414D–201
notice, 414D–105, 145
number of directors, 414D–133
number of votes required for action, 414D–112, 147
officers, 414D–153, 154
powers of corporation, 414D–52
proxies, 414D–113
qualifications of directors, 414D–132
quorum, 414D–111, 147
record date, 414D–107
removal of directors, 414D–138, 139
rights and duties of members, 414D–84
right to amend, 414D–187
scope, 414D–36, 187
termination or cancellation of membership, 414D–89.5
terms of directors, 414D–135, 136
vacancy on board, 414D–141
voting rights generally, 414D–110
Citation of chapter, 414D–1
Commission on the status of women
nonprofit foundation, 367–5
Condominiums
conflict of laws, 414D–311
Conservation easements
resource value lands, 173A–4
Contracts
contract rights of officers, 414D–157
execution of contracts by officers, 414D–158
powers of corporation, 414D–52
Conversions
articles of conversion
contents, 414D–208.1
filing with director, 414D–208.1
authorization to convert, 414D–207.1
effect of conversion, 414D–210.1
member approval, 414D–207.1
plan of conversion
abandonment, 414D–207.1
approval, 414D–207.1
contents, 414D–207.1
procedure, 414D–207.1
rights and liabilities of new entity, 414D–210.1
Creditors
conversions, 414D–210.1
dissolved corporation
discharging liabilities, 414D–245, 256
filing claims against corporation, 414D–246, 247
incompetent or missing creditor, 414D–256
insolvency, 414D–252
notice to creditors, 414D–246
payment, 414D–256
Definitions
claims against dissolved corporation, 414D–246
generally, 414D–14
immunities, 414D–159
mergers, 414D–200

Directors
appointed directors
- procedure, 414D–134
- removal, 414D–139
- vacancies, 414D–141
appointment of officers, 414D–153
articles of incorporation, 414D–32, 182
best interests of corporation
- determination, 414D–149
- indemnification for actions, 414D–160
bylaws, 414D–187
committees
- appointment, 414D–148
- powers and duties, 414D–148
compensation, 414D–19, 142
deadlock, 414D–252
defined, 414D–14
derivative proceedings, 414D–90
designated directors
- procedure, 414D–134
- removal, 414D–139
- vacancies, 414D–141
dissolution of corporation, 414D–242
dividends and distributions, 414D–19
election
- failure to elect, 414D–252
- procedure, 414D–134
- vacancies, 414D–141
- voting, 414D–114, 115
emergencies, 414D–37, 53
fiduciary duties, 414D–149, 160
fraudulent or dishonest conduct, 414D–140, 252
indemnification to liability
- applicability, 414D–167
- articles of incorporation, 414D–32
- authorization, 414D–164, 167
court order, 414D–163
definitions, 414D–159
determination, 414D–164
exclusions from indemnification, 414D–160
expenses
- advances, 414D–162
- corporation to pay, 414D–161
court order, 414D–163
financial benefit or gain, 414D–160
good faith performance of duties, 414D–149, 160
insurance, 414D–166
liability for unlawful distributions, 414D–152
mandatory indemnification, 414D–161
permissible indemnification, 414D–160
report to members, 414D–307
inspection and copying of records, 414D–306.5
loans or loan guarantees to directors, 414D–151
meetings
  action without meeting, 414D–144
  attendance waives objection to notice, 414D–146
  court-ordered meeting, 414D–17
  generally, 414D–143
  location, 414D–143
  minutes, 414D–153
  notice
    generally, 414D–145
  organizational meeting, 414D–35
  quorum, 414D–147
  videoconferences, 414D–143
  voting, 414D–147
  written consent, 414D–144
mergers, 414D–202
number, 414D–133
organization of corporation, 414D–35
powers and duties generally, 414D–131
powers of corporation, 414D–52
qualifications, 414D–132
records inspection and copying, 414D–306.5
removal
  appointed or designated directors, 414D–139
  generally, 414D–138
  judicial proceeding, 414D–140
required, 414D–131
resignation, 414D–137
salaries, 414D–142
sale of assets or property, 414D–221, 222
staggered terms, 414D–136
standards of conduct
  conflicts of interest, 414D–150
  good faith performance of duties, 414D–149, 160
  indemnification against liability
    determination, 414D–164
    generally, 414D–160
  loans or loan guarantees, 414D–151
  unlawful distributions, 414D–152
violation, 414D–140
successors, 414D–135, 137, 141
terms of office, 414D–135, 136
vacancies, 414D–135, 141
written consent, 414D–144
Dissolution
  administrative dissolution
    correcting violations, 414D–249, 250
    grounds, 414D–248
procedures, 414D–249
reinstatement, 414D–250, 251
articles of dissolution, 414D–241, 243
claims against dissolved corporation, 414D–246, 247
court-ordered dissolution
decree, 414D–255
grounds, 414D–252
procedure, 414D–253
receivership, 414D–254
venue, 414D–253
decree of dissolution, 414D–249, 255
effective date, 414D–243
effect of, 414D–245
filing fees, 414D–5
foreign corporations, 414D–283
permitted activities, 414D–245
prohibited activities, 414D–245
public benefit corporations, 414D–233
receiver or custodian
appointment, 414D–245.5, 253, 254
compensation and expenses, 414D–254
powers and duties, 414D–245.5, 254
reinstatement, 414D–250
revocation, 414D–244
unknown claimants, 414D–247
voluntary dissolution
articles of dissolution, 414D–243
board of directors, 414D–242
court supervision, 414D–252
incorporators or initial directors, 414D–241
procedure, 414D–242
revocation, 414D–244
winding up corporate business
administrative dissolution, 414D–249
court-ordered dissolution, 414D–254, 255
deposit with finance director, 414D–256
generally, 414D–245
Distributions
articles of incorporation, 414D–32
authorized, 414D–232
dissolution, 414D–245, 247
liability of directors, 414D–152
prohibitions, 414D–19, 231
public benefit corporations, 414D–232
purchase of memberships, 414D–232
unlawful distributions, 414D–152
Documents
copies as evidence of original, 414D–10
correction, 414D–7
effect, 414D–10
effective date, 414D–6
errors, 414D–7
evidentiary value, 414D–11
execution, 414D–3
false documents, 414D–12
fees, 414D–5, 18
filing documents, see Filing documents with department, below
forms, 414D–4
information required, 414D–3
inspection and copying by directors, 414D–306.5
requirements, 414D–3

Duration of corporation
expiration of articles of incorporation, 414D–249
extension, 414D–249
perpetual duration, 414D–52
when corporate existence begins, 414D–33

Education
school repair and maintenance projects, 302A–1502.4

Emergencies
actions by corporation, 414D–37, 53
emergency bylaws, 414D–37
powers of corporation, 414D–53
when emergency exists, 414D–37, 53

Endowment funds
see CHARITIES

Evidence
certified copies, 414D–11
documents filed with department, 414D–10, 11

Fees
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92–24
generally, 414D–5
membership fees and dues, 414D–82, 86
miscellaneous charges, 414D–18

Filing documents with department
agent, 414D–72, 73
amended articles, 414D–183, 185
annual reports, 414D–308
articles of conversion, 414D–208.1
articles of incorporation, 414D–33
certificate of authority, 414D–273
certificate of withdrawal, 414D–282
correction, 414D–7
department duties, 414D–8
dissolution, 414D–243, 244, 255
effect, 414D–8
effective date, 414D–6
errors, 414D–7
false documents, 414D–12, 283
fees, 414D–5, 18
forms, 414D–4
mergers, 414D–203
name of corporation, 414D–62
refusal to file
appeals, 414D–9
ground for dissolution, 414D–248
notice to corporation, 414D–8
requirements generally, 414D–3
restated articles, 414D–184
Foreign corporations
actions
certificate of authority required, 414D–272
stay of proceedings, 414D–272
activities permitted without certificate of authority, 414D–271
agents
appointment, 414D–277
change, 414D–278
resignation, 414D–279
service of process, 414D–280
applicability of chapter, 414D–281, 322
certificate of authority
applications, 414D–273
effect, 414D–275
exempt activities, 414D–271
required, 414D–271, 272
revocation
appeals, 414D–285
effect, 414D–284
grounds, 414D–283
procedure, 414D–284
existing corporations, 414D–281, 322, 323
mergers, 414D–201.5
names
change of name, 414D–274
exclusive use, 414D–276
fictitious names, 414D–276
generally, 414D–276
infringement, 414D–64
powers, 414D–275
reports
failure to file, 414D–283
service of process
generally, 414D–280
withdrawing corporation, 414D–282
transacting business in state, 414D–275
withdrawal from state
applications, 414D–282
certificate of withdrawal, 414D–282
Foundations
commission on the status of women foundation, 367–5
tax-exempt status, 414D–16
Fraud
articles of incorporation, 414D–252
directors, 414D–140
Hearings
  appointment of receiver or custodian, 414D–254
  court-ordered dissolution, 414D–254, 255
  infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
Hospitals
  see HOSPITALS
Incorporation
  acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D–34
  articles of incorporation, see Articles of incorporation, above
  bylaws, 414D–36
  effective date, 414D–33
  fees, 414D–5
  incorporators
    dissolution of corporation, 414D–241
    number, 414D–31
    who may file, 414D–31
  organizational meeting, 414D–35
  purposes of corporation, 414D–51
  when corporate existence begins, 414D–33
Insurance
  employers mutual insurance company, 431:14A–103
  health care entities
    see INSURANCE, Nonprofit health care entities
    liability insurance, 414D–166
Investments
  limitations, 414D–16
  powers of corporation, 414D–52
Liability
  acceptance or rejection of member's action, 414D–116
  acceptance or rejection of member's vote, consent, proxy, etc., 414D–116
  acting for corporation without filing incorporation, 414D–34
  effect of merger, 414D–204
  foreign corporations
    transacting business without certificate of authority, 414D–272
  indemnification of directors, see Directors, above
  member's liability for corporate acts, 414D–85
  unlawful distributions, 414D–152
  volunteers, 662D–2, 3
Management and operation
  best interests of corporation
    determination, 414D–149, 155, 165
    director's indemnification, 414D–160
    violation, 414D–140
  board of directors
    conflicts of interest, 414D–150
    deadlock, 414D–252
    good faith performance, 414D–149, 160
    powers, 414D–131
    violation, 414D–140
  execution of contracts, 414D–158
officers
   execution of contracts, 414D–158
   good faith performance, 414D–155, 165
receiver or custodian, 414D–254

Meetings
   board of directors, see Directors, above
   court-ordered meetings, 414D–17, 103
   cumulative voting, 414D–114
   emergencies, 414D–37, 53
   members' meetings, see Members, below
   organizational meeting, 414D–35
   participation by electronic transmission, 414D–101, 102

Members
   acceptance of action, 414D–116
   acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy, 414D–116
   access to records, 414D–302, 303, 304
   action without meeting, 414D–104
   admission of members, 414D–81
   agreements among members
      voting agreements, 414D–117
   ballot actions by electronic transmission, 414D–104.5
   challenges to unauthorized corporate actions, 414D–54
   consent to corporate actions
      action without meeting, 414D–104
      amending articles, 414D–182
      conflict of interest transactions, 414D–150
      conversions, 414D–207.1
      dissolution, 414D–242
      mergers, 414D–202
      required vote, 414D–14
      restated articles, 414D–184
      sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D–222
      signatures, 414D–116
   debts to corporation
      attachment by creditors, 414D–87
      not relieved by resignation or termination of membership, 414D–89
      defined, 414D–14
      delegates, 414D–91
      derivative proceedings, 414D–90
   dissolution of corporation
      incompetent or missing member, 414D–256
   dividends and distributions, 414D–19
   election of directors, 414D–114, 115, 134
   expulsion or suspension, 414D–89
   financial statements of corporation, 414D–306
   inspection of records, 414D–302, 303, 304
   liability for corporate acts
      limitations, 414D–85, 87
   meetings
      action without meeting, 414D–104
      adjournment, 414D–105
annual meetings, 414D–101
court-ordered meetings, 414D–17, 103
deadlock, 414D–252
failure to call, 414D–103
generally, 414D–101
member lists, 414D–109
notice, 414D–105
participation by electronic transmission, 414D–101, 102
proxies, 414D–113
quorum, 414D–111
removal of director, 414D–138
special meetings, 414D–102
waiver of notice, 414D–106
membership fees and dues, 414D–82, 86
membership lists, 414D–109, 301, 305
no requirement to have members, 414D–83
number of votes required for action, 414D–112
powers of corporation, 414D–52
purchase of memberships, 414D–232
record date, 414D–107
removal of director, 414D–138
rights and duties, 414D–84
shares of stock prohibited, 414D–19
signatures, 414D–116
termination or cancellation of membership class, 414D–89.5
voting rights generally, 414D–110

Mergers
abandonment, 414D–202
approval, 414D–202
articles of merger, 414D–203
authorization, 414D–201
bequests, devises, and gifts, 414D–206
definitions, 414D–200
effective date, 414D–202, 203
effect of merger, 414D–204, 206
filing fees, 414D–5
foreign corporations, 414D–201.5
plan of merger, 414D–201, 202
procedure, 414D–202
public benefit corporations, 414D–211
termination, 414D–202, 203

Names
articles of incorporation, 414D–32
change of name, 414D–186, 274
exclusive use, 414D–61, 276
fees, 414D–5
foreign corporations, 414D–276
generally, 414D–61
reinstatement of dissolved corporation, 414D–250
reserved name, 414D–62
restrictions on corporate name, 414D–61
translations, 414D–3

Notice
amending articles, 414D–182, 184
appointment of receiver or custodian, 414D–254
board of directors
  conflicts of interest, 414D–150
  meetings, 414D–145, 146
court-ordered indemnification, 414D–163
court-ordered meeting, 414D–17
cumulative voting, 414D–114
dissolution
  administrative dissolution, 414D–249
  claims against corporation, 414D–246, 247
  notice to members, 414D–242
effective date, 414D–15
electronic transmission, 414D–15
emergencies, 414D–53
expulsion or suspension of member, 414D–89
generally, 414D–15
how notice given, 414D–15
infringement of corporate name, 414D–64
manner of service, 414D–74
members' meetings
  action without meeting, 414D–104
  annual meeting, 414D–101
  court-ordered meeting, 414D–103
  generally, 414D–105
  special meeting, 414D–102
  waiver, 414D–106
mergers, 414D–202
proxies, 414D–113
public benefit corporations
  actions, 414D–20
  dissolution, 414D–233
  mergers, 414D–211
record date, 414D–107
refusal to file documents, 414D–8
registered agent
  change, 414D–72, 73
removal of appointed or designated director, 414D–139
resignation of director, 414D–137
resignation of officer, 414D–156
revocation of certificate of authority, 414D–284
sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D–222
service of process, 414D–74
specific provisions prevail, 414D–15
termination or cancellation of membership, 414D–89.5
waiver of requirements, 414D–17
when notice is received, 414D–15

Officers
appointment or election, 414D–52
best interests of corporation
determination, 414D–155
contract rights, 414D–157
execution of contracts, 414D–158
fiduciary duties, 414D–155
indemnification to liability
applicability, 414D–167
definitions, 414D–159
generally, 414D–165
good faith performance of duties, 414D–155, 165
insurance, 414D–166
loans or loan guarantees to officers, 414D–151
powers and duties, 414D–153, 154
requirements, 414D–153
resignation or removal, 414D–156, 157
standards of conduct
good faith performance of duties, 414D–155, 165
vacancies, 414D–156
Offices
principal office, 414D–14
relocation during emergency, 414D–53
Planned communities
conflict of laws, 414D–311
Powers of corporation
board of directors, 414D–131
challenges to actions, 414D–54
emergency powers, 414D–53
generally, 414D–52
purposes of corporation, 414D–51
ultra vires, 414D–54
Public benefit corporations
actions
derivative proceedings, 414D–90
intervention, 414D–20
notice to attorney general, 414D–20
conflicts of interest, 414D–150
defined, 414D–14
dissolution
judicial dissolution, 414D–252, 253
notice, 414D–233, 253
requirements, 414D–233, 245
distributions, 414D–232
mergers
approval required, 414D–211
limitations, 414D–211
purchase of memberships, 414D–92
removal of director, 414D–140
sale of assets, 414D–222
ultra vires, 414D–54
Purposes of corporation, 414D–51
Real property
  conflict of laws, 414D–311
  conversions, 414D–210.1
  conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
  dissolved corporation, 414D–245
  effect of merger, 414D–204, 206
  powers of corporation, 414D–52
  sale of assets or property, 414D–221, 222

Records
  action without meeting, 414D–144
  board of directors, 414D–153
  financial statements, 414D–306
  inspection and copying by directors, 414D–306.5
  inspection and copying by members, 414D–302, 303, 304
  membership lists, 414D–109, 305
  recordkeeping, 414D–153, 301
  required records, 414D–301

Related entities
  general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7

Reorganization
  amendment of articles of incorporation, 414D–185

Repeal of chapter
  powers of legislature, 414D–2

Reports
  annual reports, 414D–308
  failure to file, 414D–248, 283
  fees, 414D–5
  financial statements, 414D–306
  foreign corporations, 414D–283
  forms, 414D–4
  indemnification of directors, 414D–307
  report to members
    deemed notice to members, 414D–15

Rules
  adoption, 414D–13
  powers of department director, 414D–13

Schools
  school repair and maintenance projects, 302A–1502.4

Securities
  registration exemption, 485A–201

Service of process
  conversions, 414D–210.1
  fees, 414D–18
  foreign corporations, 414D–280, 282
  generally, 414D–74
  mergers, 414D–203, 204

Severability, 414D–324

Short title, 414D–1

Stock
  prohibitions, 414D–19

Sustainable business corporations
see SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Taxation
  conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
  excise tax exemption
    denial of tax benefit, 237–9.3
    generally, 237–23
  related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7
  tax-exempt status
    preservation, 414D–16
    registration with tax department, 237–23

Time sharing plans
  conflict of laws, 414D–109, 311

Trustees
  dissolution, 414D–245.5

Unincorporated associations
  see ASSOCIATIONS

Violations
  false documents, 414D–12

Volunteers
  defined, 662D–1
  liability, 662D–2, 3

Voting rights
  acceptance of votes, 414D–116
  amending articles of incorporation, 414D–182
  chapter or units, 414D–115
  classes of members, 414D–84, 89.5
  class voting, 414D–14
  consent to corporate actions, 414D–14
  cumulative voting, 414D–114
  dissolution, 414D–242
  election of directors, 414D–114, 115
  electronic signature, 414D–116
  generally, 414D–110
  how vote given, 414D–14
  member action without meeting, 414D–104
  member lists, 414D–109
  mergers, 414D–202
  number of votes required for action, 414D–112
  proxies
    procedures, 414D–113
    signatures, 414D–116
  quorum, 414D–111, 147
  record date, 414D–107
  rejection of votes, 414D–116
  removal of director, 414D–138
  rights and duties of members, 414D–84
  sale of assets other than in regular course of business, 414D–222
  signatures, 414D–116
  voting agreements, 414D–117

NONSUPPORT

686
Enforcement of support
see CHILD SUPPORT

NORTHWESTERN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Lobsters
restriction on taking and sale, 189–6

NOTARIES PUBLIC
Administration
personnel, equipment, and other costs, 456–9.5
powers of attorney general, 456–1.5, 9
revolving fund, 456–9.5
Alteration of documents
definitions, 456–1.6
misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
Audits or inspections, 456–15
Authentication, 456–21
Bonds
continuation certificates, 456–5
Civil union partners, 456–14
Commission
expiration and renewal, 456–1
fees, 456–24
forfeiture, 456–1
government service, 312–21
granting, 456–24
powers of attorney general, 456–1.5
unauthorized practice, 456–7
Death of notary public, 456–3, 15
Definitions, 456–1.6
Duties
online notary services, 456–23
refusal to perform, 456–22
validity of notarial acts, 456–26
Electronic records or signatures, 456–27, 489E–11
Evidence
proof of identity and signature, 456–1.6
Fees
commissions, 456–24
deposit of fees, 456–9, 9.5
government service, 312–21
online notarial services, 456–17
Funds
revolving fund, 456–9.5
Government service, 312–21
Identity of signer
failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
proof of identity, 456–1.6, 22, 23
Journals
audits or inspections, 456–15
lost or stolen, 456–15
Misrepresenting notarized document
   first degree offense, 710–1069
   second degree offense, 710–1069.5
Online notarial services
   authentication of documents, 456–21
   choice of technology, 456–25
   commission as notary, 456–24
   definitions, 456–23
   electronic signatures, 456–27
   fees, 456–17
   generally, 456–23
   notification of attorney general, 456–25
   recording of performance, 456–23
   rules, 456–23
   seal, 456–3, 4
   types of documents, 456–14, 23
   validity of notarial acts, 456–26
Records
   online notarial services, 456–23
Refusal to perform duties, 456–22
Rules, 456–1.5, 9, 23
Seal
   death of notary public, 456–3
Signature
   failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
   proof of identity and signature, 456–1.6, 22, 23
Spouses, 456–14
Validity of online notarial services, 456–26
Violations
   administrative penalties, 456–9
   deposit of fines, 456–9.5
   disciplinary actions, 456–1.5
   failure to authenticate with certification statement, 456–21
   failure to verify identity and signature, 456–20
   improper maintenance of journals, 456–15
   misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
   notarial acts for spouses or civil partners, 456–14
   unauthorized practice, 456–7

NOTICE
Animals
   feed rules, 144–10
Arbitration
   see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Budgets
   state growth and expenditure ceiling, 37–94
Cemeteries
   cancellation of contract, 441–22.8
Charitable organizations
   release or modification of restrictions of gift instruments, 517E–6
Child care facilities
family child care homes in apartments and townhouses, 502C–2
Child support
  administrative enforcement
    educational support for adult child, 576E–14, 580–47, 584–18
    generally, 576E–5
    service, 576E–4
direct payment to custodial parent
  right to opt out of enforcement agency system, 580–47.5
generally, 576D–6
Hague convention support proceeding
  contesting support order, 576B–707
income withholding, 576D–14
interstate and foreign enforcement
  contesting validity, 576B–606
  controlling order, 576B–207
  income withholding, 576B–501, 506
  modification, 576B–614
  support order, 576B–401, 605
license suspension or denial, 576D–13
liens, 576D–10.5
  public assistance reimbursement, 346–37.3
Community development authority
  development plans and projects, 206E–5.5, 5.6
Conservation programs and enforcement
  invasive species, 141–3.6, 194–5, 6
  voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4, 21, 22, 343–3
Corporations
  see CORPORATIONS
Design claim conciliation panel
  notice of claim, 672B–5
Drugs
  controlled substances schedules, 329–11
Emergency management
  mitigation of hazardous situations, 127A–18
  requisitions, 127A–21
  service of papers, 127A–15
Employers and employees
  business shutdowns or relocations
    enforcement of violations, 394B–9
  family leave rights of employees, 398–1.5
Energy resources
  renewable fuels production, 235–110.31
Escrow depositories
  closing branch offices, 449–20.5
  termination of business, 449–24
Family court notice posting, 601–13
Foreclosures
  dispute resolution program, 667–75
  nonjudicial power of sale, 667–22, 27, 92, 96
  notice requirements, 667–76
Forfeitures

689
Government publications
  electronic publication notification, 93–4.5
Hawaiian home lands
  abandonment of lease, HHCA 209
Hazardous materials
  see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Health planning and resources development
  certificates of need, 323D–44.5
  hospital acquisition, 323D–72, 73
  reduction or elimination of patient services, 323D–82
  violations, 323D–50
Historic property preservation
  violations, 6E–10.5
Hospitals
  acquisition, 323D–72, 73
  reduction or elimination of patient services, 323D–82, 323F–31
  smoking on premises, 323F–34
Housing construction defects
  contractor’s right to settle dispute, 444–25.5, 672E–11
  notice of claim, 672E–3
  notice to prospective purchaser, 672E–11
Identity theft
  security breach involving personal information, 487N–2
Judgments
  foreign judgments, 658F–4
Kalaeloa community development district
  property maintenance complaints, 206E–198
Labor and industrial relations appeals board
  hearing notices, 371–4
Lobbyists
  complaints and hearings, 97–6
Milk control
  prices and salvage values, 157–33
Money transmitters
  change in control of licensee, 489D–15
Neighborhood boards
  notice of meetings, 92–81
Nonprofit corporations
  see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Parole and probation
  interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
  notice to victims, 706–670.5, 801D–4
  parole hearings, 706–669, 670
  probation revocation hearing, 706–625
Partition of heirs property
  cotenant buyout, 668A–8
  service of process, 668A–4
Posting of family court notices, 601–13
Prisons and prisoners
  pregnant offenders

690
notice on limited use of restraints, 353–123
Professional and vocational licensing
pharmacists, 461–8
Public assistance
third party claims, 346–37
Publication of notice, 1–28.5
Public contracts
purchases of service
see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Public hearings generally
adoption, amendment, or repeal of rules, 1–28.5, 91–2.5
board packets, 92–7.5
emergency meetings, 92–7
how notice given, 1–28.5
proposed rules, 92–7
publication of notice, 1–28.5
request for auxiliary aid or disability accommodations, 92–7
written notice of meetings, 92–8
Quarantine
microorganisms, 150A–41, 44
rules, 150A–9.5
Rules generally
fees, 91–2.5
publication of notice, 1–28.5
Self-service storage facilities
removal of property from premises, 507–73
Service contracts
cancellation by provider, 481X–7
insurance policy termination, 481X–8
Smoking
health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
Structured settlements
transfer of payment rights, 676–5
Tobacco products and electronic smoking devices
health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
Trademarks and trade names
see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Trusts and trustees
uniform principal and income act, 557A–105
Wage and hour
employer’s required notices, 388–5.7

NUISANCES
Abatement
emergency management powers, 127A–13
Animals
feeding feral birds
nuisance abatement, 322–1
nuisance report, 322–6
Motor vehicles
roadside vendors, 264–101
Noxious substances
   foul or noxious odors
   feral bird feeding, 322–1
Offenses against public health and morals
    abatement
       investigation and enforcement unit, 28–131
    action to abate
       costs and expenses, 712–1276
       dismissal, 712–1274
       failure to prosecute, 712–1274
       judgments, 712–1275
       precedence, 712–1273
       private parties, 712–1271
       reputation of building or place, 712–1273
       standard of proof, 712–1271.5
       substitution of parties, 712–1274
       who may bring, 712–1271
    authority to bring abatement action, 712–1270
    closing place or premises, 712–1275
    contempt, 712–1277.5
    costs and expenses
       assessment, 712–1276
       lien on place, 712–1277, 1278
    court orders, 712–1275
    definitions, 712–1280
    fireworks violations, 712–1281
    injunctions
       judgments, 712–1275
       permanent injunctions, 712–1271
       preventing persons from entering or residing in place, 712–1270.5
       temporary writs, 712–1272
    lessor’s actions, 712–1279
    places deemed nuisances, 712–1270
    protection of complainant or witness
       protective orders, 712–1271.6
       rights generally, 712–1270.3
    release of building or premises, 712–1277
    standard of proof in actions, 712–1271.5
    termination of lease, 712–1279
    violations, 712–1277.5
Unlawful residence or occupation of real property, 712–1270

NURSES
   Actions
      immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
      immunity from liability, 329E–2
      limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453–54
Advanced practice registered nurses
   assault on, 707–711
   criminal history record checks, 457–8.5
   disability insurance
certification of disability, 392–26

drugs
defenses to promoting, 329–126
e-mail address, 451D–5

expedited partner therapy
see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases

healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25

immunities, 327K–3

immunizations, 302A–1154, 1158, 325–33

informed consent to treatment

    minors, 577A–2

insurance coverage for services

    motor vehicle insurance coverage, 431:10C–103.5

    primary care providers, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410

license, 457–8.5

long-term care

    authorization for placement, 321–15.61

mental health and substance abuse treatment

    authorized services, 431M–1

    definitions, 431M–1

    insurance coverage, 431M–4

    treatment plans, 431M–4

parking for disabled persons

    fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4

physical examinations, 302A–1159

school health clearances, 302A–1160

scope of practice, 323–3, 457–2.7

signing verifications, authorizations, and other forms, 457–8.8

tuberculosis clearances, 302A–1154

workers’ compensation coverage for services, 386–1

Background checks of health care facility employees, 321–15.2

Board of nursing

    sharing license and discipline data with other states, 457–5.5

Center for nursing fee

    disbursements to center for nursing special fund, 457–9.5

Child abuse or neglect

    examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5

Criminal history record checks of health care facility employees, 323F–5.5, 457–5, 7, 8, 8.5

Death determination, 327C–1

Definitions, 457–1.5

Disciplinary actions

    reciprocal actions, 457–12.5

    sharing data with other states, 457–5.5

Education

    continuing competency, 457–9.2

    learning activity options, 457–9.3

    university nursing school

    see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

Emergency assistance

    disaster response personnel, 321–23.3

Examination

693
powers of board, 457–5

Fees
center for nursing fee, 457–9.5

Hearings
disciplinary actions, 457–12.5

Insurance
contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
coverage for services, 431:10C–103.5
payment of claims
time to pay, 431:13–108
primary care providers, 431:10A–125, 432:1–615, 432:2–410
recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
workers’ compensation coverage for services, 386–1

Licensed practical nurses
criminal history record checks, 457–8
scope of practice, 457–2.6

Licenses
advanced practice registered nurses, 457–8.5
applicant disciplined by another state, 457–12
continuing competency, 457–9.2
criminal history record checks, 457–5, 7, 8, 8.5, 9, 846–2.7
disciplinary actions, 457–12.5
e-mail address, 451D–5
derendorsement, 457–5
inactive, 457–9
learning activity options, 457–9.3
revocation or suspension, 457–9
sharing data with other states, 457–5.5
verification, 457–5.5

Long-term care
assisted living facilities, 323D–2
authorization for placement, 321–15.61
home and community-based programs, 346D–4

Mental health counselors
see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

Minors
consent by minor to treatment, 577A–2
financial responsibility for care, 577A–4
information on treatment, 577A–3

Nurse aides
assault on, 707–711
certification
medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 346–46, 457A–8
required, 457A–6
definitions, 457A–1.5
examinations
medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–8
fees
medicare or medicaid certification, 457A–7
non-medicare or medicaid certification, 457A–8

medicare or medicaid facilities
definitions, 457A–1.5
health department regulation, 321–13.5, 457A–2
training and certification, 457A–7
violations
powers of health department, 321–13.5, 457A–2

non-medicare or medicaid facilities
human services department regulation, 346–46, 457A–2
training and certification, 346–46, 457A–8
violations
powers of human services department, 457A–2

performance reviews
medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–8
scope of practice, 457A–1.5
training
medicare or medicaid facilities, 457A–7
non-medicare or medicaid facilities, 346–46, 457A–8
violations
medicare or medicaid facilities, 321–13.5

Nursys
defined, 457–2
participation in by nursing board, 457–5.5

Professional corporations
see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Public health nurses
case management services to medically fragile children, 321–431
services, 321–1.7

Records
board of nursing, 457–5
continuing competency, 457–9.2

Registered nurses
criminal history record checks, 457–7
death determination, 327C–1
delegation of nursing care tasks, 457–7.5
scope of practice, 457–2.5

Rules
national standards, 457–6.5

School health aides
administration of medications, 302A–853
employment, 302A–854
professional development, 302A–708
salaries, 302A–854

Standards of practice
adoption, 457–5
advanced practice registered nurses, 457–2.7
delegation of nursing care tasks, 457–7.5
licensed practical nurses, 457–2.6
national standards
adoption, 457–6.5

695
registered nurses, 457–2.5
scope of practice, 457–1.5
Taxation
healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
Telehealth
definition, 457–2
privacy, security, and confidentiality, 457–17
rules, 457–5
Violations
powers of board, 457–5

NUTS
Agricultural loans to processors
see AGRICULTURAL LOANS
Theft
see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership

OBSCENITY
Displaying indecent matter, 489X–1
Sale of adult entertainment products, 489X–1
Telephone solicitation
abusive practices, 481P–3

OBSTRUCTING
Dam safety
obstruction or interference with inspections, 179D–22
Dentistry
interference with dental practice, 448–14.5
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Interfering with a government function, 710–1078
Long-term care facilities
interference with ombudsman, 349–24
Public access to recreational areas
obstructing access, 115–9, 10

OBSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OR JUSTICE
Deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
Misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Appeals
appeals board
defined, 396–3
notice of hearing, 396–11.5
powers and duties, 396–11.5
standards of conduct, 396–11.5
Cranes and hoisting machines
advisory board, 396–19
certification, 396–4
definitions, 396–3
fees, 396–20
funding program, 396–20
regulation of operators, 396–4
reports, 396–20
revolving fund, 396–20
rules, 396–19

Education
hoisting machine operators, 396–20

Hearings
appeals board, 396–11.5

Labor and industrial relations department
hoisting machine operators program, 396–20

Notice
appeals board hearings, 396–11.5
inspections, 396–4
variances, 396–4

Public officers and employees
accidental injury leave, 78–24

Records
amusement rides, elevators, etc., 397–4
boiler and elevator safety, 397–4

Reports
hoisting machine operators, 396–20
penalty adjustments, 396–10

Rules
appeals board, 396–11.5
explosives, 396–9
hoisting machine operators, 396–19

Violations
hoisting machine operators, 396–20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Definitions, 457G–1
Duties, 457G–2.7
Exemptions, 457G–5
Insurance coverage for services
workers’ compensation, 386–1

Licenses
fees, 457G–6
inactive status, 457G–6
out-of-state licenses, 457G–5
renewal, 457G–6
requirement, 457G–1.4, 1.5
revocation or suspension, 457G–7
violation, 457G–1.4, 7

Occupational therapy assistants
licenses
qualifications, 457G–2.6
requirement, 457G–2.6
supervision requirements, 457G–2.7

Occupational therapy program
advisory committee, 457G–1.3
established, 457G–1.2
licenses, 457G–1.3
powers and duties, 457G–1.3
rules, 457G–1.3

Occupational therapy services
defined, 457G–1
scope, 457G–1

Penalties for violations, 457G–1.4, 7

Practice, 457G–1.5

Title, 457G–1.5

OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS
Actions
attorney for office, 28–8.3

Appropriations
amounts for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
deposit and disbursement of funds, 10–4.5

Board of trustees
ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
legal counsel, 28–8.3
retirement, 88–54.5

Budgets
fiscal autonomy, 10–4.5

Elections
campaign contributions and expenditures
see ELECTIONS

Grants
applications, 10–17
definitions, 10–2
eligibility and qualifications, 10–17
monitoring and evaluation, 10–17

Hawaiian registry, 10–19

Hui Imi advisory council
established, 10–18
powers and duties, 10–18

Kuleana lands
death of owner
escheat, 560:2–105.5

Loan programs, see Revenue bonds, below
Native Hawaiian and Hawaiian rights training course
applicability to board, commission, and council members, 10–41
contents, 10–42

Native Hawaiian recognition
see HAWAIIAN PEOPLE

Native Hawaiian roll commission, 10H–3
Native Hawaiians
registry, 10–19
Powers
  fiscal autonomy, 10–4.5
Public land trust
  pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
  public lands disposition
    notice to office, 171–64.7
Reports
  Hui Imi advisory council, 10–18
Revenue bonds
  interest
    support facility for variable rate bonds, 10–25.5
loan programs
  authorization, 10–23
  covenants, 10–27
  lien on program revenues, 10–29
  payment from and secured by revenue, 10–30
  powers of board, 10–22
  programs to be self-supporting, 10–31
  signature requirements, 10–28
  support facility, 10–25.5
  tax exemption, 10–32
  validity of bonds, 10–28
  tax-exempt status, 10–25.1
variable rate bonds
  support facility, 10–25.5
Revenues
  deposit and disbursement of funds, 10–4.5
  pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
Taro cultivation and uses, 10–20

OMBUDSMAN
  Investigation of complaints
    small business regulatory review, 201M–6
Long-term care ombudsman
  see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

OPEN MEETINGS
  Administration, 92–1.5, 92F–42
  Agenda
    posting, 92–8
  Appeals, 92–1.5
  Board packets
    public inspection, 92–7.5
  Boards and commissions
    absence from meetings, 92–15.5
    board packets, 92–7.5
    canceled meetings
      testimony and presentations, 92–2.5
      informational meeting attendance, 92–2.5
    neighborhood boards, 92–81
    nonattendance, 92–15.5

699
oral testimony and presentations, 92–2.5

County council
  limited meetings at board or community group meetings, 92–3.1

Enforcement of provisions, 92–1.5, 92F–42

Minutes of meetings
  written summaries, 92–9

Notice
  board packets, 92–7.5
  emergency meetings, 92–7
  proposed rules, 92–7

Reports
  limited meeting procedures, 92–3.1
  violations, 92–1.5, 92F–42

Videoconference meetings, 302L–3.5

Violations
  complaints, 92–1.5, 92F–42

OPTICIANS
  Director of commerce and consumer affairs
    advisory committee, 458–3
    hearings, 458–10
    powers and duties, 458–3

Employees
  supervision of employees, 458–13

Identification tags, 458–6.9

Place of business
  supervision by licensed optician, 458–13

Violations
  hearings, 458–10
  witnesses, 458–10

OPTOMETRISTS

Examinations
  passing score, 459–8

Licenses
  renewal, 459–7

Medicaid
  overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7

Rules
  examinations, 459–8

ORDINANCES

Alcoholic beverages
  special liquor districts, 281–41

Animals
  dog attacks, 142–74, 75

County general excise and use tax surcharge, 46–16.8

Fireworks control, 132D–17.5

Impact fees
  authority to impose, 264–123, 124

Improvements
improvement districts, 46–80.5

Motor vehicles
regulation of towing companies, 46–1.5, 20.5

Pollution control
light pollution, 262–4.5, 264–45, 266–2.5
noise pollution, 342F–30.8

Preemption by state law
noise pollution control, 46–17

Prostitution
prostitution-free zones, 712–1207

Smoking restrictions, 328J–15

Vicious dogs, 142–74, 75

ORGANIZED CRIME
Human trafficking
see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking

Labor trafficking
see PENAL CODE

Racketeering activity
failure to report income or pay taxes, 842–11

Unlawful debts
failure to report income or pay taxes, 842–11

OSTEOPATHS
Licensing and regulation
see PHYSICIANS

PARENT AND CHILD
Alcoholic beverages
liability for actions of underage drinker, 663–41, 42

Child custody
generally
see CHILD CUSTODY

Convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46

Crimes
domestic violence committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4, 709–906

Desertion and nonsupport
enforcement of support
see CHILD SUPPORT
extradition, 576B–801, 802

Disabled persons
custody or visitation proceedings, 571–46.6

Divorce
effect of divorce or separation on children, 607–5.6

Educational support for child, 580–47

Father and child relationship
acknowledgment, 584–23.6
blood tests, 576E–2
commission on fatherhood
administration, 577E–6
established, 577E–2
funding, 577E–7
legislative findings, 577E–1
meetings, 577E–5
members, 577E–3
powers and duties, 577E–4
convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46
custody or support
convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46
defense in support proceedings, 576B–315
identification of parties, 571–84.5, 584–3.5, 23.5, 23.6
jurisdiction, 576B–201
temporary support, 584–6.5
evidence
genetic tests, 576E–2
jurisdiction, 576B–201
nonresidents, 576B–201
presumption of paternity, 584–3.5
recognition and support in state and county programs, 577–7.5
records, 571–84.5, 584–20.5, 23.5, 23.6
Foster care
see FOSTER CARE
Genetic testing and information
genetic counselors
see GENETIC COUNSELORS
health maintenance organizations, 432D–26
insurance requirements, 431:10A–118, 404.5, 432:1–607, 432:2–404.5
Gifts
gift as advancement on inheritance, 560:2–109, 609
Grandparents
visitation, 571–46, 46.3
visitation by electronic communication, 571–46
Hawaiian home lands
transfer of lease, HHCA 208
Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
Liability for acts of child
alcoholic beverages, 663–41, 42
arson, 706–606.2
bicycle helmets, 291C–150
damage to school books and equipment, 302A–1133.5
student code of conduct, 302A–1133.5
truancy, 302A–1133.5
vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5
Loans
loans charged against inheritance, 560:2–110
Medical care
consent, 577–29, 577D–2
information, 577D–2
newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
Medical records
medical information on natural parents of adopted child, 578–14.5
Notification of parents
mental health services, 577–29

Parental consent
caregiver’s consent
affidavit, 302A–482, 483, 577–28
definitions, 302A–481
false statements, 302A–483, 484
medical care and treatment, 577–28

Parent and child relationship
acknowledgment, 584–23.6
convicted sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–46
disability status not sole factor in custody or visitation consideration, 571–46.6
establishment, 560:2–114
marriage of parents not required, 560:2–114
parenting classes in domestic abuse proceedings, 709–906
parenting plans in child custody proceedings, 571–46.5
presumption of paternity, 584–3.5
rebutting parentage, 584–3.5
records, 584–20.5

Parenting training
domestic abuse proceedings, 709–906
foster care home operators, 346–17

Prisons and prisoners
children of incarcerated parents
data collection, 353–35
generally, 353H–5
policy of the state, 346–14.3

Public assistance
notice of debt, 346–37.3

Public contracts
parental preferences, 577–7.5

Schools
emergency medications for students
consent, 302A–1164
parent-teacher conferences
paid leave time for public employees, 78–31

Sexual offender’s parental rights, 571–61

Torts
drug dealer liability
see Torts

PARKS AND RECREATION
Bicycle tours
liability for injury, 663–1.54

Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21

Cigarettes and tobacco products
distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited in parks, 328J–17

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109

Concessions
blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14

Counties
summer fun programs, 346–152
Criminal history record checks of employees, 846–2.7
Drugs
  promoting in or near public parks, 712–1249.6
Emergency management
  use of parks, 127A–12
Fees
  deposits, 184–3.4
  trail and access user fees, 171–19, 198D–2
Funds
  special land and development fund
    deposits into, 171–19, 198D–2, 237D–6.5, 248–8
    uses, 171–19, 198D–2, 237D–6.5
Hazardous conditions
  beach parks, 663–1.56
  emergency rescue and assistance liability, 520–3, 4
  failure to heed warnings
    search and rescue operations, 137–2, 3
  hotel guests, 486K–5.5, 5.6
  recreational activities, 663–1.54
  skateboarding parks, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
Hemp and hemp products
  processing locations, 328G–3
Housing projects
  cooperative agreements, 201H–10
Kokee state park
  advisory council, 171–8.5
  master plan, 171–8.5
Land and natural resources department
  administrative costs, 184–3.4
  funding staff and facilities, 184–3.4, 237D–6.5
Mountain climbing
  liability for injury, 663–1.54
Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
Pearl Harbor historic trail
  designation, 6E–47
Prostitution
  solicitation near parks, 712–1209
Public access to recreational areas
  obstructing access, 115–9, 10
  parking on private land, 520–4
  public streets and roads
    right to use, 46–15.9
    violations, 115–9
Public lands
  warning of danger, 663–52
Recreational activities
  liability for injury, 486K–5.5, 5.6, 663–1.54
  Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
Rules
  acquire a park program, 184–3.5
user fees, 198D–2
Search and rescue operations
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
Skateboarding parks
immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
Sky diving
liability for injury, 663–1.54
State parks
acquire a park program, 184–3.5
acquisition of lands, 184–3.5
administrative costs, 184–3.4
concession leases, 184–3.4
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
establishment of new parks, 184–3.5
expansion, 184–3.5
master plan
funding, 184–3.4, 237D–6.5
private contributions, 184–3.5
smoking or tobacco product use, 184–4.5
transient accommodations tax funding, 184–3.4
trust fund
established, 184–3.5
uses of fund, 184–3.5
user fees, 184–3.4
Tourism
master plan
funding, 184–3.4, 198D–2, 237D–6.5
protection and management of natural environment, 201B–11
Trails
fees for use, 171–19, 198D–2
funding, 171–19, 248–8
immunity of state, 198D–7.6
liability for use, 198D–7.6
Pearl Harbor historic trail, 6E–47
search and rescue operations, 137–2, 3
transient accommodations tax funding, 198D–2
violations, 198D–12, 13
Trespass, 708–814.5
Violations
minor infractions
applicability, 199D–2
enforcement program established, 199D–1
penalties, 184–5.5, 198D–12, 13
trails and access program, 198D–12, 13
trespass, 708–814.5
Volunteer services
see VOLUNTEERS

PAROLE
Conditions
drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–7
interstate compacts, 353B–2
DNA testing and identification
  collection of samples and specimens, 844D–35, 36, 37
Drugs
  dependency assessments, 353G–4
  substance abuse testing, 353G–4, 7
treatment programs, 353–66, 353G–8, 13
Escape
  juveniles, 582D–1
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision
  administrator, 353B–2
  authorization, 353B–5
  compact commission, 353B–1
  DNA testing and identification, 844D–37
  expenditures, 353B–4
  fees for services, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
  form of compact, 353B–1
  service standards, 353B–2
  staff, 353B–3
  state council, 353B–3
Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
Minors
  interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
  murder and other felonies, 706–656, 657
  supervision in another state, 582D–1
Notice
  notice to county clerk, 353–65.5
  suspension or revocation of parole, 353–66.5
Parole officers
  peer support counseling, 78–52
Paroling authority
  hearing on parole, 353–62
Public assistance
  access to department records, 346–10
  denial, 346–29
Records
  drug and alcohol abuse treatment programs, 353G–13
Reports
  drug and alcohol abuse treatment programs, 353G–8, 13
Restitution
  condition of parole, 801D–4
Revocation
  notice to county clerk, 353–65.5
  service of traffic warrants, 353–66.5
Sexual offenders
  interagency release of information, 353E–2
Youth correctional facilities
  court approval, 352–9, 25

PARTITION
Auctions
   sales of property at public auction, 668A–11
Commissioners
   appointment by court, 668A–5
Condominium property, 514B–47
Costs
   payment of costs of proceedings, 668A–8
Heirs property
   applicability, 668A–3
   commissioners, 668A–5
   cotenant buyout, 668A–8
   definitions, 668A–2
   electronic signatures, 668A–14
   open market sale
      generally, 668A–11
      report, 668A–12
   partition by sale, 668A–9, 11
   partition in kind, 668A–9, 10
real estate brokers
   appointment by court, 668A–11
   duties, 668A–11
   report, 668A–12
   reports, 668A–12
service of process
   publication and posting, 668A–4
short title, 668A–1
special master
   appointment by court, 668A–6
   payment for services, 668A–6
uniformity of application and construction, 668A–13
value of property
   appraisal, 668A–7
   determination, 668A–7
Reports, 668A–12
Sales
   open markets, 668A–11, 12
   public auctions, 668A–11
   sealed bids, 668A–11
Service of process, 668A–4

PARTNERSHIPS
Actions
   against partner by partnership, 425–124
   against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405
   against partnership by partner, 425–124, 425E–1001
   buyout of dissociating partner's interest, 425–133
   derivative action
      by partner, 425E–1003
      expenses, 425E–1005
      grounds, 425E–1002
      judgment, 425E–1005
plaintiff, 425E–1003
pleading, 425E–1004
dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801, 802
expulsion of partner, 425E–601, 603
false statements, 425E–208
improper distributions, 425E–509
infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
joint and several liability, 425–117, 425E–404
judgments against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405
limited partnerships
  administrative cancellation, 425E–811
  general partner’s liability, 425E–403, 404
mergers, 425–205, 425E–1109
partner liable for partnership actions, 425–117
partnership liable for partner’s actions, 425–116
signing and filing documents, 425E–205

Agents
partner as agent of partnership
  dissociated partner, 425–134, 425E–606
dissolution, 425–141, 425E–804
generally, 425–112
limited partnerships, 425E–402
misapplication of funds, 425–116
registration statement, 425–114
transfer of property, 425–113, 114
wrongful acts, 425–116, 117
registered agent
  change, 425–19, 425E–115
designation, 425–19, 425E–115
  failure to appoint, 425E–809, 906
foreign limited partnerships, 425E–902, 907
requirements, 425–18, 425E–114
resignation, 425–20, 425E–116
  service of process, 425–21, 425E–117

Applicability
amendment or repeal of chapter, 425–107
foreign limited partnerships, 425E–901
generally, 425–197
limited partnerships, 425E–1201, 1204
mergers and conversions, 425E–1113
supplemental principles of law, 425–104, 425E–107

Bankruptcy
debtor in bankruptcy, 425–101
dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603

Citation of chapter, 425–198

Construction and interpretation
generally, 425–197
limited partnerships, 425E–1201, 1204
supplemental principles of law apply, 425–104, 425E–107

Contributions
  dissolution and winding up, 425–144, 425E–812
  duties of partners, 425–120, 425E–502
  limited partnerships
    form of contribution, 425E–501
    improper distributions, 425E–509
    liability for contribution, 425E–502

Conversions
  approval, 425E–1110
  articles of conversion
    contents, 425–193, 425E–1103
    delivery to director, 425–193, 425E–1103
    fees, 425–12
  definitions, 425E–1101
  effective date, 425–1.5, 425E–206, 1104
  liability of partners, 425E–1111, 1112
  notice, 425E–103
  other laws, 425E–1113
  plan of conversion, 425–192, 425E–1102
  procedure, 425–192, 425E–1102
  professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
  rights and liabilities of new entity, 425–195, 425E–1105

Creditors
  converted entities, 425–195, 425E–1105
  dissolution of partnership, 425–144, 425E–806, 807, 812
  execution against partnership assets, 425–118, 425E–405
  interest of partners subject to charging order, 425–129, 425E–703
  judgments against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405
  liability for barred claims, 425E–808
  mergers, 425–205, 425E–1109

Death
  dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
  limited partnerships
    liability for contribution, 425E–502
    rights of estate, 425E–704
  payment to beneficiaries not deemed partnership interest, 425–109

Definitions
  conversions, 425E–1101
  generally, 425–101
  knowledge and notice, 425–102, 425E–103
  limited partnerships, 425E–102
  mergers, 425–201, 425E–1101
  reasonable diligence, 425–102, 425E–103

Dissociation
  buyout price, 425–133
  continued use of partnership name, 425–137
  distributions limited, 425E–505
  duty of loyalty and care, 425–132, 425E–602, 605
  effect, 425–132, 425E–602, 605
events causing dissociation of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603

general partners
  effect, 425E–605, 606
  events causing dissociation, 425E–603
  liabilities, 425E–606, 607
  wrongful dissociation, 425E–604


limited partners
  effect, 425E–602
  events causing dissociation, 425E–601
  when prohibited, 425E–601

notice of withdrawal of partner, 425–130, 425E–103, 601, 603

partnership agreements, 425–103, 425E–110

power of partner to dissociate, 425–131, 425E–604

purchase of partner's interest, 425–133

right to participate in management terminates, 425–132, 425E–605

statement of dissociation, 425–105, 136

wrongful dissociation, 425–131, 425E–604

Dissolution

acts authorized during winding up, 425–140, 141, 425E–803, 804

application of partnership property, 425–144, 425E–812

continuation of partnership
  after definite term or particular undertaking, 425–125
  revocation of dissolution, 425–139


duty of care and loyalty, 425–123

events causing dissolution, 425–138, 425E–801

judicial supervision, 425–140, 425E–803

liabilities, 425–143, 425E–805, 808

limited partnerships
  administrative cancellation, 425E–809, 810
  court ordered, 425E–802
  distributions prior to dissolution, 425E–504
  notice to creditors, 425E–806, 807
  statement of termination, 425E–203

mergers
  effect of, 425E–1109

partnership agreements, 425–103, 425E–110

payment of creditors, 425–144, 425E–812

property transfers, 247–3

revocation of dissolution, 425–139

statement of dissolution, 425–105, 142, 425E–203

winding up, 425–139, 140, 425E–803

Documents

articles of merger, 425–204, 425E–1107

copies, 425E–209

correcting filed documents, 425E–207

duty to file, 425E–206


evidentiary value, 425E–209

execution and signatures, 425–1.8, 425E–204, 205
false records or statements, 425E–908, 1206
forms, 425E–206.5
registration statement, 425–114
statement of
denial, 425–115
dissociation, 425–136
dissolution, 425–142
termination, 425E–203

Duration
continuation beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 425–125
dissolution of partnership, see Dissolution, above
limited partnerships, 425E–104
partnership at will, 425–125
use of partnership name after dissociation, 425–137

Employees
not deemed partners, 425–109

Existence of partnership
continuation beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 425–125
entity distinct from partners, 425–108, 425E–104
formation, 425–109
prior partnerships, 425–109
property of partnership, 425–110, 111, 126

Fees
deposit into compliance resolution fund, 92–24, 425–12
failure to pay, 425E–809, 906
limited liability partnerships, 425–168
limited partnerships, 425E–211

Filing documents with department
execution and signatures, 425–1.8, 425E–204
limited liability partnerships
  correction, 425–167
  execution and signatures, 425–172
  fees, 425–168, 169
  registration, 425–152
  statement of qualification, 425–154
limited partnerships
  annual statements, 425E–210
  articles of conversion, 425E–1103
  certificates, 425E–201
  changes and amendments, 425E–908
  correction, 425E–207
  department duties, 425E–206.5
  effective date, 425E–206
  execution, 425E–204, 205
  failure to file, 425E–809, 906
  false information, 425E–208
  fees, 425E–211
  filing requirements, 425E–206.5
  foreign partnerships, 425E–902, 904, 907
  judicial action, 425E–205
refusal to file, 425E–206.5
statement of termination, 425E–203
unsigned documents, 425E–205
mergers, 425–204, 425E–1107

Foreign partnerships
conversions, see Conversions, above
doing business in state, 425–3.5
limited partnerships, see Limited partnerships, below
mergers, 425–202, 425E–1114

Formation of partnership, 425–109

Fraud
limited partnerships
false statements, 425E–208

Good faith
limited partners, 425E–305, 408
standards of performance, 425–103, 123, 425E–110, 408

Investment securities
applicability, 490:8–103

Liabilities
actions against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405
conversions, 425–195, 425E–1105, 1111, 1112
dissolution of partnership
acts authorized during winding up, 425–140, 425E–803
barred claims, 425E–808
contribution for claims and debts, 425–144, 425E–812
liability during winding up, 425–141, 143, 425E–804, 805
partnership property applied, 425–144, 425E–812
payment of creditors, 425–144, 425E–812
generally, 425–120
general partners, 425E–403, 404, 405, 606, 607, 1206
incoming partners, 425–117, 425E–404
interest rate, 425–104, 425E–107
joint and several liability, 425–117, 119, 425E–404
judgments against partnership and partners, 425–118, 425E–405
knowledge or notice to one partner, 425–102, 425E–103
limitation on distributions, 425E–508
limited liability partnerships, 425–172
mergers, 425–204, 205, 425E–1109, 1111, 1112
partner liable for partnership actions, 425–117
partnership entity distinct from partners, 425–108, 425E–104
purported partners, 425–119
supplemental principles of law, 425–104, 425E–107
when knowledge or notice deemed given, 425–102, 425E–103
wrongful dissociation, 425–131, 425E–604

Limited liability partnerships
agent for service of process
director of commerce and consumer affairs, 425–161
conversions, 425E–1110
definitions, 425–101
fees, 425–168, 169

foreign limited liability partnership
actions, 425–161
applicability, 425–162
correcting filed documents, 425–167
failure to qualify, 425–161
fees, 425–168, 169
formation, 425–156
jurisdiction, 425–157
laws governing, 425–157
name, 425–158
powers, 425–157
registration, 425–156, 161
reinstatement of authority to do business, 425–164
reports, 425–163
revocation of authority to do business, 425–164
statement of foreign qualification, 425–158, 159
status as limited liability partnership, 425–160
transacting business
exemption from requirements, 425–162
reinstatement of authority, 425–164
revocation of authority, 425–164
what constitutes, 425–162
without qualification, 425–161, 171
transition rule, 425–173
unregistered partnerships, 425–161, 171
violations, 425–171, 172
formation
approval, 425–152
foreign limited liability partnerships, 425–156
generally, 425–152
liability
limitations, 425–117, 425E–404
mergers, 425–203, 425E–1106, 1110
names, 425–151, 158, 425E–108
prior law, 425–173
registration
correction, 425–167
filing with director, 425–152
foreign limited liability partnership, 425–156
reports, 425–163
statement of qualification
amendment, 425–154, 159
cancellation, 425–155, 160
contents, 425–153
correction, 425–154, 167
effect of filing, 425–152
execution, 425–172
filing with director, 425–152
foreign limited liability partnerships
amendment, 425–159
cancellation, 425–160
contents, 425–158
filing, 425–156
powers under, 425–157
reinstatement, 425–164
revocation, 425–164
reinstatement, 425–164
restatement, 425–154
revocation, 425–164, 169
signatures, 425–172
status as limited liability partnership, 425–155, 160
transition rule, 425–173
violations
foreign limited liability partnership, 425–171
liability of partners, 425–172
penalties, 425–172
workers' compensation
excluded services, 386–1
Limited partnerships
actions
by partner, 425E–1001
derivative action
expenses, 425E–1005
grounds, 425E–1002
plaintiff, 425E–1003
pleading, 425E–1004
false statements in certificates, 425E–208
infringement of partnership name, 425E–108.5
liability of general partner, 425E–403, 404, 405
powers generally, 425E–105
right to distribution, 425E–507
agent
change, 425E–115
designation, 425E–115
recordkeeping requirements, 425E–111
requirements, 425E–114
resignation, 425E–116
service of process, 425E–117
annual statements, 425E–210
applicability
governing law, 425E–106
other laws, 425E–107
severability, 425E–1202
special rules for existing partnerships, 425E–1204
uniform application, 425E–1201
certificates
amendments, 425E–202
cancellation, 425E–203
contents, 425E–201
correction, 425E–207
effective date, 425E–206
evidentiary value, 425E–209
false information, 425E–202, 208
fees, 425E–211
filing, 425E–201, 206, 206.5
judicial action, 425E–205
restated, 425E–202
signatures, 425E–204, 205
citation of chapter, 425E–101
construction and interpretation, 425E–1201
contribution
  enforcement, 425E–502
  form of, 425E–501
  improper distributions, 425E–509
  liability for contribution, 425E–502
conversions
  approval, 425E–1110
  articles, 425E–1103
  consent of partners, 425E–1110
  definitions, 425E–1101
  effect, 425E–1105
  effective date, 425E–1104
  liabilities, 425E–1111, 1112
  notice, 425E–103
  other laws, 425E–1113
  procedures, 425E–1102
correcting filed documents, 425E–207
definitions
  conversions and mergers, 425E–1101
  generally, 425E–102
  knowledge and notice, 425E–103
dissociation
  effect, 425E–602, 605
  events causing dissociation, 425E–601, 603
  liabilities, 425E–606, 607
  notice of withdrawal of partner, 425E–103
  wrongful, 425E–604
dissolution
  administrative cancellation
    appeals, 425E–811
    grounds, 425E–809
    reinstatement, 425E–810, 811
  barred claims, 425E–808
  cancellation of certificate, 425E–203
  claims against partnership, 425E–806, 807
  contributions to pay claims, 425E–812
  conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
  events causing dissolution, 425E–801
  judicial decree, 425E–802
  liability of partners, 425E–808
  notice, 425E–103, 806, 807
  winding up of partnership, 425E–803, 804, 805
distributions
   allocation, 425E–503
   creditor status, 425E–507
   dissociated partner, 425E–505
   form of, 425E–506
   improper distributions, 425E–509
   in kind, 425E–506
   interest rate, 425E–107
   interim distributions, 425E–504
   limitations, 425E–508
   prior to dissolution, 425E–504
duration
   extension, 425E–203
   perpetual duration, 425E–104
effective date, 425E–1204
entity distinct from partners, 425E–104
existing partnerships, 425E–1204
federal law, 425E–1203
fees, 425E–211
filing documents, 425E–206.5
foreign partnerships
   certificate of authority
      application, 425E–902
      cancellation by department, 425E–906
      exempt activities, 425E–903
      issuance, 425E–904
      withdrawal, 425E–907
certificate of good standing, 425E–902
conversions, 425E–1102
correcting filed documents, 425E–908
governing law, 425E–901
mergers, 425E–1106, 1114
names, 425E–108, 905
permitted activities, 425E–903
records, 425E–902
service of process, 425E–907
transacting business, 425E–903, 907
withdrawal from state, 425E–907
formation
   filing of certificate, 425E–201
   nature and purpose of partnership, 425E–104
   powers generally, 425E–105
governing law, 425E–901
liability
   contribution to partnership, 425E–502
   dissociated partners, 425E–606, 607
   false statements in certificates, 425E–208
   general partners, 425E–403, 404, 405, 1206
   improper distributions, 425E–509
   interest rate, 425E–107
   limitations on distributions, 425E–508
   duration
      extension, 425E–203
      perpetual duration, 425E–104
   effective date, 425E–1204
   entity distinct from partners, 425E–104
   existing partnerships, 425E–1204
   federal law, 425E–1203
   fees, 425E–211
   filing documents, 425E–206.5
   foreign partnerships
      certificate of authority
         application, 425E–902
         cancellation by department, 425E–906
         exempt activities, 425E–903
         issuance, 425E–904
         withdrawal, 425E–907
certificate of good standing, 425E–902
   conversions, 425E–1102
   correcting filed documents, 425E–908
   governing law, 425E–901
   mergers, 425E–1106, 1114
   names, 425E–108, 905
   permitted activities, 425E–903
   records, 425E–902
   service of process, 425E–907
   transacting business, 425E–903, 907
   withdrawal from state, 425E–907
   formation
      filing of certificate, 425E–201
      nature and purpose of partnership, 425E–104
      powers generally, 425E–105
   governing law, 425E–901
   liability
      contribution to partnership, 425E–502
      dissociated partners, 425E–606, 607
      false statements in certificates, 425E–208
      general partners, 425E–403, 404, 405, 1206
      improper distributions, 425E–509
      interest rate, 425E–107
      limitations on distributions, 425E–508
merger or conversion, 425E–1111, 1112
winding up business, 425E–804, 805
limited liability partnerships
  liabilities, 425E–404
  merger or conversion
    consent of partners, 425E–1110
mergers
  approval, 425E–1106, 1110
  articles of merger, 425E–1107
  consent of partners, 425E–1110
  definitions, 425E–1101
  effect, 425E–1109
  effective date, 425E–1108
  foreign partnerships, 425E–1114
  liabilities, 425E–1111, 1112
  notice, 425E–103
  other laws, 425E–1113
  plan of merger, 425E–1106
names
  foreign partnerships, 425E–905
  infringement, 425E–108.5
  limitations, 425E–108
  reservation, 425E–109
notice
  when notice deemed given, 425E–103
partners
  actions
    direct action, 425E–1001
    expenses, 425E–1005
    grounds, 425E–1002
    judgment, 425E–1005
    plaintiff, 425E–1003
    pleading, 425E–1004
  admission of general partner, 425E–401
  admission of limited partner, 425E–301
  admission of new partner, 425E–202
  changes, 425E–202
  consent to partnership actions, 425E–118, 406
  contributions in dissolution, 425E–812
  creditor status upon entitlement to distribution, 425E–507
  death, 425E–704
  dissociation, see Dissociation, above
  doing business with partnership, 425E–112
  dual capacity, 425E–113
  false statements, 425E–1206
  fiduciary duty, 425E–408
  inspection of records, 425E–304, 407
limited partners
  admission, 425E–301
  duties, 425E–305
  liabilities, 425E–303
mistake, 425E–306
rights, 425E–302, 304
loans to partnership, 425E–112
meetings, 425E–118
partnership agreements, 425E–110
power to bind partnership, 425E–302, 402
proxies, 425E–118
rights generally, 425E–406
right to information, 425E–304, 407
signature on documents, 425E–204
transferable interest
  allowed, 425E–701
  creditors, 425E–703
  estate, 425E–704
  transferees, 425E–702
violations, 425E–1206
winding up of partnership, 425E–803
powers generally, 425E–105
records, 425E–111, 204, 205, 407, 902
reports, 425E–210
savings clause, 425E–1205
service of process, 425E–117
short title, 425E–101

Losses
contributions of partners toward losses, 425–120

Management and conduct of partnership business, 425–120, 425E–406

Meetings
waiver, 425E–118

Mergers
abandonment, 425–203, 425E–1106
amendment, 425–203, 425E–1106
approval, 425–203, 425E–1106, 1110
articles of merger, 425–204, 425E–1107
definitions, 425–201, 425E–1101
effective date, 425–1.5, 203, 204, 425E–206, 1108
effect of merger, 425–205, 425E–1109
foreign partnerships, 425–202, 425E–1114
generally, 425–203, 425E–1106
liability of partners, 425E–1111, 1112
notice, 425E–103
other laws, 425E–1113
plan of merger
  generally, 425–203, 425E–1106
surviving entity, 425–204, 425E–1109
termination, 425–203, 425E–1106

Names
dissociation of partner, 425–137
foreign limited partnerships, 425E–905
limited liability partnerships, 425–151, 158

718
limited partnerships, 425E–108, 109
reservation of name, 425E–109

Notice
buyout price, 425–133
dissociation, 425–105, 133, 136
dissolution, 425–105, 138, 142, 425E–801, 806, 807
filing statements, 425–105
infringement of partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
limitation on partner's right to transfer property, 425–114, 115
limited liability partnerships
  reinstatement of authority to do business, 425–164
  revocation of authority to do business, 425–164, 169
notice to one partner, 425–102, 425E–103
recording in conveyances bureau, 425–105
transfer of partnership interest, 425–128, 425E–702
when notice deemed given, 425–102, 425E–103
withdrawal from state, 425E–907
withdrawal of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603

Partners
actions against partner by partnership, 425–124
acts by partner not binding on partnership, 425E–302
competition with partnership business, 425–123
consent to partnership actions, 425E–118
conversions, see Conversions, above
dissociation, see Dissociation, above
distributions in kind, 425–121, 425E–506
doing business with partnership, 425E–112
duties to partnership, see Rights and duties of partners, below
expulsion of partner, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
incoming partners
  consent to membership, 425–120
  general partners, 425E–401
  liability, 425–117, 425E–404
  limited partners, 425E–301
knowledge or notice to one partner, 425–102, 425E–103
liability for partnership obligations, 425–117, 425E–404
meetings, 425E–118
misrepresenting self as partner, 425–119
partnership as entity distinct from partners, 425–108, 425E–104
person both general and limited partner, 425E–113
property of partnership, see Property, below
purported partners
  liability, 425–119
rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
service of process, 425–21, 425E–117
services performed for partnership, 425–120, 425E–406
signatures on filed documents, 425–1.8, 425E–204, 205
transfer of interest
  allowed transfers, 425–127, 425E–701
  charging orders, 425–129, 425E–703
creditor's rights, 425–129, 425E–703
death of partner, 425E–704
dissolution, 425–138, 425E–801
effect, 425–128, 130, 425E–601, 603, 702
rights of transferees, 425–128, 425E–702
when knowledge or notice deemed given, 425–102, 425E–103
withdrawal from partnership, see Dissociation, above

Partnership agreement
amendment, 425–203, 425E–1106
breach, 425–124, 130, 425E–601, 603
defined, 425–101
dissolution of partnership, 425–138, 425E–801
effect, 425–103, 425E–110
events causing partner's dissociation, 425–130, 425E–601, 603
limitations, 425–103, 425E–110
mergers, 425–203, 425E–1106
rights and duties of partners, 425–103, 425E–110

Place of business
activities not constituting transacting business in state, 425–3.5

Profits
distributions in kind, 425–121, 425E–506
distribution upon dissolution, 425–144, 425E–812
improper distributions, 425E–509
interim distributions, 425E–504
limitation on distributions, 425E–508
presumption of partnership, 425–109
rights of partners, 425–120, 425E–503, 507
rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
share of profits, 425–120, 425E–503
transfer of partnership interest, 425–128, 129, 425E–702, 703

Property
acquisition, 425–111
authority under registration statement, 425–114
converted entities, 425–195, 425E–1105
conveyance, 247–3, 425–113, 114
distributions in kind, 425–121
foreign limited partnerships, 425E–903
insufficient property to satisfy claim or judgment, 425–118, 425E–405
mergers, 425–205, 425E–1109
not deemed property of partner, 425–110, 126
person holding all partners' interests, 425–113
recovery of transferred property, 425–113
rules for determining existence of partnership, 425–109
statement of denial, 425–115
transferable interest in partnership, 425–127, 425E–701
transfer of partnership property, 425–113, 114
when property is partnership property, 425–110, 111, 126

Public-private health care partnerships
see HOSPITALS, Health systems corporation

Real property, see Property, above

Records
access of partner to books, 425–122, 425E–304, 407
buyout price, 425–133
false information, 425E–208
limited partnerships, 425E–111, 407, 902
required records, 425–122, 425E–111
Registration
authority of partner to transact business on behalf of partnership, 425–114
filing statements, 425–105
power to transfer property, 425–114
reinstatement, 425–14
statement of denial, 425–115
statement of dissolution, 425–142
when required, 425–3.5
Related entities
general excise taxes, 237–23.5, 24.7
Reports
failure to file, 425E–809, 906
limited liability partnerships, 425–163
limited partnerships, 425E–210
Rights and duties of partners
access to books and records, 425–122, 425E–304, 407
action to enforce, 425–124, 425E–1001
acts by partner binds partnership, 425–112, 425E–402
competition with partnership business, 425–123
dissociation
buyout price, 425–133
generally, 425–132, 425E–605
limited partners, 425E–602
dissolution
barred claims, 425E–808
liabilities, 425–143, 425E–805
settlement of accounts, 425–144, 425E–812
duty of care, 425–123
fiduciary duty, 425–123, 425E–305, 408
generally, 425–120, 425E–406
information to be provided, 425–122
knowledge and notice, 425–102, 425E–103
loyalty
duty of loyalty, 425–123, 425E–408
partner agreements may specify, 425–103, 425E–110
waiver, 425–103, 425E–110
notice to other partners, 425–105
partnership agreements, 425–103, 425E–110
person both general and limited partner, 425E–113
property transfers, 425–113, 114
registration statements, 425–114
statement of denial, 425–115
Service of process
converted entities, 425–195, 425E–1105
foreign limited partnerships, 425E–907
how made, 425–21, 425E–117
mergers, 425–204, 205, 425E–1109
service on agent or partner, 425–21, 425E–117
Short title, 425–198
Supplemental principles of law, 425–104, 425E–107
Taxation
  conveyance tax on transfers, 247–3
  related entities, 237–23.5, 24.7
Temporary disability insurance, 392–5

PATENTS
Royalties
  income taxes, 235–7.3

PAWNBROKERS
  Boats and vessels
    prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
Fingerprinting
  identification of persons pawning goods, 445–134.13
Motor vehicles
  prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
Negotiable instruments
  prohibited transactions, 445–134.13
Records
  transmission to police, 486M–2
Stolen goods
  altering, melting, etc. items, 486M–4
  retention of items after pawn, 486M–4
  transmission of pawn records to police, 486M–2

PEER REVIEW
  Accountants
    firms, 466–34
  Medical and health insurers
    managed care plans, 432E–1.4, 9

PENAL CODE
Defenses
  affirmative defenses
    sale of tobacco products or electronic smoking devices, 712–1258
    unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
    child abuse promotion, 707–753
    medical use of cannabis, 329–125, 126
    medical use of marijuana, 712–1240.1
Definitions
  agricultural product or commodity, 708–835.55
  albizia tree, 708–804
  bait dog, 711–1109.35
  cherry coffee, 708–871.5
  community standards, 707–750, 751
  conibear trap, 711–1109.37
  critical infrastructure, 708–890
damage, 708–892.5
deception, 708–8303
deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
desert, 711–1109.7
device, 711–1109.35
dogfight, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
electronic, 708–872, 710–1000
electronic smoking device, 712–1258
emergency worker, 707–700
equine animal, 711–1109.2
falsely alter, 710–1000
falsely complete, 710–1000
falsely make, 710–1000
foot- or leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
fraud, 712–1202
fraudulently encode magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708–850
geographic origin, 708–871.5
green coffee, 708–871.5
housing authorities, 708–814
improved state land, 708–814.7
information, 708–872, 710–1000
labor, 707–700, 780
lascivious, 707–750, 751
law enforcement animal, 711–1100
law enforcement officer, 701–118
manufacture, 712–1240
minor, 712–1202, 1209.1, 1215.5, 1215.6
parchment coffee, 708–871.5
person, 711–1108.5
pet animal, 711–1109.2
public highway, 707–700
public housing project or complex, 712–1249.6
qualified physician, 704–407.5
reasonable warning or request, 708–814
record, 708–872, 710–1000
services, 707–700, 780
sexual conduct, 712–1209.1
simulated firearm, 707–716, 708–840
snare, 711–1109.37
state lands, 708–814.7
steel-jawed leg-hold trap, 711–1109.37
street, 707–700
telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
tobacco product, 712–1258
trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
unlawful force, 707–780
urn, 708–835.9
vacant, 708–804
vulnerable user, 707–700
wager, 711–1109.35
Elements of crimes
animal desertion, 711–1109.7
animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
arson, 708–8251, 8252, 8253, 8254
assault against emergency worker, 707–712.7
assault against law enforcement officers, 707–712.5, 712.6
burglary during emergency period, 708–817, 818
child abuse promotion, 707–752
computer damage, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
computer fraud, 708–891, 891.5, 891.6
continuous sexual assault of minor, 707–733.6
criminal damage to property, 708–823.5
cruelty to animals by trapping, 711–1109.37
devise identification documents, 710–1017.5
disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
documents, unlawful conduct, 707–787
electronic enticement of a child, 707–756, 757
failure to disclose location of age verification records, 712–1219, 1219.5
failure to maintain age verification records, 712–1218, 1218.5
false labeling of Hawaii-grown coffee, 708–871.5
fighting dogs, 711–1109.3, 1109.35
habitual unlicensed contracting, 708–8301
harassment by impersonation, 711–1106.6
identity theft, 708–839.6, 839.7, 839.8
indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5
labor trafficking, 707–781, 782
manufacturing controlled substance with child present, 712–1240.5
methamphetamine trafficking, 712–1240.7
misrepresenting notarized document, 710–1069, 1069.5
misuse of 911 emergency telephone service, 710–1014.5
nonpayment of wages, 707–786
nuisance, 712–1270
obtaining government-issued identification under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
possession of personal information, 708–839.55
privacy violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
promoting controlled substances near schools, parks, or public housing, 712–1249.6
promoting controlled substances through a minor, 712–1249.7
promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
promoting travel for prostitution, 712–1208
resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9, 1027
solicitation of a minor for prostitution, 712–1209.1
solicitation of prostitution near schools or parks, 712–1209
street solicitation of prostitution, 712–1207
telemarketing fraud, 708–835.6
theft of beer keg, 708–835.8
theft of copper, 708–835.7
theft of urn, 708–835.9
trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7
unauthorized computer access, 708–895.5, 895.6, 895.7
unauthorized entry into dwelling, 708–812.55, 812.6
unauthorized entry into motor vehicle, 708–836.6
unauthorized operation of recording device in motion picture theater, 708–835.4
unlicensed contracting, 708–8300
unlicensed contractor fraud, 708–8302, 8303, 8304
use of computer in commission of separate crime, 708–893
Examinations
  physical or mental disease, disorder, or defect, 704–407.5, 421
Eyewitness identification procedures
  see WITNESSES
Force
  rebuttable presumption that certain force against minors not justifiable, 703–309
Human trafficking, see Labor trafficking, below
Intent
  burglary, 708–812.5
Justification
  rebuttable presumption that certain force against minors not justifiable, 703–309
Knowledge
  promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
Labor trafficking
  business license revocation, 707–782
  definitions, 707–780
  documents, unlawful conduct, 707–787
  first degree, 707–781
  forfeiture of property, 712A–4
Human Trafficking Awareness Month, 8–25
human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5
imprisonment, extended terms, 707–784
nonpayment of wages, 707–786
organized crime, inclusion as, 842–1
racketeering activity, inclusion as, 842–1
restitution, 707–785
second degree, 707–782
sentencing, additional considerations, 707–783
wiretapping, eligibility for, 803–44
Minors
  rebuttable presumption that certain force not justifiable, 703–309
Nonpayment of wages
  offense of, 707–786
Penalties
  generally, 701–107
Physical or mental disease, disorder, or defect
  acquittal
    reports to the director of health, 704–420
  capacity
    excluding fitness to proceed, 704–404
    excluding penal responsibility, 704–407.5
sanity examination report, 704–407.5, 421
state of mind to establish element of offense, 704–407.5

commitment
effect of finding of unfitness to proceed, 704–421
involuntary commitment, 704–421
report by director of health, 334–16, 704–421

conditional release
duration of release, 704–410.5
reports to the director of health, 704–420

discharge from commitment
reports to the director of health, 704–420
diversion for evaluation and treatment, 704–406, 407.5, 421

examination of defendants
appointment of examiners, 704–407.5, 421
procedures, 704–407.5
records available to examiners, 704–407.5
regained fitness to proceed, 704–406
reports, 704–407.5, 420, 421
scope of examination, 704–407.5

suspension of proceedings, 704–421
unwillingness of defendant to participate, 704–407.5

firearms ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7

fitness restoration program requirements, 704–406

fitness to proceed
determination of issue by court, 704–421
reports to director of health, 704–420

 Prosecutions
dismissal upon commitment, 704–421
suspension for mental and medical examination, 704–421

 Repeat offenders
drug testing and assessment, 353G–3, 4

 Restitution
labor trafficking, 707–785

 Sentences
labor trafficking, 707–781, 782, 783, 784, 785

 PENDING OF ACTIONS
Association assessment foreclosure
nonjudicial power of sale, 667–93
Mortgage foreclosure
nonjudicial power of sale, 667–23

 Time share interests
recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241, 634–51

 PENSIONS
Attachment or execution
child support liens, 576D–10.5

 Employee benefit plans
disclaimer of property interests, 526–12

 Retiree organizations
long-term care insurance, 371–16
PERJURY
Domestic abuse
petition for protective order, 586–3
Taxation
tobacco taxes, 245–57

PERMITS
Business action center
cooperation by agencies, 474–4, 5
definitions, 474–1
established, 474–2
immunity from liability, 474–6
information clearinghouse, 474–2, 3
powers and duties, 474–3
purpose, 474–2
reports, 474–5, 7
staff, 474–2, 4
statistics, 474–7
Facilitated process
agricultural processing facilities, 205–46.5, 321–10.5
renewable energy facilitator
energy security special fund, 201–12.8
renewable energy projects
county permits, 46–19.4
policy of state, 226–18
state permits, 196–1.5
voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–4
Habitat conservation plans and safe harbor agreements
consolidated permit processing, 195D–4
Marine events
authorization, 200–40
cancellation of permit, 200–40
fees, 200–40
hazard mitigation, 200–40.5
Rules
approval by rule, 201–62
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Time
approval or rejection of business permit applications, 91–13.5

PERSONAL INJURY
Airports
special facility lease insurance, 261–54
Cemeteries
immunity to liability, 662D–5
Emergency use of private property
exceptions to liability, 135–3, 4
Motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
Recreational activities, 663–1.54
Schools
recreational use of property, 302A–1148.5

Skateboarding parks
  immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4

Terroristic threatening
  court jurisdiction, 571–14
  domestic abuse
    insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27

Volunteers
  liability, 662D–2, 3

PERSONAL PROPERTY
  Actions for immediate possession
    exemptions, 654–8.5
    process servers
      order to seize and deliver property, 654–2
  Crimes against property
    first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
    valuation of property, 708–8305
  Forfeitures
    criminal forfeitures, 712A–10

Lease-purchase agreements
  actions, 481M–10, 11
  advertising, 481M–18
  assignment of agreement, 481M–8
  charges, 481M–7, 14, 15
  contract to be signed, 481M–13
  copy of agreement furnished to lessee, 481M–13
  damage or loss of property, 481M–14
  definitions, 481M–1, 2
  delivery charges, 481M–7
  description of property, 481M–14
  disclosures
    advertisements, 481M–18
    delivery charges, 481M–7
    requirements, 481M–13, 14
    security deposits, 481M–7
  exemptions, 481M–3
  fees, 481M–7, 14, 15
  other laws not to apply, 481M–3
  payments
    acceleration, 481M–6
    assignment of claims, 481M–8
    default, 481M–15
    disclosures, 481M–14, 18
    early buy-out, 481M–6
    late charges, 481M–7
    limit on total amount, 481M–5
    pick-up charges, 481M–7
    receipts, 481M–16
      when payment deemed purchase, 481M–5
  prohibited provisions, 481M–4, 12
purchase of leased goods
   cash price, 481M–1, 14
   rights of lessee, 481M–2, 6
   when lessee deemed owner, 481M–5
records
   cash price, 481M–1
renewal of agreement
   automatic renewal, 481M–2
   extension, 481M–17
   no obligation on part of lessee, 481M–2
   reinstatement after lessee's default, 481M–15
   renegotiation, 481M–17
repossession of goods
   consumer's rights, 481M–12
   lessee's default in payments, 481M–15
   prohibited practices, 481M–4
   reinstatement of agreement, 481M–15
security deposits, 481M–7
signature of lessee, 481M–13
termination
   early termination, 481M–6
   purchase of goods by lessee, 481M–5, 6
   return of property, 481M–14
   voiding agreements, 481M–11
violations
   lessee's remedies, 481M–10
   unconscionable clauses, 481M–11
   unfair or deceptive practices, 481M–9
   voiding agreements, 481M–11
   waiver of consumer rights prohibited, 481M–4, 8, 12
Liens
   attorney's lien, 507–81
Power of attorney
   see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Rent-to-own agreements, see Lease-purchase agreements, above
Service contracts
   see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Unincorporated associations
   acquisition, encumbrance, and transfer, 429–3

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
   Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
      effect of release of tax liability, 236E–12
      failure to pay before distribution, 236E–16
      sale of property to pay tax, 236E–15

PEST CONTROL
   Definitions, 149A–31.2
   Engineers and architects
      assessments and specifications, 460J–26
   Eradication
agricultural loans for rehabilitation, 155–9
entry to control, 46–1.52
Invasive species control and eradication
see CONSERVATION
Little fire ants
control or eradication programs, 141–3.5
Pest control operators
advertising, 460J–27.5
education and training
agriculture department programs, 149A–13.5
insurance
requirements, 460J–8.5, 15
licenses
advertising, 460J–27.5
forfeiture, 460J–8.5, 14
inactive licenses, 460J–14
insurance requirements, 460J–8.5
penalties
advertising, 460J–27.5
agriculture department powers, 149A–41
insurance requirements, 460J–8.5
records
restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
reports
restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
taxation
school maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
workers’ compensation
requirements, 460J–8.5, 25
Schools
income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
Termites
engineer or architect assessments and specifications, 460J–26
fraud or misrepresentation, 460J–15

PESTICIDES
Applicators
education and training programs, 149A–13.5
Definitions, 149A–31.2
Fees
increase or decrease, 149A–13
Health department
restricted use pesticides information, 149A–31.2
Pests
designation, 149A–2
Records
restricted use pesticides, 149A–31.2
Reports
pesticide use revolving fund, 149A–13.5
restricted use pesticides, 149A–26, 27
Restricted use pesticides
records
  online posting requirements, 149A–31.2
reports, 149A–26, 27
school properties, 149A–28
Rules
  adoption, 149A–26, 29
  fees, 149A–13
  information signs, 149A–15.5
Sales
  information signs, 149A–15.5
School properties
  definitions, 149A–25
  restricted use pesticide application, 149A–28
Warning statements
  point of sale signs, 149A–15.5

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PETS
Condominiums
  pets in apartments, 514B–156
Cruelty to animals
  animal hoarding, 711–1109.6
  causing injury or death, 711–1108.5
  definitions, 711–1100
  desertion, 711–1109.7
  providing sustenance, 711–1109
  seizure and impoundment of abused animals, 711–1109.1
  trapping or snaring, 711–1109.37
Desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
Emergency shelters
  pet animals permitted in shelters, 127A–19
Owners
  desertion of animals, 711–1109.7
Possessing or owning prohibited with animal cruelty conviction, 711–1108.5
Trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

PHARMACISTS
Actions
  immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
  immunity from liability, 329E–2, 457J–11
  limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453–54
Board of pharmacy
  disciplinary actions, 461–21.5
Contraceptives
  dispensing, 461–11.6
  emergency contraceptives, see below
Disposal site for unused, remaining, or expired drugs, 461–10.2
Donation of medicines and supplies
  exception to liability, 328C–2
Drug therapy practice, 461–1
Education and experience
  continuing education, 461–8, 11.8
Emergency assistance
  immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Emergency contraceptives
  defined, 461–1
  dispensing, 461–1
  insurance coverage, 431:10A–116.7
Examinations
  rules, 461–6
Expeditied partner therapy
  see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases
Hearings
  disciplinary actions, 461–21.5
Immunizations
  administration of, 325–33, 461–1
  registry information, 461–11.4
  training program, 461–8
Inspections
  pharmacy applicant's self-inspection, 461–4.5
Licenses
  applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 461–4.5
  continuing education
    immunizing children, 461–11.4
    requirements, 461–8
    disciplinary actions, 461–21.5
    qualifications, 461–6
    rules, 461–6
Mail-back programs for drugs, 461–10.2
Marketing practices, 487J–7
Medicaid
  overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
Opioid antagonists
  authority to prescribe and dispense, 461–11.8
  duties, 461–11.8
Over-the-counter drugs
  pseudoephedrine sales, 329–75
Pharmacy benefit managers
  marketing practices, 487J–7
  maximum allowable costs of drugs, 328–106
  reimbursements to contracting pharmacy, 328–106
Pilot and demonstration research projects, 461–4.5
Place of business
  pharmacy applicant's self-inspection, 461–4.5
Prescription drug benefits
  see INSURANCE
Prescriptions
  confidentiality, 328–16
  electronic prescriptions
    definitions, 328–1
out-of-state prescriptions, 328–17.6
records, 328–17.7
requirements, 328–16, 17.8, 17.9
generic drugs and interchangeable biological products list, 328–96
identification of patient, 329–41
opioid antagonists, 461–11.8
rebates, compensation, or discount to dispense specific drug, 328–16
records, 328–17.7, 329–31.5, 38, 101
requirements, 328–16
return for credit and reuse of drugs
definitions, 461–1
Records
confidentiality, 328–16
continuing education, 461–8
electronic prescriptions, 328–16.2, 17.7, 17.8
identification of patient, 329–41
modification to patient drug regimen, 461–1
remote dispensing pharmacies, 461–10.5
Remote dispensing pharmacies
definitions, 461–1
permits and notifications, 461–14
requirements, 461–10.5
Rules
examinations, 461–6
license qualifications, 461–6
Taxation
healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25

PHOTOGRAPHS
Archaeological data survey program, 6E–17
Commercial use of person’s name or likeness
see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Minors
abuse or neglect reports, 350–1.1
minors in police custody, 571–74
Pornography
displaying indecent matter, 489X–1
Privacy
disclosing images without consent, 711–1110.9
unauthorized photographing, recording, etc., 711–1110.9, 1111
Processors
child abuse or neglect
required reports, 350–1.1
Registration of sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–2

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Assistants
education and training
examination waiver, 461J–7.5
requirements, 461J–3
licenses
  applications, 461J–6
  examination waiver, 461J–7.5
  exemptions, 461J–3
  required, 461J–2
  titles, 461J–2
  use of by physical therapists, 461J–2.3
Board of physical therapy
  random audits of continuing competency units, 461J–10.1
Continuing competence
  authorized providers, 461J–10.13
  exemption from requirements, 461J–10.14
  generally, 461J–10.1
  license reactivation, 461J–12.5
  recordkeeping, 461J–10.15
  standards, 461J–10.11
  subject matter requirements, 461J–10.12
Definitions, 461J–10.11
Education and training
  continuing competence
    authorized providers, 461J–10.13
    exemption from requirements, 461J–10.14
    generally, 461J–10.1
    license reactivation, 461J–12.5
    recordkeeping, 461J–10.15
    standards, 461J–10.11
    subject matter requirements, 461J–10.12
Insurance coverage for services
  motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103.5
  workers’ compensation, 386–1
Licenses
  continuing competence, 461J–10.1
  inactive status, 461J–12.5
  out-of-state licensees, 461J–3
  reactivation, 461J–12.5
  renewal, 461J–10.1, 10.12, 10.14
Schools
  services at schools, 302A–442
Support or auxiliary personnel
  use of, 461J–2.3

PHYSICIANS
Actions
  immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
  immunity from liability, 329E–2
  limitation of liability; expedited partner therapy, 453–54
Assault on, 707–711
Assistants
  assault on, 707–711
  continuing education, 453–5.3
  disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
license forfeiture, 453–5.3
licensure, 453–5.3
prescription drugs
  authorization to prescribe, 329–38
  definitions, 329–1
  supervision, 329–1, 38
  review of medical records, 453–5.3
  scope of practice, 453–5.5
  signing documents, 453–5.5
Athletic trainers
  providing assistance to, 436H–7
Background checks of health care facility employees, 321–15.2
Births
  newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
  newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
Child abuse or neglect
  examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
Consultations
  license exemption, 453–2
telehealth
  license exemption, 453–2
  standard of care, 453–1.3
Criminal history record checks of health care facility employees, 323F–5.5
Disciplinary actions
  hearings, 453–8.6
  reciprocal actions, 453–8.6
Diseases
  cancer reports, 324–21
  epidemics
    immunities, 325–20
    treatment services, 325–20
  expedited partner therapy
    see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases
Drugs
  chronic or acute pain management, 327H–1, 2, 453–1.5
  defenses to promoting, 329–126
  medical use of cannabis, 329–126
  prescription drugs
    see DRUGS
Education
  medical school
    see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
  out-of-state training of Hawaii physician
    nonresident physician substitute, 453–3.5
    physician assistants, 453–5.3
    unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–5
Emergency assistance
  automated external defibrillation, 453–2
  disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
  non-resuscitation instructions, 321–23.6
Emergency contraception for female sexual assault victims, 321–512
End-of-life decisions
  see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Expedited partner therapy
  see DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases
Fees, 453–8.8
Hawaiian healing practices
  license exemption, 453–2
Hawaii medical board
  appointment, 453–5
  disciplinary action, 453–8.4
  membership, 453–5
Hearings
  disciplinary actions, 453–8.6
  license suspension or revocation, 453–8.4
Informed consent to treatment
  minors, 577–29, 577D–2
Insurance
  contested or denied claims, 431:13–108
  payment of claims
    time to pay, 431:13–108
    recoupment or offset demands, 431:13–108
Licenses
  applicant disciplined by another state or federal agency, 453–8
  disciplinary actions, 453–8.6
  e-mail address, 451D–5
  licensure by endorsement, 453–4.6
  limited and temporary, 453–3.5
  mental or physical examination requirements, 453–8
  substitute for physician in training, 453–3.5
  summary suspension
    grounds, 453–8.4
    hearing, 453–8.4
    mental or physical examination orders, 453–8
    orders of summary suspension, 453–8.4
    penalties, 453–8.4
    period of suspension, 453–8.4
    powers of medical board, 453–8.4
Life-sustaining procedures
  see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Medicaid
  overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
Medical waste
  transportation
    see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Transportation
Minors
  caregiver’s consent to treatment, 577–28
  consent by minor to treatment, 577–29, 577D–2
  disclosure of information to parents, 577–29
  financial responsibility for care, 577–29, 577D–2
  information on treatment, 577D–2
medical care and services, 577–29, 577D–1
Motor vehicle insurance
fees and charges, 431:10C–308.5
frequency of treatment, 431:10C–308.5
health maintenance organizations, 431:10C–302.5
managed care option, 431:10C–302.5
preferred provider organizations, 431:10C–302.5
Nonresident physicians
consultations, 453–1.3, 2
licensure, 453–4.6
substituting for Hawaii physician in training, 453–3.5
Pain management
guidelines, 453–1.5
legislative findings, 327H–1
patient’s rights, 327H–2
Parking for disabled persons
fraudulent verification of disability, 291–51.4
Pelvic examinations
informed consent, 453–18
Physician orders for life-sustaining treatment
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Physician-patient privilege
child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
prescription drugs, 329–46
Prisons and prisoners
correctional health care program, 353C–4.5
fees for services, 353–13.1
Reciprocal beneficiaries
consent to autopsy, 453–15
health care decision making, 323–2
hospital visitation rights, 323–2
Reports
cancer, 324–21
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 291E–21, 663–1.9
peer review adverse decisions, 663–1.7
prescription drugs, 329–46
Respiratory therapists
see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
Rules
continuing education, 453–6
Shortages
data gathering and planning, 304A–2171, 453–8.8
Tattooing, 321–374
Taxation
healthcare preceptor tax credit, 235–110.25
Telecommunications
telehealth
consultations, 453–2
defined, 453–1.3
license exemption, 453–2
nursing services, 457–2, 5
radiologists, 453–2, 466J–6
standard of care, 453–1.3

PIGS AND SWINE
Feed
see FEED

PILOTAGE
Director of commerce and consumer affairs
powers and duties, 462A–3.5
Licenses
number of licenses issued, 462A–3.5

PLANNED COMMUNITIES
see REAL PROPERTY

PLANTS
Conservation of plants, animals, and ecosystems
cave protection
see HISTORICAL PROPERTIES
Diseases
treatment to control, 46–1.52
plants spreading pests, diseases, or insects
import restrictions, 150A–6.1
Hawaiian plants
use in public landscaping, 103D–408
Indigenous and Polynesian introduced plants
cultivated nursery stock, 183–16, 195D–4
state plant, 5–15.5
Invasive species control and eradication
see CONSERVATION
Sales
importation of prohibited plants for propagation or sale, 150A–14

PLEADINGS
Aliens
court advisement of aliens entering plea
arraignment and plea hearings, 802E–4
Deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea
crime victim compensation, 351–62.6, 853–1
fines, 706–644
probation services fees, 706–648, 853–1
restitution, 706–644
Plea agreements
deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea, 853–4
notice to victim, 801D–4
pre-sentence diagnosis and report waived, 706–601
Third-party defendants
unknown or unascertained parties
fictitious names may be used in pleadings, 663–17

PODIATRISTS
Ankle surgery
education and training, 463E–16
Drugs
prescription drugs
see DRUGS
Education and training
ankle surgery, 463E–16
Licenses
renewal, 463E–5
Medicaid
overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
Rules, 463E–5

POISONS
Fish and fisheries
penalty for violation, 188–70
Health department
poison center, 321–224
statewide information program, 321–224
Poison information services, 321–224

POLICE
Abuse of family and household members
complaint against officer, 52D–17
domestic abuse protective orders
out-of-state orders, 586–24, 25
policies, 52D–16
Accidents
redirecting traffic
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents
Actions
DNA testing and identification
unlawful disclosure of information, 844D–83
Aged persons
financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
Animals
citation and summons, 142–29, 30
law enforcement animals, see Law enforcement animal, below
Assault against law enforcement officers
first degree offense, 707–712.5
second degree offense, 707–712.6
Boxing contests
police activities league license exemption, 440–35
Chief
citizenship and residency requirements, 78–1
Child abuse or neglect
examination of child and collection of evidence, 350–1.5
immunities, 350–1.1
protective custody of child, 587A–8
protective orders, 587A–39
required reports, 350–2

Death
law enforcement officer independent review board, 28–153

DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION

Drugs
misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5

Emergencies
911 system
see TELEPHONES

Explosives
exemptions from regulation, 396–9

Eyewitness identification procedures
see WITNESSES

False alarms, 710–1014.5

Fireworks injury reports, 132D–21

Force
misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
policies and procedures, 139–3

Gun violence and violent crimes commission
see FIREARMS

Injury
accidental injury leave, 78–24
accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
liability of third party, 78–24

Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5

Law enforcement animal
causing injury or death to, 711–1109.4
definition, 711–1100
interference with, 711–1109.5

Law enforcement standards
see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Leaves of absence
accidental injury leave, 78–24

Lost property
removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14

Minors in custody
procedures and standards, 571–74

Motor vehicles
driver licensing, 286–235.5
resisting order to stop motor vehicle, 710–1026.9
wheel boot use, 291C–115

Officers
deaths involving officers, 28–153
disciplinary actions
reports, 52D–3.5
disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
domestic abuse
complaint against officer, 52D–17
firearms restrictions, 134–7, 11
policies, 52D–16
restraining orders, 134–7
misconduct in office
disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
reports, 52D–3.5
peer support counseling, 78–52
sexual assault of prisoner, 707–731
Overdose prevention
opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
Peer support counseling
confidentiality of information, 78–52
Photographing or video or audio recording law enforcement officers, 710–1010, 711–1111
Police activities league (PAL)
boxing contests, 440–35
Prisons and prisoners
misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
Prostitution offenses
exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712–1209.1
Records
electric guns, 134–16
emergency 911 calls
retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
expungement of juvenile arrest records, 571–72, 88
peer support counseling, 78–52
Reports
abuse of family or household members, 709–906
criminal defendants committed to mental health institution, 704–404, 406, 411
disclosure of identity, 52D–3.5
electric guns, 134–16
false 911 emergency calls, 710–1014.5
financial institutions to report suspected financial abuse or exploitation of elderly, 412:3–114.5
fireworks injuries, 132D–21
misconduct of officers, 52D–3.5
physicians and hospitals to report injuries and wounds, 453–14
Reserve police officers
generally
see VOLUNTEERS
Roadblocks
establishment, 291E–19
procedures, 291E–19
rules, 291E–19
standards, 291E–20
Search and rescue operations
definitions, 137–1
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
Search and seizure
technical assistance for electronic devices or storage media, 803–37
Sexual assault
imprisoned persons, 707–731

Stolen property
- inspection of motor vehicle repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
- removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14

Suspect identification
- see WITNESSES, Eyewitness identification procedures

Taxation department
- neglect of duty, 231–37

Trespass
- public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5
- trespass on commercial premises, 708–814

Unclaimed property
- removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14

Unemployment compensation
- nondisclosure of certain information, 383–94

Victims of crime
- information and notification system
  - cooperation with public safety department, 353–135

Wheel boot use, 291C–115

POLLUTION CONTROL

Light pollution
- airport facilities, 262–4.5
- artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
- harbor facilities, 266–2.5
- highway lighting, 201–8.5, 264–45
- lighting fixtures
  - exemptions, 201–8.5
  - requirements, 201–8.5
- night sky protection strategy, 201–8.5
- outdoor athletic facilities, 201–8.5

Night sky protection strategy, 201–8.5

POPULATION

Hawaiian registry, 10–19

PORNOGRAPHY

Actions
- abatement of nuisance
  - see NUISANCES

Age verification records of sexual performers
- custodian of records, 712–1219
- disclosing location of records, 712–1219
- failure to maintain records, 712–1218
- sale without disclosure, 712–1219.5

Child pornography
- possession, 707–751, 752, 753

Community standards
- defined, 707–750, 751

Displaying indecent matter
sale of adult entertainment products, 489X–1

Minors
- age verification records of sexual performers, 712–1218, 1219, 1219.5
- child pornography, 707–752, 753
- computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- promoting minor-produced sexual images, 712–1215.5, 1215.6

Photographs
- display of adult entertainment products, 489X–1
- unauthorized photographing, recording, etc. sexual activities
  - privacy violations, 711–1110.9

Promoting pornography
- computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
- promoting for minors
  - elements of offense, 712–1215.5, 1215.6
  - misdemeanor, 712–1215.5
  - petty misdemeanor, 712–1215.6

Sale of adult entertainment products
- limiting public display of materials, 489X–1

Signs
- display of adult entertainment products, 489X–1

POULTRY

Eggs
- imported eggs
  - documentation required, 147–75
  - violations, 147–75

Feed
- see FEED

Rules
- carcass incapable of use as human food, 161–3

POVERTY INDEX
- Self-sufficiency standards
  - statistics and data, 201–3

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Disclaimer of property interests
- see DECEDEANTS’ ESTATES

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 551E–62

Power of attorney
- acknowledged power of attorney
  - acceptance of, 551E–15
  - refusal to accept, 551E–16
- agents
  - acceptance of appointment, 551E–9
  - breach of duty, 551E–11
  - compensation and reimbursement, 551E–8
  - designation, 551E–7
  - duties, 551E–10
  - fiduciary duties, 551E–7
  - forms
applicability of
chapter, 551E–2
other laws, 551E–18
court appointment, effect of, 551E–4
definitions, 551E–1, 15, 41, 44, 45
effective date, 551E–5
existing powers of attorney, effect on, 551E–63
forms
agent's certification, 551E–52
designation of agent, 551E–51
generally, 551E–3
judicial relief, 551E–12
jurisdiction, 551E–3
law and equity principles, 551E–17
nomination of conservator or guardian, 551E–4
remedies, 551E–19
signature, effect of, 551E–3
termination, 551E–6
uniformity of application and construction, 551E–61
Power of attorney for health care
defined, 327E–2, 327G–2
execution, 327E–3
forms, 327E–16, 327G–14
immunities, 327E–9
revocation, 327E–4
Probate code
authority, 560:2–606
distribution to disabled person, 560:3–915
elective share, 560:2–212
incapacitated principal, 560:2–606
wills, 560:2–606
Special education of adult students
designation, 302A–491
documentation, 302A–491, 498
educational representative
appointment, 302A–493
designation, 302A–493
powers and duties, 302A–496
guardians, 302A–495
powers and duties, 302A–491
regaining capacity, 302A–494
revocation, 302A–492
right to information, 302A–497
Time share interests
recordation of leasehold interests, 501–241
Uniform power of attorney act, see Power of attorney, above

PREPAID HEALTH CARE
Health insurance, coverage determinations
see INSURANCE, Health insurance
Public contracts
compliance with labor laws, 103D–310

PRESUMPTIONS
Anatomical gifts
presumption of validity, 327–19
Child support
discharge of judgment, 657–5.5
paternity, 584–3.5, 4
service of process, 576E–4, 634–37
Commercial code
investment securities, 490:8–114
Electronic transactions
presumption that party agrees to conduct, 489E–5
Insurance
life insurance
policy replacements, 431:10D–502
Medical care decisions, 327E–11, 13
Public assistance
liens on real property, 346–29.5
Smoking restrictions
areas declared smoke-free, 328J–6
Temporary disability insurance
employment and coverage, 392–21.5

Torts
  motorsports facilities, 663–10.95
  recreational activities, 663–1.54

Workers' compensation
  employment and coverage, 386–73.5

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME
  see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
  Accounts
    notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D–4
  Alcoholic beverages
    testing of prisoners, see Drugs, below
  Automated victim information and notification system
    see VICTIMS OF CRIME, Information and notification system
  Children of incarcerated parents
    data collection, 353–35
    generally, 353H–5
    policy of state, 346–14.3
  Community correctional centers
    family visitations, 353–28.5
    reviews of pretrial detainees, 353–6.2
  Conditional release
    halfway houses
      county zoning, 46–4
  Construction
    community benefits, 353–16.37
    impact on community and infrastructure, 353–16.35, 16.37
    private development of prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
    turnkey facilities, 353–16.35
  Contracts
    private development of prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36
  Correctional industries
    products and services for sale to the public, 354D–4
  Correctional workers
    criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
    uniforms
      purchase, 354D–4
  Crimes
    crime victims compensation ineligibility, 351–31
    federal institutions in state, 1–4.5
    preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
    sexual assault of prisoner, 353C–8
  Criminal records
    employer may consider in hiring, termination, etc., 378–2.5
    facilities staff criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
    public employment, 78–2.6
  Data collection
    incarcerated parents, 353–35
Death
  preservation of forensic evidence, 353C–8
  reports, 353C–8.5
Definitions, 353–13.6, 36
Drugs
  drug or alcohol testing
    additional tests, 353–13.4
    advisory board, 353G–13
    chain of custody procedures, 329B–2.5, 353–13.4
    confidentiality, 353G–5
    construction and interpretation, 353G–18
    definitions, 353G–2
    dependency assessments, 353G–4
    fees, 353G–10
    funding, 353G–16
    immunity from liability, 353G–17
    parole or release
      conditions, 353G–7
      effect of test results, 353G–6
      treatment programs, 353G–8
    procedures, 353G–3
    records, 353G–13
    repeat offenders, 353G–3
    reports
      inmates, 353–13.4
      treatment programs, 353G–8, 13
    results, 353–13.4, 353G–5, 6
    rules, 353G–3, 14
    short title, 353G–1
    standards, 353G–3, 15
    treatment programs
      accreditation, 353G–15
      escape, 353G–11
      failure to comply, 353G–8, 9
      funding, 353G–16
      immunities, 353G–17
      information transfer, 321–193.5
      insurance coverage, 353G–16
      interagency agreement, 321–193.5
      records, 353G–13
      required, 353G–8
      satisfactory progress, 353G–12
      use of results, 353G–6
    violations
      escape, 353G–11
      sanctions, 353G–9
Elections
  notice of incarceration to county clerk, 353–65.5, 806–76
Employment
  employee benefit programs exclusion, 353–19, 383–7
  inmate not considered employee of state, 353–19
prior convictions
   employer may consider, 378–2.5
reentry and training programs, 353H–6
Examinations
   drug and alcohol testing, see Drugs, above
Facilities generally
   family visitations, 353–28.5
   population limits, 353L–3
Family visitation rights, 353–28.5
Federal institutions
   concurrent jurisdiction, 1–4.5
   investigation and prosecution of law violations at federal institutions, 1–4.5
Fees
   drug and alcohol abuse testing, 353G–10
   non-emergency medical, dental, or mental health treatment, 353–13.1
Hawaii correctional system oversight commission
   see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Identification
   civil identification cards, 353H–32
   documents, 353H–32
Medical care and treatment
   definitions, 353–13.6
   fees for services, 353–13.1
   health care program, 353C–4.5
   involuntary treatment
      appointment of guardian, 353–13.9
      court order, 353–13.9
      criteria, 353–13.6
      hearing on petition, 353–13.8, 13.9
      initiation of proceedings, 353–13.7
      notices, 353–13.8
      periods of time and extensions, 353–13.9
      petitions, 353–13.7
      representation by public defender, 802–1
      right to counsel, 802–1
   non-emergency treatment, 353–13.1
   physicians, 353C–4.5
   self-inflicted wounds, 353–13.1
   use of restraints on pregnant offenders limited, 353–122
Mental health services
   fees for services, 353–13.1
   reports, 353C–2
Out-of-state institutions
   preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
   report of deaths, 353C–8.5
   return of inmates, 353H–7
Police
   mistreatment of prisoners, 52D–3.5
Pregnant offenders
   definitions, 353–121
   limitation on use of restraints, 353–122
notice on limited use of restraints, 353–123
Prison overcrowding prevention, see Early release, above
Private prisons
  construction, 353–16.35, 16.36
  contracts, 353–16.35, 16.36
  impact on community and infrastructure, 353–16.35, 16.37
  lease or purchase by the state, 353–16.36
  preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
  report of deaths, 353C–8.5
  sexual assault on inmates, 707–731, 732
Projects
  reentry programs, see Reentry programs, below
Public assistance
  determining eligibility, 353–12.5
Records
  access to department records, 353L–5
  substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–13
Redress for wrongful conviction and imprisonment
  see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT
Reentry programs
  children of incarcerated parents, 353H–5
  citation, 353H–1
  civil identification cards, 353H–32
  contracts for services, 353H–31
  definitions, 353H–2
  development, 353H–3
  employment and training programs, 353H–6
  identification documents, 353H–32
  intake service centers, 353–10
  model programs, 353H–4
  needs assessment of inmates, 353H–3
  offender reentry office
    established, 353H–2.5
    functions, 353H–2.5
  parent and child relationships, 353H–5
  purposes, 353H–3
  rehabilitation and reentry efforts
    performance goals and indicators, 353H–8
    recommendations, 353L–3
    reports, 353H–9
  return of out-of-state inmates, 353H–7
  scope of services, 353H–3, 4
  short title, 353H–1
Release
  drug or alcohol abuse testing, 353G–4, 7
  early release, see Early release, above
  halfway houses
    county zoning, 46–4
  reentry programs, see Reentry programs, above
  reviews of pretrial detainees, 353–6.2
Reports
death of employees and inmates, 353C–8.5
mental health services, 353C–2
rehabilitation and reentry efforts, 353H–9
reports to human services department, 353–12.5
return of out-of-state inmates, 353H–7
sexual assault or harassment of prisoners, 353C–8
substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–13

Restitution
condition of parole, 801D–4
notice to crime victim of financial settlement or award, 801D–4
order of priority, 706–651

Rules
fees for medical, dental, or mental health services, 353–13.1
substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–14

Sentencing
discretionary terms of imprisonment
class B and C felonies, 706–660
extended terms of imprisonment
failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
hate crimes, 706–662
negligent homicide, 706–662
repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
subsequent separate unrelated conviction, 706–671

Sex offender treatment program
closed meetings, 353E–2
release of information, 353E–2
sentencing
repeat offenders, 706–606.5
sex offender management team, 353E–2

Sexual assault
preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
sexual assault on imprisoned persons, 353C–8

Status of convicted persons
insurance licenses, 431:2–201.3

Substance abuse
testing of prisoners, see Drugs, above

Women
contracts for services, 367D–3, 4
model programs, 353–6.5, 367D–2
parity in programs and services, 367D–1
powers and duties of agencies, 367D–5
reports, 367D–8
scope of services, 353–6.5, 367D–2
youth programs, 367D–6, 7

Wrongful conviction and imprisonment
see WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT

PRIVACY
DNA testing of offenders
see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
Elections
  voter registration information, 11–14, 14.5, 97
Insurance
  life settlements, 431C–6
Invasions of privacy
  criminal violations, 711–1110.9, 1111
  disclosing images or videos without consent, 711–1110.9
  penalties, 711–1110.9, 1111
Juror qualification forms, 612–13
Mail interception, 711–1111
Photographing, observing, or recording
  generally, 711–1111
  law enforcement officers, 710–1010, 711–1111
  sexual activities, 711–1110.9
Sexual activities
  disclosing images or videos without consent, 711–1110.9
  observing, photographing, or recording, 711–1110.9
Sexual offenders
  interagency release of information, 353E–2
Students
  see SCHOOLS
Substance abuse
  treatment programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
Violations of privacy
  first degree offense
    elements of crime, 711–1110.9
    felony, 711–1110.9
  second degree offense
    elements of crime, 711–1111
    misdemeanor, 711–1111

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND GUARDS
  Criminal history record checks, 463–6, 8, 9, 10.5
  Definitions, 463–10.5
Guards
  continuing education, 463–10.5
  registration, 463–10.5
Licenses
  criminal history record checks, 463–6, 8, 9
Registration
  applications, 463–9
  guards, 463–10.5
Rules, 463–10.5

PRIVILEGE
  Law enforcement or emergency services personnel peer support counseling
    confidential information, 78–52
  Marriage and family therapists
    confidential information, 451J–12
      divorce or alimony proceedings, 451J–13
  Mental health counselors
divorce or alimony proceedings, 453D–14
generally, 453D–13

Physician-patient privilege
constitutional provisions, St Art I–14
operating vehicle or vessel under the influence of alcohol or drugs reports, 291E–21, 663–1.9
prescription drugs, 329–46

Psychologist-client privilege
constitutional provisions, St Art I–14

Social worker-client privilege, 467E–15

Spousal privilege
child custody proceedings, 583A–310
enforcement of support, 576B–316

Victim-counselor privilege
constitutional provisions, St Art I–14

PRIZES
Contests and sweepstakes
prohibited practices, 481B–1.6
television solicitations, 481P–2
Time share sales, 514E–11

PROBABLE CAUSE
Arrest
federal officers, 803–17

Boats and boating
operating vessel under the influence of intoxicants
implied consent to testing, 291E–11, 21

Criminal charging by written information
court determination, 806–85
hearing, 806–86
probable cause that offense committed, 806–84

Motor vehicles
driving under the influence of intoxicants
implied consent to testing, 291E–11, 21

PROBATE CODE
Adoption
will, 560:2–302

Adult guardianships
see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION

Circuit courts
jurisdiction, 560:5–106

Civil unions
consent of conservator or guardian required, 572B–7

Construction of code
effective date of code, 560:8–201, 301
trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

Definitions
advisor, 560:7–302
guardianship and protective proceedings, 560:5–102
investment decision, 560:7–302

Distribution of decedents’ estates

disclaimer of property interests
see DECEDEMTS’ ESTATES

real property transfer on death deed, 527–15

Effective date of code, 560:8–201, 301

Family courts

jurisdiction, 560:5–106

Fiduciaries

estate tax apportionment, 560:3–916

Guardian of incapacitated persons

additional or successor guardian, 560:5–112

appointment

acceptance, 560:5–110, 303
confirmation, 560:5–302, 303
court order, 560:5–311
effect, 560:5–111
effective date, 560:5–303
emergency guardian, 560:5–312
generally, 560:5–301

information to the Hawaii criminal justice data center, 560:5–311
letters of office, 560:5–110

most recent nomination controls, 560:5–117

multiple appointments, 560:5–117

objections

filing, 560:5–302

parent, spouse, or reciprocal beneficiary's nominee, 560:5–302

petition for appointment, 560:5–304

priorities, 560:5–310

temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313

termination, 560:5–112, 301, 318

care and support of person

generally, 560:5–314, 315

reports to court, 560:5–317

temporary delegation of power, 560:5–105

commitment of ward, 560:5–316

communication rights of ward, 560:5–316

compensation, 560:5–316

court jurisdiction

consolidation of proceedings, 560:5–106

generally, 560:5–106

 guardian submits to, 560:5–111

out-of-state proceedings

 appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107

rules of court, 560:5–109

transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107

venue, 560:5–108

death of ward, 560:5–318

death, resignation, or removal of guardian, 560:5–112

definitions, 560:5–102

determination of incapacity
change in capacity, 560:5–318
commitment of ward, 560:5–316
confidentiality of records, 560:5–307
court findings, 560:5–311
evaluations, 560:5–305, 306
petition, 560:5–304
effective date of code, 560:8–301
emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
guardian ad litem, 560:5–115
health care directive or power of attorney, 560:5–316
hearings
attendance by parties, 560:5–308
confidentiality of records, 560:5–307
court order, 560:5–311
evaluations of capacity, 560:5–305, 306
evidence and witnesses, 560:5–308
notice, 560:5–309
petition for appointment, 560:5–304
procedures, 560:5–308
kokua kanawai, 560:5–305, 317
liability
immunities, 560:5–316
monitoring guardianship, 560:5–317
notice
acceptance of appointment, 560:5–303
emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
hearings, 560:5–309
how given, 560:5–113, 309
request for notice, 560:5–116
temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
waiver, 560:5–114
petition for appointment, 560:5–304
powers and duties
court order, 560:5–311
emergency guardianship, 560:5–312
generally, 560:5–314, 315
immunities, 560:5–316
kokua kanawai, 560:5–305
limitation, 560:5–302
temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
reports to court, 560:5–317
short title, 560:5–101
temporary substitute guardian, 560:5–313
who may serve as guardian, 560:5–310
Guardian of minors
additional or successor guardian, 560:5–112
appointment
acceptance, 560:5–110, 202
confirmation, 560:5–202
court appointment, 560:5–204, 205
disabled prospective guardians, 560:5–206.5
effect, 560:5–111
effective date, 560:5–202
generally, 560:5–201
letters of office, 560:5–110
minor's nominee, 560:5–206
most recent nomination controls, 560:5–117
multiple appointments, 560:5–117
objections
  by minor or others, 560:5–203
  filing, 560:5–203
  termination, 560:5–202
parental appointment, 560:5–202
priorities, 560:5–206
termination, 560:5–112, 201, 210
care of minor
generally, 560:5–207, 208
  guardian's actions prior to appointment, 560:5–202
temporary delegation of power, 560:5–105
use of money or property, 560:5–104
compensation, 560:5–209
court jurisdiction
  consolidation of proceedings, 560:5–106
generally, 560:5–106
  guardian submits to, 560:5–111
out-of-state proceedings
  appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107
  rules of court, 560:5–109
  transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107
  venue, 560:5–108
department, adoption, or emancipation of minor, 560:5–210
departure, resignation, or removal of guardian, 560:5–112
definitions, 560:5–102
disabled prospective guardians, 560:5–206.5
effective date of code, 560:8–301
guardian ad litem, 560:5–115
hearings
  court appointment of guardian, 560:5–205
liability
  immunities, 560:5–209
limited guardianship, 560:5–206
notice
  acceptance of appointment, 560:5–202
  court appointment, 560:5–205
  how given, 560:5–113
  request for notice, 560:5–116
  temporary or emergency guardianship, 560:5–204
  waiver, 560:5–114
powers and duties
  generally, 560:5–207, 208
  immunities, 560:5–209
  limitations, 560:5–206
proceedings after appointment, 560:5–210
short title, 560:5–101
temporary or emergency guardianship, 560:5–204
transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104

Guardians ad litem

guardianship and protective proceedings, 560:5–115

Heirs

disclaimer of property interests, 526–12

Incapacitated persons

sterilization

advisory opinions, 560:5–606.5

Insurance

life insurance benefits, 560:2–205, 206

Intestate succession

effective date of code, 560:8–201

Inventory

guardianship and protective proceedings
conservators, 560:5–419, 420

Liability

guardianship and protective proceedings
conservators, 560:5–418, 430
guardian of incapacitated person, 560:5–316
guardian of minor, 560:5–209
persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104

Minors

adopted, 560:2–302
omitted from will, 560:2–302
unborn heirs, 560:2–108, 302

Notice

guardianship and protective proceedings
acceptance of appointment, 560:5–202, 303
appointment of public guardian, 560:5–112
claims against estate, 560:5–429
court appointment, 560:5–205, 309, 404
generally, 560:5–113
interested persons, 560:5–116
notice to guardian or conservator, 560:5–111
proof of notice, 560:5–113
request for notice, 560:5–116
transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107
waiver, 560:5–114
personal representative

appeal of appointment, 560:3–414
transfer of proceedings, 560:3–201

Per capita and per stirpes distribution, 560:2–709

Personal representatives

breach of fiduciary duty, 560:3–606
estate tax apportionment, 560:3–916

P.O.D. (payable on death) accounts

disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
Proceedings
documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311

Property
valuation, 560:2–207, 208, 560:3–906

Protection of property
compensation and expenses, 560:5–417
conservator
additional or successor conservator, 560:5–112
appointment
acceptance, 560:5–110
court order, 560:5–409
effect, 560:5–111
letters of office, 560:5–110
multiple nominations, 560:5–117
priorities, 560:5–413
termination, 560:5–112, 431

bond or collateral
liabilities, 560:5–416
requirements, 560:5–415
care and maintenance of ward, 560:5–427
claims against estate, 560:5–429
compensation, 560:5–417
conflicts of interest, 560:5–423
death, resignation, or removal, 560:5–112
delegation of fiduciary duties, 560:5–426
distributions from estate, 560:5–427
fiduciary duty, 560:5–418, 425
inventory and reports, 560:5–419, 420
investments, 560:5–418, 425
personal liabilities, 560:5–430
petition for appointment, 560:5–403
powers and duties
administration of estate, 560:5–425
conflict of interest transactions, 560:5–423
delegation, 560:5–426
generally, 560:5–418
title to property, 560:5–421
records, 560:5–419
when appointment may be made, 560:5–401
who may be appointed, 560:5–413
court jurisdiction
approval of certain business transactions, 560:5–411
business affairs of protected person, 560:5–402
conservator submits to, 560:5–111
consolidation of proceedings, 560:5–106
generally, 560:5–106, 402
inventory and accounting of estate, 560:5–420
out-of-state proceedings
appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107
payment of debts, 560:5–432
powers of court, 560:5–410, 412
rules of court, 560:5–109
transfer to another court or state, 560:5–107
venue, 560:5–108
death of protected person, 560:5–428, 431
definitions, 560:5–102
determination of incapacity
  confidentiality of records, 560:5–407
court orders, 560:5–409
evaluations, 560:5–406
effective date of code, 560:8–301
factors allowing appointment of conservator, 560:5–401
foreign conservators
  appointment of in-state agent, 560:5–107
  payment of debts, 560:5–432
  powers and duties, 560:5–433
  proof of authority, 560:5–433
guardian ad litem, 560:5–115
hearings
  attendance by parties, 560:5–408
  confidentiality of records, 560:5–407
court orders, 560:5–409
evaluations, 560:5–406
evidence and witnesses, 560:5–401, 408
incapacitated persons, 560:5–406
  minors, 560:5–405
  notice, 560:5–404
  petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
procedures, 560:5–408
kokua kanawai, 560:5–406, 420
liabilities
  bond or collateral of conservator
    requirements, 560:5–415
    terms and conditions, 560:5–416
  conflict of interest transactions, 560:5–423
generally, 560:5–418
  inventory of estate, 560:5–420
  personal liabilities, 560:5–430
  persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
notice
  claims against estate, 560:5–429
  hearings, 560:5–404
  how given, 560:5–113, 404
  petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
  request for notice, 560:5–116
  waiver, 560:5–114
petition for conservator or protective proceeding, 560:5–403
powers and duties
  conservator, 560:5–418, 421, 425
  court approval for certain transactions, 560:5–411
court orders after appointment, 560:5–414
delegation of fiduciary duties, 560:5–426
inventory of estate, 560:5–419, 420
limitations, 560:5–410
powers of court, 560:5–410, 412
property of minor or incapacitated person
   accounting of funds, 560:5–414, 420
   administration of estate, 560:5–425
   appointment of conservator, 560:5–401
   care and maintenance of ward, 560:5–427
   claims against estate, 560:5–429
   conflict of interest transactions, 560:5–423
   conservator's powers, 560:5–418
   conveyance of property, 560:5–411
   court approvals required, 560:5–411
   court jurisdiction, 560:5–402
   death of protected person, 560:5–428, 431
   distributions from estate, 560:5–427
   fiduciary duty of conservator, 560:5–418
   gifts and charitable donations, 560:5–411, 427
   interest of protected person inalienable, 560:5–422
   inventory and reports, 560:5–419, 420
   modifying powers, 560:5–414
   persons dealing with conservator, 560:5–424
   powers of court, 560:5–410, 412
   preliminary orders, 560:5–405, 406
   records, 560:5–419
   single transactions, 560:5–412
   title to property, 560:5–421, 422
   when conservator may be appointed, 560:5–401
   wills, trusts, and estates, 560:5–411, 428
short title, 560:5–101
termination of proceedings, 560:5–431
title to property, 560:5–421
transfer of money or property to minor, 560:5–104
Real property
   valuation, 560:2–207, 208
Reciprocal beneficiaries
   see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
Records
   documents sealed upon filing, 560:1–311
   guardianship and protective proceedings
      conservators, 560:5–419, 420
      determination of incapacity, 560:5–307, 407
Securities
   transfers on death registration
      see SECURITIES
Surety bonds
   protective proceedings
      bond or collateral of conservator, 560:5–415, 416
Transfers
   disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
   minors and protected persons
conservator’s powers, 560:5–411
transfer on death deed
see REAL PROPERTY

Trusts and trustees
advisors
standard of care, 560:7–302
beneficiaries
disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
missing beneficiaries, 560:3–914
no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
contest of trust
no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
minors and protected persons
conservator’s powers, 560:5–411
revocable living trusts
anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501

Venue
guardianship and protective proceedings
generally, 560:5–108

Waiver
disclaimer of property interests
see DECEDEANTS’ ESTATES

Wills
devises
missing persons, 560:3–914
effective date of code, 560:8–201
lapse
anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
revocable living trusts, 560:2–707
minors and protected persons
conservator’s powers, 560:5–411, 428
pets
trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501
real property transfer on death deed
nontestamentary, 527–7
revocable living trusts
anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707

PROBATION
Bail
probation violations, 706–626
Conditions of probation
interstate compacts, 353B–2
Curfew
conditions of probation, 706–624
DNA testing and identification
collection of samples and specimens, 844D–35, 36, 37
Domestic abuse
notice to victims, 806–73
revocation of probation, 709–906
sentencing, 706–623

Drugs
dependency assessments, 353G–4
substance abuse testing, 353G–4, 7
treatment programs, 706–625

Electronic monitoring
conditions of probation, 706–624

Fees
drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
extradition costs, 706–624
failure to pay, 706–644
service fees, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648

Fines
duty to pay after discharge or termination, 706–630
failure to pay, 706–644

Funds
special fund
established, 706–649
uses, 706–649

Habitual property crime, 708–803

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision
administrator, 353B–2
authorization, 353B–5
compact commission, 353B–1
default and withdrawal, 353B–1
definitions, 353B–1
dissolution, 353B–1

DNA testing and identification, 844D–37
expenditures, 353B–4
fees for services, 353–34, 353B–6, 706–648
form of compact, 353B–1
service standards, 353B–2
staff, 353B–3
state council, 353B–1, 3

Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1

Minors
annual reports, 571–48.5, 48.6
earned discharge credits, 571–48.6
interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
notifications, 571–48.5
sanctions and incentives system, 571–48.5
supervision in another state, 582D–1
supervision requirements, 571–48.5

Notice
notice to victims, 806–73

Probation officers
peer support counseling, 78–52
training, 571–6

Prostitution
sentences, 712–1200
street solicitation of prostitution, 712–1207
Restitution
duty to pay after discharge or termination, 706–630
failure to pay, 706–644
Search of person or property
condition of probation, 706–624
Taxation
abetting violations, 231–36
evasion of tax, 231–34
failure to keep records or make returns, 231–35
failure to secure license, 231–35
false returns, 231–36
When probation unavailable
cruelty to animals, 706–620

PROCUREMENT CODE
Agricultural products
applicability, 103D–104.5
Applicability
agricultural products, 103D–104.5
public contracts, 103–1.5
Bids and bidding
ethical conduct, 103D–101
pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5, 304A–2691
pricing policy, 103D–312
protests
debriefing for nonselected bidders, 103D–303
professional services contracts, 103D–304
statistics, 103D–701.5
source selection methods, 103D–301
tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008
Bonds
performance bonds, 103D–703.5
protest bond, 103D–709
Chief procurement officers
violations
administrative penalties, 103D–206
Contracts
breach of contract, 103D–703.5
completion by another contractor, 103D–703.5
definitions, 103D–104
energy conservation, 36–42
failure to complete work, 103D–703.5
indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
life cycle costing, 103D–410
modification
change orders to effect cost reductions, 103D–411
defined, 103D–104
performance bonds, 103D–703.5
pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5, 304A–2691
pricing policy, 103D–312
protesting award
  debriefing for nonselected bidders, 103D–303
  pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5
  professional services contracts, 103D–304
protest statistics, 103D–701.5
source selection methods, 103D–301
specifications
  cost reduction incentives, 103D–411
  defined, 103D–104
  energy efficiency, 36–42, 103D–410
  landscaping, 103D–408
  pollution control, 103D–409
  rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009
subcontractors, 103D–324
tax clearance, 103D–328
value engineering clauses, 103D–411
Convention center
  facility maintenance contracts, 201B–7.5
Definitions
  applicability to public contracts generally, 103–1.5
  estimated value of the contract, 103D–709
  recycled oil, 103D–1302
  rehabilitation programs, 103D–1001
Design-build method proposals, 103D–303
Disabled persons
  rehabilitation programs
    certification, 103D–1001
    definitions, 103D–1001
    exemption from bidding requirements, 103D–1010
    proposals, 103D–1010, 1011
    purchase of goods and services, 103D–1009
    terms and conditions, 103D–1010
Disclosures
  professional service contracts, 103D–304
  vendors and awards, 36–2.5
Emergency management
  functions of governor or mayor, 127A–12
Environmental quality
  energy efficiency, 103D–410
  pollution control in public works projects, 103D–409
Exemptions
  financing agreements, 37D–2
  Hawaii medical center-east, 323F–33
  hospital-based emergency and trauma services subsidies, 321–22.5
  international trade agreements, 489M–2
  Kahoolawe island reserve commission, 6K–4.5
  medical cannabis dispensary computer software tracking system, 329D–6
  purchases of service, 103F–104
  rehabilitation programs, 103D–1010
  tourism authority, 201B–12
  University of Hawaii foundation, 304A–2153
university research corporation, 304A–112, 3005
False claims on government contracts and programs
see ACTIONS
Ferry system
Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
Foreclosure
dispute resolution program, 667–73
Goods
defined, 103D–104
rehabilitation programs
definitions, 103D–1001
proposals, 103D–1011
purchase of goods and services, 103D–1009, 1010
Hawaii products
out-of-state contractors, 103D–1008
resident contractors, 103D–1008
sealed bids or proposals, 103D–1001.5
violation of requirements, 103D–1002.5
Health insurance coverage determinations, external review
independent review organizations, 432E–42
Hearings
filing fees, 103D–709
Landscaping
Hawaiian plants used, 103D–408
Motor vehicles
alternate fuel vehicles, 103D–412, 1012
energy efficient vehicles, 196–9
Notice
breach of contract, 103D–703
debarter of contractor or bidder, 103D–702
protest of solicitation or award, 103D–701
recycled oil preference, 103D–1304
suit on bond for payment of suppliers and subcontractors, 103D–324
tax clearance, 103D–328
Payment for goods and services
subcontractors, 103D–324
tax clearance, 103D–328
Policy board
established, 103D–201
members, 103D–201
staff, 103D–201
Preferences
biofuels, 103D–1012
exemptions
cooperative purchasing, 103D–802
Hawaii products, 103D–1002.5
Hawaii residents, 103D–1008
recycled oil, 103D–1303
rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009, 1010
sealed bids or proposals, 103D–1001.5
small business contracts, 103D–906, 304A–2693
tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008
violation of requirements, 103D–1002.5

Procurement cards
defined, 103D–104
payment for goods and services, 103–10

Procurement institute
establishment, 304A–1352

Procurement office
established, 103D–204

Professional services
defined, 103D–104
indemnification of state agency, 103D–713

Public contracts
design-build method proposals, 103D–303

Public employees
ethical conduct, 103D–101
noncompliance by agencies
administrative penalties, 103D–206

Recycled materials
preferences, 103D–1303
recycled oil
affirmative program, 103D–1304
definitions, 103D–1302
information to suppliers and vendors, 103D–1304
preferences, 103D–1005, 1303
short title, 103D–1301

Remedies
administrative fines, 103D–106
indemnification of state agency, 103D–713
noncompliance by agencies
administrative penalties, 103D–206
protest of solicitation or award
debriefing nonselected bidders, 103D–303
professional services contracts, 103D–304
settlement on performance bonds, 103D–703.5

Rules
administrative fines, 103D–106
cooperative purchasing, 103D–802
cooperative use of goods and services, 103D–804
debarment of contractor or bidder, 103D–702
debriefing nonselected bidders, 103D–303
pre-bid conferences, 103D–303.5
preference for rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009
pricing policy, 103D–312
professional services, 103D–209, 304
protest of solicitation or award, 103D–701
small business assistance, 103D–906

Small business assistance
preferences and set-asides, 103D–906, 304A–2693
rules, 103D–906

Subcontractors
prompt payment, 103D–324
suit on bond for payment, 103D–324
University of Hawaii projects, 304A–2690

Suppliers
ethical conduct, 103D–101
prompt payment, 103D–324

Taxation
tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Actions
infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5

Consolidation
property transfers
conveyance tax exemption, 247–3

Conversions
abandonment, 415A–16.5
articles of conversion, 415A–16.6
plan of conversion, 415A–16.5
procedure, 415A–16.5
professional or business licenses, 436B–15.5
rights and liabilities of new entity, 415A–16.8
service of process, 415A–16.8

Directors
articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6

Dissolution
receiver or trustee
appointment, 415A–18.5
powers and duties, 415A–18.5

Liability
conversions, 415A–16.5, 16.8

Mergers
conversions, see Conversions, above
partnerships, 425–203, 425E–1106

Names, 415A–8.5

Notice
infringement of corporate name, 415A–8.5

Officers
articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6

Offices
articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6

Shareholders
articles of incorporation, 415A–14.6
conversions, 415A–16.6, 16.8

Taxation
conveyance tax on property transfers, 247–3

Trustees
dissolution, 415A–18.5

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Agents for service of process
see SUMMONS AND PROCESS
Appraisal management companies
    see REAL PROPERTY
Athlete agents
    see ATHLETE AGENTS
Dietitians
    see DIETITIANS
Genetic counselors
    see GENETIC COUNSELORS
Marriage and family therapists
    see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors
    see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Midwives
    see MIDWIVES
Mixed martial arts contests
    see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
Mortgage loan originators
    see MORTGAGES
Mortgage servicers
    see MORTGAGES
Professional and vocational licensing
    advisory committees, 26–9
    boards
        meetings, 92–5
    bonding or insurance
        alternative security allowed by rule, 26–9
    conversion of licenses, 436B–15.5
    criminal history record checks
        see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
disciplinary actions against licensees
    advisory committees, 26–9
    hearings, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
    reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
fees
    conversion of licenses, 436B–15.5
    deposit, 436B–15
    inactive status, 436B–13.3
    reactivation of license, 436B–13.3
    reciprocal license, 436B–14.7
health department licenses and permits, 321–11.5
inactive status
    conditions for reactivation, 436B–13.3
    permitted, 436B–13.3
    rules, 436B–13.3
military education, training, or service, 436B–14.8
reciprocal disciplinary action, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5
reciprocity for military spouse
    license, 436B–14.7
reciprocity for nonresident military spouse
    experience requirements, 436B–14.6
renewal of licenses  
  date changed by rule, 26–9  
  extension or restoration for military personnel on active duty and deployment, 436B–14.5, 464–9  
revocation, suspension, or denial of license  
  child support debt, 436B–19.5  
  reactivation of license, 436B–13.3  
revocation, suspension, or other action by another state, 448–26, 453–8.6, 457–12.5, 461–21.5  
  rules  
    department powers and duties, 26–9  
    inactive status, 436B–13.3  
    trade, vocational, and technical schools, 302A–425  
Professional employer organizations  
  see EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Respiratory therapists  
  see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS  
Taxation  
  general excise taxes, 237–13  
Tour activity providers and activity desks  
  see TOURISM  
Veterinary technicians  
  see VETERINARIANS  
PROPERTY  
  Disclaimer of property interests  
    see DECEDENTS' ESTATES  
  Property right in commercial use of person's name or likeness  
    see PUBLICITY RIGHTS  
Value of property  
  probate code, 560:2–207, 208, 560:3–906  
PROPERTY DAMAGE  
  Agriculture  
    criminal offenses, 708–820, 821, 822  
    crop damage liability, 141–8  
    valuation of property, 708–820, 821, 822  
  Airports  
    special facility lease insurance, 261–54  
  Arson  
    first degree offense  
      class A felony, 708–8251  
      elements of offense, 708–8251  
    fourth degree offense  
      elements of offense, 708–8254  
      misdemeanor, 708–8254  
    liability for costs to control fire, 706–606.2  
    second degree offense  
      class B felony, 708–8252  
      elements of offense, 708–8252  
    third degree offense  

768
class C felony, 708–8253  
elements of offense, 708–8253  
Computer damage or modification, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6  
Criminal property damage  
aggravated criminal property damage  
   elements of offense, 708–823.5  
   misdemeanor, 708–823.5  
court jurisdiction, 571–14  
domestic abuse  
   concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14  
   insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27  
money laundering  
   see MONETARY LAUNDERING  
   repeat offenders, 706–606.5, 708–803, 823.5  
Graffiti  
   penalties, 708–823.6  
Hate crimes  
   see HATE CRIMES  
Repeat offenders, 708–823.5  
Schools  
   liability of parent or guardian, 302A–1133.5  
Volunteers  
   liability, 662D–2, 3  

PROSTITUTION  
   Actions  
      abatement of nuisance  
      see NUISANCES  
   Arrest record  
      vacate conviction, 712–1209.6  
   Coercion into prostitution  
      definitions, 663J–2  
      evidence, 663J–4  
      short title, 663J–1  
   Counseling and intervention  
      sentences, 712–1200  
   Counties  
      ordinances, 712–1207  
   Deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4  
   Electronic eavesdropping  
      investigation of sex trafficking, 803–44  
   Habitual solicitation of prostitution  
      deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4  
   Human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5  
   Minors, 712–1200  
   Money laundering  
      see MONETARY LAUNDERING  
   Places of prostitution  
      advancing prostitution, 712–1203  
   Police  
      exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712–1209.1
Promoting prostitution
  class B felony, 712–1203
  human trafficking victim services fee, 706–650.5
repeat offenders
  sentencing, 706–606.6
  vacating conviction, 712–1209.6
Prostitution-free zones, 712–1207
Repeat offenders
  sentencing, 706–606.6
Sentences
  repeat offenders, 706–606.6
  street solicitation, 712–1207
Sex trafficking
  class A felony, 712–1202
Sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution
  actions, 663J–3, 5
  criminal forfeitures, 712A–4
  damages, 663J–5
  electronic eavesdropping, 803–44
  joinder of parties, 663J–6
  limitation of actions, 663J–7
  other remedies apply, 663J–9
  stays, 663J–8
Solicitation near schools or parks
  deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
  elements of offense, 712–1209
Solicitation of a minor for prostitution
  deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
  elements of offense, 712–1209.1
  repeat offenders
    sentencing, 706–606.6
Street solicitation of prostitution
  deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
  elements of offense, 712–1207
Travel agencies
  promoting travel for prostitution
    elements of offense, 712–1208
    penalties, 468L–7.5, 712–1208
Vacating conviction, 712–1209.6
Waikiki
  county ordinances, 712–1207
  curfew, 712–1207
  street solicitation, 712–1207
Wiretapping
  investigation of sex trafficking, 803–44

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
  Gun violence protective orders
    see FIREARMS

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Actions
    immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Advance mental health care directives
    see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Confidential information
    child abuse disclosure, 587A–22
Education and training
    continuing education, 465–11
Emergency assistance
    disaster response personnel, 321–23, 23.3
Licenses
    continuing education, 465–11
Marriage and family therapists
    see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Medicaid
    overpayment recovery, 346–59.6, 59.7
Mental health counselors
    see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Prisons and prisoners
    fees for services, 353–13.1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Definitions, 94–1.1
Fees
    assessment, 94–8
    state archives preservation fee, 94–8
Film and audiovisual materials, 304A–1864
Funds
    state archives preservation and long-term access special fund, 94–8
State archives preservation and long-term access special fund
    deposits and uses, 94–8
    established, 94–8
    fees, 94–8
State archivist
    duties, 94–1.2

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Actions
    medicaid overpayment recovery, 346–59.7
Adult residential care homes
    extended or expanded care homes, 346–53.4
Allowances
    advisory council, 346–14.5
Appropriations
    temporary assistance to needy families program, 346–51.5, 53.2
Attorney's fees
    claims reimbursement, 346–37
Blind persons
    income disregards, 346–29
Burial
    claims against estates, 560:3–805
Child abuse and neglect
  child welfare services, 346–1
  definitions, 346–1
  powers of department, 346–14
  record checks of child care programs and facilities, 346–152.5, 154
Child care subsidies
  criminal history and child abuse and adult abuse perpetrator record checks, 346–152.5
  defined, 346–151
  eligibility, 346–151
Child support
  disclosure of information, 346–10
Correctional institutions
  reports on imprisoned persons, 353–12.5
Counties
  homeless facilities, 346–375
Death benefits, 346–15
Debit or benefit transfer cards
  definitions, 708–800
  fraudulent encoding, 708–8100.5
  fraudulent use, 346–34, 708–8100
  theft or forgery, 708–8102
  unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5
Definitions, 346–43.5, 361
Dental insurers
  exemption for federally funded programs, 432G–18
Disabled persons
  allowances, 346–71
  income disregards, 346–29
  vocational rehabilitation, 346–71
Drugs
  preauthorization exemptions, 346–351, 352
  psychotropic drugs, 346–59.9
Eligibility
  breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
  child care subsidies, 346–151
  children's health insurance programs, 346–59.4
  disqualification, 346–29, 53.3
  drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
  generally, 346–1
  immigrant and Pacific island resident children, 346–59.4
  income
    family self-sufficiency escrow accounts, 346–28.5, 29
    individual development account assets disregarded, 257–7
    not affected by real property transfer on death deed, 527–12
  pregnant immigrant women, 346–70
  prisoners, 353–12.5
  residency, 346–29
Emergency shelters
  facility requirements, 346–374.5
Employment
  employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
first-to-work program
   eligibility, 346–261
   establishment, 346–261
   rules, 346–261
public works projects
   rules, 346–14
transition programs
   educational financial aid, 346–68
   safety net program, 346–69
Families with minor children
   allowances, 346–53
   eligibility, 346–1
   income disregards, 346–29
   minor dependents defined, 346–1
Families without minor children
   advisory council, 346–14.5
   allowances, 346–53, 71
   applications, 346–72
   eligibility, 346–71
   general assistance, 346–71
   rules, 346–71
Family self-sufficiency escrow accounts
   income disregards in determining eligibility for assistance, 346–28.5, 29
Federal aid
   drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
Financial assistance
   advisory council, 346–14.5
   bridge to hope program, 346–68
   educational financial aid, 346–68
   keeping hope alive program, 346–69
   lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
   safety net, 346–69
Food distribution program
   sale or trade by recipient, 346–34
Food stamps
   drug felony conviction disqualification waiver, 346–53.3
   healthy food incentive program, 141–13
   lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
   repayment for overissue
      unemployment compensation withholding, 383–163, 163.7
Fraud
   assistance from two or more states, 346–29
   health plans, 346–59.5
   misrepresenting residence, 346–29
Fugitives
   access to department records, 346–10
   denial of assistance, 346–29
General assistance
   advisory council, 346–14.5
   disabled persons, 346–71
   households without minor dependents, 346–71
income disregards, 346–29
Health maintenance organizations
    contract compliance, 346–59.5
Hearings
    federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics, 346–53.65
    medicaid overpayment recovery, 346–59.7
    temporary assistance to needy families program expenditures, 346–53.2
Homeless assistance
    abuse of assistance, 346–368
    audits, 346–371
    bar to participation and assistance, 346–368
    chronically homeless individuals
        housing first programs, 346–378
    conflicts of law, 346–373
    construction of provisions, 346–373
    cooperation or assistance between donors and agencies, 346–372
    definitions, 346–361
    donors
        definitions, 346–361
        exemptions from liability, 346–363
    exemption from taxes and fees, 346–369
housing first programs
    establishment, 346–378
    scope of services, 346–378
interagency council on homelessness, 346–381
outreach programs for unsheltered homeless, 346–374
powers of department, 346–362, 376
priorities in providing assistance, 346–367
provider agencies
    contracts, 346–365
    definitions, 346–361
    donations to agencies, 346–363
    exemptions from taxes and fees, 346–369
    financial audits, 346–371
    payments, 346–374
    qualifications and selection, 346–365
    volunteer labor and services, 346–370
    when assistance shall begin, 346–366
rules
    adoption, 346–362
    eligibility, 346–367
    evictions, 346–368
    provider agencies, 346–365
    time limits, 346–366
savings accounts for tenants, 346–374
shelter facilities
    definitions, 346–361
    donation of materials and services, 346–363
    eligibility for assistance, 346–367
    eviction, 346–368
    exemption from taxes and fees, 346–369
house rules, 346–368
inspections, 346–363
public lands, 346–364
shelter stipends, 346–374
temporary emergency shelters, 346–374.5, 375
volunteer labor and services by tenants, 346–370
when assistance shall begin, 346–366
standards and criteria, 346–367
Human services department
advisory council, 346–14.5
Immigrants
medical assistance to minors, 346–59.4
pregnant women eligible for medical assistance, 346–70
Income
employed persons eligible for medical assistance, 346–29.3
family self-sufficiency escrow accounts, 346–28.5, 29
income disregards, 346–28.5, 29
resource retention requirements, 346–29
Insurance
children’s health insurance programs
funding, 328L–2
state’s right to third party payment, 431L–2.5
Liens
presumptions, 346–29.5
Medical assistance
ambulance services, 346–48
breast and cervical cancer, 346–59.2
case management services by public health nurses, 321–431
case management services for medically fragile children, 321–432
children’s health insurance programs
funding, 328L–2
immigrant children, 346–59.4
Pacific island citizens, 346–59.4
contract enforcement, 346–59.5
critical access hospitals, 346–1, 59
eligibility
employed persons, 346–29.3
income and assets, 346–28.5, 29
rules, 346–29
emergency medical services, 346–48
exemption from mandatory insurance benefits coverage, 431:10A–602, 432:1–610, 432D–23.6
home care services, 346D–1.5
insurance contractors
financial audits and report, 103F–107
lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
long-term care
allowances, 346–53
hospital and non-hospital reimbursement equity, 346D–1.5
presumption that recipient cannot be discharged and return home, 346–29.5
medically fragile children, 321–431, 432
medically necessary foods, 346–67
monitoring provider performance, 346–59.5
overdose prevention medication coverage, 329E–4
overpayment recovery
  appeals, 346–59.7
  authorization, 346–59.6
  generally, 346–59.6
  income tax refund withholding, 231–51
  judgments, 346–59.7
pregnant immigrant women, 346–70
prescription drugs, see Drugs, above
prisoners, 353–12.5
private insurance enrollment or claims
  member list reports, 431L–2.5
  state reimbursements, 431L–2.5
Medical care providers
  claim processing errors, 346–59.6
  critical access hospitals, 346–1, 59
  federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics
    appeals, 346–53.65
    clinic visits, 346–53.64
    generally, 346–53.6
    medicaid state plan, 346–53.61
    payment methodology, 346–53.62
    scope of services, 346–53.63
  health plans, 346–59.5
  incorrect payment, 346–59.6
  ineligible providers, 346–59.6
long-term care
  hospital and non-hospital reimbursement equity, 346D–1.5
monitoring provider performance, 346–59.5
non-covered services or drugs, 346–59.6
overpayment recovery
  appeals, 346–59.7
  authorization, 346–59.6
  generally, 346–59.6
  income tax refund withholding, 231–51
  judgments, 346–59.7
preauthorization for services
  exemption for certain prescription drugs, 346–351, 352
public health nurses, 321–1.7, 431
  services without authorization, 346–59.6
Notice
  third party claim reimbursements, 346–37
Parole violators
  access to department records, 346–10
  denial of assistance, 346–29
Payments
  abandonment of transfer accounts, 346–39.5
  death of recipient, 346–37, 39.5
  debit cards, 346–34

776
electronic funds transfers, 346–34
long-term care, 346D–1.5
overpayment reimbursements
  claims against recipient's estate, 346–37
  electronic benefit transfer account offsets, 346–39.5
  food stamps, 383–163, 163.7
  medicaid, 346–59.6, 59.7
  reversion to the state, 346–39.5
  unclaimed balances in accounts, 346–39.5
Penalties
  health plans, 346–59.5
Records
  disclosure of information, 346–10
Reports
  breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
  employers of medical assistance recipients, 346–29.3
  housing first programs, 346–378
  lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
  medicaid fee schedule and appropriation request, 346–59
  psychotropic medications, 346–59.9
  temporary assistance to needy families program, 346–51.5
Rules
  bridge to hope program, 346–68
  criminal history record checks, 346–97
  health plan contract compliance, 346–59.5
homeless assistance
  adoption, 346–362
  eligibility, 346–367
  evictions, 346–368
  provider agencies, 346–365
  shelter stipends, 346–374
  time limit on assistance, 346–366
  lien on property of recipient, 346–29.5
medical assistance to pregnant women, 346–70
medical care payments, 346–59
medically necessary foods, 346–67
minor dependents, 346–1
Temporary assistance to needy families
  eligibility, 346–53, 53.3
  funding, 346–53.2
  program goals and achievements, 346–51.5
  public input on program expenditures, 346–51.5, 53.2

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Air pollution
  indoor air quality, 321–412, 413
Animal industry or quarantine facilities
  lease or rental of unused facilities, 142–3.5
Construction and maintenance
  state building code
    see BUILDING CODES
Disabled persons
   applicability, 103–50
   design standards, 103–50, 348F–3
   plan review fees, 103–50
   report, 103–50
   requirements, 103–50
   rules, 103–50, 348F–6
Elections
   campaigning activities at Washington Place prohibited, 84–13.5
Energy conservation
   benchmarks, 196–30
   definitions, 196–11
   life-cycle cost analysis, 196–19
   performance and service contracts, 196–21, 22, 30
   procurement standards, 103D–410, 196–9, 23
   retrofitting, 36–41, 196–21, 30
Landscaping
   Hawaiian plants used, 103D–408
Parking
   concessions to operate, 102–1
   spaces reserved for electric vehicles, 291–71
Renovations
   state facility agreements, 26–6
   state facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
Routine repair and maintenance funding needs
   see BUDGETS
Sale and lease back
   state facility agreements, 26–6
   state facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
Smoking
   prohibited, 328J–2
State facility agreements
   definitions, 26–6
   requirements, 26–6
State facility renovation partnership program
   definitions, 107D–1
   established, 107D–2
   public lands law, conflicts with, 107D–2
   rules, 107D–2
   special fund, 107D–2
Unused or underutilized facilities
   reports, 302D–35
Washington Place
   election activities prohibited, 84–13.5
   management, 26–6
   trust fund, 26–6

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Actions
   indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
   public works employee wages, 104–28
Actions by and against the state
  indemnification of state agency, 103D–713

Appeals
  public works employee wages, 104–26

Bids and bidding
  debarment or suspension of contractors, 103D–702, 104–24
  energy performance contracts, 36–42
  purchases of service, 103F–402

Business, economic development, and tourism department
  capital access program, 211D–2

Contract specifications
  hours and working conditions of employees, 103–55.5
  Definitions, 103–1.5

Disabled persons
  building designs to consider needs, 103–50
  instructional materials, 103–72
  purchase of goods and services preferences, 103D–1009, 1010

Disclosures
  vendors and awards, 36–2.5

Education department
  school construction, renovation, or repair, 36–35, 36
  transportation of students, 302A–407

Elections
  campaign contributions by contractors, 11–355

Emergency management
  powers of governor or mayor, 127A–12
  Energy performance contracts, 36–42

False claims on government contracts and programs
  see ACTIONS

Federal aid
  indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5

Ferry system, 268–2.5

Fleet vehicle performance contracts, 36–42

Grants and purchases of service
  see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Hawaii community development authority
  special facility leases, 206E–182, 184

Hawaii residents employed on construction project
  applicability, 103B–2
  conflict with federal law, 103B–4
  definitions, 103B–1
  employing alien workforce, 444–17
  exempt projects, 103B–2
  requirements, 103B–3
  sanctions for violations, 103B–3
  subcontractors, 103B–2

Hawaii technology development corporation
  management and operation, 206M–3.4, 64

Hearings
  wage and hour violations, 104–24
Irrigation projects
  private contracts for operation and maintenance, 168–2, 5

Landscaping
  Hawaiian plants used, 103D–408

Libraries
  book selection and acquisition, 312–3.9

Mental health
  forensic facility construction or expansion, 334–2.7
  private facilities and services, 334–2.5

Natural energy laboratory authority
  concessions and tour-related activities, 227D–2

Notice
  wage and hour violations, 104–24

Parent and child
  parental preferences, 577–7.5

Payment for goods and services
  procurement cards, 103–10
  tax clearance requirement, 103D–328

Preferences
  public works projects, 103–55.6
  recycled oil, 103D–1303
  rehabilitation programs, 103D–1009, 1010
  residents, 103D–1008
  tax adjustment for out-of-state bidders, 103D–1008

Prisons and prisoners
  interstate compacts, 355D–5
  private prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36

Privatization of government functions
  harbor construction or improvements, 200–2.5, 19, 266–19.5
  managed competition process
    counties, 46–36
    implementation, 89A–1
    office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1
  private prisons, 353–16.35, 16.36

Public works projects
  apprenticeship agreements, 103–55.6
  compliance with state tax, labor, and business registration laws, 103D–310
  cost reduction incentives, 103D–411
  debarment or suspension of contractors, 103D–702, 104–24
  design-build method proposals, 103D–303
  energy efficiency standards, 103D–410, 196–9, 23
  energy performance contracts, 196–21, 30
  failure to complete work, 103D–703.5
  harbor construction or improvements, 200–2.5, 19, 266–19.5
  performance and payment bonds, 103D–703.5
  pollution control requirements, 103D–409
  private construction project leased to state or county, 104–2.5
  records
    examination, 104–3, 22
    wages and payroll, 104–3, 22
    resident preference, 103D–1008
state building code
   see BUILDING CODES
violations
   appeals, 104–23
   notice, 104–23
   wages and payroll, 104–3, 22
   waiver prohibited, 104–2.7
Records
   public works employee wages, 104–2.5
Research corporation of the University of Hawaii
   exemption from requirements, 304A–112, 3005
Resident contractors
   preferences, 103D–1008
   tax clearance, 103D–328
Rules
   adoption, 103–11
   disabled person's access to public buildings, 103–50
Taxation
   collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26
   compliance with tax laws, 103D–310
   tax clearance
      election precinct officials, 11–5
      requirement, 103–53, 103D–328
      waivers, 103–53, 103D–328
Tourism
   convention center, 201B–7.5
   tourism authority
      actions, 201B–15
      audits, 23–13
      exemption from bidding, etc., 201B–12
      powers, 201B–3, 7
      reports, 201B–16
University of Hawaii
   see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Water resources
   recycled or reclaimed water, 269–1

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
   Appointment, 334–126
   Assisted community treatment
      appointment, 334–126
      indigent person's right to counsel, 802–1

PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
   Actions
      against authority, 356D–18
      appeal of evictions, 356D–66, 67, 96, 97
   Administration
      board of directors
         established, 356D–3
         financial disclosures, 84–17
members, 356D–3
resident advisory board member, 356D–6
establishment, 356D–2
executive director, 356D–2
exercise of powers through agents, 356D–10
gifts to authority, 356D–4
placement within human services department, 26–14, 356D–2
resident advisory boards, 356D–5, 6
staff, 356D–2
volunteers, 356D–4

Alcoholic beverages
 consumption or possession in common areas of housing project prohibited, 281–78

Commercial and industrial property development, 356D–11

Contracts
costs of development exceeding available funds, 356D–12
development of projects, 356D–17
federal government contracts, 356D–16
mixed use development rights, 356D–11
mortgage subordinated to contracts, 356D–19
powers of authority, 356D–4
remedies of obligees, 356D–18

Counties
cooperative agreements, 356D–9, 120
drinking water, 356D–106
funding projects, 356D–47
garbage and trash disposal, 356D–105
low-income housing projects, 356D–47
payments to counties, 356D–101, 102
powers generally, 356D–103
services by counties, 356D–102, 104
traffic control, 356D–107

Definitions
common areas, 356D–6.5
eviction from federal projects, 356D–91
eviction from state projects, 356D–61
generally, 356D–1
government assistance program, 356D–11
housing projects, 356D–41
liens, 356D–51
party, 356D–61
rent supplement program, 356D–152, 153
smoking, 356D–6.5
state low-income housing project, 356D–61
tenant, 356D–61

Discrimination
prohibited, 356D–7

Drugs
distribution of controlled substances in public housing prohibited, 712–1249.6

Elder housing
closed areas, 356D–6.7
definitions, 356D–1
eligibility, 356D–1, 71
evictions, see Evictions, below
exemption from landlord tenant regulations, 521–7
experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
live-in aides, 356D–1, 71
powers of authority, 356D–80
revolving fund, 356D–72
smoking
  grounds for eviction, 356D–92
  prohibition, 356D–6.5
tenant selection, 356D–71
trespassing signs, 356D–6.7
Establishment, 356D–2
Evictions
  eviction from federal projects
    appeals, 356D–96, 97
    definitions, 356D–91
    eviction board, 356D–93
    failure to pay rent or maintain unit, 356D–92
    felony convictions, 356D–92
    grievance hearings, 356D–93
    grounds for eviction
      curable grounds, 356D–94
      enumerated, 356D–92
    judicial review, 356D–96, 97
    notice
      delinquent rental payments, 356D–92
      grievance hearings, 356D–93
      order of eviction, 356D–94
    order of eviction, 356D–94
    powers of authority, 356D–92
    procedures, 356D–92
    removal of persons and property, 356D–94
    rights of tenants, 356D–92
    rules, 356D–94, 98
    service of order or notice, 356D–95
    smoking, 356D–92
    stay of enforcement, 356D–96
    video conferencing of hearings, 356D–93
    violation of lease or rules, 356D–92
    writ of possession, 356D–94
  eviction from state projects
    appeals, 356D–66, 67
    definitions, 356D–61
    eviction board, 356D–63
    failure to pay rent or maintain unit, 356D–62
    grievance hearings, 356D–63
    grounds for eviction
      curable grounds, 356D–64
      enumerated, 356D–62
    judicial review, 356D–66, 67
notice
- delinquent rental payments, 356D–62
- order of eviction, 356D–64
- order of eviction, 356D–64
- powers of authority, 356D–62
- procedures, 356D–62
- removal of persons and property, 356D–64
- rights of tenants, 356D–62
- rules, 356D–64, 68
- service of order or notice, 356D–65
- smoking, 356D–62
- stay of enforcement, 356D–66
- video conferencing of hearings, 356D–63
- violation of lease or rules, 356D–62
- writ of possession, 356D–64

Experimental and demonstration projects
generally, 356D–11

Fair housing laws, 356D–7

Federal projects and assistance
administration, 356D–13
- contracts with federal government, 356D–16
- cooperative agreements, 356D–9
- development of federal land, 356D–11
- entry and inspections, 356D–33
- federal aid, 356D–14, 16
- housing choice voucher program, 356D–13.5
- purchase of federal projects, 201H–73
- rent
  - delinquent accounts, 356D–32
  - rates, 356D–31
- resident advisory boards
  - established, 356D–5
  - representation on board of directors, 356D–6
- tenants
  - eligibility, 356D–31
  - evictions, see Evictions, above
  - failure to pay rent, 356D–32
  - selection, 356D–31

Funds
- audits and reports, 356D–20
- elder housing revolving fund, 356D–72
- federal housing programs, 356D–14
- investment of reserves, 356D–25
- low-income housing revolving fund, 356D–45
- public housing revolving fund, 356D–28
- security for funds deposited, 356D–26

Garbage and refuse disposal
- services by counties, 356D–102, 104, 105

General obligation bonds
- arbitrage provisions, 356D–27

Gifts
acceptance of, 356D–4

Hearings
- eviction from federal housing projects, 356D–93
- eviction from state housing projects, 356D–63
- federal low-income housing, 356D–33
- state low-income housing, 356D–46
- video conferencing of eviction hearings, 356D–63, 93

Homeless assistance
see also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
- shelter facilities
  - decommissioned public housing units, 356D–44

Housing choice voucher program
- legal nonconforming dwelling units, 46–15.21
- terms and conditions, 356D–13.5

Housing projects
- administration, 356D–44
- alcoholic beverages
  - consumption or possession in common areas prohibited, 281–78
- closed areas, 356D–6.7
- construction and maintenance
  - contracts, 356D–17
  - costs exceeding available funds, 356D–12
  - experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
  - wages of laborers and mechanics, 356D–16
- conveyance or transfer
  - quitclaim deeds, 356D–29
- cooperative agreements, 356D–9, 47
- county services, 356D–102, 104
- criminal trespass, 708–814
- decommissioned projects used for emergency or transitional shelters, 356D–44
- delinquent accounts, 356D–45.5
- entry and inspection, 356D–33, 46
- exemption from landlord tenant regulations, 521–7
- garbage and trash disposal, 356D–105
- generally, 356D–4
- government assistance programs, 356D–11
- investigations, 356D–33, 46
- low-income housing revolving fund
  - established, 356D–45
  - uses, 356D–45
- mortgage subordinated to contracts, 356D–19
- possessory actions, 356D–18
- powers of housing authority, 356D–50
- public housing agencies, tax exemptions, 356D–7.5
- public-private partnerships
  - agreements, 356D–12.5
  - annual report, 356D–12.5
- rent
  - failure or refusal to pay rent, 356D–52
  - federal housing projects, 356D–31, 32
liens, see Lien for rent and charges, below
rates, 356D–43
revenue bonds
   generally, 356D–21
   issuance, 356D–21
   sale, 356D–22
smoking
   grounds for eviction, 356D–62, 92
   prohibition, 356D–6.5
tenants
   abandoned property, 356D–56.1
   elder housing, 356D–71
   eligibility, 356D–42, 71
   federal housing projects, 356D–31
   grounds for eviction, 356D–62, 92
   selection, 356D–42, 71
   smoking prohibition, 356D–6.5
traffic control, 356D–107
trespassing signs, 356D–6.7
water systems, 356D–106
Human services department
   administration of housing authority, 26–14, 356D–2
Landlord-tenant regulations
   exemption, 521–7
Lien for rent and charges
   definitions, 356D–51
   evictions, 356D–64, 94
   expenses of notice and sale, 356D–53
   failure or refusal to pay rent or charges, 356D–52
   foreclosure, 356D–53
   generally, 356D–52
   notice of sale of property, 356D–53
   prior contracts and actions, 356D–55, 58
   priority of liens, 356D–59
   rights of authority, 356D–52, 60
   sale of personal property, 356D–53
   seizure of property, 356D–52, 54
   surplus proceeds of sale, 356D–53, 57
Low and moderate income housing
   experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
Motor vehicles
   traffic control in projects, 356D–107
Notice
   abandoned property, 356D–56.1
   eviction from federal projects, 356D–92, 93, 94
   eviction from state projects, 356D–62, 63, 64
   housing liens, 356D–53
Powers and duties
   authority-county cooperation, 356D–120
   contracts, 356D–17
   cooperative agreements, 356D–9
delegation of duties, 356D–10
development of property, 356D–11, 12
elder housing, 356D–80
federal low income housing, 356D–33, 40
generally, 356D–4
housing liens, 356D–60
investment of money, 356D–25
procurement of goods and services, 356D–17
real property, 356D–8
rent supplement program, 356D–160
state low income housing, 356D–50
Public improvements and facilities
  cooperative agreements, 356D–9
  county services, 356D–102, 104
  garbage and trash disposal, 356D–105
Public lands
  acquisition, exchange, etc., 356D–8, 9, 15
  exemption from public land laws, 171–2
Real property
  acquisition, use, or disposition, 356D–8, 9, 15
  eminent domain powers, 356D–15
  powers of authority, 356D–8
  quitclaim deeds, 356D–29
Rent supplement program
  amounts, 356D–151, 154
  eligibility, 356D–153, 155
  housing owner
    eligibility, 356D–152
  powers of authority, 356D–151, 160
  preferences, 356D–153
  rules, 356D–156
  time period to obtain qualified rental dwelling, 356D–151.5
Reports
  annual reports, 356D–20
  civil service exempt employees, 356D–2
Revenue bonds
  covenants in bonds, 356D–24
  fiscal agent, 356D–23
  interest rate, 356D–22
  issuance, 356D–21
  price, 356D–22
  sale, 356D–22
  security for funds, 356D–26
  trustee, 356D–23
  trust indenture, 356D–24
Rules
  adoption, 356D–4
  eviction from federal housing projects, 356D–94, 98
  eviction from state housing projects, 356D–64, 68
  federal programs administration, 356D–13
  mixed use development rights, 356D–11
rent supplement program, 356D–151, 153, 154, 156
resident advisory boards, 356D–5
smoking prohibition, 356D–6.5
state housing projects, 356D–44
tenant selection, 356D–42
Streets and roads
cooperative agreements, 356D–9
county services, 356D–102, 104
traffic control, 356D–107
Taxation
exemptions on income and obligations, 356D–7.5
Teachers housing
experimental and demonstration projects, 356D–11
Tenant hire program
civil service exemptions, 76–16
Veterans housing
definitions, 356D–41
eligibility, 356D–41
preferences, 356D–42
Volunteers
use of, 356D–4

PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Actions
infringement of rights, 482P–6
Applicability
exemptions, 482P–7
generally, 482P–2
Cultural, educational, or public interest uses, 482P–7
Death of individual or personality
continuation of property rights, 482P–2, 4
rights become part of estate, 482P–8
transfer or bequest of rights, 482P–2, 3
Definitions, 482P–1
De minimis or incidental use, 482P–7
 Destruction of materials that infringe on rights, 482P–6
Domicile, 482P–2
Heirs and successors
expiration of exclusive right, 482P–4
generally, 482P–3
rights, 482P–3
Impoundment of materials that infringe on rights, 482P–6
Infringement of rights
damages, 482P–6
exempt uses, 482P–7
injunctions and restraining orders, 482P–6
prohibited acts, 482P–5
remedies, 482P–6
what constitutes infringement, 482P–5
Property rights
continuation after death of person, 482P–2, 4
exclusive right, 482P–4
presumptions, 482P–8
rights of individual or personality, 482P–2

Registration
expiration and renewal, 482P–4.5
false or fraudulent registration, 482P–8
procedures, 482P–4.5
registration of publicity rights, 482P–8

Transfer, assignment, or license of rights
Generally, 482P–3

PUBLIC LANDS
Accreted lands, 171–2

Acquisition of lands
acceptance by legislature of land dedication, 171–30
appraisals, 173A–4.5
educational purposes, 302A–1506.2
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–13, 33
public housing authority, 356D–15
resource value lands, 173A–4.5
state parks, 184–3.5

Actions
development without permit or approvals, 607–25

Agricultural land
county approval of development, 166E–10
development, 166E–10
eligibility, 166E–8
exemption from statutes, ordinances, and rules, 166E–10
foreclosure of mortgage loan, 166E–13
important agricultural lands designation, 205–44.5

leases
agriculture department duties, 166E–4, 5
assignment or transfer, 171–36
authority and procedure, 166E–8, 9
cancellation, 166E–13
extension and modification, 171–36
jurisdiction, 166E–12
lease rent, 166E–11
qualifications and eligibility, 166E–8
security interest, 166E–13
terms and conditions, 166E–11
transfers, 166E–13
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
minimum economic unit, 166E–8
pastures, 171–36
roads and infrastructure, 166E–10
transfer to agriculture department
authorization, 166E–3
definitions, 166E–2
existing lessees and permittees, 166E–4, 5
important agricultural lands, 141–1, 171–3
legislative findings, 166E–1
management of lands, 166E–3
operating expenses, 166E–7
permitted uses, 166E–3
purpose, 166E–1
rules, 166E–6
special fund, 166E–7
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Animal industry or quarantine facilities
lease or rental, 142–3.5
Applicants for public lands
business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6, 192
Appraisals
arbitration, 171–17
business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6, 193
mediation, 171–17
resource value lands, 173A–4.5
Auctions
business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6, 193
Beaches
accreted lands, 171–2
Boundaries
minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13
Commercial uses
lessees within last ten years of lease terms, 171–41.6, 193
nature tourism activities, 195D–23
request for interest, 171–41.6, 193
Community development authority
special facility leases, 206E–182, 184
Counties
mass transit project
air rights, 171–2
Definitions
improvements, 171–41.6
Education department
acquisition for educational purposes, 302A–1506.2
exemption, 171–2
transfer to school facilities agency, 302A–1705
Encroachment
minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13
Exchanges
housing projects, 201H–13, 356D–8
legislative approval, 171–50.2
Fees
deposit of fees, 171–19
industrial parks, 171–143
Ferry system
Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
Forests
harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4

Funds
land conservation fund, 173A–5
special land and development fund
deposits, 190D–33, 237D–6.5
uses of fund, 190D–33, 198D–2, 237D–6.5

Geothermal resources
promoting and developing, 226–18

Gift
sale or gift of public lands, 171–64.7

Health department
Waimano ridge lands
restrictions on use, 171–64.5

Hilo community economic district
definitions, 171–191
leases
costs and expenses, 171–192
duties of board, 171–192, 193
duties of lessees, 171–192
extensions, 171–192
generally, 171–192
notices, 171–193
request for interest
notices, 171–193
qualifications, 171–193

Homeless shelters, 346–364

Homestead leases
land trusts, 171–99
mortgages, 171–99

Housing finance and development corporation
acquisition, use, or disposition of lands, 201H–13, 33
development of lands, 201H–12

Improvements
business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6, 192

Industrial parks
air quality monitoring, 342B–18, 19
bonds
payment of debt service, 171–19
special facility revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
fees and charges, 171–19
Hawaii technology development corporation
revenue bonds, 206M–42, 45
special facility leases, 206M–43, 44

Industrial uses
lessees within last ten years of lease terms, 171–41.6, 193

Land dedication
acceptance by legislature, 171–30

Leases
agricultural lands transferred to agriculture department, 166E–4, 5
animal industry or quarantine facilities, 142–3.5
business, commercial, and industrial uses, 171–41.6, 192
coastal lands, 171–154, 155
educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5
end of lease terms
duties of board, 171–41.6, 192
improvements upon expiration of lease, 171–41.6, 192
new leases, 171–41.6, 193
request for interest, 171–41.6, 193
extension and modification, 171–36, 95.1
governments, agencies, and utilities, 171–95.1
legislative authorization, 171–53
Maui regional system facilities, 323F–54, 55
public library land pilot program, 312–11
renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
rent
deposit, 171–19
restrictions
modification, 171–36
school facilities agency, 302A–1705
small boat harbors, 200–2.5, 2.6
special facilities, 206E–182, 184
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Legislature
exemptions from authorization requirements, 171–53
sale or gift of lands, 171–64.7
Libraries
leasing of public library land pilot program, 312–11
Livestock
withdrawal or taking of leased land
compensation, 171–37.5
Mass transit project
air rights, 171–2
Mediation
appraisal disputes, 171–17
Mortgages
homestead leases, 171–99
Notice
business, commercial, and industrial lands, 171–41.6
request for interest, 171–41.6, 193
Waimano ridge lands uses, 171–64.5
Pastures
lease restrictions, 171–36
Permits
agricultural lands transferred to agriculture department, 166E–4, 5
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Private lands
conveyance of land title, 171–30
Public housing authority
acquisition, use, or disposition of lands, 356D–8, 9, 15
exemption, 171–2
Public land trust lands
pro rata portion for 1997 to 1999, 10–13.3
Public purpose
  state parks, 184–3.5
Public utilities
  renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
Records
  appraisals, 173A–4.5
  public access to information, 92J–1
Reports
  resource value lands, 173A–5
Resource value lands
  acquisition
    appraisals, 173A–4.5
    criteria and priorities, 173A–2.6, 5
    funding, 173A–5
    grants to land conservation organizations, 173A–5, 9
    recommendations for actions, 173A–2.5
    review of parcels, 173A–2.5
  appraisals prior to acquisition, 173A–4.5
  conservation easements, 173A–4
land conservation fund
  acquisition of lands, 173A–5
  established, 173A–5
  uses, 173A–5
legacy land conservation commission
  establishment, 173A–2.4
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  members, 173A–2.4
  powers and duties, 173A–2.5
  priorities for acquisitions, 173A–2.6
  rules, 173A–2.4
  training requirement, 10–41
  reports, 173A–5
  rules, 173A–2.4
  Turtle Bay, 173A–13
Sales
  deposit of proceeds, 171–19
  legislative approval, 171–64.7
Schools
  geographically disadvantageous land, 302A–1316
  lease for educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5
  lease of public school land pilot program, 302A–1151.1
  public charter school use, 302D–35
Signs
  warning of danger, 663–52
State facility renovation partnership program
  see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Trespass
  improved state lands, 708–814.7
Turtle Bay
  appraisal and due diligence, 171–173
conservation easement special fund deposits, 171–172
established, 171–172 exemption from central service and administrative service expenses, 171–172
transient accommodations tax revenues, 171–172
payment of debt service, 173A–13
public land leases, 171–174
transient accommodations tax funding, 237D–6.5
University of Hawaii exemption, 171–95.1
Uses
Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5
Violations
administrative penalties, 171–6.4
criminal penalties, 171–31.6
deposit of fines, 171–19
Water rights
deposit of revenues, 171–19

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Arrest records
drug offenses of prospective employees, 78–2.6
Boards and commissions
membership, 78–4
Cafeteria plans
established, 78–30
Child support
access to records, 576D–18
Collective bargaining
charter school employees, 89–10.55
excluded employees
adjustments
appropriation required, 89C–5
authorization, 89C–1
generally, 89C–3, 4
definitions, 89C–1.5
designation, 89C–1.5
experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6
grievances
civil service exempt positions, 89–10.8
performance evaluations and rating, 89–10.8
performance judge, 89–10.8
procedures generally, 89–10.8
health systems corporation employees, 89–8.5
hearings
notice of hearing, 89–5.1
membership dues
discontinue by written notification, 89–4
negotiable items
budget limitations, 89–2, 11
incremental and longevity steps, 89–2
pay ranges, 89–2
repricing, 89–9
university retirement system, 89–9
negotiations
employer representatives, 89–2
new employee orientation, 78–64
office of collective bargaining and managed competition
established, 89A–1
powers and duties, 89A–1
privatization of government functions
counties, 46–36
implementation, 89A–1
smoking, 323F–34
tobacco products and electronic smoking devices use, 323F–34
Criminal history record checks
denial of employment
appeals, 831–3.1
generally, 831–3.1
generally, 78–2.7, 846–2.7
Death
employee on leave, 88–84
leave credits, 78–23
pensions
see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
Definitions, 78–1.5, 32
Discharges
see CIVIL SERVICE, Terminations
Disciplinary actions against employee
workers’ compensation exclusion for mental stress, 386–3
Disrespect of a legislative house, 710–1078
Drugs
drug testing for prospective employees, 78–2.6
Dual public office holding
board or commission membership, 78–4
Emergency management
emergency management reserve corps, 127A–6
emergency workers, 127A–8
Emoluments, 78–65, 84–14.5
Employment qualifications, see Qualifications, below
Exchanges
temporary intergovernmental assignments, 78–27
Health fund
generally
see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
Hours of work
office hours, 78–1.6
Incentive and service awards
policies and procedures, 78–29
Indebtedness to government
disputes, 78–12
Injury on the job
accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
hazardous condition classification, 78–24
vocational rehabilitation, 386–25
In-service training
  asbestos and lead abatement, 342P–8
capital improvement projects, 103–12
domestic abuse prevention, 321–1.3
environmental health, 321–27
fees, 26–5, 78–28
human services department, 346–14
native Hawaiian and Hawaiian rights, 10–41
noise, radiation, and indoor air quality, 342P–7
policies and procedures, 78–28
procurement code, 304A–1352
purchases of service, 103F–103
sanitation branch, 321–27.5
Insurance
  generally
    see EMPLOYER-UNION HEALTH BENEFITS TRUST FUND
Intergovernmental assignments and exchanges
  policies and procedures, 78–27
Layoffs
  see CIVIL SERVICE, Terminations
Leaves of absence
  accidental injury leave, 78–24
  accumulated leave credit on death, 78–23
  appointment to civil service exempt position, 76–30.5
  bone marrow or organ donation, 78–23.6, 398A–2
  collective bargaining negotiable items, 78–23
  death of employee on authorized leave
    death benefits, 88–84, 286
  disaster relief leaves, 78–23.5
  giving up leave credit to repay indebtedness to government, 78–12
  leave sharing program, 78–26
  leave without pay
    disciplinary purposes, 76–45
  liquor commission employees, 281–22
military service
  nonforfeiture for absence, 78–16.6
  pay while on active and inactive duty-training service, 78–16.5
overpayment
  leave taken without sufficient leave credit accumulation, 78–13
parent-teacher conferences, 78–31
sick leave
  collective bargaining, 78–23
  extended leave, 78–26
  injured employee, 78–25
  leave sharing, 78–26
temporary intergovernmental assignments, 78–27
termination of employment
  vacation allowances upon, 78–23
unauthorized absences  
  grounds for resignation or termination, 76–30  
university faculty and staff, 304A–1001  
unpaid leave contributions, 88–45.4  
vacation leave  
  accumulated allowance upon termination or death  
  see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)  
  collective bargaining, 78–23  
  death of employee, 78–23  
  injured employee, 78–25  
  leave sharing, 78–26  
  transfer of leave credits, 78–23  
New employee orientation, 78–64  
Notaries public, 312–21  
Outside employment  
  actions effecting personal gain, 84–10  
  board or commission membership, 78–4  
  county mayors, 78–65  
  emoluments, 78–65, 84–14.5  
  exemptions, 84–10  
  governor, 84–14.5  
Parking  
  fees, 107–11  
  violations, 107–11  
Part-time employees  
  deferred compensation plans  
  see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)  
  health benefits plans, 87A–19  
  pension and retirement, 88–42.5, 43  
  university faculty and lecturers, 88–42.5, 43  
Performance of duties  
  competence and productivity, 76–1  
  emergency management reserve corps, 127A–6  
  experimental modernization projects, 78–3.5, 3.6  
  performance evaluations and rating, 76–41, 89–10.8  
  required to retain employment, 76–27, 41  
  selection and retention of employees, 76–1  
  technology for efficient operation and delivery of services  
  collective bargaining exclusion, 89–9  
  policies, 76–1  
  powers to implement, 78–3.5  
Privatization of government functions  
  managed competition process  
  counties, 46–36  
  implementation, 89A–1  
Protected disclosures  
  notice of rights, 378–70  
Qualifications  
  civil service standards  
    generally, 76–1  
  disqualification from office or employment
controlled substance-related offenses exemption, 78–2.6
criminal convictions, 78–2.8
drug testing for prospective employees, 78–2.6
generally, 76–29
drug testing for prospective employees, 78–2.6
equal opportunity for disabled, 76–1
examinations, 76–18
nondiscrimination, 76–1
probationary period, 76–27
Reciprocal beneficiaries
dehth benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
leaves of absence
certification of conditions, 398–6
family leave, 398–3
notice to employer, 398–5
retirement
county pension systems, 88–189
designation of beneficiary, 88–93
medical care, 88–4, 5
police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88–163
survivor's rights, 88–1
use of government vehicles, 105–2
Records
access for child support enforcement, 576D–18
code of ethics, 84–21, 31
employment, demotions, transfers, and terminations, 76–28
financial disclosures, 84–17, 17.5
retirement system access to records, 88–103.7
roster of civil service employees, 76–13
Recruitment
flexibility, 76–22.5
incentives, 76–23.5
merit principle, 76–1
Removal of persons from office
copyright for crime, 78–2.8, 831–2
police officers, 52D–3.5
Residency requirements
generally, 78–1
state librarian exemption, 312–2.1
waivers, 78–1
Standards for employment, see Qualifications, above
Standards of conduct
actions effecting personal gain
contracts, 84–14, 15
exemptions, 84–10
post employment, 84–18
conflicts of interest
exemptions, 84–10
task force members, 84–13, 14
election activities, 84–13.5
elections commission, 11–8
emoluments and outside employment, 78–65, 84–14.5
ethics commission
    financial disclosures, 84–17
    records
        public records, 84–17
    rules, 84–13
    training courses, 84–43
ethics training courses
    applicability, 84–41
    contents, 84–43
    requirements, 84–42, 43
police officers, 52D–3.5, 16
political activities, 281–22
procurement code, 103D–101
rules, 84–13
violations
    financial disclosures, 84–17
    penalties, 84–39
Telework
    promotion and development, 440G–11.5
Temporary and casual hire employees
defered compensation plans
    see COMPENSATION (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
libraries, 312–3.3
Theft
    embezzlement of public funds
        withholding salary to repay, 78–12
Transportation costs
    pretax program, 78–53
Travel expenses
    payment methods, 78–32
Volunteer services
    American Red Cross disaster relief services, 78–23.5
civil service examination consultants, 76–15
definitions, 662D–1
liability, 662D–2, 3
Whistleblowers protection
    protected disclosures, 378–70

PUBLIC PROPERTY
State buildings
    see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Trespass, 708–814.5, 814.7

PUBLIC RECORDS
Agency rules
    fees for copies, 91–2.5, 5
        internet access, 91–2.6, 3
        legislative auditor's review during postaudits, 23–4
Copies of records
    agency rules, 91–2.5, 2.6, 3
board packets, 92–7.5
informational or educational publications, 91–2.5, 92–21
internet access, 91–2.6, 3
Counties
   electronic format, 46–43
   retention and disposal, 46–43
Deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
Disposition
   legislative records, 94–3
   public employees’ financial disclosures, 84–17.5
Electronic legal materials
   see LAWS
Electronic records
   county records, 46–43
   retention and storage in electronic form
      authorization, 92–29
      disposal of original, 92–31
      electronic copy deemed original, 92–30
      generally, 92–29
   state internet portal
      see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
Ethics commission, 84–17, 97–6
Fees
   generally, 92–21
   rules, 91–2.5, 3, 5
Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
Hawaiian home lands department
   disclosure of records, 92J–1
Hawaii technology development corporation
   trade secrets, 206M–21, 67
Language access
   interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
Lobbyists
   violations, 97–6
Real estate appraisals
   arbitration awards, 466K–6

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Data collection
   incarcerated parents, 353–35
Employees
   correctional health care program, 353C–4.5
   criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
   deaths, 353C–8.5
Federal aid
   reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7
Funds
   federal aid reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7
Job training
   annual report, 202–10
Offender reentry programs
see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Reentry programs
Process servers
  criminal trespass exception, 708–813, 814
Reports
  death of employees and inmates, 353C–8.5
  federal aid reimbursement maximization special fund, 353C–7
  job training programs, 202–10
  mental health services to inmates, 353C–2
  offender rehabilitation and reentry efforts, 353H–9
  sexual assault or harassment of prisoners, 353C–8
  substance abuse testing and treatment, 353G–13
Sheriffs division accreditation, 353C–9

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY TAXES
Auditor reviews
  fraternal benefit societies, 23–74
  mobile telecommunications service providers, 23–74
  nonprofit medical indemnity or hospital service associations, 23–74
  regulatory oversight facilitation, 23–74
  utility companies, 23–74
Call centers
  tax exemption, 239–12
Definitions, 239–22
Exemptions
  call centers, 239–12
  green infrastructure charges, 269–168, 172
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
Payment of tax
  revenue sharing with counties in lieu of property taxes, 239–5, 7
Public utilities
  auditor reviews, 23–74
  payment, 239–7
  real property tax exemption, 239–5
  records and reports, 239–4
Returns
  electronic filing, 231–8.5
Revenue sharing with counties
  allocations, 239–5, 7
  rate of tax, 239–5
  reports, 239–4
Rules
  call centers, 239–12
Telephones
  auditor reviews, 23–74
  mobile telecommunications service, see Wireless telecommunications service providers, below
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
Wireless telecommunications service providers
  applicability, 239–21
  auditor reviews, 23–74
  definitions, 239–22
federal act, 239–23
general excise tax, 237–13
gross income, 239–2
nonseverability, 239–25
place of primary use, 239–24
segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
taxing jurisdiction, 239–24

PUBLIC UTILITIES
Actions
attorney, 28–8.3
consumer advocate, 28–8.3
immunities in placement of fixtures along highways, 264–20
Appeals
contested case proceedings, 269–15.5
judicial review, 269–15.5
motor carriers, 271–32
one call center, 269E–17
orders of commission, 269–15.5
stay of order pending appeal, 269–15.5
Certificates of public convenience and necessity
motor carriers, 271–16
notice, 271G–23.5
water carriers, 271G–23.5
Coal
permits for electricity generation, 342B–36
power purchase agreements, 269–48
Commerce and consumer affairs department
administration, 26–9
Condominiums
metering utilities, 514B–42
Construction or relocation of facilities
damage to underground utilities, see One call center, below
highways and bridges using flexible design standards, 264–20
street or highway projects, 103D–309
Consumer advocate
complaints to commission, 269–55
executive director, 269–51
fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
legal counsel, 28–8.3
underground or overhead electric transmission lines
recommendations, 269–27.6
Contested cases, 269–15.51
Customer-generators, see Net energy metering, below
Definitions
clean energy technology, 269–121
clean energy technology, 269–121
fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4
net energy metering, 269–101
person aggrieved, 174C–12.5, 183C–9, 205–19, 206E–5.6, 269–15.51
renewable portfolio standards, 269–91
wireless telecommunications service, 269–16.93, 586–5.8
wireless telecommunications service provider, 269–16.93, 586–5.8

Electricity consumption reduction
energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
state loans, 201–20

Electricity generated from nonfossil fuels
energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
energy security special fund
established, 201–12.8
fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4
natural energy laboratory
exemption from regulations, 227D–1.5

net energy metering
billing periods, 269–106
calculation, 269–105
credit carry over, 269–108
definitions, 269–101
electricity used by customer-generators, 269–107
generating capacity, 269–101.5, 103, 104
information to customers, 269–109
net electricity producers, 269–108
safety and performance standards, 269–111
standard contract or tariff, 269–102
termination of customer relationship, 269–110

public lands leases to renewable energy producers, 171–95, 95.3
rates, 269–27.3

renewable portfolio standards
aggregation of affiliate’s uses, 269–93
automatic rate adjustment clauses, 269–93
definitions, 269–91
failure to meet goals, 269–92, 94
ratemaking structure, 269–95
reports, 269–94, 95
standards for use, 269–92
state support programs, 196–41
studies, 269–95
waivers and incentives, 269–92, 94, 95
reports to customers, 269–16.4
sale to lessees or tenants, 269–1
sites for facilities
inventory, 196–41
solar water heater systems
standards and specifications, 269–44

Electric reliability
administrator
budget, 269–149
contract, 269–147
funding, 269–149
qualifications, 269–148
reports, 269–149
requirements, 269–148

803
advanced grid modernization technology
  definition, 269–141
  principles, 269–145.5
compliance, 269–144
definitions, 269–141
dispute resolution, 269–145
electric power systems data access and transparency
  principles, 269–47
enforcement, 269–144
grid access, 269–145
interconnection
  process, 269–145
  requirements, 269–142
microgrid projects, 269–46
monitoring, 269–143
requests for information, 269–143
rules, 269–142, 144
standards, 269–142
surcharge, 269–146
Electric utilities
  community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269–27.4
  performance incentive and penalty mechanisms, 269–16.1
Electric utility cooperative associations
  definitions, 269–31, 421C–1
  exemption from requirements, 269–31
  patronage refunds, 421C–42
  unclaimed property, 421C–41, 42
Electric vehicle charging system rebate program
  administrator, 269–73
  definitions, 269–72
  eligibility requirements, 269–72
  guidelines, 269–72
Emergency management
  continuity of service during emergency period, 127A–13
  out-of-state utilities, 127A–1, 13
  protection of facilities, 127A–12
Exemptions, 269–31
Fees
  deposit of fees, 269–33
  exemptions, 269–168, 172
  public benefits fee, 269–121
Financial and business conditions
  receivership, 269–14.5
Franchises
  tax exemption, 269–168, 172
Fuel mix disclosures, 269–16.4
Funds
  consumer advocacy fund transferred to compliance resolution fund, 26–9
  special fund
    deposit of fines and penalties, 269–16.92
Gas utility companies
  renewable energy use, 269–45
Hawaii electric system, see Electric reliability, above
Hearings
  consumer advocate, 269–15
  contested cases, 269–15.51, 16
  motor carriers, 271–16
  one call center, 269E–15, 16
  renewable portfolio standards, 269–92
High voltage electrical lines
  consumer advocate to recommend placement, 269–27.6
  federal aid highways, 264–33.5
Interruption of service
  failure to provide services, 269–14.5
Investigations
  damage to underground utilities, 269E–15
Natural energy laboratory
  exemption from regulations, 227D–1.5
Net energy metering
  additional customer-generators, 269–104
  billing periods, 269–106
  calculating net energy, 269–105
  credit carryovers, 269–108
  definitions, 269–101
  electricity produced by customer-generators, 269–108
  electricity used by customer-generators, 269–107
  eligibility, 269–101, 102
  excess electricity credits, 269–108
  generating capacity, 269–101.5, 103, 104
  increase by rule or order, 269–101.5, 102
  information to customer-generators, 269–109
  information to public utilities commission, 269–103
  installing meters, 269–101
  purchasing agreements, 269–108
  rates, 269–102
  reconciliation of accounts, 269–110
  rules, 269–101.5, 102
  safety and performance standards, 269–111
  standard contract or tariff, 269–102
  termination of customer relationship, 269–110
  waiver of requirements, 269–104
Notice
  hearings, 271G–23.5
  water carriers, 271G–23.5
On-bill financing program, 269–125
One call center
  administration, 269E–1
  advisory committee
    established, 269E–4
    members, 269E–4
  applicability
other laws, 269E–1

damage to underground facilities
  emergencies, 269E–12
  notice to operator, 269E–12
definitions, 269E–2

enforcement
  appeals, 269E–16, 17
  hearings, 269E–15
  penalties for violations, 269E–14
  powers of public utilities commission, 269E–3

establishment, 269E–5

excavations and road work
  commencement, 269E–10, 12
  equipment allowed, 269E–12
  information from utility on location of facilities, 269E–9
  inquiry identification number, 269E–7
  marking excavation site, 269E–8
  marking location of underground utilities, 269E–9, 11
  notice to underground utility operators, 269E–7
  permits, 269E–13
  requirements, 269E–7

fees on operators and excavators
  assessment, 269E–6
  reductions, 269E–6

financing, 269E–6

hearings
  appeals, 269E–17
  powers of public utilities commission, 269E–3
  reconsideration or rehearing, 269E–16
  violations, 269E–15

location of underground facilities
  advance warning to contractors to prevent damage, 269E–5
  equipment used to locate facilities, 269E–12
  information from utilities, 269E–5, 9
  notice of excavations, 269E–7

public utilities commission
  administration, 269E–1
  hearings, 269E–15
  powers and duties, 269E–3
  selection of provider, 269E–5

purpose, 269E–5

rules
  adoption, 269E–3
  information from utilities, 269E–5
  scope, 269E–3
  selection of provider, 269E–5

violations
  appeals, 269E–16, 17
  hearings, 269E–15
  penalties for violations, 269E–14

Out-of-state utilities
emergency services, 127A–1, 13
Power purchase agreements, 269–16.22, 48
Preferential electricity rates, 269–27.7
Public benefits fee
  administrator, 269–122, 123
  authorized, 269–121
  consultation with administrator on energy-efficiency measures, 196–62.5
  on-bill financing program, 269–125
  powers and duties, 269–123
  surcharges, 269–121
  transition period, 269–124
  use of moneys, 269–123
Public utilities commission
  alternative dispute resolution, 269–15.6
  appeal of orders, 269–15.5
  authority, 269–2
  capital improvement determinations, 269–6
  community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269–27.4
  cost recovery mechanisms, 269–6
  economic incentives, 269–6, 16.1
  electric cooperatives
    exemption from requirements, 269–31
  electricity cost stabilization, 269–6
  electric power systems data access and transparency, 269–47
  electric vehicle charging system rebate program, see above
  executive officer, 269–3
  financial disclosures, 84–17
  legal counsel, 28–8.3
  microgrid services tariff, 269–46
  performance incentive and penalty mechanisms, 269–16.1
  placement within department of commerce and consumer affairs, 269–2, 9
  reports, 269–33
  stay of orders, 269–15.5
  water carriers, 271G–23.5
Rates
  alternative dispute resolution, 269–15.6
  appeals, 269–15.5
  cost recovery for power purchase agreements, 269–16.22
  electricity generated from nonfossil fuels, 269–27.3, 95
  fuel cost adjustments, 269–16
  preferential electricity rates, 269–27.7
  retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
  water rates
    agricultural uses, 269–26.5
    water carriers, 269–26.6
Rebates
  electric vehicle charging systems, see above
Records
  access for child support enforcement, 576D–18
  location of underground utilities, see One call center, above
net energy metering, 269–103
Renewable energy
community-based renewable energy tariffs, 269–27.4
Reports
energy-efficiency portfolio standards, 269–96
fuel mix and retail prices disclosures, 269–16.4
gas utility companies, 269–45
net energy metering, 269–103
renewable portfolio standards, 269–94, 95
transfer of utility property, 269–19
Rules
net energy metering, 269–101.5, 102
one call center, 269E–3
relay services for deaf, hearing disabled, and speech disabled, 269–16.6
telecommunications
change in carrier, 269–16.92
Securities
securities issued by utilities, 485A–201
Services
failure to provide services, 269–14.5
State of emergency
immunities, 127A–9
Surcharges
cost recovery for power purchase agreements, 269–16.22
public benefits fee, 269–121
relay services for deaf, hearing disabled, and speech disabled, 269–16.6
Taxation
franchise taxes
exemptions, 269–168, 172
real property tax exemption
allocations in lieu of property taxes, 239–5, 7
reports, 239–4
revenue sharing with counties
allocations, 239–5, 7
rate of tax, 239–5
reports, 239–4
wireless service providers, 237–13, 239–24
Telecommunications
 carriers
authorization to change, 269–16.92
contractors, 239–5
long distance carriers, 269–16.92
selection, 269–16.92
retail intrastate service, 269–16.85
service providers
selection of carrier, 269–16.92
universal service
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
wireless service providers
applicability, 239–21, 23
definitions, 239–22, 269–16.93
general excise tax, 237–13
no cause of action against, when, 269–16.93
nonseverability, 239–25
opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586–5.8
segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
taxation, 239–24

Violations
change in long distance telecommunication carriers, 269–16.92
damage to underground utilities, 269E–14
renewable portfolio standards, 269–92

Water supply boards
agricultural water rates, 269–26.5
water carrier service rates, 269–26.6

QUARANTINE

Agriculture department
application processing fees, 150A–7.6
funding staff and facilities, 142–28.5

Animals
filming, performance, and exhibition, 150A–6.2
hybrid animals, 150A–6.2
prohibited animals, 150A–6.2, 6.5
propagation or sale of prohibited animals, 150A–14
restricted animals, 150A–6.2

Appeals, 150A–43

Baggage and freight
cargo inspections, 150A–5.3, 5.4

Biosecurity program
appropriations, 150A–56
established, 150A–51
federal funds, 150A–55
fees, 150A–54
funding, 150A–4.5
permitted actions, 150A–53
planning and implementation, 150A–53
purpose, 150A–52
reports, 150A–56, 57

Cats
fees, 142–28.5

Disinfection, 142–6

Dogs
fees, 142–28.5

Emergency management
powers of governor in emergency period, 127A–13

Facilities
fees, 142–28.5
funding operations, 142–28.5
lease or rental, 142–3.5
staff, 142–28.5

Fees
application processing fees, 150A–7.6
assessment, 142–28.5
biosecurity program, 150A–54
cargo inspections, 150A–5.3
failure to pay, 150A–5.4
lease or rental of facilities, 142–3.5
microorganism importation, 150A–42
waiver, 142–28.5
Funds
pest inspection, quarantine, and eradication fund, 150A–4.5
special fund, 142–28.5
Health department
powers, 321–1
Importation
amendments, 150A–6.6
application processing fees, 150A–7.6
brown tree snakes, 150A–6
microorganisms, 150A–41
permits, 150A–6.4
propagation or sale of prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms, 150A–14
rules, 150A–6.4, 6.6
Inspections
biosecurity and airport cargo support facilities, 261–4.5
biosecurity and maritime cargo support facilities, 266–21.5
biosecurity program, 150A–53
cargo, 150A–5.3
failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4
interstate agreements, 150A–53
microorganism importation, 150A–41, 46
payment of costs, 150A–5
point of departure inspections, 150A–53
Invasive species control and eradication
see CONSERVATION
Microorganisms
certificate of importation
application, 150A–42
conditions, 150A–46
expiration, 150A–42
fees, 150A–42
issuance, 150A–41, 42
suspension or revocation, 150A–43, 44
definitions, 150A–2
emergency powers, 150A–45
fees, 150A–7.5
importation, 150A–5, 6.3, 41
inspections
fees, 150A–42
powers of department, 150A–5, 6.3, 46
requirements, 150A–41
labeling, 150A–41
microbial products, 150A–2, 6.3, 7.5
permits, 150A–5, 6.3
propagation or sale of prohibited microorganisms, 150A–14
registration
  fees, 150A–7.5
  required, 150A–6.3
restricted microorganisms, 150A–6.3
rules, 150A–6.3
seizure and destruction of microorganisms, 150A–45
threat to health, safety, or environment, 150A–44, 45
uses, 150A–41
violations
  danger of escape, release, or contamination, 150A–44, 45
  hearings, 150A–43
  penalties, 150A–14, 47
Permits
  amendment to lists, 150A–6.6
  animals, 150A–6.2
  application processing fees, 150A–7.6
microorganisms
  certificate to import, 150A–41
  required, 150A–6.3
  plants, 150A–6.1
  rules, 150A–6.4
Plants
  permits, 150A–6.1
  plants spreading pests, diseases, or insects, 150A–6.1
  propagation or sale of prohibited plants, 150A–14
  restricted plants, 150A–6.1
Prohibited articles
  propagation or sale of prohibited plants, animals, and microorganisms, 150A–14
Reports
  biosecurity program, 150A–56, 57
Restricted articles
  animals, 150A–6.2
  plants, 150A–6.1
Rules
  animals, 150A–6.2
  fees, 142–98
  microorganism importation, 150A–42
  permits, 150A–6.4, 6.6
  plants, 150A–6.1
Seizure
  microorganisms, 150A–45
Service animals
  persons with service animals residing on site during quarantine, 142–5.5
Violations
  failure to pay fees, 150A–5.4
  microorganism importation, 150A–43, 44, 47

QUIETING TITLE
Adverse possession
minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–12
Minor discrepancies and encroachment
buildings and improvements, 669–12
definitions, 669–11
effect on property rights, 669–12
liabilities, 669–12
public lands, 669–13
shorelines, 669–13
Public lands
minor discrepancies and encroachment, 669–13
QUITCLAIM
Housing finance and development corporation
issuance of quitclaim deeds and leases, 201H–22
Public housing authority
issuance of quitclaim deeds and leases, 356D–29
RACE
Hate crimes
see HATE CRIMES
RADIO
Emergency management
access to closed areas, 127A–12
powers of governor or mayor, 127A–12
proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Meat and meat products
poultry, 161–3
when deemed adulterated, 159–3
RADIOLOGISTS
Assault on, 707–711
Fees
deposits, 342P–7
establishment, 321–11.5
uses, 342P–7
Licenses
child support debt, 466J–8
fees, 342P–7
Out-of-state licensees
telehealth diagnosis and services, 453–2, 466J–6
Telehealth
definitions, 453–2, 466J–6
permitted practices, 453–2, 466J–6
RAILROADS
Motor vehicles
commercial vehicles, 286–240
stopping at crossings, 286–240
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

- Associated real estate licensees
  - education and training, 467–1.6
  - supervision, 467–1.6
- Broker price opinions, 466K–4
- Client trust accounts
  - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Condominiums
  - managing agents, 514B–132
- Contracts
  - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Education and training
  - continuing education, 467–1.6, 4.5
  - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
  - schools and instructors, 467–4.5
- Education fund
  - fee adjustments, 467–19
- Franchises
  - names, 467–9
  - registration, 467–9
- Licenses
  - advisory reviews, 467–8
  - condominium managing agents, 514B–132
  - continuing education, 467–4.5
  - out-of-state licensees, 467–7.5
  - preliminary reviews and evaluations, 467–8
  - reciprocity, 467–7.5
- Mortgages
  - mortgage loan originators
    - see MORTGAGES
- Partition of heirs property, 668A–11
- Principal brokers
  - powers and duties, 467–1.6
- Real estate commission
  - legal counsel, 28–8.3
  - third party information, 467–14
- Records
  - principal broker's duties, 467–1.6
- Recovery fund
  - attorney for commission, 28–8.3
  - fee adjustments, 467–19
- Rules
  - condominium hotel operation, 467–30

REAL PROPERTY

- Actions
  - judgment lien on property, 501–82
  - power of attorney
    - see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
- Agreements of sale
deregistered land, 501–263
foreclosure, 667–40
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–45
interest rate, 478–8
leasehold time share interests, 501–241
Appraisal management companies
appraisal review, 466L–18
appraiser fees, 466L–20
appraiser panel
  acceptance of appraisers, 466L–5
  appraiser fees, 466L–20
  removal from panel, 466L–25
  removal of appraisers, 466L–5
  size calculation, 466L–5
  verification of license or certificate, 466L–17
controlling person, 466L–16
criminal history record checks, 466L–8, 15, 16, 846–2.7
definitions, 466L–2
disciplinary actions, 466L–4
disciplinary proceedings, 466L–26
exemptions, 466L–29
federal registry requirements, 466L–28
fees, 466L–7, 8, 27
independence of appraisers
  requirements, 466L–23
  violations, 466L–23
legislative findings and purpose, 466L–1
list of registered companies, 466L–9
ownership requirements, 466L–15
payments to appraisers, 466L–22
penalties, 466L–6, 26
powers and duties of director, 466L–4
prohibited conduct, 466L–25
records retention, 466L–21
registration numbers, 466L–9
registration program
  administration, 466L–3
  applicant domiciled in another state, 466L–12
  applicant requirements, 466L–6, 7, 8, 15
  disciplinary proceedings, 466L–26
  exclusions, 466L–6
  expiration of registration, 466L–10
  federal registry requirements, 466L–28
  fees, 466L–7, 8, 27
  ownership requirements, 466L–15
  payments to appraisers, 466L–22
  penalties, 466L–6
  prohibited conduct, 466L–25
  records retention, 466L–21
  registration numbers, 466L–9
  renewal, 466L–15, 16
reporting requirements
federally regulated companies, 466L–14
non-federally regulated companies, 466L–13
reports, 466L–28
standards of practice, 466L–11
surety bond, 466L–27
verification of license or certificate, 466L–19
violations, 466L–6
reporting requirements, 466L–13, 14, 29
rules, 466L–4
service of process, 466L–12
standards of practice, 466L–11
sunset provisions, 26H–4
surety bonds
failure to maintain, 466L–27
requirements, 466L–27
verification of license or certificate, 466L–17, 19
violations, 466L–6, 24, 26
when chapter not applicable, 466L–29
Arbitration proceedings
public records, 466K–6
real estate appraiser standards, 466K–6
Broker price opinions, 466K–4
Community associations, see Planned communities, below
Condominiums
see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction
construction defect disputes
see CONTRACTORS
Contests and sweepstakes
offering property as prize, 481B–1.6
Crimes against property
first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
Dedication to public purpose
conservation easements, 173A–4
Development of lands
transfer of development rights between lots or districts
see COUNTIES, Development
Disclaimer of property interests
see DECEDEANTS’ ESTATES
Disclosures in real estate transactions
amendment of disclosure statement, 508D–9
construction defects, 508D–4.5
documents required, 508D–3.5
electric utility costs, 508D–10.5
mortgage foreclosures, 667–41
property condition statements
construction defects, 508D–4.5
Discrimination in real property transactions
housing finance and development corporation, 201H–5
public housing authority, 356D–7
religious institutions, 515–4
right to sue, 515–9
Distressed property consultants
see MORTGAGES
Emergency management
requisitions
compensation, 127A–22
determination of damages, 127A–23
notice, 127A–21
Encroachment
minor discrepancies
buildings and improvements, 669–12
definitions, 669–11
effect on property rights, 669–12
liabilities, 669–12
public lands, 669–13
shorelines, 669–13
Environmental covenants
actions, 508C–11
activity or use limitations, 508C–4
amendment, 508C–9, 10
assignment to new holder, 508C–10
changed circumstances, 508C–9
contents, 508C–4
covenants to run with the land, 508C–5
definitions, 508C–2
description of land and contaminants, 508C–4
duration, 508C–9
effect on other instruments, 508C–5
electronic documents and signatures, 508C–13
eminent domain proceeding
termination or modification of covenant, 508C–9
enforcement
action to enforce, 508C–11
validity of instruments, 508C–5
limitations, 508C–4
nature of rights, 508C–3
notice
additional requirements, 508C–4
health department, 508C–8
parties in interest, 508C–7
obligations of parties to covenants, 508C–3
other land use laws apply, 508C–6
perpetual nature, 508C–9
prior covenants, 508C–5
property interests, 508C–3
recordation, 508C–8
registry of covenants, 508C–12
reports, 508C–4
short title, 508C–1
subordination of prior interest, 508C–3
termination or modification, 508C–9, 10
validity, 508C–5
violation of covenant, 508C–11

Judgments
judgment lien on property, 501–82

Landowners liability
cave entrance or use, 6D–9
conservation of endangered or threatened species, 195D–7, 520–4
definitions, 520A–2
duty of care of owner limited, 520A–3
exceptions to limitations, 520A–5
liability of owner limited, 520A–4
persons using land, 520A–6
public trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
purpose of chapter, 520A–1
traffic redirected on property in emergencies, 135–2, 3

Leases
agricultural lands
subdividing and leasing lots, 205–4.5, 484–3
excise tax on leases and subleases, 237–16.5

Liens
association assessments, 421J–10.5
collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J–10.6
judgment lien on property, 501–82

Limitation of actions
deregistered lands, 657–33.5

Planned communities
actions, 421J–10, 607–14
applicability, 414D–311, 421J–1, 11
architectural control
enforcement of rules, 421J–10
assessments
collection of delinquent association assessments, 421J–10, 10.6
delinquencies, 421J–10
increase, 421J–9
liens by association, 421J–10.5
obligation to pay, 421J–2
recordkeeping, 421J–7
board of directors
committees, 421J–5
composition, 421J–3
conflict of interest, 421J–5
meetings, 421J–5
proxies, 421J–4
common areas
enforcement of rules, 421J–10
maintenance, 421J–2
construction of provisions, 421J–1.5
definitions, 421J–2
disputes
actions, 421J–10
mediation, 421J–13
family child care homes, 502C–1, 2
foreclosures
notice to owner’s association, 667–5.5, 21.5
liens
collection by association, 421J–10.5
collection for delinquent association assessments, 421J–10.6
maintenance of units
enforcement of rules, 421J–10
medical cannabis use, 421J–16
meetings
minutes, 421J–7
notice requirements, 421J–3.5
open to members, 421J–5
organizational meeting, 421J–14
procedures, 421J–6
proxies, 421J–4
nonprofit corporations
conflict of laws, 414D–311
other laws apply, 414D–311, 421J–11
owners’ association
amendment to documents, 421J–12
board of directors, 421J–3
financial statements, 421J–7
membership list, 421J–8
notice of foreclosures, 667–5.5
organizational meeting, 421J–14
owners as members, 421J–2
proxies, 421J–4
restatement of association documents, 421J–7.5
records
examination by members, 421J–7
financial records, 421J–7
membership, 421J–8
recordkeeping, 421J–7
restrictions on use
enforcement of rules, 421J–10
family child care homes, 502C–2
rules and association requirements
amendment, 421J–12
enforcement, 421J–10
mediation, 421J–13
scope, 421J–1
service of process, 421J–15
Real estate appraisers
appraisal management companies, see Appraisal management companies, above
arbitration standards, 466K–6
broker price opinions, 466K–4
county employees, 466K–1, 4
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
license or certification
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
exemptions, 466K–1, 4
required, 466K–1, 4
violations, 466K–6
rules, 466K–4
standards for practice, 466K–4

Service of process
manner of service, 634–29.5
ownership, use, or possession of real property in state
service by mail, 634–29.5

Townhouses
community associations, see Planned communities, above
defined, 502C–1
family child care homes, 502C–1, 2
grants to install wind-resistive devices
see INSURANCE, Loss mitigation grant program
solar energy devices, 196–7

Transfer fees
prohibited, 501–232, 502–112

Transfer on death deed
acceptance not required, 527–10
applicability, 527–3
authorized, 527–5
beneficiary
disclaimer of interest, 527–14
takes subject to encumbrances, 527–13
beneficiary's disclaimer, 527–14
consideration not required, 527–10
construction, 527–16
conveyance tax exemption, 247–3
death of transferor
applicability, 527–3
definitions, 527–2
delivery not required, 527–10
disclaimer of interests by beneficiary, 527–14
effect
at transferor's death, 527–13
during transferor's life, 527–12
without notice, 527–10
electronic documents, 527–17
encumbrances not affected, 527–13
estate
enforcement of liabilities, 527–15
execution, 527–8
filing, 527–9
joint owners, 527–13
liability for creditor claims, 527–15
no effect on other methods of transfer, 527–4
nonexclusivity, 527–4
nontestamentary, 527–7
notice not required, 527–10
other laws apply, 527–4
recording, 527–9
requirements, 527–9
revocable, 527–6
revocation
  by act, 527–11
  by instrument, 527–11
contrary provisions, 527–6
general, 527–8
manner authorized, 527–11
short title, 527–1
time limitation for creditor claims, 527–15
transferor
capacity of, 527–8
effect of deed during life, 527–12
effect of deed upon death, 527–13
uniformity of application, 527–16
Unincorporated associations
  acquisition, encumbrance, and transfer, 429–3
Unlawful residence or occupation, 712–1270

REAL PROPERTY TAXES
Assessment of taxes
  appraisers
    exemption from real estate appraiser regulations, 466K–1, 4
Condominiums
  separate taxation of each unit, 514B–4
Counties
  sharing information with state agencies, 46–1.8
Exemptions
  homeless facilities, 346–369
Hawaiian home lands
  assessment of taxes, HHCA 208
Homes
  condominium units, 514B–4
Records
  sharing information with state agencies, 46–1.8

RECEIVERS
Public utilities
  water or sewer utility, 269–14.5

RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
Actions
  liability in tort, 663–1
  wrongful death actions, 663–3
Child support
  health insurance coverage for minors, 431L–3, 4
Civil unions
  rights held, 572B–4.5
Debt collection
collection agency practices, 443B–1
Definitions, 572C–3
Disaster relief
   personal loans, 209–28, 29
Disposition of remains
   right to control, 531B–4
Domestic abuse
   criminal abuse, 709–906
   protective orders, 586–1
Employment
   family leave, 398–3, 5, 6
   payment of wages on death of employee, 388–4
Inheritance, see Probate code, below
Insurance
   health insurance
      child support orders, 431L–3, 4
      individual policies, 431:10A–104, 601
      newborn children, 431:10A–115, 206
   life insurance, 431:10–234
   motor vehicle insurance, 431:10C–103
   mutual benefit societies, 432:1–104
Legislative findings, 572C–2
Marriage
   reservation to opposite-sex couples, St Art I–23
   termination of relationship, 572–1.7
Medical and health care
   cancer studies, 324–22
   child support orders, 431L–3, 4
   confidentiality of information, 324–22
   consent to autopsy, 453–15
   health care decision making, 323–2
   health insurance generally, 431:10A–601
   hospital visitation, 323–2
   state and county retirees, 88–4
Mental health or substance abuse treatment
   emergency hospitalization, 334–59
   involuntary commitment, 334–60.4, 60.5
   notice to relatives or guardians, 334–59.5
   outpatient treatment, 334–125
   payment for services, 334–6
Persons prohibited from marriage
   benefits extended, 572C–2
Prisons and prisoners
   furloughs, 353–17
   youth correctional facilities, 352–13
Probate code
   adopted children, 560:2–114
   augmented estate, 560:2–203
   beneficiary's transfers to others, 560:2–207
   class gifts, 560:2–705
   decedents without known relatives, 560:3–1212
definitions, 560:1–201, 560:2–201

distribution
abatement, 560:3–902
distribution where no administration, 560:3–901
incapacitated beneficiary, 560:3–915
in kind, 560:3–906
priority, 560:3–902

elective share
amount, 560:2–202
augmented estate, 560:2–203
exclusions, 560:2–208
liability for payment, 560:2–210
proceedings, 560:2–211
right of election, 560:2–212
satisfaction of claim, 560:2–209

estate taxes, 560:3–916
exempt property, 560:2–403
family allowance, 560:2–404
formal proceedings, 560:3–403
heirs, 560:1–201, 560:2–711
heirs other than surviving beneficiary, 560:2–103
homestead allowance, 560:2–402
homicide, effect of, 560:2–803
incapacitated surviving beneficiary
custodial trust, 560:2–212
distributions, 560:3–915
informal proceedings, 560:3–301, 302

intestate succession
children, 560:2–114
collateral relatives, 560:2–103
surviving beneficiary’s share, 560:2–102
multiple party accounts, 560:6–107
nonprobate transfers, 560:2–205, 206, 208
omitted beneficiaries, 560:2–301
personal representative
appointment, 560:3–203
duties, 560:3–703
liabilities, 560:3–713
power of appointment
priority, 560:3–203
revocation, 560:2–804
revocation of transfers, 560:2–804
selection of property, 560:2–405
small estates, 560:3–1212
sterilization of incapacitated persons, 560:5–601
survivorship, 560:2–802
termination of relationship, 560:2–711, 802
third party protections, 560:2–214
waiver of rights, 560:2–213
wills
ommitted beneficiaries, 560:2–301
termination of relationship, 560:2–711, 804

Property rights
conveyance tax exemptions, 247–3
debt collection, 443B–1
defense to extortion, 707–769
defense to theft, 708–834
homestead leases, 171–99
joint tenancies
creation, 509–2
immunity from creditor claims, 509–2
relationship status change, 509–3
residential leaseholds, 516–71

Public employees
family leave, 398–3, 5, 6
retirement and pension
county pension systems, 88–189
death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
designation of beneficiary, 88–93
medical care and treatment, 88–4, 5
police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88–163
rights generally, 88–1
survivorship rights, 88–1
use of government motor vehicles, 105–2

Public lands
homestead leases, 171–99
qualifications for lease, 171–74

Purpose, 572C–1

Reciprocal beneficiary relationship
benefits and obligations generally, 572C–6
certification, 572C–5
criteria, 572C–4
declaration, 572C–3
purpose, 572C–1
records, 572C–5, 7
registration with health department, 572C–5
termination, 572–1.7, 572C–7

Retirement and pension
county pension systems, 88–189
death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
designation of beneficiary, 88–93
medical care and treatment, 88–4, 5
police officers, firefighters, and bandsmen system, 88–163
rights generally, 88–1

Rights and benefits generally, 572–1.7, 572C–6

Same-sex couples
benefits extended, 572C–2

Survivorship
crime victim compensation, 351–2
homestead leases, 171–99
payment of wages on death of employee, 388–4
public employee benefits, 88–1

823
workers' compensation benefits, 386–34, 41
wrongful death actions, 663–3
Taxation
conveyance taxes, 247–3
estate and transfer taxes, 560:3–916
Termination
upon marriage, 572–1.7, 572C–7
Victims' rights
crime victim compensation, 351–2
generally, 801D–2
notice of escape, 706–673
notice of release, 706–670.5
Workers' compensation
dead benefits, 386–41
duration of benefits, 386–43
entitlement to benefits, 386–42
payment of benefits after death, 386–34
RECIROCITY
Abandoned property, 523A–23
Domestic abuse protective orders, 586–21
Insurance
licensing producers, 431:9A–108, 116
surplus line brokers, 431:8–322
Motor vehicles
commercial driver's licensing, 286–236
drivers' licensing, 286–101.5
handicapped parking, 291–51.7
waiver of driving examination and demonstration, 286–108
Professional and vocational licensing
behavior analysts, 465D–9
chiropractors, 442–6
collection agencies, 443B–3.5
dentists, 448–26
dietitians, 448B–6
marriage and family therapists, 451J–7.5
mental health counselors, 453D–8
military spouse
license, 436B–14.7
nonresident military spouse
experience requirements, 436B–14.6
nurses, 457–12.5
pharmacists, 461–21.5
physicians, 453–8.6
real estate licensees, 467–7.5
respiratory therapists, 466D–9
social workers, 467E–7.5
teachers, 302A–802, 803
Public contracts
Hawaii products preferences, 103D–1004
Support and maintenance enforcement
see CHILD SUPPORT, Interstate enforcement
Unclaimed property, 523A–23

RECORDS
Abandoned property
    see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Airports and aviation
    interisland air carriers, 261E–16
Anatomical gifts
    see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Boards and commissions
    financial disclosures, 84–17
Cemeteries
    cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–3
Charitable organizations
    fiscal records, 467B–6.5
Child support
    enforcement agency, 576D–12
    recordkeeping, 576D–12
Civil identification card
    custody and use of records, 286–311
Condominiums
    see CONDOMINIUMS
Corporations
    see CORPORATIONS
Criminal process
    see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Distressed property consultants, 480E–9.5
Electronic records and electronic signatures
    see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–12, 25
Financial institutions
    college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
    Hawaii ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
    individual development accounts, 257–10
Grants and purchases of service
    agency access to financial records, 42F–103
Hospitals
    licensing, 321–14.5
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Judiciary history center trust fund, 6F–7
Kahoolawe island reserve, 6K–6
Medical
    see MEDICAL RECORDS
Military records
    national guard youth challenge program, 121–44
Money transmitters, 489D–18
Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H–4
Nonprofit corporations
    see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Professional and vocational licensing

825
athlete agents, 481Z–13
 cemetery and funeral authorities, 441–3
 charter tour operators, 468L–24
 mortgage loan originators, 454F–15
 pharmacists, 461–8
 tour activity desks, 468M–9.5
 travel agencies, 468L–24
 Public officers and employees
 conflicts of interest, 84–21, 31
 employment, demotions, transfers, and terminations, 76–28
 financial disclosures, 84–17, 17.5
 roster of civil service employees, 76–13
 Service contracts, 481X–5
 Skateboarding parks
 injuries to users, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
 Telephone solicitation
 recordkeeping requirements, 481P–4
 Trademarks and trade names
 trademarks and service marks, 482–27
 trade names, 482–3
 Transportation network companies
 recordkeeping requirements, 431:10C–704
 Universities and colleges
 college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
 individual development accounts, 257–10
 unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–2

RECYCLING
 Computers, televisions, and other electronic devices
 applicability, 339D–2, 21
 compliance with environmental laws, 339D–7.5, 26
 consumer education program, 339D–25
 definitions, 339D–1
 electronic device recycling fund
 establishment, 339D–10
 exemptions from recycling requirements, 339D–1
 federal laws, 339D–12
 fees
 registration, 339D–4, 22
 health department
 enforcement, 339D–8
 notice of recycling programs, 339D–6, 25
 rules, 339D–7
 manufacturers
 recycling plan, 339D–4, 23
 registration, 339D–4, 22
 notice, 339D–25
 preemption, 339D–12
 registration of brands
 manufacturer's duties, 339D–4, 23
 seller's duties, 339D–3, 22

826
reports, 339D–11, 23
rules
  adoption, 339D–7
sales
  labeling devices, 339D–24
  notice of recycling programs, 339D–5
recycling requirements, 339D–4, 23
registration of brands, 339D–3, 22
retailers' responsibilities, 339D–24
violations, 339D–8
state and county purchase or lease of televisions, 339D–27
trade secrets and proprietary information, 339D–11
violations
  enforcement, 339D–8
  penalties, 339D–8, 9
Government purchase of recycled products
  procurement preference, 103D–1303
recycled oil
  state and county purchase
    definitions, 103D–1302
    preferences, 103D–1005, 1303, 1304
    short title, 103D–1301
Marketing program
  definitions, 201–101.5
Promotion of programs
  business loans, 210–6
  definitions, 201–101.5
Water resources
  recycled or reclaimed water, 174C–31, 269–1, 342D–1, 4
  state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71

RELIGION
Child abuse or neglect
  required reports, 350–1.1
Clergy
  child abuse or neglect
    required reports, 350–1.1
    civil union solemnizations, 572B–4
    marriage ceremonies, 572–12.1
    same-sex marriages
      solemnization
        refusal to perform, 572–12.1
Employers and employees
  contraceptive services
    insurance coverage exclusion, 431:10A–116.7, 432:1–604.5
Hate crimes
  see HATE CRIMES
Healing practices
  midwife's license exemption, 457J–6
Real property
  discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity, 515–4
transient accommodations tax exemption, 237D–3
Solemnization of civil union or reciprocal beneficiary relationship
  refusal by religious organization, 572B–9.5
Solemnization of same-sex marriages
  refusal to perform, 572–12.1
  refusal to provide services or facilities, 572–12.2

RENTAL, TOUR, AND CAR-SHARING VEHICLE SURCHARGE TAX
  Assessments
    amount, 251–2.5
    pass on to vehicle lessee, 437D–8.4
  Collection, 251–2.5
  Definitions, 251–1
  Exemptions, 251–2, 2.5
  Rental contracts
    pass on of tax to lessee, 437D–8.4
  Returns
    electronic filing, 231–8.5

REPEAT OFFENDERS
  Criminal property damage, 708–823.5
  Drugs and alcohol
    testing of offenders
      dependency assessments, 353G–4
      mandatory testing, 353G–3
  Fish and fisheries
    aquatic resources generally, 187A–12.5, 13
    commercial marine dealers, 189–4
    conservation areas, 190–5
    fishing laws, 188–70
  Habitual property crimes, 708–803
  Minors
    family court jurisdiction waived, 571–22
    records, 571–84.6
  Murder
    enhanced sentences, 706–606.6
  Sentencing
    violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
  Sexual offenders, 706–606.5, 606.6
  Shoplifting, 706–606.5
  Violent offenders, 706–606.6

REPORTS
  Access Hawaii committee, 27G–5
  Accounting and general services department
    state building codes, 107–30
  Administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
  Agricultural parks
    private agricultural parks, 169–3
  Agriculture department
    biosecurity program, 150A–57
Armed forces
  national guard youth challenge program, 121–44
Attorney general
  gasoline supply shortages or restrictions, 486H–17
  litigation deposits trust fund, 28–16
Birth facilities
  congenital heart defect screening data, 321–296
Broadband service providers
  informational reports, 440J–2
Budget and finance department
  entities receiving state awards, 36–2.5
  mass transit special fund, 248–2.7
Budgets
  routine repair and maintenance funding needs, 37–122, 601–2
Business action center, 474–7
Charitable organizations
  annual reports, 467B–6.5
Cigarettes and tobacco products
  brand families and numbers sold, 486P–5, 6
  reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–3
  reports on imports and sales, 486P–2, 3
  tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
Claims against the state
  annual reports, 37–77
  remedial measures, 37–77.5
Climate change mitigation and adaptation commission, 225P–3
Commercial mobile radio service providers, 440J–2
Community development authority, 206E–5.5, 5.6
Condominiums
  see CONDOMINIUMS
Conservation programs and enforcement
  invasive species council, 194–2
  sale of environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
  voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–21, 26
Consolidated reports
  itemization, 93–16
Conveyances bureau
  filing office, 490:9–527
Criminal justice data center
  crime statistics, 846–18
Culture and arts
  arts education in public schools, 9–3
  native Hawaiian canoes, educational activities involving, 200–12.5
  state foundation on culture and the arts, 9–3
Dam safety, 179D–29
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–17
Dietitians
  licensure special fund report, 448B–10
Disabled persons
  disability and communication access board, 348F–4
Employer-union health benefits trust fund, 87A–25
Family leave data collection system, 398–9.5
Federal aid
  public safety department maximization special fund, 353C–7
Financial institutions
  college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
  financial abuse of elderly, 412:3–114.5
  Hawaii ABLE saving accounts, 256B–4
  individual development accounts, 257–11
Firearms
  electric guns, 134–16
Forests and forest reserves
  administrative penalties, 183–5
Fundraising professionals
  fundraising campaigns, 467B–2.5
Game management advisory commission, 183D–4.5
Hate crimes, 846–54
Hawaii state energy office
  annual report, 196–71, 72
Hawaii technology development corporation
  HI growth initiative, 206M–72
  report, 206M–15.1
Health authority, 322H–2
Health insurance coverage determinations, external review, 432E–41
Health insurers’ medicaid recipient list, 431L–2.5
Hospitals
  newborn hearing screening, 321–362.5
  newborn pulse oximetry screening, 321–296
  office of health care assurance special fund, 321–1.4
Housing finance and development corporation
  see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Identity theft
  destruction of personal information records, 487R–4
  security breach involving personal information, 487N–4
  social security number disclosures, 487J–4
Indigent legal assistance fund, 607–5.7
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Interstate compact for juveniles, 582D–1
Job training programs, 202–10
Judiciary
  parent education special fund, 607–5.6
  reports to legislature, 93–16
Kahoolawe rehabilitation trust fund, 6K–9.5
Kalaeloa community development district
  property maintenance complaints, 206E–199
Libraries
  libraries special fund, 312–3.6
  temporary staff positions, 312–3.3
Long-term care facilities
  ombudsman, 349–21
Long-term care financing program, 346C–6
Marketplace facilitators
property or services delivered, 237–4.5
Medical cannabis dispensaries, 329D–23
Money transmitters
  see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
Monopolies and restraint of trade
  antitrust trust fund, 28–13
Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H–4
911 system, 138–6
Open meetings
  complaints of violations, 92–1.5
Pacific international space center for exploration systems
  annual report, 201–80
Parental preferences in public contracts, 577–7.5
Partnerships
  limited liability partnerships, 425–163
Performance partnerships board, 27–52, 53
Pesticides
  pesticide use revolving fund, 149A–13.5
  restricted use pesticides, 149A–26, 27
Pesticides
  see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Professional and vocational licensing
  charter tour operators, 468L–26
  dietitians, 448B–5
  fundraising professionals, 467B–2.5
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–16
  mortgage servicers, 454M–5
  travel agencies, 468L–26
Public assistance
  liens on real property, 346–29.5
  medicaid fee schedule and appropriation request, 346–59
  medicaid plan contractors, 103F–107
  psychotropic medications, 346–59.9
Public housing authority
  see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
Public officers and employees
  demographic profile, 76–1.5
  retirement system, 88–119
Public safety
  death of employees and inmates, 353C–8.5
Public safety department
  federal aid maximization special fund, 353C–7
Recycling
  computers, televisions, and other electronic devices, 339D–11
Risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
Salary commission, 26–56
School year; required student hours, 302A–251
Self-sufficiency standards, 201–3
Skateboarding parks
  injuries to users, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4
Small business regulatory review board, 201M–5
Special purpose revenue bonds
  annual report to legislature, St Art VII–12
State highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
Substance abuse
  treatment programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
Tourism
  financial and management audits, 23–13
  tourism authority, 201B–7, 16
Unclaimed property
  see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Universities and colleges
  college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
  individual development accounts, 257–11
University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Veterans
  office of veterans services, 249–31.5
Workforce development council, 202–2, 10
  youth services office, 352D–4

RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

RESIDENCY
  see DOMICILE

RESIDENTIAL LEASEHOLDS
Admissibility of chapter
  exemption from provisions, 516–201
  sustainable affordable developments, 516–201
Condemnation of development tracts
  eminent domain
    abandonment of process, 516–23
    exemption from provisions, 516–201
  lessees
    failure to purchase fee interest, 516–23
    sustainable affordable leases, 516–201
Eminent domain
  exemption from provisions, 516–201
Rent
  sustainable affordable developments, 519–4
Rights of lessees
  exemption from provisions, 516–201, 519–4
Sale of fee by lessor
  income taxation, 235–7
Sustainable affordable developments
  certification of eligibility, 516–202
  definitions, 516–1
  eligibility, 516–1
  exemption from mandatory leasehold conversion, 516–201
  initial sales price in development tract, 516–202
lease rent renegotiation, 519–4
recordkeeping, 516–203
rights of lessees, 516–201, 519–4
university housing development, 516–204
Taxation
income tax treatment of sales, 235–7

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
Advisory committee, 466D–5
Assault on, 707–711
Commerce and consumer affairs department
  enforcement, 466D–3
  powers, 466D–5
Definitions, 466D–1
Education and training, 466D–8
Examinations, 466D–8
Exempt practices, 466D–7
Fees, 92–28, 466D–6
Licenses
  applications, 466D–8
  denial, suspension, or refusal to renew, 466D–11
  duration and expiration, 466D–10
  exemptions, 466D–7
  fees, 466D–6
  licensure by endorsement, 466D–9
  out-of-state licensees, 466D–9
  program established, 466D–2
  qualifications, 466D–8
  renewal, 466D–10
  required, 466D–3
  unlicensed activities, 466D–3
Physicians
  supervision required, 466D–4
Prohibited practices, 466D–11
Rules
  adoption, 466D–5
  fees, 466D–6
Scope of practice, 466D–1
Titles, 466D–3
Violations
  disciplinary actions, 466D–5
  unlicensed activities, 466D–3

RESTAURANTS
Alcoholic beverages
  bring-your-own-beverage licenses, 281–31
  license, 281–41
  recorking or resealing wines purchased with meals, 281–31
Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21
Children's meals
  beverage choices, 321–30.3
definitions, 321–30.3
rules, 321–30.3
Condiments
general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
Employees
tipped employees
service charges to be distributed to, 481B–14
Food and beverage containers
general excise tax on intermediary sales, 237–4
Gift certificates
cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B–13
service fees, 481B–13
Inspections
inspectors, 321–4.5
Sale or transfer
sanitation permits, 321–11.51
Sanitation
advisory council, 321–4.6
federal regulations, 321–4.6
health department rules, 321–4.6
health inspectors, 321–4.5
permits
transfer, 321–11.51
Smoking prohibited, 328J–3

RETRIEMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
Actuaries
benefit restoration plan, 88–83.5
post retirement allowance assumptions, 88–90.5
salary growth assumptions, 88–122
stress test, 88–105.5
Amount of allowance
adjustments
included in actuarial assumptions, 88–90.5
recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–106
benefit restoration plan, 88–83.5
class H members, 88–332, 333
deadth benefits
accidental death, 88–85.5, 339
claim filing, 88–85.5
class H members, 88–338, 339
federal tax limits, 88–84.5
ordinary death, 88–338
disability retirement
ordinary disability, 88–335
service-connected disability, 88–337
dispute resolution, 88–106.5
emergency medical technicians, 88–74.6, 281
finalizing, 88–74.5
recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–106
retirement allowance options, 88–333
time period for system to finalize amount, 88–74.5

Appeals
contested case hearings, 88–82

Applicability
class H members, 88–301

Beneficiaries
reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–93

Benefits
benefit restoration plan, 88–83.5
commencement, 88–74.7
dispute resolution, 88–106.5
divorce, 88–93.5
moratorium on enhanced benefits, 88–99
overpayment, 88–6
reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–1
recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–6, 106
required beginning date, 88–74.7
university retirement system, 88–8

Board of trustees
closed meetings, 88–27.5
executive director, 88–29
investment officers, 88–29.5

Civil unions, 88–1.2, 22.5

Class C members
conversion to class H member, 88–322
employee contributions, 88–46.6

Class H members
amount of allowance
dead benefits, 88–338
disability retirement, 88–335, 337
generally, 88–332
options, 88–333
applicability
other provisions apply, 88–301
application to retire, 88–331
break in service
return to service in class H membership, 88–321, 343, 344
return to service of member without vested status, 88–342
rights of members, 88–341
when membership terminates, 88–340
credited service
acquisition, 88–324
conversion of prior service credit, 88–322
forfeiture, 88–324
payments, 88–324
purchase of prior service credit, 88–324
what service eligible, 88–323
death benefits
accidental service-connected death benefits, 88–339
ordinary death benefits, 88–338
definitions, 88–311
disability retirement
  ordinary disability, 88–334, 335
  service-connected disability, 88–336, 337
election of membership, 88–321, 322
employee contributions
  amounts, 88–325
  deduction from salary, 88–326
  refund on termination of service, 88–341
  withdrawal, 88–341
notice
  conversion of prior credited service, 88–322
  retirement benefit option selection, 88–333
retirement allowance options, 88–333
rules
  acquisition of membership service, 88–324
  service retirement, 88–331
termination of membership, 88–340, 341
vested right
  generally, 88–331
  return to service, 88–343
  termination of employment, 88–341
Contributions
  advance payments, 88–126.5
  class H members, 88–325
  compensation defined, 88–21.5
  employee contributions, 88–46.6, 325
  employer pickups, 88–326
  funding state and county contributions, 88–107
rollover distributions
  generally, 88–45.5
  tax qualifications, 88–22.5
  state contributions, 37B–4
transfers from other plans, 88–45.5
unpaid leaves of absence, 88–45.4
County pension systems
  amount of pensions
    finalizing, 88–74.5
    non-base pay increase limitations, 88–100
  reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–189
Credited service
  class H members, 88–323
  dispute resolution, 88–106.5
  emergency medical technicians, 88–74.6, 281, 331
  office of Hawaiian affairs trustees, 88–54.5
purchase of prior service credits
  payments, 88–46, 59
Death benefits
  accidental death benefits, 88–85.5, 339
  appeal of denial, 88–82
  approval, 88–85.5
claim filing, 88–85.5
class H members, 88–338, 339
employee on authorized leave, 88–84, 286
federal tax limits on payments, 88–84.5
military survivors, 88–22.5
ordinary death, 88–338
reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–84, 85, 286
taxation, 88–84.5
Definitions, 88–1.2, 73, 93.5, 105.5, 126.5
Disability retirement
appeal of denial, 88–82
ordinary disability
class H members, 88–334, 335
service-connected disability
class H members, 88–336
Disclosure of information to retirement system, 88–103.7
Divorce
distribution of benefits, 88–93.5
domestic relations orders
death of alternate payee or member, 88–93.5
elements of order, 88–93.5
membership termination or resumption, 88–93.5
misdirected distribution, 88–93.5
payment of benefits, 88–93.5
review by the system, 88–93.5
Eligibility for retirement
class H members, 88–331
definitions, 88–73
Emergency medical technicians
class H members, 88–331
defined, 88–21
retirement allowance, 88–74.6, 281, 331
Employee contributions
class C members, 88–46.6
erroneous contributions, 88–46.6
rollovers
generally, 88–45.5

tax qualifications, 88–22.5
transfers from other plans, 88–45.5
Executions
exemption of benefits, 88–93.5
Garnishment of government beneficiaries
exceptions for certain pensions, 88–93.5
Hearings
contested case hearings, 88–82
Investments
earnings used to fund state and county contributions to system, 88–107
investment officer, 88–29
investment personnel, 88–29.5
Legislature
definitions, 88–21
legislative employees, 88–54.2
membership, 88–42.6
Membership
elective officials, 88–42.6
termination, 88–340
Military personnel
death in service
survivors, 88–22.5
Moratorium on enhanced benefits, 88–99
Office of Hawaiian affairs
trustees, 88–54.5
Part-time employees
university faculty with multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5
Payment of benefits
child support liens, 576D–10.5
class H members, 88–333
direct deposit into financial institution account, 88–6
dispute resolution, 88–106.5
finalizing pension amount, 88–74.5
former spouse, 88–93.5
interest on underpayment, 88–74.5
member's options in manner and time of payment, 88–333
non-base pay increase limitations, 88–100
overpayment, 88–6
recovery or waiver of overpayment, 88–6, 106
Pension accumulation fund
advance payments, 88–126.5
amounts credited to fund, 88–126.5
non-base pay increase contributions, 88–100
Police officers, firefighters and bandsmen system
reciprocal beneficiaries, 88–163
Post retirement allowances, 88–90.5
Reciprocal beneficiaries
class H members, 88–333
county pension systems, 88–189
death benefits, 88–84, 85, 286
designation of beneficiary, 88–93
free medical aid, 88–4, 5
notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
police officers, firefighters and bandsmen system, 88–163
rights generally, 88–1
Records
annual report, 88–103.7
disclosure of information, 88–103.7
employer records, 88–103.7
failure to furnish information, 88–103.7
information from departments, 88–74.5
Reports
failure to furnish information, 88–103.7
investments, 88–119
reemployment of retirees, 88–9
stress test, 88–105.5
Required beginning date, 88–74.7
Return to service
class H membership
generally, 88–321, 341
member without vested status, 88–342
member with vested status, 88–343
retirant, 88–344
reemployment of retirees, 88–9
teachers, 88–9
Rules
notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
purchase of prior service credits, 88–59
rollovers or transfers, 88–22.5, 45.5
Service retirement
age and years of service requirements, 88–331
class H members, 88–331
definitions, 88–73, 281, 331
Sewer workers
disability retirement, 88–336
Stress test, 88–105.5
Surviving spouses
class H members, 88–333
death benefits, 88–85.5
notice of retirement benefit option selection, 88–83, 283, 333
Taxation
compensation defined, 88–21.5, 81.5
death benefits, 88–84.5
income tax exemption, 88–93.5
rollovers or transfers, 88–22.5
tax qualification, 88–22.5, 81.5
Teachers
annuity and custodial accounts
administration, 303–3, 4
authorization, 303–2
contracts to administer, 303–3
football coaches pension plan, 303–2, 6
investments, 303–3.5
limitation on liability, 303–3.5
purpose, 303–1
requirements, 303–2
retirement system contributions, 303–5
rules, 303–4
withholdings, 303–3
reemployment of retirees, 88–9
Termination of employment
membership termination, 88–340
University of Hawaii
annuity and custodial accounts, see Teachers, above
football coaches pension plan, 303–2, 6
multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5, 43
retirement system, 88–8
Vested benefit status
class H members, 88–331

RIDESHARING
Counties
  commuter benefits program, 46–16.2
High occupancy vehicle lanes
  restrictions on use, 291C–53
  rules, 291C–53
  school buses, 291C–221, 222.5
  signs, 291C–53, 221
Transportation network companies
  see INSURANCE

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Agricultural buildings and structures, 46–88
Animal cruelty
  impoundment of animals, 711–1109.1
Conservation of endangered or threatened species
  invasive species control and eradication, 194–5
  landowner voluntary habitat conservation, 195D–7
Dam safety, 179D–22
Emergency management
  powers of governor or mayor, 127A–12
Pest control or eradication, 46–1.52
Pollution control
  noise pollution, 342F–9
  tire recovery, 342I–32
  water pollution, 342D–30
Public health
  epidemiological investigations, 321–29
  removing dangerous trees, stabilizing soil, and cleaning streams posing public hazard,
  127A–18
Public housing authority, 356D–33, 46
Quarantine
  microorganism importation, 150A–45, 46
Traffic violations
  parking for disabled persons, 291–59

ROBBERY
First degree robbery
  repeat offenders, 706–606.6
Repeat offenders, 706–606.6, 708–803

ROYALTIES
High technology industries
  tax exemptions, 235–7.3
Public officers and employees
  policies and procedures, 78–29
RULES
Abandoned property
  adoption, 523A–29
  reports of abandoned property, 523A–8
Accounting and general services department
  rapid transportation authority use of funds, 40–81.5
  state building codes, 107–29
Aquatic resources
  alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
Armed forces
  national guard tuition assistance, 121–45
Birth defect and infant mortality studies, 321–424
Boating facilities
  alternate access, 200–4.6
Boiler and elevator safety
  adoption, 397–4
Brownfields cleanup revolving loan fund, 201–18
Capital access program, 211D–4
Capital loan program, 210–7.5
Commission for national and community service, 90D–9
Concessions on public property
  blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
Condominiums
  service of process, 634–21.5
Conservation programs and enforcement
  Hawaii youth conservation corps, 193–32
  interim rules, 195D–6.5
  invasive species, 194–7
Consumer protection office, 487–9
Conveyances bureau
  fees, 502–25, 27
Cooperative housing corporation
  service of process, 634–21.5
Dams, 179D–2
Departments and agencies generally
  business-related laws and rules
    information clearinghouse, 474–3
  copying, 91–4.1
  fees, 91–2.5, 3, 4.1
  internet access, 91–2.6, 3
  legislative auditor's review during postaudits, 23–4
  notice, 1–28.5
  null and void or unnecessary rules
    repeal, 91–3
  public access and inspection, 91–4.1, 92F–12
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–2
Disabled persons
  access to public buildings, 103–50
  disability and communication access board, 348F–6, 8
  parking for disabled, 291–56
  purchase of goods and services, 103D–1009
Emergency management
   adoption by governor or mayor, 127A–25
Emergency rulemaking
   generally, 91–3, 4
Emergency rules
   boiler and elevator safety, 397–4
   occupational safety and health standards, 396–4
   state of emergency, 127A–25
Employment agencies, 373–3
Environmental courts
   adoption by supreme court, 604A–3
Escrow depositories, 449–14
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax
   adoption, 236E–14
Food and food products
   processed food, 147–57, 58
Grants and purchases of service
   see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Hawaii state energy office, 196–72
Hawaii technology development corporation
   capital access, 206M–83
   minority-owned businesses, 206M–65
Health authority, 322H–2
Hemp processing
   see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
Hemp production
   see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Historic property preservation
   cave protection, 6D–6
   review of effect of proposed state projects, 6E–8
   review of proposed projects, 6E–42
   tax credit, 235–110.97
Hospitals
   advisory committees, 323F–10
Housing finance and development corporation
   see HOUSING FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Insurance
   life settlements, 431C–53
Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, 353B–1
Irrigation water development, 167–19
Judiciary
   notaries public certificate filings, 456–9
Labor relations board
   streamlining union certification, 377–4.6
Long-term care facilities
   ombudsman, 349–21, 22
Money transmitters
   adoption, 489D–34
Natural area reserves, 195–12
Neurotrauma support and services system, 321H–5
Non-compliant identification cards, 286–301.5
Nonprofit corporations
  adoption, 414D–13
Notaries public, 456–1.5, 9, 23
Notice of proposed rules
  see OPEN MEETINGS
Ocean safe zones, 200–4.5
Permits
  approval by rule, 201–62
  time limits for permit approval or denial, 91–13.5
Petroleum products
  emergencies, 125C–3
  shortages, 125C–3
Planned communities
  service of process, 634–21.5
Professional and vocational licensing
  appraisal management companies, 466L–4
  athlete agents, 481Z–3, 9
  athletic trainers, 436H–9
  charter tour operators, 468L–27
  cosmeticians, 438–5
  dental hygienists, 447–3.5
  dietitians, 448B–3, 5
  emergency medical service personnel, 453–32.1
  genetic counselors, 451K–3, 16
  inactive licenses, 436B–13.3
  marriage and family therapists, 451J–3
  mental health counselors, 453D–3
  midwives, 457J–4
  mixed martial arts contests, 440E–4
  mortgage loan originators, 454F–10, 18
  mortgage servicers, 454M–8
  physical therapists, 461J–10.1
  physicians and surgeons, 453–6
  podiatrists, 463E–5
  private investigators and guards, 463–10.5
  professional employer organizations, 373L–5
  real estate appraisers, 466K–4
  respiratory therapists, 466D–5
  tour activity providers and activity desks, 468M–17
Public buildings, 107–29
Public contracts
  generally, 103–11
Public housing authority
  see PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY
Public officers and employees
  health benefits
    adoption, 87A–26
    part-time, temporary, and casual hire employees, 87A–19
  leave sharing program, 78–26
  retirement system
    see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
Service contracts, 481X–11
Small business regulatory flexibility
  agency response, 201M–3
  definitions, 201M–1
  evaluation and report, 201M–7
  executive orders, 201M–9
  impact statements, 201M–2, 3
  internal review, 201M–4
  petitions, 201M–6
  regulatory review board, 201M–5
  waiver of penalties, 201M–8
Special purpose revenue bonds
  estimate of benefits, 39A–271, 301, 331, 361
  financial records of project party, 39A–270, 300, 330, 360
State facility renovation partnership program, 107D–2
Television and film development, 201–113
Tourism
  tourism authority, 201B–3
Trademarks and trade names
  see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Trail and access program, 198D–2
Universities and colleges
  college savings accounts, 256–3, 4
  individual development accounts, 257–7, 11
  unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–1.7
University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Victims of crime
  address confidentiality program, 801G–13

RULES OF EVIDENCE
  Collaborative law
    see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
  Conduct
    apology or acknowledgment of fault, 626–1: Rule 409.5
    expression of sympathy or condolence, 626–1: Rule 409.5
  Constitution of Hawaii
    inadmissibility of privileged information, St Art I–14
  Expert witnesses
    child protective proceedings, 587A–19
  Hearsay
    exceptions
      child protective proceedings, 587A–21
      forfeiture by wrongdoing, 626–1: Rule 804
  Privileges
    constitutional provisions, St Art I–14
    unavailable in child protective proceedings, 587A–22
  Records
    see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  Relevancy
    apology or acknowledgment of fault, 626–1: Rule 409.5
expression of sympathy or condolence, 626–1: Rule 409.5

SALARIES
Governor, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Judiciary
    salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Legislature
    salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
Lieutenant governor
    allowance for non-Oahu resident, 26–1
    salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56
State departments and agencies
    salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56

SALES
Airspace vending permit, 264–101
Animals
    importation of prohibited animals for propagation or sale, 150A–14
Cash-based businesses
    books and records, 231–95
    defined, 231–93
    failure to obtain license, fines, 237–9
    receipts, 231–96
    taxation
        interference with tax official, 231–100
        licenses, 231–94
        tax avoidance, 231–98, 99
        violations, 231–91, 92
Checks
    service fees for dishonored checks, 490:3–506.5
Cigarettes and tobacco products
    affirmative defense, 712–1258
    cigarette tax stamps
        export or foreign cigarettes, 245–56, 57
        required, 245–22
        un stamped packages, 245–37
    display or storage of products, 328J–18
    distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J–17
    electronic smoking devices, 245–17
    export or foreign cigarettes
        alteration of packaging, 245–52
        applicability, 245–62
        cigarette stamp tax, 245–56, 57
        enforcement, 245–61
        penalties, 245–53, 58, 63
        possession, sale, or distribution prohibited, 245–51
        seizure and forfeitures, 245–54, 55
        trademarks and trade names, 245–60
        unfair trade practices, 245–59, 60
    face-to-face exchange requirement, 328J–18
    imports and sales, 486P–2, 3
liability for smoking-related illnesses
    see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
lunch wagons, 328J–16
military installations, 245–39
packages without health warnings, 712–1257
payment of taxes, 245–16
prohibited sales, 245–17, 22.5
reduced ignition cigarettes, 132C–3
registration of brands and manufacturers, 486P–5, 6
regulation by state, 328J–11.5
repackaged cigarettes, 712–1257
reports by licensees, 245–31, 486P–2, 3
retail tobacco permits
    requirements, 245–2.5
    suspension or revocation, 245–2.5
    violations, 245–2.6, 2.7
sales to minors, 245–17
seizure and forfeitures, 712–1258
unlawful shipment, 245–16
unregistered brands, 245–22.5
vending machines
    cigarette tax stamps, 245–22, 38
    prohibited sales, 328J–16
Commission sales
    network marketing, 237–9
Condominiums
    see CONDOMINIUMS
Crimes
    trademark counterfeiting, 708–875
Custom orders
    return and refund, 481B–5.5
Deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
Disabled persons
    assistive devices
    see DISABLED PERSONS
Disclosures
    gifts, prizes, or awards to solicit sale, 481B–1.6
Distributors
    network marketing, 237–9
Donated medicines and health care supplies, 328C–3
Drugs
    regulated chemicals, 329–71
Education department
    commercial enterprises, 302A–448, 1903
Electronic or wire money transfers
    see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
Electronic smoking devices
    affirmative defense, 712–1258
    retailer registration unit
    see ATTORNEY GENERAL
sale to minors, 712–1258
Endangered and threatened plants and animals
  cultivated nursery stock, 183–16, 195D–4
  prohibited acts, 195D–4
  stamps, coins, and other environmentally-themed products, 195D–5.5
Farm produce and products
  agricultural park activities, 166–3.5
Fish and fisheries
  lobster restrictions, 189–6
  shark fins, 188–40.7
Fossil deposits, etc. from caves, 6D–5
Gasoline and petroleum products
  see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Gift certificates
  cash redemption for remaining balance, 481B–13
  expiration date, 481B–13
  service fees, 481B–13
  unclaimed gift certificates deemed abandoned, 523A–3.5
Gifts
  disclosure of sale terms and fees, 481B–1.6
Hawaii-made craft and food items
  labeling, 486–119
Hemp and hemp products
  restrictions, 328G–3
Internet sales and services
  bad faith registration or use of domain names
    actions, 481B–25
    damages, 481B–25
    definitions, 481B–21
    evidence of bad faith, 481B–23
    permitted practices, 481B–24
    prohibitions, 481B–22
  electronic smoking devices, 245–17
Koa wood and wood products
  labeling and sale, 486–119.5
Laser pointing devices, 136–3
Mail order sales
  drugs, 329–32
  electronic smoking devices, 245–17
Maintenance agreements
  see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Membership stores, see Retail merchant clubs, below
Motor vehicle protection product warranties
  see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
Natural resources
  sale of confiscated natural resources, 199–7
Network marketing
  excise and use taxes, 237–9
Niihau shell jewelry and products
  labeling and sale, 486–118.5
Payment cards
  see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
Pesticides
   see PESTICIDES
Pharmacy benefit managers
   marketing practices, 487J–7
Plants
   importation of prohibited plants for propagation or sale, 150A–14
Portable electronics insurance
   see INSURANCE
Public performances
   ticket brokers, 481B–15
Refund and exchange policies
   disabled persons assistive devices, 481K–3
   requirements, 481B–5.5
   service contracts, 481X–7
   telephone solicitations, 481P–2
Rent-to-own personal property agreements
   see PERSONAL PROPERTY, Lease-purchase agreements
Retail merchant clubs
   definitions, 487D–1
   personal information on application forms, 487D–2
   sale of personal information, 487D–2
Service contracts
   see SERVICE CONTRACTS
Shopping centers
   liquor licenses, 281–1
Special orders
   return and refund, 481B–5.5
Sunscreen sales and distribution, 342D–21
Telemarketing
   abusive practices, 481P–3
   aiding and abetting violations, 481P–2
   charging customer’s credit or bank account, 481P–2
   contracts void, 481P–8
   costs, restrictions, and conditions to be disclosed, 481P–2
   debit to customer’s bank account
      see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
   definitions, 481P–1
   disclosures, 481P–2
   do not call lists, 481P–3
   endorsements, 481P–4
   exemptions from regulations, 481P–5
   fraud
      class B felony, 708–835.6
      elements of offense, 708–835.6
   harassment, 481P–3
   identification of solicitor, goods, and purpose of call, 481P–2
   insurer’s disclosure of consumer financial information, 431:3A–303
   investments
      disclosures, 481P–2
   misrepresentations, 481P–2
   penalties, 481P–6, 7
pharmacy benefit managers, 487J–7
prizes or gifts
  disclosures, 481P–2
  methods for entering contest, 481P–2
  odds on winning, 481P–2
prohibited practices, 481P–2, 3
recordkeeping requirements, 481P–4
refund and exchange policies, 481P–2
remedies, 481P–7
repeated phone solicitations, 481P–3
time of day, 481P–3
unfair and deceptive practices, 481P–2, 6
Ticket brokers
  disclosures and refunds, 481B–15
Trademarks and trade names
  see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Warranty policies
  repair, replacement, or refund, 481B–5.5

SALES CONTRACTS
  Electronic records and signatures
    applicability, 489E–3
  Good faith
    obligation of, 490:1–304
  Maintenance agreements
    see SERVICE CONTRACTS
  Security interests
    interest arising under sales, 490:9–110
  Service contracts
    see SERVICE CONTRACTS

SAND
  Beach restoration
    see BEACHES

SANITATION
  Health inspections
    advisory council, 321–4.6
    appointment of inspectors, 321–4.5
    federal regulations, 321–4.6
    permit transferable, 321–11.51
    reports, 321–27.5
    rules, 321–4.6
    special fund, 321–27
    training of personnel, 321–27.5

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
  Accounts
    college savings accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
individual development accounts
see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Deposits
savings promotion or prize-linked savings contest, 412:4–113

Investments
special purpose revenue bonds
agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
private schools and colleges, 39A–269
telecommunications projects, 39A–209
Promotions or contests, 412:4–113, 712–1232

SCHOOLS

Actions
charter schools, 302D–25
injuries to visitors, 302A–1148.5

Administration
complex area superintendents, 302A–604
Hawaiian language medium program, 302H–3, 6
school community councils
generally, 302A–1124
waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 89–10.6, 302A–1126

Adult education
students with disabilities, see Special education, below

After-school programs
after-school plus program revolving fund
transfers from special funds, 36–27
criminal history record checks of county employees, 846–2.7
exemption from child care regulations, 346–152
fees, 302A–1149.5
reverting fund, 302A–1149.5

Alcoholic beverages
zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Appropriations
carryover of funds, 127A–16
charter schools, 302D–28
construction projects, St Art VII–11
federal aid, 29–25, 302A–1404
financing agreements, 37–34.5
lapse of appropriations, St Art VII–11
principals to expend funds, 302A–1301
trust funds, 302A–1311
weighted student formula, 302A–1303.6

Assault
sports officials, 706–605.6

Attendance
age of attendance, 302A–1134
caregiver’s consent to enroll child in school, 302A–482
compulsory attendance, 302A–411
early learning programs, 302A–1166, 302D–38
exclusion from school
  alcohol, drugs, or weapons at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
kindergarten, 302A–411
truancy
  liability of parent or guardian, 302A–1133.5
Buildings
  capital improvement projects, 302A–1703
  charter school use, 302D–19, 35
classroom cleaning
  environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A–1509, 321–26.5
  minimum wage for employees, 302A–641
  school community council powers, 302A–1507
classroom cooling measures, 302A–1510
early learning programs, 302D–35
empty classrooms
  charter schools use, 302A–1151.5, 302D–24
  early education programs use, 302A–1151.5
  pre-plus programs use, 302A–1151.5, 302L–1.7
pre-plus programs, 302D–35
use for early education programs, 302A–1151.5
Cafeterias
  meal count assistants
    minimum wage for employees, 302A–641
  university laboratory school, 304A–1006
Charter schools
  accountability, 302D–4
  administration
    appeal, 302D–15
      board of education powers, 302A–1101
      executive director, 302D–12
    applicability of state laws, 302D–12, 25
  athletics participation, 302D–31
  audit, 302D–32
  budgets
    generally, 302D–28
  centralized services, 302D–30
  chartering authority
    annual report, 302D–17
    application for designation, 302D–4
  authorizers
    annual report, 302D–7, 28
    centralized services, 302D–30
    conflicts of interest, 302D–8
    exclusivity of functions, 302D–9
    immunity from liability, 302D–5
    policy standards, 302D–6
    powers and duties, 302D–5, 17
    purchase of services, 302D–10
board of education oversight
see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Board of education, charter school authority

closure of school, 302D–19
commission, 302D–4
contract renewals, 302D–18
corrective actions, 302D–17
performance evaluations, 302D–16
powers and duties, 302D–4
transfer of charters, 302D–20

closure of school, 302D–19
commission

eligibility to serve, 302D–8
established, 302D–3
members, 302D–3, 8
operating cost fees, 302D–3.2
powers and duties, 302A–804, 302D–3, 29.5, 35, 39
reports, 302A–804
teacher licensing, 302A–802

contract renewals, 302D–18
conversion charter schools
employees, 302D–26
enrollment, 302D–34
established, 302D–13
nonprofit organizations, 302D–13
pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D–14.5
corrective actions, 302D–17
criminal history record checks, 302D–33, 846–2.7
definitions, 302A–101, 302D–1, 12
department to assist, 302D–30

enrollment

criteria, 302D–34

establishment
charter school commission, 302D–3
conversion charter schools, 302D–13
denial
appeal, 302D–15
pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D–14.5
procedures, 302D–13
start-up charter schools, 302D–13
evaluations, 302D–16

facilities
funding, 302D–29.5
use of vacant state facilities, 302D–35
fees, 302D–28
financial insolvency, 302D–28.5

governing boards
conflicts of interest, 302D–12
corrective actions, 302D–17
exemption from state laws, 302D–12
members, 302D–12
nonprofit organizations, 302D–12, 13
powers and duties, 302D–12
public meetings, 302D–12
implementation plans
   amendments
      appeal of denial, 302D–15
      contents, 302D–13
      review and approval, 302D–4
kindergartens
   assessment of students, 302D–37
   data sharing, 27–7, 302D–37, 38, 346–186
   early learning program attendance, 302D–38
meetings, 302D–12
organizational viability, 302D–1
performance evaluations, 302D–16
personnel
   civil service status, 302D–26
   collective bargaining, 89–10.55
   transfers to or from department schools, 302D–26
   workers' compensation, 302D–27
policies and rules, 302D–25
preschool and early learning programs
   annual report, 302D–39
   assessment of programs, 302D–39
   authority of commission, 302D–39
   enrollment, 302D–39
   requirements, 302D–39
procurement of goods and services, 302D–25
public land leases, 171–95.5
reports, 302D–7, 17, 28
revocation of charter
   appeal, 302D–15
rules, 302D–3.5
sites, 171–95.5, 302A–1151.5, 302D–24
special account, 302D–28
special education students, 302D–29, 30
start-up charter schools
   enrollment, 302D–34
   established, 302D–13
   pre-contracting and pre-opening criteria, 302D–14.5
   weighted student formula, 302D–29
   workers' compensation claims, 302D–27
state of emergency declaration, 302A–804
transfer of charters, 302D–20
youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302D–36
Child care
   exemption from regulations, 346–152
Closing of schools
   financial insolvency, 302D–28.5
   use of facilities by
      charter schools, 302A–1151.5, 302D–24
      early education programs, 302A–1151.5
      pre-plus programs, 302A–1151.5
Compact for military children
   see EDUCATION
Computers
   student e-mail accounts, 226–107
   technology laboratories
      public-private partnerships, 302A–1314
      special fund, 302A–1314
Construction and repair
   backlog of repair and maintenance projects, 36–35
   contracts, 36–35, 36
   donated in-kind services, 235–110.2
   donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 302A–1504.5
   educational facilities improvement fund
      lapse of appropriations, St Art VII–11
   Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund
      transfers from special funds, 36–27
   housing development, 201H–12
   impact fees, see Impact fees, below
   lapse of appropriations, St Art VII–11
   maintenance schedule, 36–36
   minor repairs and maintenance accounts, 302A–1504.5
   planning and development, 201H–12, 302A–1312
   preventive maintenance, 36–36
   prioritization, 36–35
   public-private partnerships
      advisory board, 302A–1502.4
      contracts, 302A–1502.4
      grants, 302A–1502.4
      special fund, 302A–1502.4
   reports, 36–36
   six-year program and financial plan, 302A–1312
   special funds, 36–35, 36, 302A–1504.5, 1508
   transfer of funds, 302A–1504.5
   useful life of facilities, 36–35, 36
Contracts
   transportation of students, 302A–407
Corporal punishment
   use of force, 302A–1141.4
Counties
   use of county property, 46–71.5
Criminal history record checks
   employees and prospective employees, 302A–601.5, 302D–33, 846–2.7
   private school employees, 302C–1, 846–2.7
   teachers, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 846–2.7
Curricular materials
   damage or loss
      replacement special account, 302A–1130.6
      digital format, 302A–1301.5
Curriculum and instruction
   arts education, 9–3
   computer science, 302A–323
instructional materials for blind, 302A–442.5
military children, 311D–1
science and technology, 304A–1861, 1862, 1863
sexuality health education, 321–11.1
standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
technology laboratories, 302A–1314
university course enrollment, 304A–803

Custodial and janitorial services
classroom cleaning
   school community council powers, 302A–1507
   environmentally-sensitive cleaning products, 302A–1509, 321–26.5
   minimum wage for employees, 302A–641
Data collection and reporting, 302A–1004, 1004.5

Definitions
behavior intervention plan, 302A–1141.4
charter schools, 302A–101, 302D–1
chemical restraint, 302A–1141.4
covered information, 302A–499
early learning system, 302L–1
emergency situation, 302A–1141.4
impact fees, 302A–1602
K-12 school, 302A–499
K-12 school purposes, 302A–499
mechanical restraint, 302A–1141.4
operator, 302A–499
physical restraint, 302A–1141.4
positive behavioral supports and interventions, 302A–1141.4
restraint, 302A–1141.4
seclusion, 302A–1141.4
targeted advertising, 302A–499
zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Disabled persons
   adult students, see Special education, below
   attendance at accredited special school or program, 302A–443, 443.5
   instructional materials, 302A–442.5

Discrimination
   prohibited, 302A–461, 368D–1
   women's sports programs, see Sports, below

Diseases
   emergency measures, 321–1

Driver education
   instruction permit required, 286–110
   instructors, 286–108.4
   statewide program, 286–108.4

Drugs
   medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
   zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6

Early education
   charter schools
      annual report, 302D–39
      disclosure of program attendance, 302D–38
classrooms and services on library properties, 312–12
definitions, 302L–1
disclosure of program attendance, 302A–1166, 302D–38
external learning board
  established, 302L–1.6
  meetings, 302L–3.5
  members, 302L–1.6
  powers and duties, 302L–1.6
time learning system
  established, 302L–1.5
  funding, 302L–1.5
  policies and procedures, 302L–1.5
  scope of services, 302L–1.5
  standards, 302L–1.5
director, 302L–1.5
external office on external learning
  annual report, 26–61, 302L–8
  benchmarks, 26–61
  established, 302L–1.5
  memorandum of agreement, 302A–449, 302L–7
  powers and duties, 302A–449, 1111, 1128, 302L–1.5
  pre-plus facilities, 302L–1.7
time learning public prekindergarten program
  annual report, 302L–8
  child care exemption, 346–152
  criteria for application prioritization, 302L–7
  data collection, 302L–7
  duties, 302L–7
  learning induction program, 302L–7
  enrollment priority, 302L–7
  established, 302L–7
  expulsion, 302A–1134, 302L–7
  plans, 302L–7
  progress reports, 302L–7
  rules, 302L–7
  staff duties, 302L–7
  standards, 302L–7
  suspension, 302L–7
federal funds, 302L–6
grants program, 302L–4
Hawaiian learning trust fund, 304A–2356
preschool grant program
  annual report, 346–183
  special fund, 346–183
preschool open doors program
  accreditation requirements, 346–184
  annual report, 346–182
  enrollment priority, 346–181
  established, 346–181
  funding, 346–183, 184
  procurement code exemption, 346–185
requirements, 346–181
rules, 346–181
special fund, 346–182
priorities, 302L–2
program established, 302L–2
purposes, 302L–2
scope of services, 302L–2
special fund, 302L–5
Title I-funded prekindergarten programs
annual report, 302A–449, 450
duties of department, 302A–1128
established, 26–12
implementation, 302A–449
memorandum of agreement, 302A–449
superintendent's duties, 302A–1111
weighted student formula, 302A–1303.6
Employee
coaches, 302A–633.6
collective bargaining
board of education to represent employer, 89–2, 6
charter schools, 89–10.55
waivers of provisions, 89–10.6, 302A–1126
criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 302D–33, 846–2.7
reconstituted school
reassignment of employees, 302A–1005
smoking prohibited, 89–20, 302A–102
Energy use
classroom cooling measures, 302A–1510
net-zero goal, 302A–1510
Enrollment
charter schools, 302D–34, 39
medical cannabis use, 329–125.5
military children, 311D–1
Entry examinations
health record forms, 302A–1160
immunization
administration and enforcement, 321–11
military children, 311D–1
physical examinations
follow-up assistance and notice, 321–35
records, 302A–1160
rules, 321–11
Farm to School Month in Hawaii, 8–29
Federal aid
expenditures, 29–25
federal programs reimbursements, 302A–1404, 1406
reports, 29–25, 302A–1405
retention by department, 29–25, 302A–1404
reversing fund, 302A–1405
securing federal aid, 302A–1405
Fees
after-school plus program, 302A–1149.5
charter schools commission operating costs, 302D–3.2
impact fees, see Impact fees, below
parking in school lots and facilities, 302A–1148, 1151.6
Financial insolvency
charter schools, 302D–28.5
determining, 302D–28.5
Funds
after-school plus program revolving fund, 302A–1149.5
curricular materials fee special account, 302A–1130.6
educational facilities repair and maintenance account, 36–35
education design and construction project assessment fund, 302A–1508
federal grants revolving fund, 302A–1405
federal revenue maximization program revolving fund, 302A–1406
Felix stipend program special fund, 302A–707
Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund, 302A–1502.4
Hawaii 3Ts school technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
minor repairs and maintenance accounts, 302A–1504.5
out-of-school time instructional program fund, 302A–1310
private trade, vocational, and technical school licensure special fund, 302A–425.5
safe routes to school program special fund, 291C–4
school bus fare revolving fund, 302A–407.5
school facilities special fund, 302A–1706
school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36–36
teachers housing revolving fund, 302A–833
trust fund expenditures, 302A–1311
Geographically disadvantaged land
expenditure of school funds to maintain, 302A–1316
Gifts
donated services for maintenance and repair, 235–110.2
donation of income tax refunds, 235–102.5, 302A–1504.5
Hawaiian language medium program
administration, 302H–3, 6
collaboration with other agencies, 302H–7
enrollment, 302H–2
established, 302H–1
facilities, 302H–4
student performance evaluation, 302H–5
teachers, 302A–630, 302H–3
Health services
establishment, 302A–851
health aides, 302A–708, 854, 457–13
legislative findings, 302A–851
medications, 302A–853, 1164, 457–13
teenage counseling program, 302A–852
youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856
Impact fees
accounting and expenditure requirements, 302A–1608
applicability, 302A–1603
appraisal and valuation of land, 302A–1606
cost per student determinations, 302A–1607, 1612
county permit requirements, 46–142.5
credit for similar contribution requirements
  fees paid, 302A–1611
  land dedication, 302A–1610
data updates, 302A–1612
definitions, 302A–1602
developer’s share of construction costs, 302A–1607
exemptions, 302A–1603
failure to expend funds or construct schools, 302A–1609
fee in lieu funds, 302A–1608
fee in lieu of land, 302A–1606
land dedication, 302A–1606
legislative findings, 302A–1601
needs assessment to accommodate population growth due to housing development,
  302A–1604, 1605
private construction of school facilities, 302A–1611
refunds, 302A–1609
school impact districts
  designation, 302A–1604
K-12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
Kindergartens
  assessment of students, 302A–1165, 302D–37
  attendance exemption, 302A–411
data sharing, 27–7, 302A–1166, 302D–37, 38, 346–186
early learning program attendance, 302A–1166, 302D–38
mandatory enrollment, 302A–411
  military children, 311D–1
Libraries
  damage or loss to curricular materials
    replacement special account, 302A–1130.6
Lunches
  lunch wagons near school grounds
    cigarette sales prohibited, 328J–16
  meal count assistants
    minimum wage for employees, 302A–641
Meals
  failure to pay, 302A–404
Mental health services
  teenage counseling program, 302A–852
  youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856
Military bases
  defined, 311D–1
  military liaison and joint venture programs, 29–25, 302A–1404, 311D–1, 2
Motor vehicles
  parking on school property
    fees, 302A–1148, 1151.6
  safe routes to school program
    established, 291C–3
    purpose, 291C–3
    report, 291C–3
    special fund, 291C–3, 4
surcharge, 291–16, 291C–5
speed limits, 291C–104
Out-of-school time instructional programs
established, 302A–1310
special fund, 302A–1310
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
Parent and child
blood glucose monitoring, 302A–1164
consent for educational and recreational activities
   affidavit, 302A–482, 483
   definitions, 302A–481
   enrollment in school, 302A–482
   false statements, 302A–483, 484
   transfer of student, 302A–484
damage to books or equipment, 302A–1133.5
drug and alcohol control, 302A–2701
emergency medications, 302A–1164
failure to enforce attendance, 302A–1133.5
parent-teacher conferences
   paid leave time for public employees, 78–31
responsibility for attendance, 302A–411
student code of conduct responsibilities, 302A–1133.5
vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5
Principals and vice-principals
community incentive packages, 302A–701
continuing education, 302A–1004
control over appropriated funds, 302A–1301
educational accountability, 302A–1004
exemplary officers, 302A–703
recruitment, 302A–704
salaries
   community incentives, 302A–701
   exemplary officers, 302A–703
   special assignments, 302A–631
school community councils, 302A–1124
special needs schools, 302A–631, 703
use of force in punishment of pupils, 703–309
Private schools
   certification, 302A–803
   child care programs; exemption from regulations, 346–152
   criminal history record checks
      employees and prospective employees, 302C–1, 846–2.7
   early childhood education, see Early education, above
   special purpose revenue bonds
      see SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
teacher certification, 302A–802
Prostitution
   solicitation near schools, 712–1209
Public lands
   charter school leases, 171–95.5
geographically disadvantaged land, 302A–1316
use of public lands for educational activities, 171–95.1, 95.5
lease of public school land pilot program, 302A–1151.1
use of county property, 46–71.5

Punishment of pupils
physical punishment, 302A–1141.4

Reconstitution
actions, 302A–1005
reassignment of employees, 302A–1005
rules, 302A–1005

Records
educational and workforce data sharing, 27–7
health records, 302A–1160
immunizations and physical examinations, 302A–1160
school repair and maintenance, 302A–1502.4
technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314

Recreational use of property
liability for injuries, 302A–1148.5

Reports
carryover of funds, 37–41.5
early learning programs in charter schools, 302D–39
early learning special fund, 302L–5
educational accountability, 302A–1004
educational facilities repair and maintenance account, 36–35
federal aid, 29–25, 302A–1405
Hawaii 3R's school improvement fund, 302A–1502.4
job training programs, 202–10
maintenance and repair program and financial plan, 302A–1312
military children, 311D–1
minor repairs and maintenance special fund, 302A–1504.5
net-zero energy goal, 302A–1510
prekindergarten programs, 302A–450
safe routes to school program, 291C–3
school facilities agency, 302A–1707
school facilities special fund, 302A–1706
school physical plant operations and maintenance account, 36–36
school repair and preventive maintenance projects, 36–36
special education placement hearings, 302A–443
student discipline, seclusion, and restraint information, 302A–1004
teacher licensing and certification, 302A–803, 804
teachers housing program, 302A–834
technology laboratories fund, 302A–1314
trust fund expenditures, 302A–1311
work-based learning program, 302A–431

Rules
accreditation of private special education schools or programs, 302A–443, 443.5
charter schools
adoption, 302D–3.5
appeal, 302D–15

collection of funds for student meal accounts, 302A–404
exemplary teachers, 302A–704
immunizations, 321–11
mark licensing agreement, 302A–1905
notice of proposed immunization rules, 302A–1162
parking in school lots and facilities, 302A–1151.6
private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425
reconstituted schools, 302A–1005
teacher licensing and certification, 302A–802, 803
university course enrollment, 304A–803
work-based learning program, 302A–431
zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6
School community councils
   classroom cleaning, 302A–1507
   establishment, 302A–1124
   meetings, 302A–1124
   members, 302A–1124
   powers and duties, 302A–1124
   waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 302A–1126
School facilities agency
   see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
School facilities subaccount, 302A–1148, 1151.1, 1151.2
School year, 302A–251
Security services
   education department duties, 26–14.6
Smoking
   distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited near schools, 328J–17
   prohibited, 89–20, 302A–102, 328J–3
   restrictions on cigarette sales, 328J–16
Special education
   accreditation of private school or program monitoring, 302A–443
   requirements, 302A–443.5
adult students
   decisionmaking on educational programs
      guardians, 302A–495
      lack of capacity, 302A–493
      regaining capacity, 302A–494
      rights of adult student, 302A–491
   educational representative
      powers and duties, 302A–493, 496
      transfer of rights, 302A–493, 498
   power of attorney
      documentation, 302A–491, 498
      execution, 302A–491
      later executed document, 302A–492
      revocation, 302A–492
      right to information, 302A–497
charter schools, 302D–29, 30, 39
instructional materials for the blind, 302A–442.5
prekindergarten programs, 26–12, 302A–450, 1111, 1128, 1303.6, 302L–7
teacher training programs
   Felix stipend program special fund, 302A–707
weighted student formula
adoption, 302A–1303.6
advisory committee, 302A–1303.5
defined, 302A–101

Sports
charter schools
participation by students, 302D–31
coaches
assault against, 706–605.6
compensation, 302A–633.6
gender equity
discrimination prohibited, 302A–461
private actions, 302A–461
military children, 311D–1
parental consent for educational and recreational activities
caregiver's consent, 302A–482, 483

State departments
waiver of policies, rules, or procedures, 89–10.6, 302A–1126

Students
alcohol, drugs, or weapons at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6
blood glucose monitoring, 302A–1164
code of conduct
parent responsibilities, 302A–1133.5
corporal punishment, 302A–1141.4
e-mail accounts, 226–107
enrollment
charter schools, 302D–34
expulsion
exceptions, 302A–1134, 302L–7
reports, 302A–1004
medications, 302A–1164
military, 311D–1
parent-teacher conferences
paid leave time for public employees, 78–31
performance standards
assessment and accountability, 302A–321
standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
privacy of online information
definitions, 302A–499
duties of operators, 302A–500
permitted disclosures, 302A–500
prohibited activities, 302A–500
punishment of pupils, 302A–1141.4
restraint
chemical or mechanical, 302A–1141.3
physical, 302A–1141.4
reports, 302A–1004
review of data, 302A–1141.4
seclusion, 302A–1004, 1141.3
secondary school students conference
advisory committee, 302A–1804
annual conference, 302A–1805
conference committee, 302A–1802, 1803
planning and evaluation, 302A–1803
purpose, 302A–1801
state student council, 302A–447
suspension from school
   exceptions, 302L–7
   reports, 302A–1004
university course enrollment, 304A–803
weighted student formula
   adoption, 302A–1303.6
   advisory committee, 302A–1303.5
   charter schools, 302D–29
   defined, 302A–101
Technical and vocational education
private trade schools
   fees, 302A–425
   licenses, 302A–425
   special fund, 302A–425.5
   unfair or deceptive acts or practices, 302A–425
   reports, 202–10
   special fund, 302A–425.5
work-based learning program
   exceptional children, 302A–440
   inspection of facilities, 302A–431
   rules, 302A–431
   safety guidelines, 302A–431
   workers’ compensation coverage, 302A–430
Textbooks and instructional material
   braille versions, 302A–442.5
   standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
Time
   school days and school year, 302A–251
Trademark licensing program
   see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Mark licensing agreement program
Transportation of students
   collection of fares, 302A–407.5
   motorcoaches, 286–181
   revolving fund, 302A–407.5
   school vehicles
      exemptions, 286–181
      failure to stop, 291C–95
      other vehicles may be used, 286–181
      use of high occupancy or zipper lanes, 291C–221, 222.5
Vandalism to public school property, 302A–1133.5
Weapons
   zero tolerance policy, 302A–1134.6
Weekend programs
   exemption from child care regulations, 346–152
Youth correctional facilities
   educational programs, 352D–7.5
SCRAP DEALERS
Beer kegs
   definitions, 445–231
   identity of seller, 445–233
Copper items
   definitions, 445–231
   identity of seller, 445–233, 233.5
   payment for items, 445–233.5
   proof of ownership, 445–233
   violations, 445–235
Motor vehicles
   inspection of premises and records by police, 286–44
   junking nonrepairable vehicles, 286–51.5
Urns
   definitions, 445–231
   identity of seller, 445–233

SEALS
University of Hawaii, 304A–105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Animal cruelty
   impoundment of animals, 711–1109.1
Child custody orders
   warrant for immediate physical custody of child, 583A–311
Drugs
   medical use of cannabis, 329–125, 127
   Electronically issued search warrants, 803–33.5
   Electronic devices or storage media, 803–37
Farm produce and products
   transportation without certificate of ownership, 145–24, 27
Firearms
   disposal of firearms, 134–68
   domestic abuse cases, 134–7.5, 67
   failure to surrender, 134–67
   person denied permit or possession, 134–7.3, 67
   protective orders, 134–67
   return to owner, 134–68
Fish and fisheries
   shark fins, 188–40.7
Health department
   causes of diseases or public health threats, 321–29
   unlicensed or uncertified care facilities, 321–486
Judges
   contents of warrant, 803–33.5
   issuance of warrant, 803–33.5
Oral statement recordings, 803–33.5
Quarantine
   microorganism importation, 150A–45
Recording of search warrants issued by oral statements, 803–33.5
Search warrants
contents, 803–33.5
electronic statements, 803–33.5
execution, 803–33.5
issuance, 803–33.5
oral statements, 803–33.5
specifying property or articles sought, 803–33.5
Taxation
powers of department, 231–84
tobacco taxes, 245–9, 54

SEAWEED
Ewa beach limu management area, 188–22.8

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Accessions
defined, 490:9–102
priorities, 490:9–335
removal from the whole, 490:9–335
Accounts
accounting, 490:9–210
attachment, 490:9–309
bank's jurisdiction, 490:9–304
collection rights of secured party, 490:9–607
control, 490:9–104, 314
control agreements, 490:9–342
definitions, 490:9–102
directing disposition, 490:9–104
duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
enforcement, see Default, below
exclusions, 490:9–102
modification of bank's rights, 490:9–341
perfection of security interests, 490:9–301, 304, 312
priorities, 490:9–327, 332
recoupment, 490:9–340
releases, 490:9–208
set-off, 490:9–340
transfer of funds, 490:9–332
verification of obligations and collateral, 490:9–210
Actions
liabilities, 490:9–628
remedies, 490:9–625
surplus or deficiency, 490:9–626
Applicability
exclusions from article, 490:9–109
other laws
agricultural liens, 490:9–302
certificates of title, 490:9–303
change in governing law, 490:9–316
filings, 490:9–311, 505
investment property, 490:9–305
letters of credit, 490:9–306

866
perfection of security interests, 490:9–301
security agreements, 490:9–201
scope of article, 490:9–109
Assignment
claims and defenses against assignee, 490:9–404
discharge of obligation, 490:9–406
general intangibles, 490:9–408
identification and proof, 490:9–406
leasehold interests, 490:9–407
letters of credit, 490:9–409
modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
notice of assignment, 490:9–209, 406
perfection of security interests, 490:9–309
releases, 490:9–209
restrictions, 490:9–406
rights of assignees, 490:9–403, 404
secured party of record, 490:9–511, 514
Attachment
security interest, 490:9–203, 308, 309
Banks, see Financial institutions, below
Buyers
buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
consignment purchases, 490:9–319
future advances, 490:9–323
purchasers of chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–330
Certificates of title
definitions, 490:9–102
perfection of security interests, 490:9–303
priorities, 490:9–337
Chattel paper
applicability of article, 490:9–109
collection rights of secured party, 490:9–607
conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
definitions, 490:9–102
duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
electronic chattel paper
    control, 490:9–105, 314
    perfection, 490:9–314
    releases, 490:9–208
enforcement, see Default, below
filings, 490:9–312
future advances, 490:9–204
notice of assignment, 490:9–406
perfection of security interests, 490:9–301, 312
possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
priority of purchasers, 490:9–318, 330
releases, 490:9–208
Citation of article, 490:9–101
Collateral
acceptance as discharge of obligation, 490:9–620
accessions, 490:9–335
accounting for collateral, 490:9–210
adding collateral to financing statement, 490:9–509, 512
after-acquired property, 490:9–204
attachment, 490:9–203
commingling, 490:9–205, 315, 336
conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
definitions, 490:9–102
deleting collateral from statement, 490:9–512
description of property, 490:9–108, 504
disposal after default, 490:9–610
duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
future advances, 490:9–204
identification, 490:9–108, 504
new debtor, 490:9–326
possession, 490:9–207, 313, 609
preservation, 490:9–207
proceeds of sale or disposition, 490:9–315
security interest in supporting obligation, 490:9–308
title to collateral immaterial, 490:9–202
transferred collateral, 490:9–325
use or disposal, 490:9–205, 207, 315
verification, 490:9–210
Commodities futures contracts
attachment of security interest, 490:9–203
title of investment property, 490:9–106
definitions, 490:9–102
description, 490:9–108
investment securities law inapplicable, 490:8–103
perfection and priority, 490:9–305
priorities, 490:9–328
Consignments
applicability of article, 490:9–109
definitions, 490:9–102
duties of secured party, 490:9–207
purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103
rights and title of consignee, 490:9–319
Consumer goods
after-acquired property, 490:9–204
buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–320
claims and defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
default
notice of pending disposition, 490:9–614
surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
definitions, 490:9–102
purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 309
Contracts
modification or substitution, 490:9–405
third party’s liability in contracts, 490:9–402
Control
control agreements, 490:9–342
deposit accounts, 490:9–104

868
duties of secured party, 490:9–207, 208
electronic chattel paper, 490:9–105
investment property, 490:9–106
letter of credit right, 490:9–107
perfection of security interests, 490:9–314
releases, 490:9–208, 209

Debtors
accounting for obligations and collateral, 490:9–210
acquisition of collateral, 490:9–325
adding debtor to financing statement, 490:9–509, 512
alienability of rights, 490:9–401
authorizing filings, 490:9–509
change of location or jurisdiction, 490:9–316
change of name, 490:9–507, 508
contracts, 490:9–402
defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
definitions, 490:9–102
identification in filings, 490:9–503
jurisdiction, 490:9–307, 316
location, 490:9–307
new debtors
  adding debtor, 490:9–509, 512
  bound by security agreement, 490:9–508
  financing statements, 490:9–508
  priorities, 490:9–326
notice of assignment, 490:9–209, 406
place of business, 490:9–307, 316
sale of chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–318
torts, 490:9–402
use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 490:9–205, 315

Default
acceptance of collateral as discharge of obligation
  effect, 490:9–622
  notice, 490:9–621
  redeeming collateral, 490:9–623
  rights of parties, 490:9–620
agreement between parties, 490:9–603
agricultural lien, 490:9–606
assignment of rights in collateral, 490:9–618
charge back provisions, 490:9–607
collection rights of secured party
  generally, 490:9–607
  proceeds, 490:9–608
  remedies, 490:9–607
discharge of obligation, 490:9–620, 622
disposition of property
  commercially reasonable manner, 490:9–627
deficiencies, 490:9–608, 615
discharge of security interest, 490:9–617
expenses, 490:9–608, 615
judicial sales, 490:9–601
liabilities, 490:9–628
noncompliance with article, 490:9–626
proceeds, 490:9–608, 615
records, 490:9–616, 619
report to debtor, 490:9–616
rights of secured party, 490:9–610
surplus proceeds, 490:9–608, 615
transfer of rights in collateral, 490:9–617
voluntary procedure, 490:9–610
fixtures, 490:9–604
foreclosure to enforce security interest, 490:9–601
generally, 490:9–601
modification of warranties, 490:9–610
noncompliance with article
  commercially reasonable manner, 490:9–627
  liabilities, 490:9–628
  remedies, 490:9–625
  surplus or deficiency, 490:9–625
notice
  acceptance of collateral as discharge of obligation, 490:9–621
  consumer goods transactions, 490:9–614
  contents, 490:9–613, 614
  forms, 490:9–613, 614
  requirements, 490:9–611
  surplus or deficiency, 490:9–616
  timeliness, 490:9–612
  waiver, 490:9–624
possession of collateral, 490:9–609
real property, 490:9–604
redeeming collateral, 490:9–623
rights and remedies of secured party, 490:9–601, 607
secondary obligor, 490:9–605, 618
transfer of rights in collateral
  generally, 490:9–617
  secondary obligor, 490:9–618
  transfer statement, 490:9–619
unknown debtor, 490:9–605
waiver of rights or duties, 490:9–602, 624
Definitions
  accounting, 490:9–210
  commingled goods, 490:9–336
  debtor's location, 490:9–307
  generally, 490:9–102
  licensee of general intangible, 490:9–321
  notification date, 490:9–611
  possessory lien, 490:9–333
  purchase-money security interests, 490:9–103
  surplus and deficiency, 490:9–616
  transfer statement, 490:9–619
  value, 490:9–403
Deposit accounts, see Accounts, above
Description of property
   specificity, 490:9–108
   sufficiency, 490:9–108
Effective date, 490:9–701, 801
Farming operations
   agricultural liens
      conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
      default, 490:9–606
      defined, 490:9–102
      perfection and priority, 490:9–302, 308
   applicability of article, 490:9–109
   crops, 490:9–334
   definitions, 490:9–102
   financing statements, 490:9–310
   purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
Fees
   filing fees, 490:9–516, 525
   rules, 490:9–525
   transfer statement, 490:9–619
Filings
   acknowledgments, 490:9–523
   conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
   continuation statements, 490:9–515
   copies, 490:9–523
   correction, 490:9–518
   definitions, 490:9–102
   errors or omissions, 490:9–506, 518
   exemptions, 490:9–310, 311
   fees, 490:9–525
   filing office
      delays, 490:9–524
      designation, 490:9–501
      procedure, 490:9–516, 526
      recordkeeping, 490:9–522
      refusal to accept record for filing, 490:9–516, 520
      reports, 490:9–527
      rules, 490:9–526
   filing under other law, 490:9–505
   format, 490:9–521
   forms, 490:9–521
   frivolous financing statements, 507D–4
   generally, 490:9–310
   identification, 490:9–519
   indexing records
      errors, 490:9–517
      incomplete filings, 490:9–516
      requirements, 490:9–519
   ineffective, 490:9–311
   numbering, 490:9–519
   permissive filings, 490:9–312
   possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
prior transactions, 490:9–705, 805
procedure, 490:9–516, 526
public access, 490:9–519, 523
purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
records retention, 490:9–522
refusal to accept, 490:9–516, 520
required, 490:9–310
sale or license of information, 490:9–523
secured party of record, 490:9–511
transfer statement, 490:9–619
what constitutes, 490:9–516

Financial institutions
control agreements, 490:9–342
control of deposit accounts, 490:9–104, 314
duration, 490:9–304
perfection of security interests, 490:9–304
priorities, 490:9–327, 332
recoupment or set-off, 490:9–340
termination or suspension of rights, 490:9–341
transfer of funds, 490:9–332

Financing statements
amendments
filings, 490:9–509, 512
forms, 490:9–521
generally, 490:9–512
prior statements, 490:9–707, 807
secured party of record, 490:9–511
authorizations, 490:9–509
collateral description, 490:9–504
contents, 490:9–502
continuation statements
defined, 490:9–102
duration of financing statement, 490:9–515
filings, 490:9–510, 515
correction, 490:9–518
debtor's name, 490:9–503, 507
definitions, 490:9–102
destruction, 490:9–522
disposition of collateral, 490:9–507
duration, 490:9–515
effectiveness, 490:9–507, 510
errors, 490:9–338, 506, 518
filing office, 490:9–501
filings, 490:9–310, 311
filing under other law, 490:9–505
format, 490:9–521
forms, 490:9–521
frivolous financing statements, 507D–4
generally, 490:9–502
incorrect statements, 490:9–338, 506
lapse, 490:9–515
new debtor, 490:9–508
priorities, 490:9–317, 338
prior transactions, 490:9–705, 706, 805, 806
proceeds of sale or dispositions, 490:9–315
purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
retention, 490:9–522
sale of collateral, 490:9–507
secured party of record
assigning powers, 490:9–514
generally, 490:9–511
sufficiency, 490:9–502
termination statements
defined, 490:9–102
effectiveness, 490:9–513
filings, 490:9–509, 513
requirements, 490:9–513
who may file, 490:9–509
Fixtures
assigning security interest, 490:9–514
default, 490:9–604
definitions, 490:9–102
filings, 490:9–502
identification, 490:9–519
indexing records, 490:9–519
priorities, 490:9–334
security interest in fixtures, 490:9–334
Foreclosure
default of debtor, 490:9–601
Future advances
obligations covered by security interests, 490:9–204
priorities, 490:9–323
General intangibles
assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
buyer or licensee takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
licensee of general intangibles, 490:9–321
Good faith
collateral accounting statements, 490:9–210
modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
standards, 490:9–102
Goods
applicability of article, 490:9–109
buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317, 320
commingled goods, 490:9–336
definitions, 490:9–102
description of property, 490:9–108
documents covering goods, 490:9–312
leases or sales, 490:9–110
possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313
purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 309
when goods covered by certificate of title, 490:9–303, 337
Governmental agencies
assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–406, 408

Government bonds
  definitions, 39–161, 490:9–102
  duration of financing statement, 490:9–515
  enforcement, 39–164
  perfection, 39–162
  priority, 39–163

Instruments
  conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
  definitions, 490:9–102
  duties of secured party, 490:9–207
  possession perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313

Insurance
  applicability of article, 490:9–109
  assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
  attachment, 490:9–309
  interest or right in health care goods or services, 490:9–102

Judicial sales
  default of debtor, 490:9–601

Lease-purchase agreements
  exemption from requirements, 481M–3

Leases
  assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–407
  future advances, 490:9–323
  lessee takes free of security interest, 490:9–317
  licensee of general intangibles, 490:9–321
  motor vehicle fleet leases, 286–52.4
  residual interest, 490:9–407
  security interest arising under lease, 490:1–203, 490:9–110
  when lease creates security interest, 490:1–203

Letters of credit
  assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–409
  conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322
  control, 490:9–107, 314
  definitions, 490:9–102
  perfection of security interests, 490:9–306, 312, 314
  priorities, 490:9–329
  releases, 490:9–208
  right to payment or performance, 490:9–102
  security interests, 490:5–118

Liens
  agricultural liens, see Farming operations, above
  applicability of article, 490:9–109
  default, see Default, above
  possessory liens, 490:9–333
  priorities, 490:9–333

Manufactured homes
  definitions, 490:9–102
  duration of financing statement, 490:9–515

Minerals
  as-extracted collateral
defined, 490:9–102  
financing statements, 490:9–502  
indexing records, 490:9–519  
perfection of security interests, 490:9–301

Mortgages  
construction mortgage, 490:9–334  
default, 490:9–604  
filings, 490:9–310, 502

Perfection of security interests  
agricultural liens, 490:9–302, 308  
certificates of title, 490:9–303  
change of jurisdiction or governing law, 490:9–316  
conflicting security interests in same collateral, 490:9–322  
continuity of perfection, 490:9–308, 316  
control of collateral, 490:9–314  
debtor’s location or jurisdiction, 490:9–307, 316  
deposit accounts, 490:9–304  
filings, 490:9–310  
general rule, 490:9–301  
government bonds, 39–162  
instruments and documents, 490:9–312  
investment property, 490:9–305  
leases or sales, 490:9–110  
letters of credit, 490:9–306  
possessions perfects interest without filing, 490:9–313  
prior transactions, 490:9–703, 704, 803, 804  
proceeds of sale or dispositions, 490:9–315  
when interest perfected, 490:9–301, 308

Priorities  
accessions, 490:9–335  
agreements, 490:9–339  
agricultural liens, 490:9–302  
certificates of title, 490:9–303, 337  
chattel paper or accounts, 490:9–318, 330  
commingled goods, 490:9–336  
consignments, 490:9–319  
debtor’s location or jurisdiction, 490:9–307  
deposit accounts, 490:9–304, 327, 332  
financing statements, 490:9–338  
fixtures, 490:9–334  
future advances, 490:9–323  
genral intangible, 490:9–321  
genral rule, 490:9–317, 322  
goods, 490:9–320  
government bonds, 39–163  
investment property, 490:9–305, 328  
leases or sales, 490:9–110  
letters of credit, 490:9–306, 329  
liens, 490:9–333  
new debtors, 490:9–326  
prior transactions, 490:9–705, 709, 805, 809
protected purchasers, 490:9–331
purchase-money security interests, 490:9–324
subordination, 490:9–339
transfer of money, 490:9–332
transferred collateral, 490:9–325
Promissory notes
applicability of article, 490:9–109
assignment or transfer of security interests, 490:9–408
duties of secured party, 490:9–207
enforcement, see Default, above
future advances, 490:9–204
Purchase-money security interests
application of payments, 490:9–103
attachment, 490:9–309
burden of establishing, 490:9–103
definitions, 490:9–103
perfection of security interests, 490:9–309
priorities, 490:9–324, 330
when interest in goods becomes, 490:9–103
Records
collateral accounting statements, 490:9–210
default
sale of property, 490:9–616, 619
electronic records
control, 490:9–105, 314
definitions, 490:9–102
possession of collateral without filing, 490:9–313
request for accounting, 490:9–210
sending or transmitting
filing office rules, 490:9–102
how records communicated, 490:9–102
surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
Reports
annual report, 490:9–527
surplus or deficit of sale, 490:9–616
Rules
fees, 490:9–525
filing office procedures, 490:9–526
Sales
security interest arising under sale, 490:9–110
Securities
control of investment property, 490:9–106, 314
description, 490:9–108
filings, 490:9–312
financial assets, 490:9–206
jurisdiction of issuer, securities intermediary, and commodities intermediary, 490:9–305
perfection and priority, 490:9–305, 308, 328
protected purchasers, 490:9–331
releases, 490:9–208
Security Interests
accessions, 490:9–335
after-acquired property, 490:9–204
agreements
  control agreements, 490:9–342
  defaults, 490:9–601, 603
  effectiveness of, 490:9–201
  future advances, 490:9–204
  general validity, 490:9–201
  priorities, 490:9–339
  purchase-money security interests, 490:9–102
attachment, 490:9–203, 308, 309
buyer takes free of security interest, 490:9–317, 320
commingled goods, 490:9–336
conflicting security interests in same collateral, see Priorities, above
enforcement, see Default, above
financial assets, 490:9–206
fixtures, 490:9–334
future advances, 490:9–323
leases or sales, 490:1–203, 490:9–110
letters of credit, 490:5–118
proceeds of sale or disposition, 490:9–315
purchase-money security interests, 490:9–103
use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 490:9–205, 315
Short title of article, 490:9–101
Software
  chattel paper evidencing security interest in, 490:9–102
  purchase-money security interest, 490:9–103, 324
Third parties
  alienability of debtor’s rights, 490:9–401
  defenses against assignee, 490:9–403, 404
  general intangibles, 490:9–408
  leasehold interests, 490:9–407
  letters of credit, 490:9–409
  liability in contracts and torts, 490:9–402
  modification of assigned contracts, 490:9–405
  notice of assignment, 490:9–406
  payment, 490:9–406
  transfer of rights in collateral, 490:9–401
  when bound by security agreement, 490:9–203
Torts
  third party’s liability in torts, 490:9–402
Transition
  effective date, 490:9–701, 801
  prior transactions
    amendment, 490:9–707, 807
    filings, 490:9–705, 706, 708, 805, 806, 808
    generally, 490:9–702, 802
    priorities, 490:9–705, 709, 805, 809
    security interest not perfected, 490:9–704, 804
    security interest perfected, 490:9–703, 803
Violations
  actions, 490:9–626
damages, 490:9–625
remedies, 490:9–625
surplus or deficiency, 490:9–626

SECURITIES
Abandoned or unclaimed securities
sale, 523A–13
Accredited investors
exempt transactions, 485A–202
Actions
appeals, 485A–609
burden of proof, 485A–503
defamation, 485A–507
evidentiary rules, 490:8–114
injunctions, 485A–602, 603
liability to purchaser, 485A–509
presumptions, 490:8–114
rescission rights, 485A–510
transition provisions, 485A–701
venue, 485A–605
Adverse claims
choice of law, 490:8–110
defined, 490:8–102
demand that issuer not register transfer, 490:8–403
innocent purchaser protection, 490:8–503, 510
issuer's liability for wrongful transfer, 490:8–404
notice, 490:8–105
protected purchasers, 490:8–303
purchaser with notice does not improve position, 490:8–302
securities intermediary's liability, 490:8–115
security entitlements, 490:8–502, 510
staleness as notice, 490:8–105
warranties, 490:8–108, 109
Advertisements
false or misleading statements, 485A–501
filing with commissioner, 485A–501, 504
securities registered by qualification, 485A–303
Alteration
certificated securities, 490:8–206
Applicability
clearing corporation rules, 490:8–111
investment securities, 490:8–110
Attachment
financial assets, 490:9–206
right of creditors, 490:8–112
security entitlements, 490:8–502
Authenticating trustees
duties, 490:8–407
effect of signature, 490:8–208
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
Banks
securities business, 412:5–205.7
securities issued by banks, 485A–201

Beneficiaries
  transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below

Broker-dealers
  agents
    continuing education, 485A–411
    custody or control over customer’s funds, 485A–411
    defined, 485A–102
    disciplinary actions, 485A–412
    prohibited acts, 485A–412
  registration
    cancellation or termination, 485A–408, 412
    effective dates, 485A–406
    exemptions, 485A–402
    fees, 485A–410
    procedures, 485A–406
    required, 485A–402
    withdrawal, 485A–409
  termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A–408
  bonding, 485A–411
  capital or net worth requirements, 485A–411
  defamation action, 485A–507
  defined, 485A–102
  exempt transactions, 485A–202
  financial requirements and reports, 485A–411, 606
  place of business
    defined, 485A–102
    out-of-state broker-dealers, 485A–401
  prohibited acts
    civil liability, 485A–509, 510
    fraud, 485A–501
    generally, 485A–412
  registration
    amendments, 485A–407
    cancellation or termination, 485A–408, 412
    change of information, 485A–407
    effective dates, 485A–406
    exemptions, 485A–401
    fees, 485A–410
    procedures, 485A–406
    required, 485A–401
    withdrawal, 485A–409
  standards of performance, see Securities intermediaries, below
  successors, 485A–407
  warranties, 490:8–108

Calls
  liability of registered owner, 490:8–207

Certificated securities
  adverse claims, 490:8–105
altered, 490:8–206
attachment or levy, 490:8–112
bearer form, 490:8–102
blank or incomplete, 490:8–206
contract in writing, 490:8–113
date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8–203
defects, 490:8–202
defined, 490:8–102
evidentiary rules, 490:8–114
governing article, 490:8–103
indorsement, 490:8–304
issuer's liens, 490:8–209
lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, 490:8–405, 406
possession, 490:8–301
presumptions, 490:8–114
registered form, 490:8–102
restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
terms stated in other documents, 490:8–202
transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
warranties on presentment or transfer, 490:8–108, 109
when delivery completed, 490:8–301

Charitable organizations
exempt securities, 485A–201
Choice of law, 490:8–110
Citation
investment securities, 490:8–101
Clearing corporations
creditors' claims, 490:8–511
defined, 490:8–102
options deemed assets, 490:8–103
rules effective, 490:8–111
standards of performance, see Securities intermediaries, below
Commissioner of securities
appointment, 485A–601
enforcement orders, 485A–603, 604
established, 485A–601
forms, 485A–606
interpretive opinions and determinations, 485A–606, 607
investigations, 485A–602
records
confidentiality, 485A–608
public records, 485A–607
staff, 485A–601
Commodities futures contracts
control of investment property, 490:9–106
definitions, 490:9–102
exempt securities, 490:8–103
power of attorney
see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Conflicts of law
  choice of law, 490:8–110
  clearing corporation rules, 490:8–111
  validity of security, 490:8–110
Contracts
  cancellation, 490:8–202
  enforcement, 490:8–113
  statute of frauds inapplicable, 490:8–113
Cooperative associations
  exempt securities, 485A–201
Creditors
  attachment or levy on securities, 490:8–112
Death
  transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
Defenses
  burden in actions, 490:8–114
  guarantor, 490:8–201
  issuers, 490:8–202
  staleness as notice of defense, 490:8–203
Definitions
  investment company security, 490:8–103
  investment securities, 490:8–102
  securities sales, 485A–102
  transfers on death, 539–1
Delivery
  delivery without indorsement, 490:8–304
  indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
  nondelivery and conditional delivery as defense of issuer, 490:8–202
  rights upon delivery, 490:8–302
  transfer of control, 490:8–106
  warranties, 490:8–108, 109
  when delivery deemed to occur, 490:8–301
Exempt securities
  additional exemptions, 485A–203
  denial, revocation, condition, or limitation of exemption, 485A–204
  enumerated, 485A–201
  waiver of requirements, 485A–203
Exempt transactions
  additional exemptions, 485A–203
  denial, revocation, condition, or limitation of exemption, 485A–204
  enumerated, 485A–202
  waiver of requirements, 485A–203
Federal covered investment advisers
  exempt transactions, 485A–202
  notice filing requirement, 485A–405
  successors, 485A–407
Federal covered securities
  exempt securities, 485A–201
  filings, 485A–302
Federal laws, 485A–103
Fees
audit or inspection of financial records, 485A–411
registration filings, 485A–302, 304, 410

Fiduciaries
failure to comply with controlling instrument, 490:8–107
indorsement and instructions, 490:8–107, 402

Financial assets
acquisition, 490:8–104
adverse claims
assertion, 490:8–502, 510
liabilities, 490:8–115
notice, 490:8–105
change to another form of holding, 490:8–508
clearing corporations, 490:8–102, 111
commodities futures contracts, 490:8–103
defined, 490:8–102
entitlement holder to direct and control transactions, 490:8–506
entitlement orders, 490:8–507
holding financial asset, 490:8–501, 508
maintaining assets, 490:8–504
negotiable instruments, 490:8–103
obligations and interests deemed financial assets and not securities, 490:8–103
payments and distributions, 490:8–505
property interest in, 490:8–503
purchaser for value, 490:8–116
securities accounts, 490:8–501
securities intermediary as purchaser for value, 490:8–116
security interests, 490:9–206, 328
transfer to another securities intermediary, 490:8–508

Financial institutions
securities business, 412:5–205.7
securities issued by financial institutions, 485A–201

Forgery
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Fraud
broker-dealers and investment advisers, 485A–501, 502
filed records, 485A–505
violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5

Good faith
defined, 490:8–102
transfer agents or registrars, 490:8–407
warranties, 490:8–108, 109

Guarantors
liabilities, 490:8–306
signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
when guarantor deemed issuer, 490:8–201

Hearings
burden of proof, 485A–503
denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, 485A–305
disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
procedures, 485A–606

Heirs
transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below

Indorsements
appropriate person, 490:8–107
authenticating trustees, registrars, or transfer agents, 490:8–208
bearer form, 490:8–304
blank or special indorsements, 490:8–304
breach of duty by representative, 490:8–107
defined, 490:8–102
delivery without indorsement, 490:8–304
effectiveness, 490:8–107, 402
guaranteeing signature or indorsement, 490:8–306, 402
how made, 490:8–102, 107, 304
indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
partial indorsements, 490:8–304
presumption of authenticity, 490:8–114
right to compel indorsement, 490:8–304
special indorsement, 490:8–304
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
warranties, 490:8–108
when purchaser has control, 490:8–106

Instructions
agreement to comply with, 490:8–106
completion, 490:8–305
defined, 490:8–102
effectiveness, 490:8–107, 402
guaranteeing instructions, 490:8–306
how made, 490:8–107
incomplete, 490:8–305
obligations of initiator, 490:8–305
transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
warranties, 490:8–108

Insurance companies
investment pools, 431:6–601
securities issued by insurance companies, 485A–201
securities lending, repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 431:6–602

Investment advisers
bonding, 485A–411
capital or net worth requirements, 485A–411
compensation, 485A–502
contracts with clients, 485A–502
defamation action, 485A–507
defined, 485A–102
disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
disclosures to clients, 485A–502
federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
financial requirements and reports, 485A–411, 606
prohibited acts
 civil liability, 485A–509, 510
 employment or association with unauthorized person, 485A–403
 fraud, 485A–502
generally, 485A–412
registration
amendments, 485A–407
cancellation or termination, 485A–408
change of information, 485A–407
effective dates, 485A–406
exemptions, 485A–403
fees, 485A–410
procedures, 485A–406
required, 485A–403
withdrawal, 485A–409
representatives
continuing education, 485A–411
custody or control over client funds, 485A–411
defined, 485A–102
disciplinary actions, 485A–412
prohibited acts, 485A–412
registration
cancellation or termination, 485A–408, 412
fees, 485A–410
generally, 485A–404, 406
withdrawal, 485A–409
termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A–408
successors, 485A–407
Investment companies
securities of, 490:8–103
Issuers
adverse claims, 490:8–403
agents and registrars, 490:8–407
alteration of certificate, 490:8–206
blank or incomplete certificates, 490:8–206
choice of law, 490:8–110
complying with instructions, 490:8–106
creditor's legal process, 490:8–112
defenses, 490:8–202
defined, 490:8–201
demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
duty to register, 490:8–401
exempt securities, 485A–201
exempt transactions, 485A–202
indorsements or instructions, 490:8–402
invalidity of security, 490:8–202
investment company securities, 490:8–103
jurisdiction, 490:8–110, 490:9–305
liability for improper registration, 490:8–404
liens, 490:8–209
lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, 490:8–405, 406
overissue, 490:8–210
replacement securities, 490:8–405, 406
restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
rights and duties of registered owner, 490:8–207
authorized signatures, 490:8–205

Jurisdiction
  choice of law, 490:8–110

Liens
  issuers, 490:8–209

Limited liability companies
  interest deemed asset, 490:8–103

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities
  issuance of new security, 490:8–405, 406
  notifying issuer, 490:8–405, 406

Material change in security
  right to cancel contract, 490:8–202

Negotiable instruments
  deemed financial asset, 490:8–103

Notice
  adverse claims, 490:8–105
  defects, 490:8–202, 203
  defenses of issuer, 490:8–202
  denial, suspension or revocation of registration, 485A–305
  disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
  issuer's liens, 490:8–209
  issuer's restrictions on transfer, 490:8–204
  termination or transfer of employment or association, 485A–408
  unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Overissue
  defined, 490:8–210
  effect, 490:8–210
  presentment of original for registration, 490:8–405, 406

Partnerships
  interest deemed asset, 490:8–103

Place of business
  broker-dealers
    out-of-state broker-dealers, 485A–401
    defined, 485A–102
  investment advisers
    federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
    out-of-state investment advisers, 485A–403

Presumptions
  exempt transactions, 485A–202
  signatures on certificated securities, 490:8–114

Public information and education
  powers of commissioner, 485A–601

Public utilities
  securities issued by utilities, 485A–201

Purchasers
  acquisition of securities and financial assets, 490:8–104
  adverse claims, 490:8–105, 303
  altered certificated securities, 490:8–206
  choice of law, 490:8–110
  contract in writing, 490:8–113
  control over securities, 490:8–106
date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8–203
defenses of issuer, 490:8–202
delivery of securities, 490:8–106, 301
entitlement holders, 490:8–102
issuer's liens, 490:8–209
notice of defect or defense, 490:8–203
out-of-state customers, 485A–401
property interest, 490:8–503
protected purchasers, 490:8–303
rejection or rescinding transfer, 490:8–307
rights acquired upon delivery, 490:8–302
rights and duties of registered owner, 490:8–207
right to requisites for registration, 490:8–307
securities intermediary as purchaser for value, 490:8–116
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
validity of security, 490:8–202
warranties in direct holding, 490:8–108

Records
audit of accounts, 485A–411
confidentiality of records, 485A–601, 608
defamation of others, 485A–507
department documents
  confidentiality, 485A–608
  fees for copies, 485A–410
  public records, 485A–607
electronic records and signatures, 485A–105
false or misleading statements, 485A–505, 506
filing requirements
  advertisements, 485A–501, 504
  exemptions, 485A–201
  federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
  federal covered securities, 485A–302
  generally, 485A–304
  registration by qualification, 485A–303
  waiver, 485A–306
required records, 485A–411
subpoena of records, 485A–602

Registrars
duties, 490:8–407
effect of signature, 490:8–208
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Registration of securities
amendment to information, 485A–304
choice of law, 490:8–110
conditional, 485A–304
contract in writing, 490:8–113
control of securities, 490:8–106
date, 490:8–203
demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
denial, suspension, or revocation
  grounds, 485A–305
issuance of stop order, 485A–305
duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
exemptions
  exempt transactions, 485A–202
generally, 485A–201
fiduciaries or representatives, 490:8–107
guaranteeing signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
incomplete instructions, 490:8–305
liability for improper, 490:8–404
proof of authority, 490:8–307
registered form, 490:8–102
registration by qualification, 485A–303, 304
registration statements, 485A–304
rejection or rescinding, 490:8–307
requirements, 485A–301
rights and duties of owner, 490:8–207
transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
waiver of requirements, 485A–306
warranties in direct holding, 490:8–108
Reports
  annual report of division, 485A–601
  broker-dealers and investment advisers
    financial reports, 485A–411, 606
Rules
  adoption, 485A–606
  electronic records and signatures, 485A–105
  exempt securities, 485A–201, 203
  exempt transactions, 485A–202, 203
  federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
  federal covered securities, 485A–302
  records and reports, 485A–411
  registration of broker-dealers, investment advisers, etc., 485A–402, 403, 404
  registration of securities, 485A–303, 304
Sales
  abandoned or unclaimed securities, 523A–13
  defined, 485A–102
  exempt transactions, 485A–202
  false or misleading statements, 485A–506, 509, 510
  federal covered securities, 485A–302
  fraudulent practices, 485A–501
  registration of securities required, 485A–301
  rescission rights, 485A–510
  securities registered by qualification, 485A–303
  stop orders
    federal covered securities, 485A–302
    grounds, 485A–305
    issuance, 485A–305
Securities
  acquisition, 490:8–104
  defined, 490:8–102, 103
  exemptions, 490:8–103
person entitled to vote, 490:8–207
rights and duties of owner, 490:8–207

Securities intermediaries
adverse claims, 490:8–105, 115
choice of law, 490:8–110
compliance with entitlement order, 490:8–106, 507
creditor's legal process, 490:8–112
defenses, 490:8–202
defined, 490:8–102
duties under other laws, 490:8–509
insolvency
  enforcement of property interest, 490:8–503
  priority in claims, 490:8–511
jurisdiction, 490:8–110, 490:9–305
payments and distributions, 490:8–505
priorities, 490:9–328
purchaser for value, 490:8–116
purchaser's obligations, 490:9–206
securities accounts, 490:8–501
security entitlement
  acquisition of, 490:8–104, 501
  adverse claims, 490:8–502, 510
  compliance with order, 490:8–106, 507
  control of, 490:8–106
  effectiveness of transfer, 490:8–107
  holder defined, 490:8–102
  holder's right to direct and control, 490:8–506
  maintaining assets, 490:8–504
  payments and distributions, 490:8–505
  priorities, 490:8–511
  property interest in, 490:8–503
  purchaser's rights, 490:8–510
  transfer to another securities intermediary, 490:8–508
  warranties, 490:8–109
standards for performance
  change to another form of holding, 490:8–508
  compliance with entitlement orders, 490:8–507
  direction and control, 490:8–506
  maintaining assets, 490:8–504
  other laws, 490:8–509
  payments and distributions, 490:8–505
  warranties in indirect holding, 490:8–109
  wrongful transfers, 490:8–115

Security interests
  enforcement, 490:8–503
  financial assets, 490:9–206
  priorities, 490:8–511, 490:9–328, 331

Service of process
  federal covered investment advisers, 485A–405
  federal covered securities, 485A–302
  generally, 485A–610
registration by qualification, 485A–303

Short title
investment securities, 490:8–101
transfers on death, 539–11
uniform securities, 485A–101

Signatures
electronic signatures, 485A–105

Special purpose revenue bonds
status under commercial code
agricultural enterprises, 39A–328
dam and reservoir owners, 39A–358
low and moderate income housing, 39A–298
private schools and colleges, 39A–268
telecommunications projects, 39A–207

Staleness
notice of adverse claims, 490:8–105
notice of defects or defenses, 490:8–203

Statute of frauds
contracts for sale of securities, 490:8–113

Transfer agents
duties, 490:8–407
effect of signature, 490:8–208
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205

Transfers
acquisition of securities and financial assets, 490:8–104
adverse claims, 490:8–105, 115
alteration of certificate, 490:8–206
blank or incomplete certificates, 490:8–206
choice of law, 490:8–110
date of surrender, presentment, or performance, 490:8–105, 203
demand that issuer not register, 490:8–403
duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
duty to transfer completed, 490:8–301
fraudulent or improperly altered certificates, 490:8–206
guaranteeing signature, indorsement, or instructions, 490:8–306
incomplete instructions, 490:8–305
indorsement without delivery, 490:8–304
liability for improper, 490:8–404, 507
prohibition, 490:8–403
proof of authority to transfer, 490:8–307
rejection or rescinding, 490:8–307
restrictions imposed by issuer, 490:8–204
rights of purchasers before transfer, 490:8–207
rights of purchasers upon delivery, 490:8–302
staleness, 490:8–105, 203
transfer agents, 490:8–407
transfer on death, see Transfers on death, below
unauthorized signatures, 490:8–205
warranties, 490:8–108, 109
when made, 490:8–107
wrongful transfers, 490:8–115
Transfers on death
   applicability, 539–12
   beneficiary to take ownership, 539–4, 7
   cancellation, 539–6
   claims against estate, 539–8
   construction, 539–11
   creditors of estate, 539–8
   death of beneficiary, 539–7, 10
   death of owner, 539–4, 7
   definitions, 539–1
   disclaimer of property interests, 526–12
   form of registration, 539–5
   jurisdiction, 539–3
   multiple ownership, 539–2
   nontestamentary transfer, 539–9
   ownership, 539–2
   probate code, 560:2–205, 206
   protection of registering entity, 539–8
   registering entity’s duties, 539–8
registration in beneficiary form
   applicable law, 539–3
   cancellation, 539–6
   change in beneficiary, 539–6
   effect, 539–6
   form, 539–5, 10
   origination, 539–4
   ownership, 539–2
   terms and conditions, 539–10
reregistration of securities, 539–7
short title, 539–11
substitutions, 539–10
supplemental law, 539–11
validity, 539–3
Transition provisions, 485A–701
Uncertificated securities
   attachment or levy, 490:8–112
   control of, 490:8–106
   defined, 490:8–102
   delivery, 490:8–106, 301
   duty of issuer to register, 490:8–401
   terms stated in other documents, 490:8–202
   warranties in indirect holding, 490:8–109
   warranties on presentment or transfer, 490:8–108
United States
   predecessor federal agencies, 485A–104
   references to federal statutes, 485A–103
   securities issued or guaranteed by United States, 485A–201
Violations
   enforcement orders, 485A–603, 604
   evidence, 485A–503
   false or misleading statements, 485A–505, 506
fraud, 485A–501, 502
injunctions, 485A–603
investigations, 485A–602
penalties
  appeals, 485A–609
  civil liability, 485A–509
  criminal penalties, 485A–508
  denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, 485A–305
  disciplinary actions against registrants, 485A–412, 604
  forfeiture of property, 485A–508
  rescission rights, 485A–510
  statute of limitations on actions, 485A–508
  venue, 485A–605
  violations against elderly, 485A–603.5, 604.5

Warranties
  authenticating trustees, registrars, or transfer agents, 490:8–208
  direct holding, 490:8–108
  indirect holding, 490:8–109
  indorsements or instructions, 490:8–306, 402
  presentment or transfer, 490:8–108

SEEDS

Agriculture department
  certifying agency, 147–121

Certification
  certifying agency, 147–121
  cooperative agreements, 147–123
  definitions, 147–122
  evidence, 147–127
  fees, 147–126
  request for inspection, 147–124
  rules, 147–125

Definitions, 147–122

Distribution
  revolving fund for seed distribution, 304A–2263

Fees
  certifications, 147–126

Funds
  seed distribution program revolving fund, 304A–2263

Inspections
  certificate as evidence, 147–127
  certifying agency, 147–121
  definitions, 147–122
  federal agencies, 147–123
  fees, 147–126
  request, 147–124
  rules, 147–125

Rules
  certifications, 147–125

SELF-INCRIMINATION
Child custody proceedings, 583A–310
Child support
   enforcement of support, 576B–316

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
   Boats
      removal from premises, 507–73
   Insurance
      stored property insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5
   Motor vehicles
      removal from premises, 507–73
   Removal of property from premises, 507–73
   Stored property insurance
      see INSURANCE

SENTENCING
   Alternatives in lieu of fines
      aquatic resources violations, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5
   Authorized dispositions
      restitution, 706–646
   Community service
      aquatic resources violations, 187A–13, 188–70, 190–5
      electronic smoking device sales to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
      graffiti damage to property, 577–3.5
      passing school bus, 291C–95
   Consecutive sentences
      recalculation and review of multiple sentences, 706–668.5
   Crime victims compensation
      compensation fees, 351–62.6
      order of priority, 706–651
   Drug offenses
      nonviolent offenders, 706–622.5
   Extended sentences
      failure to stop at accidents, 706–662
      negligent homicide, 706–662
      repeat violent and sexual offenders, 706–606.6
   Factors considered in imposition, 706–606.4
   House arrest
      electronic monitoring and surveillance, 706–605.1
   Human trafficking
      see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
   Labor trafficking
      see PENAL CODE
   Plea agreements
      pre-sentence diagnosis and report waived, 706–601
   Pre-sentence diagnosis and reports
      victims attendance at hearing, 706–601
   Property crimes
      first-time nonviolent offenders, 706–622.9
      graffiti, 708–823.6
      habitual offender, 708–803
Recalculation and review of multiple terms of imprisonment, 706–668.5
Regimental discipline program
  established, 353–10.5
  sentencing, 353–10.5, 706–605.1
Repeat offenders
  drug testing and assessment, 353G–3, 4
  sexual offenders, 706–606.6
  violent offenders, 706–606.6
Resentence
  subsequent separate unrelated conviction, 706–671

SEQUESTRATION
  Hemp products, 328G–6

SERVICE CONTRACTS
  Applicability, 481X–1
  Claim files, 481X–5
Consumers
  copy of contract, 481X–6
  disclosures, 481X–6
  information to be provided, 481X–6
  protection of consumers, 481X–4
  return and refund, 481X–7
Definitions, 481X–2
Disclosures, 481X–6
Enforcement, 481X–12
Exclusions, 481X–1
Financial responsibility, 481X–4
Insurance commissioner
  enforcement, 481X–12
  exemption from insurance code, 481X–1
  financial responsibility of providers, 481X–4
  inspection of books and records, 481X–5
  registration, 481X–3
  rules, 481X–11
Liability policy
  coverages, 481X–8
  defined, 481X–2
  requirements, 481X–4, 8
  taxation, 481X–9
Loan conditioned on purchase of service contract, 481X–10
Names, 481X–10
Providers
  cancellation of contract, 481X–7
  disclosures, 481X–6
  fees, 481X–9
  financial responsibility, 481X–4
  investigations, 481X–12
  prohibited practices, 481X–10
Records
  inspection, 481X–5

893
recordkeeping, 481X–5
retention, 481X–5
Registration
  filing with insurance commissioner, 481X–3
  information to be provided, 481X–3
  required, 481X–3
Reserve accounts, 481X–4
Return and refund, 481X–7
Rules, 481X–11
Sale of property conditioned on purchase of service contract, 481X–10
Terms and conditions, 481X–6
Types of services, 481X–2
Violations
  investigations, 481X–12
  prohibited practices, 481X–10
  remedies, 481X–12

SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Aerobic units, 342D–61, 72
Cesspools
  defined, 342D–72
  upgrade, conversion, or connection tax credit, 235–16.5
Composting toilets
  functions reassigned to counties, 27–21.6
Construction and maintenance
damage to underground utilities
  see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center
Counties
  Hawaiian home lands transmission lines and facilities, 46–20.1
Hawaiian home lands
  county ownership and operation, 46–20.1
Housing projects
  cooperative agreements, 201H–10
Operators
  business or development permits, 91–13.5
  certification
    fees, 340B–3.5
    funding program, 340B–3.5
  certification board
    special fund, 340B–3.5
  failure to provide services, 269–14.5
  fees, 340B–3.5
Public housing projects
  counties to provide, 356D–102
Public utilities regulation
  exemption, 269–1
Raw or untreated sewage
  discharge prohibited, 342D–50.5
Reclaimed water
  defined, 269–1, 342D–1
  emergency powers, 342D–10

894
inspection of premises, 342D–8
permits, 342D–6
sale or distribution, 269–1
state and county facilities, 269–1
violations, 342D–16, 30
Recycled or reclaimed water
water plan, 174C–31
Rules
household aerobic units, 342D–61
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Sewer monitoring programs
inspections of sewer laterals, 46–1.5
power to compel inspections and repairs, 46–1.5
Wastewater treatment
construction, 342D–54, 87
discharge prohibited, 342D–50.5
household aerobic units, 342D–61, 72
loans and grants
authorization, 342D–54, 82
conditions, 342D–54, 87
federal funds, 342D–82.5
fees, 342D–86
nonpayment or default, 342D–87
other programs, 342D–54
repayment, 342D–87
revolving fund, 342D–83, 84
preventing discharges, 342D–87
underground injection control program, 340E–2
SEX TRAFFICKING
see PROSTITUTION
SEXUAL OFFENSES
Age verification records for minors
exotic or nude dancing or massage services
failure to maintain records, 712–1218.5
sexual performers
disclosures, 712–1219
failure to maintain records, 712–1218
pornography producer identification, 712–1219
sale of pornography without age verification disclosure, 712–1219.5
Computer used to identify, coerce, etc. victim, 708–893
Domestic violence
see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Employment of victim
discriminatory practices, 378–2
nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
Harassment
employer nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
past sexual behavior, 626–1: Rule 412
rules of evidence, 626–1: Rule 412
Human trafficking
  see PENAL CODE, Labor trafficking
Incompetent persons
  sexual assault on, 707–730
Insurance
  coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27
Labor trafficking
  see PENAL CODE
Limitation of actions, 701–108
Minors
  adult entertainment employment prohibited, 390–2
  age verification records, 712–1218, 1218.5, 1219, 1219.5
  child pornography, 707–752, 753
  electronic enticement of a child, 707–756, 757
  exotic or nude dancing or massage services, 712–1218.5
  indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
  offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4
  sexual assault
    continuous sexual assault of minor, St Ar I–25, 707–733.6
    fourth degree sexual assault, 707–733
    second degree sexual assault, 707–731
  victim and witness services
    see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
  statute of limitations extended for civil actions, 657–1.8
Pleadings
  deferred acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
Prisons and prisoners
  preservation of forensic evidence upon death, 353C–8
  sexual assault on imprisoned persons, 353C–8
Protective orders
  waiver of court costs and fees, 607–2.5
Registration of sex offenders
  applicability
    covered offenses, 846E–1
    time of conviction, 846E–2
  change of information
    failure to notify, 846E–9
    moving into or out of state, 846E–6, 7
    notice to police, 846E–7
    offender to notify attorney general, 846E–6
  crimes against minors
    defined, 846E–1
    sexual offenses, 846E–1
  definitions, 846E–1
  disclosure to agencies
    generally, 846E–3
  failure to locate offender or verify address, 846E–6
  good faith conduct, 846E–8
  immunities to liability, 846E–8
  information required, 846E–2
  name change

896
procedures and requirements, 574–5
notice of requirements, 846E–4
public access to information
  constitutional provisions, St Art I–24
  immunities to liability, 846E–8
  information that may be disclosed, 846E–3
  separate registers for sex offenders and offenders against minors, 846E–2
  time period, 846E–3
  victim's identity protected, 846E–3
  when public access begins, 846E–3
recommitment of offender to prison, etc., 846E–12
registration with police
  change of address, 846E–7
  failure to register, 846E–9
  generally, 846E–2
  time period, 846E–2
repeat offenders
  defined, 846E–1
requirement to register
  generally, 846E–2
  notice to offender, 846E–4
  time period, 846E–2
  violations, 846E–9
termination of public access to information
  criteria, 846E–3, 10
  petition, 846E–3, 10
  tolling of time periods, 846E–12
verification of registration information, 846E–5
Repeat offenders
  sentencing, 706–606.6
Sentences
  offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4
  repeat offenders, 706–606.6
Sexual assault
  AIDS testing of victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4
  compassionate care for victims
    see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
  continuous sexual assault of minor
    class A felony, 707–733.6
    elements of offense, 707–733.6
    legislative power to define offense, St Art I–25
emergency contraception
  see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception
employer nondisclosure agreements, 378–2.2
evidence collection kits
  see DNA TESTING AND IDENTIFICATION
insurance coverage in domestic abuse cases, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5,
  432D–27
labor trafficking
  see PENAL CODE
offense committed in presence of minor, 706–606.4
Sexual offenders
AIDS testing of victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4
DNA testing and identification
   collection of samples and specimens, 844D–39, 40
halfway houses
   county zoning, 46–4
   Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5
parental rights of convicted sexual offenders, 571–46
parental rights of sexual offenders, 571–61
repeat offenders, 706–606.5
treatment program
   interagency coordination, 353E–2
   release of information, 353E–2
   sentencing for repeat offenders, 706–606.5
Travel agencies
promoting travel for prostitution, 468L–7.5, 712–1208
Victim's leaves of absence from employment
   definitions, 378–71
   entitlement, 378–72
   other leave benefits, 378–73, 74
   return to employment, 378–72

SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Conversion therapy
   prohibited practices, 453J–1
Defined, 489–2, 515–2, 846–51
Gender identity or expression
   defined, 489–2, 515–2, 846–51
   educational programs or activities, 368D–1
   insurance coverage, 431:10A–118.3, 432:1–607.3
   new birth certificate, 338–17.7
   property transactions, 515–3, 5
   public accommodations, 489–3
Hate crimes
   see HATE CRIMES
Non-marriage relationships, St Art I–23
Same-sex relationships
   see CIVIL UNIONS
   see MARRIAGE
   see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES

SHERIFFS
Assault against law enforcement officers
   first degree offense, 707–712.5
   second degree offense, 707–712.6
Chaplains
   workers' compensation, 386–181
Death
   law enforcement officer independent review board, 28–153
Employees
   collective bargaining
arbitration, 89–11
bargaining unit, 89–6
Eyewitness identification procedures
  see WITNESSES
Firearms
  electric guns, 134–16
Law enforcement standards
  see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Overdose prevention
  opioid antagonist administration, 329E–3
Peer support counseling
  confidentiality of information, 78–52
Prostitution offenses
  exemption for actions in course and scope of duties, 712–1209.1
Sheriffs division accreditation, 353C–9

SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Certificate of title for vessels
  see BOATS AND BOATING
Common carriers
  electronic document submissions, 271G–23.5
  hearings
    notice, 271G–23.5
Cruise ships
  beverage container deposit and redemption program
    exemption, 342G–101.5
  Honolulu harbor facilities use, 266–17
pollution control
  air emissions
    in-port combustion prohibited, 342D–103
  burning waste materials, 342D–103
  definitions, 342D–101
  exemptions, 342D–108
  experimental technology or procedures, 342D–111
  health department powers and duties, 342D–109
  innocent passage, 342D–108
  memorandum of understanding, 342D–107
  owner's policies and procedures, 342D–106
  recognition of exceptional protection efforts, 342D–107
  records and reports, 342D–104, 105, 106
  sampling and testing, 342D–104, 105
  standards and parameters, 342D–102, 103
  untreated sewage, 342D–102
  violations, 342D–110
wastewater discharges
  prohibitions, 342D–102
  reports to department, 342D–106
  sampling, 342D–104
Documents of title
  see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Inspections
agricultural inspections, 150A–4.5, 5.3
alien aquatic organisms, 187A–32
electronic importer manifest program, 150A–4.5

Liability
maritime transportation security violations, 266–28
pollution violations, 266–28

Motor vehicles
certificates of registration, 286–47, 271
interisland shipping, 286–47

Shipbuilding and repairs
ship repair industry tax credit, 235–110.65

Taxation
general excise taxes, 237–18, 239–6

SHOPLIFTING
Repeat offenders
habitual property crime, 708–803
imprisonment, 706–606.5
Sentences, 706–606.5

SHOPPING CENTERS
Alcoholic beverages
licensed premises, 281–1
Smoking prohibited, 328J–3

SHORT TITLES
Alicia’s Law, 846F–1
Assistive Technology Warranty Act, 481K–1
Athletic Trainer Registration Act, 436H–1
Child Protective Act, 587A–1
Civil Natural Resource Violations Act, 199D–1
Community Safety Act, 353H–1
Condominium Property Act, 514B–1
Contractor Repair Act, 672E–1
Criminal Offender Treatment Act, 353G–1
Disposition of Remains Act, 531B–1
Electronic Waste Recycling Act, 339D–1
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 128F–1
Energy Industry Information Reporting Act, 486J–1
Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Reform Act, 236E–1
Full Participation in School Act, 302A–481
Hawaii Business Corporation Act, 414–1
Hawaii Nonprofit Corporation Act, 414D–1
Hawaii Truth in Music Advertising Act, 481T–1
Hawaii Uniform Collaborative Law Act, 658G–1
Hospital Sustainability Program Act, 346G–1
Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Adult Offenders, 353B–1
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 431:30–101
Life Settlements Act, 431C–1
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 431:10H–103
Money Transmitters Act, 489D–1
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, 480E–1
Motor Vehicle Lease Disclosure Act, 481L–1
Nursing Facility Sustainability Program Act, 346F–1
Permitted Transfers in Trust Act, 554G–1
Prostitution Coercion Liability Act, 663J–1
Recycled Oil Act, 103D–1301
Registered Agents Act, 425R–1
Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 327–1
Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 481Z–1
Search and Rescue Reimbursement Act, 137–1
Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 454F–1
Simplified Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 255D–1
Small Business Regulatory Flexibility Act, 201M–1
Structured Settlement Protection Act, 676–1
Telemarketing Fraud Prevention Act, 481P–1
Tobacco Liability Act, 675–1
Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 431:10D–651
Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 551G–1
Uniform Arbitration Act, 658A–1
Uniform Certificate of Title for Vessels Act, 200A–1
Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 583A–101
Uniform Commercial Code, 490:1–101
Uniform Commercial Code--Documents of Title, 490:7–101
Uniform Commercial Code--Investment Securities, 490:8–101
Uniform Commercial Code--Secured Transactions, 490:9–101
Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 526–1
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 98–1
Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 489E–1
Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 508C–1
Uniform Family Law Arbitration Act, 658J–1
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 556A–1
Uniform Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 658F–1
Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 560:5–101
Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act (Modified), 327E–1
Uniform Interstate Depositions and Discovery Act, 624D–1
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 576B–101
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 425E–101
Uniform Mediation Act, 658H–1
Uniform Military and Overseas Voters Act, 15D–1
Uniform Partition of Heirs Property Act, 668A–1
Uniform Partnership Act (1977), 425–198
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 557A–101
Uniform Prudent Investor Act, 554C–12
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 517E–1
Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 502–121
Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 527–1
Uniform Securities Act, 485A–101
Uniform Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, 539–11
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, 523A–1
Uniform Unincorporated Nonprofit Association Act, 429–1
SIDEWALKS
Alcoholic beverages
   possession while on sidewalk within a public housing project, 281–78
Cigarettes and tobacco products
   distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons prohibited on streets and
   sidewalks, 328J–17
Curb markings
   parking, standing, and stopping, 291C–111
Housing projects
   cooperative agreements, 201H–10
Pedestrians
   highway design to accommodate pedestrians, 264–20.5
Pornography
   display of adult entertainment products along sidewalks, 489X–1
Prostitution
   street solicitation of prostitution, 712–1207

SIGNS
Agricultural and aquacultural operations
   trespass to property, 708–814, 831
Check cashing businesses, 480F–2
Deposit beverage containers
   redemption centers, 342G–113
Employers and employees
   family leave rights of employees, 398–1.5
Financial institutions
   temporary branch closing or relocation, 412:3–507
Hazardous conditions of land
   dangerous ocean conditions, 663–1.56
   Kahoolawe island reserve, 662–18
Hazardous materials
   pesticides, 149A–15.5
   voluntary cleanup actions, 128D–31
Historic properties, 6E–5.5
Motor carriers, 286–202.6
Pesticides
   point of sale signs, 149A–15.5
Retail sales
   refund and exchange policies, 481B–5.5
   sales of commodities by weight, measure, or count, 486–116
Smoking
   health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
   public housing projects, 356D–6.5
   restriction requirements, 328J–9
   sale of electronic smoking devices to minors, 712–1258
   state parks, 184–4.5
   University of Hawaii premises, 304A–122
   where smoking prohibited, 304A–122
Tobacco products and electronic smoking devices
   health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
Trespass
farms, 708–814
improved state lands, 708–814.7
public or low-income housing projects, 356D–6.7, 708–814
unimproved or unused lands, 708–814

SISTER-STATE RELATIONSHIPS
Business, economic development, and tourism department
administrative oversight, 229–2
Definitions, 229–1
Evaluation and review of existing relationships, 229–4
Initiating sister-state relationships, 229–3
Legislature
power to initiate or dissolve relationships, 229–3, 5
Sister-state committee, 229–2
Termination of relationship, 229–5

SMALL BUSINESSES
Capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Insurance
association health plans, 431:10A–105.3, 209
health insurance plans, 431:2–201.5
Investments
capital access program
see CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
individual development accounts
asset disregards for state assistance, 257–7
beneficiaries, 257–5
contributions by businesses and organizations, 257–10
definitions, 257–1
deposits, 257–6
grievance procedures, 257–4
income and eligibility, 257–2
management and operation, 257–3, 11
state matching funds, 257–8
tax exemptions and credits, 235–5.6, 257–9
violations, 257–4
Pollution control assistance
glass container importers
disposal fee exemptions, 342G–85
Public contracts
preferences and set-asides, 103D–906
Seed capital assistance
see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs
State department rules
impact on small businesses
agency response, 201M–3
comments and testimony, 201M–3
consultations, 201M–4, 6
definitions, 201M–1
department advisory committees, 201M–4
duplicative or conflicting rules, 201M–7
flexibility, 201M–2
governor's powers, 201M–9
impacts, 201M–6
impact statement, 201M–2, 3
implementation, 201M–9
internal procedures, 201M–4
objections, 201M–6
petitions, 201M–6
regulatory review board, 201M–5
reports, 201M–7
review of existing rules, 201M–7
waiver of penalties, 201M–8

Taxation
innovation development grant excise tax exemption, 237–24.7

Venture capital assistance
see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Strategic development programs

SMALL CLAIMS
Condominiums
assessment for common expenses, 514B–146
Service of process
personal service by parties to action, 633–28

SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
Actions
class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
enforcement of restrictions, 328J–11
nonretaliation provisions, 328J–10
reduced ignition cigarettes
violations, 132C–6

Applicability
county ordinances, 328J–15
other laws apply, 328J–14
Area near building entrances
prohibitions, 328J–6

Cigarette vending machines
defined, 328J–16
restrictions on sales from, 328J–16
retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

County ordinances, 328J–15

Declaration of nonsmoking establishment, 328J–8
Definitions, 132C–2, 184–4.5, 328J–1, 16

Education programs
funding, 328L–5

Electronic smoking device retailer registration unit
see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Electronic smoking devices
affirmative defense, 712–1258
age verification, 245–17
definitions, 28–162, 245–17, 321–211, 323F–34
delivery sales, 245–17
exemptions, 321–213
health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
penalties, 245–17
possessio or consumption by minors, 321–212
retailer registration unit
  see ATTORNEY GENERAL
sale to minors, 245–17, 712–1258
seizures and forfeitures, 712–1258
state parks, 184–4.5
Enforcement
  actions, 328J–11, 486P–3
  funding, 328L–5
  health department powers, 328J–11
  special fund, 28–15
Exception to smoking restrictions, 184–4.5, 328J–7
Fees
  reduced ignition cigarettes certification, 132C–4
Health systems corporation facilities
  prohibitions, 323F–34
Hemp and hemp products
  restricted sales or uses, 328G–3
Manufacturers
  class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
  liability for smoking-related illnesses
    assessments, 675–3
    definitions, 675–2
    enforcement, 675–3
    escrow accounts, 675–3
    financial obligations, 675–3
    payment of future claims or judgments, 675–3
    purpose, 675–1
    requirements, 675–3
    violations, 675–3
nonresident or foreign manufacturers
  actions, 486P–4
  certification of brand families and numbers sold, 486P–5, 6
  service of process, 486P–4
reduced ignition cigarettes
  certifications and marking, 132C–4
  required for sale in state, 132C–3
  testing, 132C–3
  reports on imports and sales, 486P–2
Outdoor areas, 328J–6
Prevention and control programs
  advisory board
    established, 328L–6
    members, 328L–6
powers and duties, 328L–6
funding, 328L–2, 5

Prohibitions
exceptions, 328J–7
exemptions, 321–213
export or foreign cigarettes, 245–51
generally, 328J–3
health systems corporation premises, 323F–34
medical cannabis, 521–39
possession or consumption by minors, 321–212
public housing projects, 356D–6.5
school facilities, 89–20, 302A–102
signs, 328J–9
sports arenas and stadiums, 328J–5
state and county facilities and vehicles, 328J–2
state parks, 184–4.5
University of Hawaii premises, 304A–122
workplace, 328J–4

Public education, 328J–13

Public housing projects
grounds for eviction, 356D–62, 92
prohibitions, 356D–6.5

Public places
exemptions, 321–213, 328J–7
possession or consumption by minors, 321–212
where smoking prohibited, 328J–3

Reduced ignition cigarettes
 certification of compliance, 132C–4
definitions, 132C–2
exemptions, 132C–7, 8
existing inventory, 132C–8
fees, 132C–4
inspections, 132C–5
marking of cigarettes, 132C–4
purpose of provisions, 132C–1
reports, 132C–3
rules, 132C–3, 5
sale in state, 132C–3
special fund, 132C–9
standards and requirements, 132C–3
testing, 132C–3
violations
 penalties, 132C–6
prohibited acts, 132C–6
testing, 132C–3

Regulation by state, 328J–11.5

Rules
adoption, 328J–11
reduced ignition cigarettes
 adoption, 132C–5
testing, 132C–3
Sale of cigarettes and tobacco products
affirmative defense, 712–1258
alteration of packaging, 245–52
class action suit against manufacturers, see Tobacco settlement, below
delivery service, 245–62
display or storage of products, 328J–18
electronic smoking devices, 245–17
export or foreign cigarettes, 245–51
face-to-face exchange requirement, 328J–18
lunch wagons near schools, 328J–16
military installations, 245–39
monitoring compliance, 712–1258
packages without health warnings, 712–1257
payment of taxes, 245–16
prohibitions, 245–22.5
regulation by state, 328J–11.5
repackaged cigarettes, 712–1257
reports
definitions, 486P–1
disclosure of information, 486P–7
generally, 245–31
imports, 486P–2
requirements, 486P–2, 5
violations, 486P–3
retail tobacco permits
requirements, 245–2.5
suspension or revocation, 245–2.5
violations, 245–2.6, 2.7
samples, promotional materials, and coupons restricted, 328J–17
seizures and forfeitures, 712–1258
self-extinguishing cigarettes, see Reduced ignition cigarettes, above
unlawful shipment, 245–16
unregistered brands, 245–22.5
vending machines, 328J–16
Samples
distribution restricted, 328J–17
Signs
requirements, 184–4.5, 323F–34, 328J–9
Sports facilities, 328J–5
State parks, 184–4.5
Statewide concern, 328J–11.5
Tobacco settlement
actions
appeals, 328L–7
enforcement, 486P–3
advisory board, 328L–6
attorney general
actions, 486P–3
enforcement of agreement, 28–15
special fund, 28–15
compliance, 486P–5, 6
definitions, 328L–1, 675–2
emergency and budget reserve fund
  deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L–2, 3
  established, 328L–3
  prohibited uses, 328L–3
  transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
  uses, 328L–3
enforcement special fund
  deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L–2
  established, 28–15
funds
  emergency and budget reserve fund, 328L–3
  tobacco enforcement special fund, 28–15
  tobacco prevention and control trust fund, 328L–5
  tobacco settlement special fund, 328L–2
liability for future claims
  definitions, 675–2
  purpose, 675–1
  requirements, 675–3
master settlement agreement
  appeals, 328L–7
  definitions, 675–2
  distribution of moneys, 328L–2
  enforcement, 28–15, 675–3
  non-participating manufacturers, 486P–5, 675–3
  participation, 675–3
prohibited sales, 245–22.5
records, 486P–5, 6
Tobacco prevention and control trust fund
  deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L–2, 5
  established, 328L–5
  uses, 328L–5
Tobacco settlement special fund
  established, 328L–2
  uses of moneys, 328L–2
University revenue-undertakings fund
  deposits from tobacco settlement, 328L–2
Violations
  complaints, 328J–10, 11
  distribution of samples, promotional materials, and coupons, 328J–17
  enforcement, 328J–11
  export or foreign cigarettes, 245–51
  imports and sales, 486P–3
  lunch wagons, 328J–16
  penalties, 328J–12
  possession or consumption by minors, 321–214
  reduced ignition cigarettes
    penalties, 132C–6
    testing, 132C–3
  retail tobacco permits, 245–2.6, 2.7
  vending machines, 328J–16
Workplace
   employee rights, 328J–10
   prohibitions, 328J–4
   retaliation against employee or customer prohibited, 328J–10

SOCIAL SECURITY
   Fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
   Government-issued identification obtained under false pretenses, 710–1016.3, 1016.4
   Identification numbers
   child support enforcement, 576D–13
   disclosures prohibited, 487J–2
   drivers' licenses, 286–109, 111
   permitted uses, 487J–2
   Identity theft
   see IDENTIFICATION
   Medicare
   supplemental insurance policies
   generally
   see INSURANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS
   Actions
   immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
   Adult abuse and neglect
   duty to report, 346–224
   Bachelor social workers
   qualifications, 467E–7
   scope of practice, 467E–1.5
   Clinical diagnosis or psychotherapy
   registration required, 467E–13
   Clinical social workers
   qualifications, 467E–7
   scope of practice, 467E–1.5
   Confidentiality of information, 467E–15
   Education
   continuing education, 467E–11
   false statements on required documents, 467E–12
   Emergency assistance
   immunities for disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
   Examinations
   endorsement, 467E–7.5
   Expert witnesses
   child protective proceedings, 587A–19
   Fees
   license renewal, 467E–11
   Licenses
   continuing education, 467E–11
   endorsement, 467E–7.5
   false statements on required documents, 467E–12
   reciprocity, 467E–7.5
   Long-term care
home and community-based programs, 346D–4
Marriage and family therapists
   see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health and substance abuse treatment
   authorized services, 431M–1
   definitions, 431M–1
   insurance coverage, 431M–4
   treatment plans, 431M–4
Mental health counselors
   see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Qualifications, 467E–7
Scope of practice, 467E–1.5

SOIL
Landslides or sinking ground
   housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H–51
   stabilizing hazardous conditions, 127A–18
Petroleum contaminated soil
   cleanup and monitoring loan program, 201–18

SOLICITATION
Criminal solicitation
   murder
      class A felony, 705–512
      grading of offense, 705–512
      time limitations for prosecution, 701–108

SOLICITORS
Charities and charitable organizations
   audits, 467B–6.5
   cease and desist orders, 467B–17
   consent to fundraising sales promotions, 467B–5.5
   deactivation of registration, 467B–2.1
   definitions, 467B–1
   endowment funds
      management
         see CHARITIES
   fees, 467B–6.5
   investigations
      powers of attorney general, 467B–9.3
   records
      audits, 467B–6.5
      fundraising sales promotion, 467B–5.5
      inspection, 467B–6.5
      subpoenas, 467B–9.3
   registration
      deactivation, 467B–2.1
      exemptions, 467B–11.5
      forms, 467B–2.1
      required, 467B–2.1
   reports
fundraising professionals
cease and desist orders, 467B–17
charitable organizations
contracts with fundraisers, 467B–12.5
commercial co-venturers
enforcement of provisions, 467B–9.6
false or misleading information, 467B–9
fees, 467B–5.5
financial statements, 467B–9.5
prohibited acts, 467B–9
public records, 467B–8
recordkeeping requirements, 467B–5
violations, 467B–5.5
contracts
  cancellation, 467B–12.5
  contents, 467B–12.5
  required, 467B–12.5
donations
  records, 467B–2.5
  reports, 467B–2.5
  tax-exempt status, 467B–1.5
event tickets
  record of sales, 467B–5
fees, 467B–2.5, 5.5
fundraising campaign
  accounting, 467B–2.5
  disclosures, 467B–1.5
  fees, 467B–2.5
  receipts for contributions, 467B–1.5
  records, 467B–2.5
  reports, 467B–2.5
  revenues and expenses, 467B–2.5
  sales of event tickets, 467B–5
fundraising counsel
  compensation or percentage of revenues, 467B–12.5
  disciplinary actions, 467B–9.7
  false or misleading statements, 467B–9.7
  prohibited acts, 467B–9.7
  registration, 467B–12.5
recordkeeping requirements, 467B–2.5
registration
  required, 467B–12.5
  suspension or revocation, 467B–9.7
  violations, 467B–12
reports
  financial reports, 467B–2.5
service of process on out-of-state organizations, 467B–16
special fund
  established, 467B–15
  uses, 467B–15
violations
  investigations, 467B–9.6
  penalties, 467B–5.5, 9.7, 12
Prizes or gifts
  disclosures, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
  telephone solicitation, 481B–1.6, 481P–2
Roadside vendors
  airspace vending permit, 264–101
Telephone solicitation
  see SALES, Telemarketing

SOLID WASTE POLLUTION
Actions
  collection of penalties, 342G–72
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  tire recovery actions, 342I–30, 33
Computers and other electronic devices
  recycling program
    see RECYCLING
Definitions
  conservation districts, 183C–4
  deposit beverage containers, 342G–101
Deposit beverage containers
  administration of program, 342G–106
  advisory committee, 342G–122
  air carriers, 342G–101.5
  applicability, 342G–101
  audits, 342G–107, 121
  commencement of program, 342G–109
  cruise ships, 342G–101.5
  definitions, 342G–101
  distributors
    pass-on of fees, 342G–111
    payment of deposit, 342G–110
    records, 342G–103
    registration, 342G–103
    reports, 342G–105, 111
  exemptions, 342G–101, 101.5
fees
  assessment, 342G–102
  not considered income for tax purposes, 235–18, 237–24.75
  pass-on to consumers, 342G–111
on-premises consumption, 342G–101.5, 113
recycling
  records and reports, 342G–120

912
redemption centers
certification, 342G–114
duties, 342G–114
exemptions, 342G–113
handling fees, 342G–117
recycling of containers, 342G–114
refusal of containers, 342G–116
reports, 342G–119
requirements, 342G–113
vending machines, 342G–115

refunds
labeling requirements, 342G–112
pass-on of fees, 342G–111
refund value, 342G–110
reverse vending machines, 342G–115

rules
adoption, 342G–109
redemption centers, 342G–113

sales
labeling of containers, 342G–112
pass-on of fees, 342G–111

special fund
established, 342G–104
transfers from special funds, 36–27
uses, 342G–104

Disposal systems
approval, 342H–30
construction and operation, 342H–31

Dumps
conservation districts, 183C–4
illegal disposal, 342H–37, 38, 39
open dumps prohibited, 342H–30

Fees
deposit beverage containers, 342G–102, 117
tire recovery surcharge, 342I–28

Funds
deposit beverage container deposit special fund, 342G–104
tire recovery surcharge special account, 342I–29

Garbage and refuse
cave protection, 6D–3
illegal disposal, 342H–37, 38, 39
open dumps, 342H–30
public housing projects, 356D–102, 105

Glass containers
beverage containers, see Deposit beverage containers, above
fees
exemptions, 342G–85
highway construction using recycled glass, 103D–1005
small containers, 342G–85

Hearings
violations, 342G–72
Inspections
  tire recovery, 342I–32
Landfills
  conservation districts, 183C–4
  illegal disposal, 342H–37, 38, 39
  open dumps prohibited, 342H–30
Leaf blower debris, 342H–36.5
Motor vehicles
  tire recovery
    administration, 342I–31
    cleanup and remediation, 342I–30
    enforcement, 342I–33
    entry and inspection, 342I–32
    penalties for violations, 342I–34, 35
    records, 342I–26
    registration, 342I–26
    reports, 342I–26
    special account, 342I–29
    surcharge, 342I–28
Permits
  approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
  electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
  suspension or revocation, 342G–72
Processing, see Disposal systems, above
Records
  deposit beverage containers
    audits, 342G–121
    distributors, 342G–103
  tire recovery, 342I–26
Recycling
  computers and electronic devices, 339D–3, 4
  deposit beverage containers
    definitions, 342G–101
    requirements, 342G–114
Renewable fuels production
  tax credit, 235–110.31
Reports
  deposit beverage containers
    audits, 342G–107
    distributors, 342G–111
    fees, 342G–105
    recycling, 342G–117, 120
    redemption centers, 342G–119
  glass container recovery program, 342G–85
  tire recovery, 342I–26
Rules
  deposit beverage containers
    adoption, 342G–109
    redemption centers, 342G–113
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5

914
Storage, see Disposal systems, above
Treatment, see Disposal systems, above
Variances
  electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
Violations
  compliance orders, 342G–72
  illegal disposal, 342H–37, 39
  injunctions, 342G–72
  leaf blower debris, 342H–36.5
  notice, 342G–72
  tire disposal, 342I–34, 35
Waste management system
  business or development permits, 91–13.5

SOUND RECORDINGS
  Search warrants, 803–33.5

SPACE INDUSTRY
  Aerospace advisory committee, 201–72.5
  Hawaii unmanned aerial systems test site
    advisory board
      board members, 201–72.6
      established, 201–72.6
  chief operating officer
    annual report, 201–72.7
    duties, 201–72.7
    financial disclosures, 84–17
  Pacific international space center for exploration systems
    annual report, 201–80
    board of directors
      executive director, 201–79
      members, 201–77
      powers generally, 201–78
      quorum, 201–77
      established, 201–76
    special fund
      deposits and uses, 201–80.2
      established, 201–80.2

SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE BONDS
  Agricultural enterprises
    anticipation notes, 39A–318
    authorization, St Art VII–12, 39A–317
    bonds as legal investments, 39A–329
    bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–321
    construction of part, 39A–332
    covenants, 39A–319
    CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–317
    definitions, 39A–311
    department
      moneys received by department, 39A–315
negotiating with project parties, 39A–314
powers generally, 39A–312
eminent domain powers limited, 39A–312
estimated benefits
  duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–331
financial records
  access to and disclosure of records, 39A–330
full faith and credit of the state
  bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–321
interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–317
investment securities
  status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–328
issuance
  generally, 39A–316
  refunding bonds, 39A–327
legislature
  authorization, 39A–317
  public interest finding, 39A–316
lien priority, 39A–320
maturity, 39A–317
mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–317
proceeds
  covenant as to proceeds, 39A–319
  loans to project party, 39A–312
  use of revenues, 39A–323
project agreements
  authorization, 39A–312
  conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–314
  required provisions, 39A–315
project parties
  compliance with state and local laws, 39A–313
  estimate of benefits, 39A–331
  financial records, 39A–330
  obligations, 39A–315
projects
  cost determination, 39A–316
  other laws apply, 39A–313
  use of revenues, 39A–323
refunding bonds, 39A–327
security for bonds
  pledge of revenues, 39A–312, 319, 320
  priority of liens, 39A–320
signatures
  sufficiency of signatures, 39A–322
taxation
  bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–324, 325
  department property exempt from taxation, 39A–326
terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–317
trustee, 39A–319
trust indenture, 39A–319
validity of bonds, 39A–322
Dam and reservoir owners
   anticipation notes, 39A–348
   authorization, 39A–347
   bonds as legal investments, 39A–359
   bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–351
   construction of part, 39A–362
   covenants, 39A–349
   CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–347
   definitions, 39A–341
   department
      moneys received by department, 39A–345
      negotiating with project parties, 39A–344
      powers generally, 39A–342
   eminent domain powers limited, 39A–342
   estimate of benefits
      duty of project party to make estimates, 39A–361
   financial records
      access to and disclosure of records, 39A–360
   full faith and credit of state
      bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–351
   interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–347
   investment securities
      status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–358
   issuance
      generally, 39A–346
      refunding bonds, 39A–357
   lapse of authorization, 39A–347
   legislature
      authorization, 39A–347
      public interest finding, 39A–346
   lien priority, 39A–350
   maturity, 39A–347
   mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–347
   proceeds
      covenants as to proceeds, 39A–349
      loans to project party, 39A–342
      use of revenues, 39A–353
   project agreements
      authorization, 39A–342
      conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–344
      required provisions, 39A–345
   project parties
      compliance with state and local laws, 39A–343
      estimate of benefits, 39A–361
      financial records, 39A–360
      obligations, 39A–345
   projects
      cost determination, 39A–346
      other laws apply, 39A–343
      use of revenues, 39A–353
   refunding bonds, 39A–357
security for bonds
  pledge of revenues, 39A–342, 349
  priority of liens, 39A–350
signatures
  sufficiency of signatures, 39A–352
taxation
  bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–354
  department property exempt from taxation, 39A–355, 356
terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–347
trustee, 39A–349
trust indenture, 39A–349
validity of bonds, 39A–352
Early childhood education and care facilities
  lapse of authorization, 39A–227
Energy projects
  lapse of authorization, 39A–197
Hawaii technology development corporation
  see HAWAII TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Revenue bonds
Health care facilities
  lapse of authorization, 39A–37
Industrial enterprises
  lapse of authorization, 39A–157
Low and moderate income housing
  anticipation notes, 39A–288
  authorization, 39A–287
  bonds as legal investments, 39A–299
  bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–291
  construction of part, 39A–302
  covenants, 39A–289
  CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–287
  definitions, 39A–281
  department
    moneys received by department, 39A–285
    negotiating with project parties, 39A–284
    powers generally, 39A–282
  eminent domain powers limited, 39A–282
  estimated benefits
    duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–301
financial records
  access to and disclosure of records, 39A–300
full faith and credit of state
  bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–291
interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–287
investment securities
  status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–298
issuance
  generally, 39A–286
  refunding bonds, 39A–297
legislature
  authorization, 39A–287
  public interest finding, 39A–286
lien priority, 39A–290
maturity, 39A–287
mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–287
proceeds
   covenant as to proceeds, 39A–289
   loans to project party, 39A–282
   use of revenues, 39A–293
project agreements
   authorization, 39A–282
   conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–284
   required provisions, 39A–285
project parties
   compliance with state and local laws, 39A–283
   estimate of benefits, 39A–301
   financial records, 39A–300
   obligations, 39A–285
projects
   cost determination, 39A–286
   other laws apply, 39A–283
   use of revenues, 39A–293
refunding bonds, 39A–297
security for bonds
   pledge of revenues, 39A–282, 289, 290
   priority of liens, 39A–290
signatures
   sufficiency of signatures, 39A–292
taxation
   bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–294, 295
   department property exempt from taxation, 39A–296
terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–287
trustee, 39A–289
trust indenture, 39A–289
validity of bonds, 39A–292
Manufacturing enterprises
   lapse of authorization, 39A–77
Private schools and colleges
   anticipation notes, 39A–258
   authorization, St Art VII–12, 39A–257
   bonds as legal investments, 39A–269
   bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–261
   construction of part, 39A–272
   covenants, 39A–259
   CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–257
definitions, 39A–251
department
   moneys received by department, 39A–255
   negotiating with project parties, 39A–254
   powers generally, 39A–252
eminent domain powers limited, 39A–252
estimated benefits
   duty of project party to make estimate, 39A–271
financial records
   access to and disclosure of records, 39A–270
full faith and credit of state
   bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–261
interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–257
investment securities
   status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–268
issuance
   generally, 39A–256
   refunding bonds, 39A–267
legislature
   authorization, 39A–257
   public interest finding, 39A–256
lien priority, 39A–260
maturity, 39A–257
mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–257
proceeds
   covenant as to proceeds, 39A–259
   loans to project party, 39A–252
   use of revenues, 39A–263
project agreements
   authorization, 39A–252
   conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–254
   required provisions, 39A–255
project parties
   compliance with state and local laws, 39A–253
   estimate of benefits, 39A–271
   financial records, 39A–270
   obligations, 39A–255
projects
   cost determination, 39A–256
   other laws apply, 39A–253
   use of revenues, 39A–263
refunding bonds, 39A–267
security for bonds
   pledge of revenues, 39A–252, 259, 260
   priority of liens, 39A–260
signatures
   sufficiency of signatures, 39A–262
taxation
   bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–264, 265
   department property exempt from taxation, 39A–266
terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–257
trustee, 39A–259
trust indenture, 39A–259
validity of bonds, 39A–262
Processing enterprises
   lapse of authorization, 39A–117
Report to legislature, St Art VII–12
Telecommunications projects
   anticipation notes, 39A–198
authorization, 39A–197
bonds as legal investments, 39A–209
bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–201
construction of part, 39A–210
covenants, 39A–199
CUSIP identification numbers, 39A–197
definitions, 39A–191
department
  moneys received by department, 39A–195
  negotiating with project parties, 39A–194
  powers generally, 39A–192
eminent domain powers limited, 39A–192
full faith and credit of state
  bonds not general obligation of state, 39A–201
interim receipts or temporary bonds, 39A–197
investment securities
  status of bonds under commercial code, 39A–207
issuance
  generally, 39A–196
  refunding bonds, 39A–206
lapse of authorization, 39A–197
legislature
  authorization, 39A–197
  public interest finding, 39A–196
maturity, 39A–197
mutilated, lost, or stolen bonds, 39A–197
proceeds
  covenant as to proceeds, 39A–199
  loans to project party, 39A–192
  use of revenues, 39A–203
project agreements
  authorization, 39A–192
  conditions precedent to negotiating and entering into, 39A–194
  required provisions, 39A–195
project parties
  compliance with state and local laws, 39A–193
  obligations, 39A–195
projects
  cost determination, 39A–196
  other laws apply, 39A–193
  use of revenues, 39A–203
refunding bonds, 39A–206
security for bonds
  pledge of revenues, 39A–192, 199
signatures
  sufficiency of signatures, 39A–202
taxation
  bonds exempt from taxation, 39A–204
  department property exempt from taxation, 39A–205
  federal tax exempt status, 39A–204.5
terms and conditions of bonds, 39A–197
trustee, 39A–199
trust indenture, 39A–199
validity of bonds, 39A–202

Wages and hours for construction workers on projects, 39A–2, 104–2

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLLOGISTS
Licenses
provisional, 468E–12.5

SPORTS
Athlete agents
see ATHLETE AGENTS
Athletic trainers
see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Coaches
assault against, 706–605.6
public schools
compensation, 302A–633.6

Crimes
assault on officials, 706–605.6

Gender equity in high school athletics programs
see SCHOOLS
Golf courses and driving ranges
see GOLF COURSES
Injury to participants
hotel guests, 486K–5.5, 5.6
recreational activities, 663–1.54
skateboarding, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4

Minors
parental consent for educational and recreational activities
caregiver’s consent, 302A–482, 483
Mixed martial arts contests
see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS CONTESTS
Motorsports
liability for injuries, 663–10.95
Museum of sports history, 6E–46
Outdoor Heritage Month, 8–28
Outrigger canoe paddling
state team sport, 5–14
use of state shoreline areas, 200–20
Public schools
see SCHOOLS
Referees
assault against, 706–605.6
Sports hall of fame, 6E–46
Stadiums
lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
smoking prohibited, 328J–5
State individual sport
surfing, 5–13.5
STADIUMS
Concessions
- blind or visually handicapped concessionaires, 102–14
- on public property
  - advertising, 102–2
  - electronic communication services, 102–2
Lighting fixture requirements, 201–8.5
Smoking prohibited, 328J–5
Sports hall of fame, 6E–46
Stadium authority
- bidding requirements, 102–2
Stadium development district
- annual report, 206E–226
- boundaries, 206E–223
- definitions, 206E–222
- development guidance policies, 206E–224
- established, 206E–223
- leases, 206E–14
- memorandum of agreement, 206E–225
- powers and duties, 206E–224
- purpose, 206E–221
Taxation
- tax clearance exemption for lessee, 103–53
Waipio peninsula soccer stadium
- outdoor advertising devices, 445–112

STALKING
Confidentiality of address program
- see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION, Address confidentiality program
Criminal penalties, 711–1106.4, 1106.5
Harassment, surveillance, or non-consensual contact, 711–1106.5
Protective orders
- waiver of court costs and fees, 607–2.5
Repeat offenders, 711–1106.4
Telephone, facsimile, or electronic mail contact, 711–1106.5
Victim's leaves of absence from employment
- definitions, 378–71
- leave rights, 378–72
- other leave benefits, 378–73, 74
- return to employment, 378–72

STATE CAPITOL
Children and Youth Day and Month
- events in capitol area, 8–11
Prisoner of war and missing-in-action flag
- protocol in flying flag at state capitol, 5–18.5
State capitol management committee
- members, 6E–34.5
- powers and duties, 6E–34.5

STATE DEPARTMENTS
Capital improvement projects
management requirements, 103–12

Civil service
administration, 76–5
exempt positions, 26–5
powers and duties, 76–5
Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Deaths
reports, 338–4.5

Electronic records and electronic signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Facilities
use of vacant facilities, 302D–35

Federal aid
indemnification of federal agencies, 29–15.5
rural designation, 1B–1

Funds
administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
financial audits
reimbursement for costs, 23–3.5, 3.6
special and revolving funds
criteria for continuation, 37–52.3, 52.4
establishment by legislature, 37–52.3, 52.4

Grants and purchases of service
see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE

Heads of departments
ethics training courses, 84–42, 43
private meetings with board or commission members, 92–2.5
salaries, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56

Information and services to public
interpreter and translation services to limited-English proficient persons, 321C–3, 4
state internet portal
see TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

Information technology projects, 27–43.6

Office hours, 78–1.6

Open data portal
see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development

Performance partnerships board
data gathering, 27–54
duties, 27–52
established, 27–51
reports, 27–52, 53

Privatization of government functions
managed competition process
implementation, 89A–1
office of collective bargaining and managed competition, 89A–1

Reports
administratively established funds and accounts, 37–52.5
implementation of auditor's recommendations, 23–4, 7.5
reports to legislature, 23G–5, 93–16

Salaries
  salary commission, St Art XVI–3.5, 26–56

Security audits of government information, 27–43.5

University of Hawaii
  see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

STATE OF HAWAII
  Island colors, 5–16.5
  State and island flowers, 5–16
  State dance, 5–21
  State fish, 5–11.5
  Statehood Day, 8–1
  State individual sport, 5–13.5
  State insect, 5–11.3
  State land mammal, 5–12.2
  State mammal, 5–12.5
  State musical instruments, 5–10.5
  State plant, 5–15.5
  State team sport, 5–14

STATE PLANNING
  Business, economic development, and tourism department
    jurisdiction, 201–2, 225M–2
  Climate change
    carbon offset program, 225P–6
    climate adaptation and sustainability, 225M–2
    greenhouse gas sequestration, 225P–4
    Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226–65
    priority guidelines, 226–109
    sea level rise, 225M–2, 225P–3
    zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5
  Developmental disabilities
    council on developmental disabilities duties, 333E–3
  Geographic information system
    sharing data with agencies, 225M–2
  Greenhouse gas sequestration task force
    members, 225P–4
    objectives, 225P–4
    reports, 225P–4
  Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226–65
  Housing
    interagency council for transit-oriented development, 226–63
    transit-oriented development planning, 225M–2
  Office of planning
    cooperation with agencies, 225M–2
    functional plan guidelines, 226–56
    important agricultural lands reviews, 205–49
    placement within business, economic development, and tourism department, 201–2,
      225M–2
    responsibilities, 226–65
statewide sustainability branch, 225M–8
Priority guidelines
  climate change, 226–109
  sustainability, 226–108
Reports, 225M–2, 225P–4, 6, 226–65
Statewide sustainability branch
duties, 225M–8
Sustainability
  Hawaii 2050 sustainability plan, 226–65
  priority guidelines, 226–108
  statewide sustainability branch, 225M–8
Zero emissions clean economy target, 225P–5

STATISTICS
Business, economic development, and tourism department
growth industries, 201–19
self-sufficiency standards, 201–3
Cost of living and poverty index
self-sufficiency standards, 201–3
Criminal defendants committed to state hospital
statistics and reports, 334–16
Housing
  housing finance and development corporation duties, 201H–6
Long-term care
  extended or expanded care homes, 321–15.62
  facilities generally, 321–15.6
Parole and probation
  interstate compacts, 353B–2
Permit processing
  business action center duties, 474–7
Public assistance
  human services department duties, 346–14
Substance abuse
  treatment programs, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Commercial code
  investment securities, 490:8–113
Contracts
  electronic records and contracts, 489E–7, 14
  Electronic records and contracts, 489E–7, 14

STAYS
Appeals
  supersedeas bonds, 607–25
  tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L–7
Arbitration
  stay of action when issue subject to arbitration, 658A–7
Child custody proceedings, 583A–206, 307
Corporations
  derivative proceedings, 414–174
Design claim conciliation panel
  stay of proceedings, 672B–5
Disaster or emergency period
  suspension or tolling of civil or criminal actions, 601–1.5
Drug dealer liability
  stay of civil action, 663E–12
Emergency management
  laws, proclamations, or orders, 127A–27
  Judgments
  foreign judgments, 658F–8
Prostitution
  sex trafficking and coercion into prostitution, 663J–8
Supersedeas bonds, 328L–7, 607–25

STOCKS AND STOCKHOLDERS
  Corporations
    see CORPORATIONS, Shares
  Securities
    see SECURITIES

SUBDIVISION OF LAND
  Agricultural lands
    subdividing and leasing lots
      exemption from land sales practices, 484–3
      permitted, 205–4.5
      requirements, 205–4.5

SUBMERGED LANDS
  Commercial activities
    applications, 190D–11
    aquaculture development, 190D–3
    leases, 190D–21, 22
    rent, 190D–23
  Commercial harbors
    exemption from approval requirements, 266–2.2
  Leasing
    current uses, 190D–11, 21
    legislative authorization exemptions, 171–53
    public access to site, 190D–23
    remediation, 190D–23
    traditional Hawaiian uses, 190D–11
  Light pollution
    artificial lights on shoreline and ocean waters, 205A–30.5, 71
  Mariculture
    commercial activities, 190D–3
    defined, 190D–3
    hearings, 190D–11
    restoration and remediation, 190D–23
  Violation of lease provisions
    actions, 187A–12.5
    administrative penalties, 187A–12.5
SUBPOENAS
Arbitration
   right to subpoena witnesses, 658A–17
   waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
Commerce and consumer affairs department
   consumer protection office, 487–9
   power to serve subpoenas, 487–10
   service by investigators, 487–10
Criminal process
   see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–7
Elections
   campaign contributions and expenditures, 11–401
Family courts
   power to issue, 571–8.5
Financial institutions
   commissioner's powers, 412:2–111
Insurance commissioner
   life settlement examinations, 431C–12
Intermediate appellate court
   power to issue, 602–20
Interstate depositions and discovery act
   see DISCOVERY
Legislature
   auditor's subpoena, 23–5
Public officers and employees
   merit appeals board, 76–49

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Actions
   civil action against dealer
      see TORTS, Drug dealer liability
Civil commitment for treatment
   applicability, 334–148
   completion of treatment program, 334–146
   costs and fees, 334–145
   court order, 334–144
   criteria for commitment, 334–144
   definitions, 334–141
   discharge, 334–146
   failure to comply with treatment, 334–147
   hearing, 334–143, 144
   period of commitment, 334–144
   petition, 334–142
   violation of court order, 334–147
Drug abuse and controlled substances commission
   educational programs, 329–4
Drug court programs
   sentencing, 706–605.1
Firearms
  ownership or possession prohibited, 134–7
Group living facilities
  county zoning, 46–4
  inspection reports, 321–1.8
  permitted in residential areas, 46–4
  rules, 321–11
  special treatment facilities, 321–16.5
  therapeutic living programs, 321–16.6, 334–1
  unannounced inspections and visits, 321–1.9
  Waimano ridge lands, 171–64.5
Prevention
  monitoring programs, 352D–4.5, 601–21
  overdose prevention, 329–43.6
  overdose prevention immunity, 329E–2
Prisons and prisoners
  drug and alcohol testing of prisoners
    see PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Drugs
  drug demand reduction assessments, 706–650
Public officers and employees
  drug testing of prospective employees, 78–2.6
  emergency medical services personnel, 321–226
Testing
  correctional facility inmates, 353G–3
  emergency medical services personnel, 321–226
  on-site screening tests
    authorization, 329B–5.5
    definitions, 329B–2
    procedures, 329B–5, 5.5
    records, 329B–3
    results, 329B–5, 5.5
  probationers, 353G–4
  public employees, 78–2.6, 321–226
  repeat offenders, 353G–3
  results
    confidentiality, 353G–5
    employer actions against employees, 378–32
    on-site screening tests, 329B–5.5
    prisoners, 353G–5
Torts
  civil action against dealer
    see TORTS, Drug dealer liability
Treatment
  certifying programs and personnel, 353G–15
  data collection, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
  detoxification treatment, 329–38
  evaluation and monitoring, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21
  prisoners and parolees
    assessments, 706–650
    data collection, 353G–13, 601–21
    interagency coordination, 321–193.5
mandatory, 353G–7, 8
parolees, 353–66
youth correctional facilities, 352D–4.5, 7.5
reporting, 321–192.5, 352D–4.5, 601–21

SUICIDE
Assisted community treatment
see MENTAL ILLNESS
Euthanasia or assisted suicide
medical care decisions not to authorize, 327E–13
Medical care decisions
dead-of-life decisions
see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
withholding life-sustaining procedures not suicide, 327E–13
Psychiatric facilities
commitment
hearings, 334–60.5
involuntary
criteria, 334–60.2
hearings, 334–60.5
order of commitment, 334–60.5
grounds for involuntary commitment, 334–60.2
Suicide Prevention and Awareness Month, 8–30
Youth suicide awareness and prevention, 302A–856, 302D–36

SUMMONS AND PROCESS
Absent defendants
service by mail, 634–29.5
Agents for service of process
appointment of agent
consent to service, 425R–4
contents, 425R–4
resignation, 425R–10
termination of appointment
by agent, 425R–6, 10
change of agent, 425R–7
commerce and consumer affairs department
filing documents, 425R–2
listing of commercial registered agents, 425R–5
definitions, 425R–1
documents
address in filings, 425R–3
change of agent, 425R–7
change of name or address, 425R–8, 9
electronic documents, 425R–13
filing fees, 425R–2
domicile
address in filings, 425R–3
change of address, 425R–8, 9
duties of agent, 425R–11
fees
filing documents, 425R–2
jurisdiction over entity, 425R–12
listing of commercial registered agents
registration, 425R–5
termination, 425R–6
names
change of name, 425R–8, 9
generally, 425R–5
resignation of agent, 425R–10
termination of business, 425R–6
venue in actions, 425R–12
Arbitration
service of notice, 658A–5, 9
subpoena of witnesses, 658A–17
Arrest warrants
see ARREST
Assumpsit actions
manner of service, 634–38
Child abuse
child protective act, 587A–13
Child custody
enforcement orders, 583A–309
immunity to service in other actions, 583A–109
service of notice outside the state, 583A–108
Child support
interstate and foreign enforcement, 576B–207, 605, 606
presumption of notice and service, 576E–4, 634–37
procedure, 576E–4, 634–37
service, 634–37
Commerce and consumer affairs department
center for consumer protection, 487–9
contractor’s forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
power to serve process, 487–10
Condominiums
service of process, 514B–106.5, 634–21.5
Cooperative housing corporation
service of process, 634–21.5
Corporations
see CORPORATIONS
Family courts
district family judges, 571–8.5
Fees
bench warrants, 607–8.5
subpoenas, 607–8
Gun violence protective orders
see FIREARMS
Housing cooperatives
service of process, 421I–13
Independent civil process servers
see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, Process servers
Land court
service after registration, 501–105
Long arm statute
investment of trust assets, 554C–9
Motor vehicles
traffic warrants, 353–66.5, 604–7.2
Planned communities
service of process, 421J–15, 634–21.5
Professional and vocational licensing
contractor's forfeiture of property, 444–23.5
Professional out-of-state fundraiser
attorney general as agent, 467B–16
Real property
ownership, use, or possession of real property in state
service by mail, 634–29.5
Securities
commercial code, 490:8–112
securities sales, 485A–610
Service by mail
assumpsit actions, 634–38
child support, 634–37
nonresident owners of real property, 634–29.5
service outside state by mail, 634–29.5
Service by posting
generally, 601–13
parentage actions, 584–8
Service by publication
parentage actions, 584–8
Service outside state
service by mail, 634–29.5
Taxation
cigarette and tobacco taxes, 486P–4
nonresident doing business in the state, 486P–4
Trademarks and trade names
nonresident registrants, 482–34
Unincorporated associations
agent for service of process, 429–10
service, 429–13
Universities and colleges
unaccredited degree granting institutions, 446E–4
University of Hawaii
service of process, 304A–109

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE
Desertion
inheritance from child denied, 560:2–103
Enforcement of support
see CHILD SUPPORT
Non support
extradition, 576B–801, 802

SUPREME COURT OF HAWAII
Costs
  indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
Fees
  indigent legal services surcharge, 607–5.7
Jurisdiction
  conservation districts, 183C–9
  land use, 205–19
  public utilities, 269–15.51
  tourism authority, 201B–15
  water code, 174C–12.5
Rules
  adoption, 604A–3

SURETY BONDS
Appeals
  supersedeas bond
    limitation on amount, 607–25
    tobacco master settlement agreement, 328L–7
Colleges or universities, 305J–14
Money transmitters
  requirements, 489D–7
Professional and vocational licensing
  appraisal management companies, 466L–27
  charter tour operators, 468L–22
  mortgage servicers, 454M–4
  professional employer organizations, 373L–3
  travel agencies, 468L–22
Public contracts
  public works projects
    settlement on performance bonds, 103D–703.5
Tour activity providers and activity desks
  performance bonds, 468M–10

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Actions
  review of merits of claim
    see DESIGN CLAIM CONCILIATION PANELS
Agricultural loans
  requirements, 155–11
Condominiums
  certification of conformance to building plans, 514B–34
Conveyances bureau
  fees, 501–218
Encroachment
  minor discrepancies
    see QUIETING TITLE
Plans and specifications
  condominiums, 514B–34
Schools
  income tax credit for donation of services, 235–110.2
  maintenance and repair contracts, 36–35, 36
Surveyors
actions
tort liability, 663–10.9, 10.98
examinations
fees, 464–9
repetition, 464–9
fees, 501–218
licenses
applications, 464–8
compliance with laws and rules, 464–8
renewal, 464–9
permit processing, 201–62
rules, 464–9
taxation
school repair and maintenance services credit, 235–110.2
Title registration
fees, 501–218

SUSTAINABILITY
see STATE PLANNING

SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Annual benefit report
benefit director
duty of, 420D–7
benefit officer
duty of, 420D–9
corporate performance
assessment of, 420D–11
distribution, 420D–11
required contents, 420D–11
Benefit director
election of, 420D–7
independent of corporation, 420D–7
powers and duties, 420D–7
Benefit officer
election of, 420D–9
independent of corporation, 420D–9
powers and duties, 420D–9
Business corporations
conversion to sustainable, 420D–3
Business registration, 420D–13
Commerce and consumer affairs department
filing documents with department, 420D–13
Conversion to by domestic corporation, 420D–3
Corporate performance
assessment of in annual benefit report, 420D–11
third-party standard
use in assessment, 420D–12
Corporate purposes
allowable public benefits, 420D–5
public benefit required, 420D–5
right of action to enforce, 420D–10
Definitions, 420D–2
Directors
  benefit director, 420D–7
  interests of corporation
    considerations, 420D–6
  limitation of liability
    standards of conduct, 420D–6
Legislative findings and purpose, 420D–1
Liability
  limitation of
    standards of conduct, 420D–6, 8
Officers
  benefit officer, 420D–9
  standards of conduct, 420D–8
Public benefit required, 420D–5
Right of action
  direct or derivative claims, 420D–10
Shareholders
  annual benefit reports, 420D–11
  direct or derivative claims, 420D–10
Standards of conduct
  directors, 420D–6
  limitation of liability
    standards of conduct, 420D–8
  officers, 420D–8
  right of action to enforce, 420D–10
Termination of status, 420D–4
Third-party standard
  requirements for, 420D–12
  use in assessment, 420D–12

TAMPERING
  Computer damage or modification, 708–892, 892.5, 892.6
  DNA testing and identification of offenders
    tampering with specimen or sample, 844D–112
Elections
  tampering with voting machines or programs, 19–3
Forged documents and instruments
  tampering with magnetic ink character recognition numbers, 708–851, 852

TATTOO ARTISTS
  Fees, 321–11.5, 373.5
  Licenses
    child support debt, 321–15
    denial, 321–15
    fees, 321–11.5
    permits, 321–373.5
    suspension or revocation, 321–15
    temporary licenses, 321–374
Permits, 321–373.5

TAX APPEALS
  Administrative appeals officer, 231–7.5
  Administrative appeals process, 231–7.5
  Appeals from taxation department
    denial of refund claim, 232–14.5
  Costs
    rules, 232–5
    small claims, 232–5
  Court of tax appeals
    generation-skipping transfers, 236E–18
  Estate and generation-skipping transfer taxes
    appeals, 236E–18

TAXATION
  Assessment of taxes
    sales between affiliated companies, 231–3.1
  Cash-based businesses
    books and records
      failure to keep, 231–95
      receipts, 231–96
    defined, 231–93
    injunctions, 231–92
    interference with tax official, 231–100
    licenses
      failure to produce, 231–94
    tax avoidance, 231–98, 99
    violations
      citations, 231–91
      penalties, 231–91
  Civil unions
    applicability, 231–21.5
  Collection of taxes
    federal contractors, 231–9.3
    multistate sales and use tax agreement
      see EXCISE TAXES
    responsibilities of director, 231–13
    wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4
  Credits
    erroneous claims, 231–36.8
  Definitions
    offers in compromise, 231–9.2
  Delinquent taxes
    collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26, 443B–9
    electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
    federal contractors, 231–9.3
    investigators, 231–4.3
  Electronic filings
    penalty for failure to file properly, 231–8.5
    remittances, 231–9.9
returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5

Electronic funds transfers
  dishonored items, 40–35.5
  interest penalty, 231–9.9
  payments to state generally, 40–51.6

Estate and transfer taxes
  see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Evidence
  signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3

Exemptions from taxation
  abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
  college savings accounts, 256–7
  financing agreements, 37D–8
  green infrastructure special fund, 196–65
  Hawaii technology development corporation
    revenue bonds, 206M–12.5
  housing finance and development corporation, 201H–9
  individual development accounts, 257–9
  office of Hawaiian affairs revenue bonds, 10–25.1
  public employee pensions, 88–93.5
  public housing authority, 356D–8
  report, 231–3.4
  special purpose revenue bonds
    agricultural enterprises, 39A–324, 325, 326
    dam and reservoir owners, 39A–354, 355, 356
    low and moderate income housing, 39A–294, 295, 296
    private schools and colleges, 39A–264, 265, 266
    telecommunications projects, 39A–204, 204.5, 205
  tourism authority, 201B–12
  university projects, 304A–2683

Interest
  electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5, 231–9.9

Liens
  public contracts
    payment withheld for tax debt, 103–53, 103D–328

Nonresidents
  federal contractors, 231–9.3

Payment of taxes
  credit or debit cards, 40–51.6, 231–9.4
  electronic funds transfers, 40–35.5
  multistate sales and use tax agreement
    see EXCISE TAXES
  offers in compromise, 231–9.2
  wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4

Penalties
  administrative guidance in construing tax violations, 231–10.6
  erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
  promoting abusive tax shelter, 231–36.7
  statute of limitations
    extension, 231–40.5
  understatement of tax, 231–36.5, 36.6
violent interference with tax official, 231–86
wilful failure to collect and pay tax, 231–36.4

Recovery of moneys owed the state
medicaid overpayments, 346–59.6
public contract payments withheld, 103D–328

Refunds
recovery of moneys owed the state
setoff against refunds, 383–80

Returns
audits and examinations, 231–10.5
electronic filing, 231–8.5
erroneous claim for refund or credit, 231–36.8
letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3
signature presumed authentic, 231–15.3
substantial omissions, 231–40.5
taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
understatement of tax, 231–36.5, 36.6

Tax preparers
defined, 231–36.5
exempt practices, 231–36.5
taxpayer communication confidentiality, 231–1.5
understatement of taxpayer's liability, 231–36.5

TAXATION DEPARTMENT
Administrative appeals officer
appointment, 231–7.5
Administrative rules officer
appointment, 231–4.5
Administrative rules specialists
appointment, 231–4.5

Contracts
collection agencies, attorneys, and auditors, 231–13, 26
Criminal history record checks, see Personnel security program, below
Director of taxation
collection powers and duties, 231–13

Dispute resolution program, 231–7.5

Enforcement of tax laws
civil enforcement section, 231–81
dispute resolution, 231–7.5
extension of limitations period, 231–40.5
hearings and subpoenas, 231–7
identification of cases, 231–85
inspection of books and records, 231–84
interference with tax official, 231–100
investigators, 231–83
powers and duties, 231–82
revenues collected, 231–85
violent interference with tax official, 231–86

Funds
cigarette tax stamp administrative special fund, 245–41.5
tax administration special fund, 235–20.5
Investigations
  civil enforcement section, 231–82, 83
delinquent taxes, 231–4.3
  search and seizure, 231–84
Investigators
  appointment, 231–4.3, 83
Offers in compromise
  requirements, 231–9.2
Personnel security program
  established, 231–1.6
  purpose, 231–1.6
Records
  auditor access to tax records, 231–3.3
  letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3
Reports
  audits and examinations, 231–10.5
  electronic funds transfers, 231–9.9
  tax exemptions, 231–3.4
Rules
  administrative guidance in construing tax violations, 231–10.6
  cesspool upgrade, conversion, or connection, 235–16.5
cigarette and tobacco taxes, 245–21, 42
county general excise and use tax surcharge, 238–2.6
earned income tax credit, 235–55.75
electronic filing of returns, applications, and documents, 231–8.5
federal contractors, 231–9.3
  offers in compromise, 231–9.2
  renewable fuels production tax credit, 235–110.31
temporary rules, 231–10.7
Tax clearance
  election precinct officials, 11–5
  fees, 231–10.8
  public contracts, 103D–328
Written opinions on returns
  audits and examinations, 231–10.5
  letter rulings and determination letters, 231–19.3

TAXICABS
  Smoking prohibited, 328J–3

TEACHERS
Certificates
  expiration and renewal, 302A–803
  fees, 302A–803
  revocation or suspension
    powers of board, 302A–803
    rules, 302A–802, 803
  standards and criteria, 302A–802
  state of emergency declaration, 302A–803
Charter schools, 89–10.55, 302D–26
Coaches
allocations, 302A–633.6
assault against, 706–605.6

Collective bargaining
  educational accountability, 302A–1004

Criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 302C–1, 302D–33, 846–2.7

Curriculum development
  computer science, 302A–709
  science and technology, 304A–1861, 1862, 1863
  standards-based curriculum, 302A–321

Education and training
  approval of programs, 302A–803, 805.5
  college of education, 304A–1201
  continuing education, 302A–1004
  early childhood education, 302D–39
  K–12 agriculture workforce development pipeline initiative, 371–21
  national board certification, 302A–702, 706
  practical experience, 302A–802
  student loans, 302A–707, 304A–701

Emergency hires
  defined, 302A–501
  employment, 302A–804
  license exemption, 302A–602
  reports, 302A–804

Evaluation program
  educational accountability, 302A–1004

Exemplary teachers, 302A–703, 704

Force
  punishment of pupils, 302A–1141.4
  restraint
    chemical or mechanical, 302A–1141.3
    physical, 302A–1141.4
    training, 302A–1141.4
  seclusion, 302A–1141.3

Hawaiian language
  immersion schools program, 302A–630, 302H–3
  teacher training program, 304A–1302

Hearings
  disciplinary actions, 302A–807

Housing programs
  administration, 302A–832
  annual reviews, 302A–835
  disposal of units, 302A–835
  experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12, 356D–11
  powers and duties of department, 302A–832
  reports, 302A–834
  revolving fund, 302A–833
  rules, 302A–832

Licenses
  charter school commission duties, 302A–804
  exemptions, 302A–602
  expiration and renewal, 302A–804
national certification or examinations, 302A–702
reciprocal agreements, 302A–802, 803
revocation or suspension
  powers of board, 302A–803
state of emergency declaration, 302A–803, 804
Parent-teacher conferences
  paid leave time for public employees, 78–31
Prekindergarten programs
duties, 302L–7
Professional development
  approval of courses and programs, 302A–805.5
  computer science teacher development programs, 302A–709
early learning, 302D–39
national board certification, 302A–702, 706
powers of board of education, 302A–805.6
powers of standards board, 302A–803
science and technology, 304A–1863
standards-based curriculum, 302A–321
Recruitment
  supply and demand reports, 302A–804
Reports
  emergency hires, 302A–804
  standards board, 302A–803
  teacher shortages, 302A–804
Retirement
  see RETIREMENT (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)
Salaries
  coaches, 302A–633.6
  exemplary teachers, 302A–703
  national board certification bonuses, 302A–706
  payroll lag exemption, 78–13
Special education teachers
  Felix stipend program special fund, 302A–707
Standards board
certificates
  standards, 302A–802
  licensing and credentials
    national board certification support program, 302A–702
    reports, 302A–804
Teacher trainees
  criminal history record checks, 302A–601.5, 302D–33, 846–2.7
Teaching assistants and support services
  national board certification support program, 302A–702
  prekindergarten programs, 302L–7
University of Hawaii
  tuition assistance, 302A–704
Vice-principal positions
  incentives, 302A–703
  tuition assistance, 302A–704

TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

941
Broadband access or service
  broadband-related permits
    application, 27–45, 46–89
    county immunity from liability, 46–89
    state immunity from liability, 27–45
  cable television, 440G–11.5
  definitions, 440J–1
  information
    confidentiality, 440J–3
    reports, 440J–2

Business and commerce
  electronic records and electronic signatures
    see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Call centers
  defined, 209E–2, 237–29.8, 239–12
  enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
  tax exemptions, 237–29.8, 239–12

Carriers
  authorization to change, 269–16.92
  long distance carriers, 269–16.92
  retail intrastate service, 269–16.85
  selection, 269–16.92

Concessions on public property
  stadium, 102–2

Condominiums
  installation of equipment, etc., 514B–140

Consolidation of state functions
  advisory committee, 27–43
  governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
  strategic plan, 27–43

Court proceedings
  televising testimony of victim or witness, 801D–7

Cybersecurity, economic, education, and infrastructure security coordinator
  see DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Definitions, 206N–2

Disabled persons
  relay services for hearing and speech impaired, 269–16.6
  warranties on assistive devices
    see DISABLED PERSONS

Drugs
  electronic prescriptions
    see DRUGS

Elections
  mail-in ballots by electronic transmission, 11–107

Electronic mail
  confidentiality of voter addresses, 15D–14
  interception or divulging contents
    privacy violations, 711–1111
  notices to shareholders, 414–4, 124
  student e-mail accounts, 226–107

Electronic or wire money transfers
see MONEY TRANSMITTERS
Electronic records and electronic signatures
see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Government information and services
emergency management
proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15
Government systems
interference with or obstructing operation, 710–1010
security audits, 27–43.5
Governor's special advisor for technology development
duties, 27–41
established, 27–41
Home service providers, see Wireless service providers, below
Information
broadband service providers, 440J–2
mobile radio service providers, 440J–2
Infrastructure renovation
tax credits, 235–110.51
Internet sales and services
bad faith registration or use of domain names
actions, 481B–25
damages, 481B–25
definitions, 481B–21
evidence of bad faith, 481B–23
permitted practices, 481B–24
prohibitions, 481B–22
debit to customer's bank account
see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Demand drafts
student e-mail accounts, 226–107
taxation
interstate agreements
see EXCISE TAXES, Multistate sales and use tax agreement
Job training
governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
millennium workforce development training program, 371–17
public-private partnerships, 371–17
Long distance service
change in carrier, 269–16.92
Minors
child pornography, 707–752, 753
electronic enticement of children, 707–756, 757
indecent electronic display to a child, 707–759
Notaries public
see NOTARIES PUBLIC, Online notarial services
Physicians
telehealth
consultations, 453–2
standard of care, 453–1.3
Planning and development
broadband services, 440G–11.5
governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
research activities tax credit, 235–110.91
Promotion and marketing
broadband services, 440G–11.5
governor's special advisor's duties, 27–41
Public buildings and facilities
concessions on public property, 102–1
Real property
electronic recording of instruments
see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments
Reports
broadband service providers, 440J–2
mobile radio service providers, 440J–2
Service providers
selection of carrier, 269–16.92
State electronic data sets
see ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, High technology development, open data portal
State internet portal
access Hawaii committee, 27G–3, 4
definitions, 27G–1
fees, 27G–2
portal manager, 27G–4
reports, 27G–5
services, 27G–4
special fund, 27G–6
Taxation
department reports in electronic format, 231–3.4
electronic filing of tax returns, etc., 231–8.5
general excise taxes
employee disbursements, 237–24.7
exemptions, 237–24.7
infrastructure renovation, 235–110.51
internet sales and services
interstate agreements
see EXCISE TAXES, Multistate sales and use tax agreement
prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
public service company tax, 239–5
remittances, 231–9.9
Telehealth
defined, 453–1.3
nurses, 457–2, 5
physician consultations, 453–2
radiologists, 453–2, 466J–6
standard of care, 453–1.3
Universal service
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
Videoconferences
corporation board of directors meetings, 414–211, 414D–143
court proceedings, 801D–7
early learning board meetings, 302L–3.5
meetings of corporation shareholders, 414–121, 122

Violations
change in long distance carriers, 269–16.92

Wireless broadband and communications networks
applicability of chapter, 206N–1
bonding requirements, 206N–10
charges, 206N–3
collocation requests
denials, 206N–6
multiple small wireless facilities, 206N–6
requirements, 206N–6
definitions, 206N–2
design and collocation standards, 206N–5
duties of state or counties, 206N–5, 6
fees and charges, 206N–5, 7
height and size restrictions, 206N–5
implementation of chapter, 206N–9
indemnification of state or counties, 206N–10
insurance coverage, 206N–10
jurisdiction of state or counties, 206N–8
permissible uses within agricultural districts, 205–4.5
permissible uses within rural districts, 205–2
permitting process
consolidated applications, 206N–6
contents of application, 206N–6
notices, 206N–6
requirements, 206N–6
placement in historic districts, 206N–5
prohibited practices, 206N–3, 5
rights of way
access, 206N–7
fees, 206N–7
make-ready work, 206N–7
permits to install or collocate in, 206N–6
repairs, 206N–5
zoning, 206N–4
zoning approvals or reviews, 206N–4

Wireless service providers
antennas permitted in agricultural districts, 205–4.5
no cause of action against, when, 269–16.93
opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586–5.8
taxation
applicability, 239–21, 23
definitions, 239–22
general excise tax, 237–13
nonseverability, 239–25
place of primary use, 239–24
segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5
TELEPHONES

Call centers
  defined, 209E–2, 237–29.8, 239–12
  enterprise zone eligibility, 209E–2
  tax exemptions, 237–29.8, 239–12

Calling cards
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8

Cellular phones
  use while operating a motor vehicle, 291C–137

Cellular telephone services, see Wireless telecommunications service providers, below

Disabled persons
  relay services
    program, 269–16.6
  warranties on assistive devices
    see DISABLED PERSONS

Long distance carriers
  change in carriers, 269–16.92
  selection, 269–16.92

911 system
  administration of system, 138–2
  audits, 138–7
  board
    established, 138–2
    meetings, 138–2
    members, 138–2
  confidentiality of information, 138–8, 10
  customer billings, 138–4
  customer information, 138–10
  definitions, 138–1
  dispute resolution, 138–11
  effective date of system, 138–12
  equipment and operating expenses of system, 138–5
  false alarm or report, 710–1014.5
  immunities, 138–9
  information from service providers, 138–8
  liability limited, 138–9
  misuse, 710–1014.5
  proprietary information
    confidentiality, 138–8
  reports, 138–6
  retention of recordings and radio dispatches, 46–1.7
  service contracts, 138–12
  special fund
    established, 138–3
    uses, 138–3, 5
  surcharges
    assessment, 138–4
    audits, 138–7
    established, 138–4
    rates, 138–4

Pest control operators
advertising without license
  disconnecting telephone number, 460J–27.5
Prepaid telephone calling services
taxation, 237–13.8
Privacy
criminal violations, 711–1111
Solicitation by telephone
  abusive practices, 481P–3
  contracts void, 481P–8
  definitions, 481P–1
  disclosures
    generally, 481P–2
  donations to charities
    see SOLICITORS, Fundraising professionals
  exemptions, 481P–5
    generally, 481P–4, 5
  penalties, 481P–6, 7
  prohibited practices, 481P–2, 3
  recordkeeping, 481P–4
  telemarketing fraud, 481P–2, 3, 708–835.6
Taxation
  prepaid telephone calling services, 237–13.8
  wireless service providers, 237–13, 239–24
Wireless telecommunications service providers
  no cause of action against, when, 269–16.93
  opt-out request for domestic abuse victims, 269–16.93
  order for transfer or release from shared plan, 586–5.8
  taxation
    applicability, 239–21
    definitions, 239–22
    federal regulations, 239–23
    general excise tax, 237–13
    nonseverability, 239–25
    place of primary use, 239–24
    segregation of gross income, 237–14.5, 239–4.5

TELEVISION
  Boats and vessels
    permits, 201–14
    thrill craft operations, 200–37
Emergency management
  access to closed areas, 127A–12
  proclamation of governor or mayor, 127A–15
Legislature
  broadcasting legislative sessions, 21G–3
Permits
  thrill craft operations, 200–37
Public, educational, and governmental access
  management by access organization, 440G–8.3
Recycling computers, televisions, and other electronic devices
  see RECYCLING
Royalties, copyrights, or licenses
tax exemptions, 235–7.3
Taxation
income taxes
exemptions, 235–7.3, 9
tax credit, 235–17
Television and film development
definitions, 201–111
rules, 201–113
special fund, 201–113

THERES
Breastfeeding in public accommodations, 489–21
Open movie captioning and audio description, 489–9
Unauthorized motion picture recording
detention of suspected violator, 663–2
offense, 708–835.4

THEFT
Beer kegs, 708–835.8
Copper
theft of copper, 708–835.7
Definitions, 708–835.9
Drugs
obtaining precursor substances, 329–65
Evidence
possession of agricultural products or livestock without ownership certificate, 708–831, 835.5
Firearms
liability for injury or damage in use, 663–9.5
Fruits, nuts, vegetables, and foliage
see FARM PRODUCE, Certificates of ownership
Internet fraud
use of computer to commit theft, 708–891.6, 893
Livestock
possession without ownership and movement certificate, 708–835.5
Money laundering
see MONETARY LAUNDERING
Motion picture recording in theater, 663–2, 708–835.4
Motor vehicles
alarm systems
see MOTOR VEHICLES
forfeiture of property, 712A–4
inspection of repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44
police sting operations, 803–41
tracking devices to locate vehicle
bait vehicle defined, 803–41
exempt from electronic eavesdropping prohibition, 803–41
unauthorized entry into vehicle
first degree offense, 708–836.5
second degree offense, 708–836.6
use of force or threat, 708–840, 841

Pawnbrokers
altering, melting, etc. items, 486M–4
retention of items after pawn, 486M–4
transmission of pawn records to police, 486M–2

Public officers and employees
embezzlement of public funds
withholding salary to repay, 78–12

Receiving stolen property
fines, 706–640
restitution to victim, 706–640

Stolen property
police inspection of motor vehicle repair shops, used parts dealers, and salvaging operations, 286–44

Tour activity providers and activity desks
client trust accounts, 468M–16
Urns, 708–835.9

THREATS
Computer crimes, 707–764
Domestic violence
see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Jury
defered acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4

Prostitution
coercion into prostitution
see PROSTITUTION

Protective orders
firearms possession by restrained person prohibited, 134–64, 65

Sports officials, 706–605.6

Stalking
criminal offense, 711–1106.4, 1106.5
waiver of court costs and fees for protective orders, 607–2.5

Terroristic threatening
court jurisdiction, 571–14
domestic abuse
concurrent charge or complaint, 571–14
insurance policies, 431:10–217.5, 432:1–101.6, 432:2–103.5, 432D–27

Victims of crime
protection from threat or harm, 801D–4

Witnesses
defered acceptance of guilty or nolo contendere plea inapplicable, 853–4
nuisance abatement actions
protective orders, 712–1271.6

TIME SHARING PLANS
Acquisition agents
employees, 514E–2.5

Actions
consumer's right of action, 514E–31
transient accommodations tax, 237D–14
Advertising
  owner referrals, 514E–9.8
  requirements, 237D–4
  signs, 514E–11
  violations, 237D–4
Classes of time share interests, 514E–8.5
Condominiums
  leasehold interests
    recordation, 501–241
  representative agent for time share owner, 514B–153
Contracts
  deceptive practices, 514E–11
  waiver of purchaser’s rights, 514E–11
Definitions, 514E–10.2
Developers
  limited permits, 514E–10.2
  resale of interest, 514E–1
Disclosure
  additional interest to existing purchaser, 514E–10.2
  exemptions, 514B–56, 514E–30
  prospective purchasers, 514E–9.1
  requirements, 514E–9.1
  rules, 514E–11.1
  sales outside the United States, 514E–5.5
  signs, 514E–11
Exemption from requirements, 514E–5.5
Fees
  limited permits, 514E–10.2
  registration renewals, 514E–10
Foreclosure
  nonjudicial power of sale
    affidavit, 667–64
    agreement or document, 667–40
    applicability, 667–65
    creditors, 667–63
    non-mortgage situations, 667–40
    notice, 667–62, 63
    sale, 667–62
Leasehold time share interests
  apartment leases
    defined, 501–20
    recording instruments, 501–241
    conveyances, 501–103, 241
    court jurisdiction, 501–248
    definitions, 501–20
    documentation, 501–244, 245
    encumbrances on title, 501–82, 110
    land court
      document number, 501–244, 245
      jurisdiction in disputes, 501–248
      registered lands, 501–243
mortgage, conveyance, etc. property, 501–247
notice, 501–241
owner's rights and liabilities, 501–246, 247
partition, 501–246
pendency of action, 501–241, 634–51
recording instruments, 501–241, 243, 531–15
registered lands, 501–243
status of property, 501–242
subsequent conveyances, 501–244
title, 501–82, 103
Licenses
exemptions, 514E–2.5, 9.8
limited permits, 514E–10.2
Liens
foreign time share plans, 514E–5.5
recording leasehold interests, 501–241
Local contact information, 237D–4
Location
classifying time share interests, 514E–8.5
Misrepresentations, 514E–11
Nonprofit corporations
conflict of laws, 414D–109, 311
Out-of-state sales, 514E–30
Owner referrals, 514E–9.8
Plan managers
defined, 237D–1
registration requirements, 237D–4
transient accommodations tax collection and payment, 237D–2
Planned communities
exclusion from regulations, 421J–2
Recordation
generally
see LAND REGISTRATION
leaseholds, 501–241
Records
tax records, 237D–12
Registration
limited permits, 514E–10.2
renewals, 514E–10
Representative agent for condominium time share, 514B–153
Rules
disclosures, 514E–11.1
overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
registration, 514E–10
Sales
additional interest to existing purchaser, 514E–10.2
booths, 514E–11
disclosure statements, 514E–9.1
exemption from requirements, 514E–5.5
foreign time share plans, 514E–5.5
interest rate, 478–8
leasehold interests
  recordation, 501–241
out-of-state sales, 514E–30
overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
owner referrals, 514E–9.8
resale of interest, 514E–1
signs, 514E–11
Sales agents
  resale of interest, 514E–1
Signs, 514E–11
Taxation
  excise taxes, 237–24.7
  recordkeeping requirements, 237D–12
  transient accommodations tax
    see TRANSIENT ACCOMMODATIONS TAX
Time
  blocked out periods, 514E–8.5
  overselling time share interests, 514E–8.6
  seasonal variations, 514E–8.5
  units unavailable during entire duration of plan, 514E–8.5
Time share commissioners of deeds
  see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Tourism activities
  sale as part of marketing and promotion, 514E–11
Units
  classifying time share interests, 514E–8.5
  fair market rental value, 237D–1
  owner's use rights, 514E–8.6
  rental of unreserved time periods, 514E–8.6
  size, location, view, etc., 514E–8.5
Violations of provisions
  actions, 514E–31
  cease and desist orders, 514E–12
  civil penalties, 514E–11
  identification badges, 514E–11
  signs, 514E–11

TOBACCO TAXES
Cigarette tax stamps
  administrative special fund
    established, 245–41.5
  applicability, 245–39
  canceled stamps, 245–33
  counterfeit stamps, 245–9, 36
  definitions, 245–1
  denominations, 245–23
  design, 245–23
  disposition of fines and forfeitures, 245–41
  enforcement
    attorney general's powers, 245–9, 41
unlawful shipment, 245–62
established, 245–3, 21
exemptions
generally, 245–39
rules, 245–21
export and foreign cigarettes, 245–32, 56, 57
forfeitures, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
funds
administrative special fund, 245–41.5
inspection, 245–9
military installations, 245–39
packages without stamps, 245–37
payment of tax through stamps, 245–3, 21
possession of stamps by unlicensed persons, 245–35
purchase
defered payment
amount allowed, 245–27
approval, 245–27
authorized, 245–27
bond, 245–27
failure to pay, 245–30
payment, 245–28
suspension of privilege, 245–29
time for payment, 245–28
violations, 245–30
designees, 245–25
discount or reduction in stamp price, 245–22
fees, 245–22, 26
price, 245–22, 26
reports, 245–31
when purchase to begin, 245–25
removal from the state, 245–32
reports
licensees, 245–31
sale and distribution of cigarettes, 245–31
required, 245–22
rules
adoption, 245–42
affixing stamps, 245–22
exemptions, 245–21
purchase by designee, 245–25
refunds and credits, 245–32, 33
stamp fees, 245–26
unused or canceled stamps, 245–33
sale, 245–24, 26
unused stamps, 245–33
vending machine sales, 245–38
violations
counterfeit stamps, 245–36
defered payment purchases, 245–29, 30
enforcement, 245–41
forfeitures, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
injunctions, 245–41
resale of tax-exempt cigarettes, 245–39
sale or transfer of stamps, 245–34
unlawful shipment, 245–16
unlicensed possession of stamps, 245–35
unregistered brands, 245–22.5
unstamped packages, 245–37
vending machines, 245–38

Dealers

cigarette tax stamps
  affixing cigarette tax stamps, 245–22
  reports, 245–31
  unused stamps, 245–33
  violations, 245–30, 37
import of foreign cigarettes, 245–57

unlawful shipment, 245–16, 62

Export or foreign cigarettes
  alteration of packaging, 245–52
  applicability, 245–62
  enforcement, 245–61
  exemptions, 245–62
  forfeitures, 245–55
  importation, 245–57
  injunctions, 245–61
  penalties, 245–53, 56, 63
  records, 245–57
  sale or distribution
    penalties, 245–53, 58
    prohibited, 245–51
  seizures, 245–54
  tax stamps, 245–56, 57
  trademarks and trade names, 245–60
  unfair trade practices, 245–59, 60

Fees
  cigarette tax stamps, 245–26
  retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Hearings, 245–2, 2.5

Licenses
  revocation, 245–2, 58

Notice
  retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5
  suspension or revocation of license, 245–2

Payment of taxes
  cigarette tax stamps, 245–3, 21

Records
  disclosure to attorney general, 486P–2, 3
  importing foreign cigarettes, 245–57
  inspections, 245–2.5
  retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Retail tobacco permits
issuance, 245–2.5
place of business, 245–2.5
records, 245–2.5
required, 245–2.5
suspension or revocation, 245–2.5
violations, 245–2.6, 2.7

Returns
access by attorney general, 486P–2, 3
electronic filing, 231–8.5

Rules
cigarette tax stamps
 adoption, 245–42
 affixing stamps, 245–22
 exemptions, 245–21
 fees, 245–22, 26
 purchase, 245–25
 refunds and credits, 245–32, 33
 unused or canceled stamps, 245–33
 retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5

Violations
cigarette tax stamps
 counterfeit stamps, 245–36
 deferred payment purchases, 245–29, 30
 enforcement, 245–41
 forfeitures, 245–9, 40, 712A–5
 injunctions, 245–41
 resale of tax-exempt cigarettes, 245–39
 sale or transfer of stamps, 245–34
 unlawful shipment, 245–16
 unlicensed possession of stamps, 245–35
 unregistered brands, 245–22.5
 unstamped packages, 245–37
 vending machines, 245–38
 export and foreign cigarettes, 245–56
 retail tobacco permits, 245–2.6, 2.7

Wholesalers
cigarette tax stamps
 affixing cigarette tax stamps, 245–22
 export and foreign cigarettes, 245–32
 refunds and credits, 245–32
 reports, 245–31
 unused stamps, 245–33
 violations, 245–30, 37

TORTS
 Absolute liability
 exemption for instructors, 663–9.5
 Accidents
 emergency assistance
 landowners liability, 520–3, 4
 Accountants
exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
Agricultural land owner
limited liability, 663–10.99
Alcoholic beverages
adult's liability for actions by underage drinker, 663–41, 42
Breach of contract
tort liability, 663–1.2
Cemeteries
immunity to liability, 662–5
Child care facilities
apartments and townhouses
immunity of association, 502C–2, 663–1.53
Cigarettes and tobacco products
see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS, Tobacco settlement
Contribution among tortfeasors
drug dealer liability, 663E–8
pleadings
unknown or unascertained parties, 663–17
release
effect, 663–15.5
Counties
indemnification by state, 46–71.5
Damages
breach of contract, 663–1.2
periodic payments to satisfy tort claim or judgment
see JUDGMENTS, Structured settlements
Definitions
board, 663–51
drug dealer liability, 663E–1
improved public lands, 663–51
motorsports facility, 663–10.95
prostitution coercion liability, 663J–2
public entity, 663–51
Design professionals
claim conciliation panels
administration, 672B–2
consultations, 672B–6
costs and fees, 672B–16
decision of panel, 672B–9, 10
definitions, 672B–1
duty to cooperate, 672B–16
establishment and members, 672B–3
expungement of records, 672B–10
fees, 672B–3, 4
hearings, 672B–7, 8
immunities, 672B–14
mediation, 672B–13
reports, 672B–17
review of claim, 672B–5
statute of limitations, 672B–15
subsequent litigation, 672B–11, 12, 13
exceptions to joint liability, 663–10.9
highway design, construction, or maintenance, 663–10.98
indemnification of state agency in procurement contract, 103D–713

Drug dealer liability
contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8
defenses, 663E–10
definitions, 663E–1
drug market target community, 663E–5
drug users
bars to recovery, 663E–3
comparative responsibility, 663E–7
damages recoverable, 663E–3
persons liable, 663E–3
evidence, 663E–9
intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
joinder of parties, 663E–6
liability
area of liable actions, 663E–5
comparative responsibility, 663E–7
defenses, 663E–10
exemptions, 663E–4
intra-family tort immunity, 663E–13
joinder of parties, 663E–6
persons liable, 663E–2, 3
standard of proof, 663E–9
limitation of actions, 663E–11
period of illegal drug use, 663E–1
recovery of damages
contributions among tortfeasors, 663E–8
drug users, 663E–3
effect of criminal drug conviction, 663E–9
reduction, 663E–7
state realizations, 663E–3
third parties, 663E–2
standard of proof, 663E–9
stay of actions, 663E–12
third parties
damages recoverable, 663E–2
persons liable, 663E–2
who may bring action, 663E–2
vicarious liability, 663E–4

Drugs
donation of medicines and supplies, 328C–2

Emergency assistance
emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
landowners liability, 520–3, 4
911 system, 138–9
rescue tubes, 663–1.5
shelter during natural disaster, 663–10.7

Employers and employees
job reference liability, 663–1.95
Firearms
  exemption for instructors, 663–9.5
Good samaritan
  liability for damages, 663–10.7
Health insurance
  coverage determinations
    external review
      limitations on liability, 432E–40
Hotel liability for guest injury or loss, 486K–5.6
Insurance
  coverage limitation due to third party liability, 431:13–103, 663–10
  health insurance coverage determinations
    limitations on liability, 432E–40
Limitation of actions
  drug dealer liability, 663E–11
  sex trafficking and prostitution coercion liability, 663J–7
Motor vehicles
  raceways and tracks, 663–10.95
  sports facilities and events, 663–10.95
  tort liability in accidents, 431:10C–117.5
911 system, 138–9
Partnerships
  liability for actions of partner, 425–116
  partner's joint and several liability, 425–117, 119
Prostitution coercion liability
  definitions, 663J–2
  evidence, 663J–4
  short title, 663J–1
Protection of self or others
  immunities, 663–1.57
Public lands
  accident reporting and recordkeeping, 663–52
  definitions, 663–51
  risk assessment working group, 171–8.6
  sign inspections, 663–52
  warning signs on improved lands, 663–52
Reciprocal beneficiaries
  liability for torts generally, 663–1
  wrongful death actions, 663–3
Recreational activities, 486K–5.6, 663–1.54
Rescue teams
  landowners liability, 520–3, 4
Sex trafficking and prostitution coercion liability
  actions, 663J–3, 5
  damages, 663J–5
  joinder of parties, 663J–6
  limitation of actions, 663J–7
  other remedies apply, 663J–9
  stays, 663J–8
Skateboarding parks
  immunity to liability, 46–72.5, 662–19, 662D–4

958
State tort liability
  airport special facilities, 261–54
  child abuse
    police reports, 350–1.1
  emergency aeromedical services, 321–235
  emergency use of private property, 135–4
  firearms used by law enforcement officers, 663–9.5
  Kahoolawe island reserve
    dangers from unexploded ordnance, 662–18
  school property used for recreational purposes
    injuries to visitors, 302A–1148.5
  skateboarding parks, 662–19
  trails and accesses, 198D–7.6
  volunteers, 662D–2, 3
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (SLAPP)
  see ACTIONS
Third party claims
  injuries to public employees, 78–24
  limitation on health insurance coverage, 431:13–103, 663–10
Tobacco settlement
  see SMOKING RESTRICTIONS
Unincorporated associations
  immunity of members, 429–6
  liabilities, 429–6
Volunteers
  definitions, 662D–1
  exceptions to immunity, 662D–3
  immunity to liability, 662D–2

TOURISM
Agricultural tourism
  county ordinances, 205–5
  permitted in agricultural districts, 205–2, 4.5
  regulation, 205–5
Airports and aircraft
  charter tours
    see TRAVEL AGENCIES
    time sharing plan promotions, 514E–11
    tourism promotion and marketing, 201B–3
Bicycle tours and rental operations
  regulation by counties, 46–16.3
Boats and boating
  catamaran operations in Waikiki, 200–9
  cruise boats at Honolulu harbor, 266–17
  time sharing plan promotions, 514E–11
Contracts
  convention center, 201B–7.5
  tourism authority, 201B–3, 7
Convention center
  contracts, 201B–3, 7, 7.5
  definitions, 201B–1
enterprise special fund
  deposits, 201B–8
  established, 201B–8
  transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
  transient accommodations tax proceeds, 201B–8, 237D–6.5
  uses, 201B–8
expenses, 201B–8
facility maintenance
  contracts, 201B–7.5
powers of tourism authority, 201B–3
promotion and marketing, 201B–3, 7
revenues
  deposit, 201B–8
sales and concessions
  revenues, 201B–8
tax exemptions, 237–24.75
Conventions, conferences, and trade shows
  exhibit or display space fees
    exemption from taxation, 237–16.8
Crimes
  televising testimony of victim or witness, 801D–7
Cruise ships
  see SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Data collection
  tourism authority duties, 201B–7
Eco-tourism
  cave entrance or use, 6D–6
  protection and management of natural environment, 201B–11
state parks master plan, 184–3.4, 198D–2
  tourism authority, 201B–3
  voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D–23, 205–6
Emergency period
  declaration of emergency, 201B–9
  international events curtailing travel and tourism, 201B–9
special fund
  deposits, 237D–6.5
  established, 201B–10
  uses, 201B–10
Employment and training programs
  tourism authority, 201B–3
  training council
    see JOB TRAINING, Workforce development council
Ferry system
  Oahu water transportation system, 268–2.5
Health-related tourism
  university medical and nursing students exchange program, 304A–1802
Hunting licenses for nonresidents, 134–3
Marketing and promotion
  contracts
    tourism authority, 201B–3, 7
    long-range plan, 201B–7
marketing plan, 201B–6
measures of effectiveness, 201B–6
native Hawaiian culture and language, 201B–7
research and development, 201B–7
tourism authority
contracts, 201B–7
marketing plan, 201B–6
powers, 201B–3
Natural energy laboratory
tour-related activities, 227D–2, 7
Nature tours
master plan, 184–3.4
shark feeding, 188–40.6
voluntary habitat conservation program, 195D–23, 205–6
Prostitution
promoting travel for prostitution, 468L–7.5, 712–1208
street solicitation in Waikiki, 712–1207
Reports, 201B–7, 16
Rules
tourism authority, 201B–3
Sports
sports history museum, 6E–46
Time sharing
see TIME SHARING PLANS
Tour activity providers and activity desks
actions
actions by providers, 468M–6, 7
consumer's rights, 468M–14
activity desk principals
designation, 468M–2.5
responsibilities, 468M–2.5
advertising
action for damages, 468M–7
prohibited practices, 468M–3
registration required, 468M–2
client trust accounts
consumer's right of action, 468M–14
payment for services, 468M–4
performance bond, 468M–10
prohibited practices, 468M–3
recordkeeping, 468M–9.5
requirements, 468M–9
violations, 468M–16
definitions, 468M–1, 2.5
discounts
disclosures, 468M–8
fraud, 468M–11
payment of activity provider
actions, 468M–6, 7
bankruptcy does not discharge debt to provider, 468M–11
client trust accounts, 468M–9
guarantee or performance bond, 468M–10
interest rate, 468M–5
letters of credit, 468M–10
time, 468M–4
public service company tax, 239–2
records
client trust accounts, 468M–9.5
registration
exemptions, 468M–1
expiration and renewal, 468M–2, 2.5
forfeiture, 468M–10
required, 468M–2
travel agencies, 468L–2
unregistered activities, 468M–3
restitution, 468M–12
rules
adoption, 468M–17
registration, 468M–2
sales presentations
disclosure of discounts requiring attendance at presentations, 468M–8
time sharing sales, 514E–11
travel agencies
registration, 468L–2
violations
bond or letter of credit, 468M–10, 11
client trust accounts, 468M–10, 11
criminal penalties, 468M–16
cumulative remedies, 468M–15
damages, 468M–7
discounts disclosures, 468M–8
fraudulent practices, 468M–11
injunctions, 468M–6, 13
prohibited practices, 468M–3
registration, 468M–2
restitution, 468M–12
Tourism authority
actions, 201B–15
administration, 201B–5
advisory group, 201B–13
assistance from state and county agencies, 201B–13
attorney, 28–8.3, 201B–2.5
audits, 23–13
board of directors
creation, 201B–2
meetings, 201B–4
members, 201B–2
powers and duties, 201B–3
complaints, 201B–3
contracts
audits, 23–13
convention center, 201B–7.5
legal services, 201B–2.5
powers, 201B–3
scope, 201B–7
definitions, 201B–1
disclosure of information, 201B–7
establishment, 201B–2
expenses, 201B–11
marketing plan, 201B–6
powers generally, 201B–3
procurement code exemption, 201B–12
protocol fund, 201B–11
public purpose, 201B–14
reports, 23–13, 201B–7, 16
rules, 201B–3
special fund, 201B–11
staff, 201B–2, 3
supervision, 201B–5
tax exemption, 201B–12
Tourism special fund
establishment, 201B–11
protocol fund, 201B–11
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
transient accommodations tax proceeds, 237D–6.5
uses of fund, 201B–11
Tour packagers, see Tour activity providers and activity desks, above
Visitor industry
research and development, 201B–7
statistics, 201B–7

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Actions
trademarks and service marks
cancellation of registration, 482–28
infringement, 482–31, 32, 33
intervention by department, 482–34
service of process, 482–34
venue, 482–34
trade names
appeals, 482–9
infringement, 482–8.5
union labels, 482–4

Assignment
trademarks or service marks, 482–26

Cigarettes and tobacco products
export or foreign cigarettes, 245–60
Common law rights, 482–53

Corporations
foreign corporations, 414–434, 436
infringement, 414–53
restrictions on use, 414–51

Counterfeiting
class C felony, 708–875
definitions, 708–875
elements of offense, 708–875
forfeitures, 708–875, 712A–4
repeat offenders, 706–606.5
Definitions
generally, 482–1
Farm produce and products
Hawaii-grown products
  seal of quality, 148–61, 62
  special fund, 148–67
Fees
  applications for registration, 482–2, 23
  assignment or change of name, 482–26
  classification of use, 482–29
  generally, 482–36
  renewal of registration, 482–3, 25
Financial institutions
  unauthorized use of institution name or logo to solicit business, 412:2–606.5
Hearings
  denial of registration, 482–23
  dispute over ownership, 482–8
  infringement of trade name, 482–8.5
  revocation of registration, 482–6, 8, 28.5
Infringement
  corporate name, 414–53, 414D–64, 415A–8.5
  internet domain names, 481B–22, 23, 24
  limited liability company name, 428–105.5
  partnership name, 425–196, 425E–108.5
  trade name, 482–8.5
  unauthorized use of financial institution name or logo, 412:2–606.5
Internet domain names
  bad faith registration, 481B–22, 23, 24
Motor carriers
  identification markings on vehicles, 286–202.6
Nonprofit corporations
  infringement, 414D–64
  restrictions on use, 414D–61
Notice
  assignment of trademark or service mark, 482–26
  denial of registration, 482–23
  dispute over ownership, 482–8
  revocation of registration, 482–6, 8, 28.5
Publicity rights
  see PUBLICITY RIGHTS
Records
  false documents, 482–51
  trademarks and service marks, 482–27
  trade names, 482–3
Registration
  trademarks and service marks, see Trademarks and service marks, below
trade names, see Trade names, below

Rules

applications for registration, 482–3, 22

Severability, 482–54

Trademarks and service marks

abandonment, 482–28.5
actions to enforce, 482–34
assignment, 482–26
classification of goods and services, 482–29
common law rights, 482–53
competing goods or services, 482–32
counterfeit marks, 482–31, 33
definitions, 482–1
dilution of a famous mark, 482–32
imitation marks, 482–31, 33
infringement

actions, 482–32
allowable comparisons, 482–32
injunctions, 482–32
prohibited practices, 482–31
remedies, 482–33
what constitutes infringement, 482–31
injury to business reputation, 482–32
mark licensing agreement program

see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
name change, 482–26
nonuse, 482–28.5
registration

actions to enforce, 482–34
appeals, 482–23
application, 482–22, 23
assignment, 482–26
cancellation, 482–28
certificate of registration

issuance, 482–24
change of name of registrant, 482–26
denial, 482–21, 23
disclaimers, 482–23
duration, 482–25
false documents, 482–51
fees, 482–36
misrepresentations, 482–52
prohibitions, 482–21
records, 482–27
renewal, 482–21
revocation, 482–28.5

Trade names

abandonment

defined, 482–1
evidence, 482–6, 7
nonuse, 482–6
add or remove trade name, 431:2–217
applicability, 482–7
common law rights, 482–3, 53
definitions, 482–1
identical names, 431:2–217, 482–4
infringement
  abatement, 482–8.5
  dispute over ownership, 482–8
  generally, 482–4
  hearings, 482–8, 8.5
  union or employee association label, 482–4
money transmitters, 489D–14.5
registration
  abandonment, 482–7
  appeals, 482–9
  application, 431:2–217, 482–2
  certificate of registration
    issuance, 482–3
    revocation, 482–8
  change to trade name, 431:2–217, 431:3–202
denial, 431:2–217, 482–4
duration, 482–3
false documents, 482–51
misrepresentations, 482–52
prohibitions, 482–4
reissuance, 482–7
renewal, 482–3
revocation, 482–6, 8
rights under registration, 482–3
union or employee association label, 482–4
violations
  actions, 482–4
  infringement, 482–4
University of Hawaii
use of logo, 304A–113
Use exclusive under registration
  appeals, 482–9, 23
  dispute over ownership, 482–8
infringement, 482–31
nonuse of mark, 482–28.5
trade names, 482–4, 6
use defined, 482–1
Violations
  criminal penalties, 482–51
false documents, 482–51
liabilities, 482–52

TRADE REGULATIONS
Athlete agents
  see ATHLETE AGENTS
Automated teller machines
transaction fees, 412:14–100, 489J–1
Fuel distribution
see GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Lease-purchase agreements
see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Motor vehicle protection product warranties
see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
Retail merchant clubs
see SALES
Securities
see SECURITIES
Tour activity providers and activity desks
see TOURISM

TRADE SECRETS
Arbitration proceedings
protection of confidential information, 658A–17
Hawaii technology development corporation
protection of proprietary information, 206M–2.5, 21
Insurance
confidentiality of information, 431:3G–106
Natural energy laboratory authority, 227D–3.5
911 system
proprietary information, 138–8
Tourism authority, 201B–7
University of Hawaii innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A–1954

TRANSIENT ACCOMMODATIONS TAX
Certificates of registration
advertisements, 237D–4
fees, 237D–4.5
required, 237D–4.5
violations, 237D–4
Foreign diplomats and consular officials, 237D–3
Imposition of tax
collection, 237D–2
levy, 237D–2
Local contact information, 237D–4
Mass transit special fund, 237D–2
Public employer contributions to other post-employment benefits trust fund, 87A–42, 237D–6.5
Refunds
appeal of denial, 232–14.5
Remittances
distribution of proceeds, 201B–11
Returns
electronic filing, 231–8.5
Time sharing plans
adjustments, 237D–7.5
appeals, 514E–3
collection and payment, 237D–2, 514E–3
definitions, 237D–1
delinquent taxes, 237D–14
fair market rental value, 237D–1
plan managers
  failure to make return, 237D–9
  payment of tax, 237D–2, 514E–3
  registration, 237D–4
  reports, 237D–8.6
rates, 237D–2
records, 237D–12, 514E–3
refunds, 237D–10
returns, 237D–6, 7
Turtle Bay conservation easement special fund, 171–172

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Firearms
  electric guns, 134–16
Funds
  special, revolving, and trust funds reviews, 23–12
Harbors
  civil violations system, 266–29
  motor vehicles
    blue and red lights on enforcement vehicles, 291–31.5
Photo red light imaging detector systems
  see MOTOR VEHICLES
Red light cameras
  see MOTOR VEHICLES, Photo red light imaging detector systems
Reports
  state highway enforcement program, 291C–111.5
  transportation improvement special fund, 264–19
Rules
  high occupancy vehicle lanes, 291C–53
  highway impact fees, 264–126
  transportation improvement special fund, 264–19
Safe routes to school program
  see MOTOR VEHICLES, Schools
State highway enforcement program
  annual report, 291C–111.5
  purpose, 291C–111.5
  surcharge, 291C–111
Transportation improvement special fund
  creation, 264–19
  reports, 264–19
Vision Zero policy, 286–7.5

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING
Metropolitan planning organizations
  annual reports, 279D–11
  conflict between laws, 279D–10
  definitions, 279D–2
  duties, 279D–3
establishment, 279D–3
executive director, 279D–7
funding, 279D–7
meetings, 279D–9
member financial dues, 279D–8
Oahu transportation management area metropolitan planning organization revolving fund
annual reports, 279D–5
deposits and uses, 279D–5
established, 279D–5
policy boards
meetings, 279D–9
membership, 279D–6
staff, 279D–7
powers, 279D–3
purpose, 279D–1
reports
annual report, 279D–11
Oahu metropolitan planning organization, 279D–5
staff, 279D–7
transportation management area metropolitan planning organizations, 279D–4

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Actions
action by department, 468L–5.7
client trust accounts, 468L–5.7
violations of orders or judgments, 468L–2.5
Advertising
registration required, 468L–7.5
Charter tour operators
applicability of travel agency regulations, 468L–21
bond or letter of credit, 468L–22
client trust accounts
assets and liabilities, 468L–24, 25
audits and accounting, 468L–26, 28
commingling assets prohibited, 468L–1
definitions, 468L–1
records
requirements, 468L–24
reports, 468L–26, 27
required, 468L–21, 23
violations, 468L–27, 29
withdrawals, 468L–24
definitions, 468L–1
financial performance
bond or letter of credit, 468L–22
required, 468L–21, 22
hearings, 468L–27
records, 468L–24
registration
application, 468L–21
client trust accounts, 468L–23
failure to register, 468L–29
financial performance requirements, 468L–22
renewal, 468L–21
required, 468L–21
suspension or revocation, 468L–28
violations, 468L–29
reports, 468L–26, 27
rules, 468L–27
violations
citations, 468L–27
penalties, 468L–27, 29
reports, 468L–27
Client trust accounts
assets, 468L–25
audits, 468L–5.5, 26, 28
definitions, 468L–1
establishment, 468L–21, 23
records, 468L–5.5, 24
reports, 468L–26
required, 468L–7.5
violations, 468L–2.5, 5.6, 27, 29
withdrawals, 468L–24
Consumers
charter tour operators
performance bond or letter of credit, 468L–22
trust accounts, 468L–23, 24
misrepresentations to, 468L–7.5
Disclosure
violations, 468L–7.5
Hearings
charter tour operators, 468L–27, 28
Insurance
licensing for sales, 431:9A–107.5
Misrepresentations, 468L–7.5
Prohibited practices
action to enforce compliance, 468L–5.7
denial of registration, 468L–2.5
penalties, 468L–5.6
prohibited acts, 468L–7.5
Prostitution
promoting travel for prostitution, 468L–7.5, 712–1208
Records
audit and inspection, 468L–5.5
charter tour operators, 468L–24
requirements, 468L–5.5
violations, 468L–2.5, 7.5
Registration
charter tour operators, 468L–21
denial, 468L–2.5
suspension or revocation, 468L–2.6, 5.6
violations, 468L–7.5
Reports
   charter tour operators
      failure to file, 468L–27
      required, 468L–26
Restitution
   failure to satisfy, 468L–2.5
Rules
   charter tour operators, 468L–27
Taxation
   transient accommodations certificate of registration, 237D–4.5
Tour activity providers and activity desks
   see TOURISM
Tour packagers
   public service company tax, 239–2
Violations
   denial of registration, 468L–2.5
   injunctions, 468L–5.7
   penalties, 468L–5.6
   prohibited practices, 468L–7.5
   suspension or revocation of registration, 468L–2.6, 5.6

TREES AND TIMBER
Albizia trees
   hazardous condition prevention, 708–804
Cutting
   public lands, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
   tree farms, 186–5.5
Exceptional trees
   income tax deduction for maintenance costs, 235–19
Hazardous conditions
   albizia tree control on private property, 708–804
   removing dangerous trees or branches posing public hazard, 127A–18
Koa wood and wood products
   labeling and sale, 486–119.5
Public lands
   harvesting, 183–16, 16.5, 195F–4
   management plans, 183–16.5
   state nurseries, 183–16
Tree farms
   crop damage liability, 141–8
Trespass
   exemption, 708–816

TRESPASS
Actions
   control of albizia trees as defense, 708–804
Agricultural and aquacultural operations
   signs, 708–814
   trespass to property, 708–814
Agricultural land
   defined, 663–10.99
limited liability of land owner, 663–10.99
Commercial premises
  arrest, 708–814
  warnings, 708–814
Definitions, 663–10.99
Notice
  warnings, 708–814
Owners
  warnings, 708–814
Privacy
  criminal violations, 711–1111
Process servers, 708–813, 814
Public lands
  improved state lands, 708–814.7
Public or low-income housing projects, 708–814
Public parks or recreational grounds
  elements of offense, 708–814.5
  petty misdemeanor, 708–814.5
Repeat offenders, 708–803
Second degree criminal trespass
  warnings, 708–814
Signs
  farming operations, 708–814
  improved state lands, 708–814.7
  public or low-income housing projects, 356D–6.7, 708–814
  unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
Tree removal, 708–804
Unimproved or unused lands, 708–814
Vacant lands, 708–804

TRUST COMPANIES
Investments
  special purpose revenue bonds
    agricultural enterprises, 39A–329
    dam and reservoir owners, 39A–359
    low and moderate income housing, 39A–299
    private schools and colleges, 39A–269
    telecommunications projects, 39A–209
Mergers and consolidations
  requirements, 412:3–609
Trustees
  compensation for services, 607–18

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Accounts and accounting
  division of trust into two or more trusts, 554A–3
Actions
  power of attorney
    see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Appointment of trustees
  disclaimer, 526–5, 9
Beneficiaries
   division of trust into two or more trusts, 554A–3
   power of attorney
      see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Condominiums
   association as trustee, 514B–155
Definitions, 557A–102
Digital assets access
   see FIDUCIARIES
Disclaimer of property interests
   see DECEDENTS’ ESTATES
Division of trust into two or more trusts
   trustee’s powers, 554A–3
Estate and transfer taxes
   see ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Honolulu symphony trust
   endowment fund, 40–88
Investments
   agents, 554C–9
      applicability, 554C–10, 11
      compliance with provisions, 554C–8
      delegation of powers, 554C–9
      diversification, 554C–3
      duties of trustee generally, 554C–4
      duty to beneficiaries, 554C–1, 5, 6
      existing trusts, 554C–11
      factors in investments, 554C–2
      impartiality, 554C–6
      inception of trusteeship, 554C–4
      investment costs, 554C–7
      language invoking standards, 554C–10
      objectives and strategies, 554C–2
      prudent investor rule, 554C–1
      review of trust portfolio, 554C–4
      short title, 554C–12
      standard of care, 554C–2, 8
      trust document prevails, 554C–1
      trustee’s special skills and expertise, 554C–2
Leases
   homestead leases, 171–99
Nonprofit foundations
   commission on the status of women foundation, 367–5
   tax-exempt status preservation, 414D–16
Permitted transfers in trust
   advisors, 554G–4.5
   avoidance of transfers, 554G–9, 10
   citation of chapter, 554G–1
   claims by creditors
      actions against trustee or advisor, 554G–8
      allowed claims, 554G–9
      effect of permitted claims, 554G–10
when prohibited, 554G–8
definitions, 554G–2
investment of trust assets, 554G–6
multiple transfers, 554G–11
permitted trustees, 554G–4
short title, 554G–1
termination of trust, 554G–5
transferor's retained powers and rights, 554G–5, 7
trust instrument
   contents, 554G–5
   irrevocable, 554G–5
   multiple transfers, 554G–11
Principal and income
adjustment between principal and income
   criteria, 557A–104
   notice, 557A–105
   objections, 557A–105, 106
   prohibitions, 557A–104
   release of power, 557A–104
   remedies, 557A–106
   tax benefits, 557A–506
   trustee's powers, 557A–104
administration of trust or estate, 557A–103
allocation of disbursements
   apportionment when income interest begins, 557A–302
   depreciation of assets, 557A–503
   disbursements from income, 557A–501
   disbursements from principal, 557A–502, 504
   income taxes, 557A–505
   reimbursement of principal, 557A–504
   trustee's powers, 557A–103
allocation of receipts
   apportionment when income interest begins, 557A–302
   asset-backed securities, 557A–415
   business activities, 557A–403
   deferred compensation and annuities, 557A–409
   derivatives and options, 557A–414
   distribution from trust or estate, 557A–402
   insubstantial allocations, 557A–408
   insurance policies and contracts, 557A–407
   liquidating assets, 557A–410
   minerals and natural resources, 557A–411
   obligations to pay money, 557A–406
   principal receipts, 557A–404
   property not producing income, 557A–413
   receipts from entities, 557A–401
   rental property receipts, 557A–405
   timber, 557A–412
   trustee's powers, 557A–103
   when allocation not required, 557A–408
assets
allocation to principal or income, 557A–302
business activities of trustee, 557A–403
depreciation of assets, 557A–503
when assets become subject to trust, 557A–301

beneficiaries
  defined, 557A–102
distributions, 557A–201, 303
notice of trustee’s proposed action, 557A–105
objection to trustee’s actions, 557A–105
residuary and remainder beneficiaries, 557A–202
trustee’s duty to beneficiaries, 557A–104
when right to income begins, 557A–301

business activity income, 557A–403
capital improvements, 557A–504
capital investments, 557A–415
citation, 557A–101
deferred compensation and annuities, 557A–409

definitions
  apportionment, 557A–303
depreciation, 557A–503
derivatives, 557A–414
generally, 557A–102
liquidation, 557A–410
receipts, 557A–401
securities, 557A–415
depreciation of assets, 557A–503
derivatives and options, 557A–414
distributions from trusts and estates, 557A–402
income
  defined, 557A–102
determining net income, 557A–201
disbursements from income, 557A–501
distributions
  apportionment when income interest ends, 557A–303
  net income, 557A–201
  residuary and remainder beneficiaries, 557A–202
income interest, 557A–301
right to income, 557A–301
taxation, 557A–505
insurance policies and contracts, 557A–407
liquidation distributions, 557A–401, 410
minerals and natural resources, 557A–411
option to buy or sell trust property, 557A–414
patents, royalties, and copyrights, 557A–410
pension and retirement accounts, 557A–409
principal
  defined, 557A–102
disbursements from principal, 557A–502, 504
expenses of settlement of estate, 557A–201
property not producing income, 557A–413
property received by trust, 557A–401
receipts from entities, 557A–401
records
  business activities of trustee, 557A–403
rental property receipts, 557A–405
securities, 557A–415
short title, 557A–101
taxation
  effect of adjustment, 557A–104
  income taxes, 557A–505
  tax benefits, 557A–506
timber and related products, 557A–412
trustees
  abuse of discretion, 557A–105
  business activities, 557A–403
  compensation and fees, 557A–501, 502
defined, 557A–102
  discretionary powers, 557A–103
duties, 557A–103, 104
  notice of proposed action, 557A–105
  prudent investor rule, 557A–104
water rights, 557A–411
Prudent investors
  duty to beneficiaries, 557A–104
Revocable trusts
  anti-lapse provisions, 560:2–707
  missing beneficiaries, 560:3–914
  no-contest clauses, 560:3–905
Taxation
  nonprofit foundations, 414D–16

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Actions
  claim of this state to property held in another state, 523A–23
  claim to property by another state, 523A–14, 23
  claim to property by owner, 523A–16
destruction of property having limited value, 523A–18
  enforcement of provisions, 523A–22
  indemnification of holder for delivery of property to the State, 523A–11
  interstate agreements, 523A–23
  limitation periods, 523A–19
Airports
  removal of personal information from electronic devices, 261–17.7
Applicability of provisions
  construction and interpretation, 523A–30
  foreign transactions, 523A–27
gift certificates or gift cards, 523A–3.5
  prior abandoned property, 523A–28
  safe deposit box contents, 523A–4
Attorney's fees
  limitation of fees, 523A–25
Checks or drafts, 523A–7
Citation of chapter, 523A–1
Communication with owner
   actions indicating owner's interest in property, 523A–3
   lack of communication
      presumption of abandonment, 523A–3
Condominiums
   unclaimed property in common areas, 514B–139
Custody by state
   actions to establish claim, 523A–16
   another state's claim to recover property, 523A–14
   claim by this state to property held in another state, 523A–23
   credit of interest and dividends, 523A–12, 13
   delivery of property, 523A–9
   filing claim with director, 523A–15
   indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A–11
   public sale of abandoned property, 356D–56.1, 523A–13
   reclaiming property or reimbursement for payments, 523A–11
   refusal to take delivery, 523A–17
   return of property, 523A–15
   rules of taking custody, 523A–5
   when property subject to custody of the state, 523A–5
Decedents' estates
   distribution to missing persons, 560:3–914
Definitions, 523A–2
Delivery of abandoned property
   claim by this state to property held in another state, 523A–23
   delivery to another state, 523A–14, 23
   failure to delivery property, 523A–24
   good faith actions by holder, 523A–11
   indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A–11
   interstate agreements, 523A–23
   refusal to take delivery by the state, 523A–17
   requirements, 523A–9
 Destruction of property
   property having limited commercial value, 523A–18
Domicile
   apparent owner domiciled in another state, 523A–14
   when property subject to custody of the state, 523A–5
Enforcement of provisions
   action to enforce, 523A–22, 23
   examination of records, 523A–20
   interest and penalties, 523A–24
   interstate agreements, 523A–23
   limitation periods, 523A–19
Escheats
   electric utility cooperatives, 421C–42
Evidence
   checks and drafts, 523A–7
   ownership of property, 523A–15
   reclaiming property or reimbursement for payments, 523A–11
Exemptions
gift certificates or gift cards, 523A–3.5

Failure to claim property
dormancy charge, 523A–6

Fees
attorney’s fees, 523A–25
contracting another to locate missing property, 523A–25
dormancy charge, 523A–6

Financial institutions
actions indicating owner’s interest in property, 523A–3
check or draft, 523A–7
dormancy charge, 523A–6
examination of records, 523A–20
lack of communication
presumption of abandonment, 523A–3

Foreign transactions
property held in foreign country, 523A–27

Gift certificates or gift cards, 523A–3.5

Housing projects
sale of abandoned property, 356D–56.1

Insurance
unclaimed life insurance benefits, 431:10D–654

Intangible property
presumption of abandonment, 523A–3
taking custody of property, 523A–5

Interstate agreements, 523A–23

Liability
destruction of property having limited value, 523A–18
indemnification of holder for delivery, 523A–11

Locating missing property
contract unenforceable, 523A–25

Notice
notice to apparent owner, 523A–8
publication of lists of property, 523A–10
sale of abandoned property, 356D–56.1, 523A–13

Presumption of abandonment
delivery of property to state, 523A–11
general rule, 523A–3
safe deposit box contents, 523A–4
taking custody of property, 523A–5

Reciprocal agreements, 523A–23

Records
claim to property by another state, 523A–14, 23
confidentiality, 523A–20
erroneous record of apparent owner’s domicile, 523A–14
examination by department, 523A–20
interstate agreements, 523A–23
recordkeeping requirements, 523A–21
retention of records, 523A–21

Recovery of property
apparent owner, 523A–15, 25
attorney’s fees, 523A–25
claim to property by another state, 523A–14
contracting another to locate missing property, 523A–25
limitation periods, 523A–19
Removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14, 261–17.7
Reports of abandoned property
  contents of reports, 523A–8
electric utility cooperatives, 421C–41
examination of records, 523A–20
failure to file, 523A–20, 24
filing requirements, 523A–8
fraudulent reports, 523A–24
prior abandoned property, 523A–28
publication, 523A–10
Rules
  adoption, 523A–29
  reports of abandoned property, 523A–8
Safe deposit box contents
  delivery of property to state, 523A–11
  when property deemed abandoned, 523A–4
Sale of abandoned property
  generally, 523A–13
  moneys collected deposited into trust fund, 523A–26
  property abandoned in low-income housing projects, 356D–56.1
  removal of personal information from electronic devices, 52D–14, 261–17.7
Securities
  sale of abandoned property, 523A–13
Short title, 523A–1
Time
  limitation periods, 523A–19
  presumption of abandonment, 523A–3
  sale of abandoned property, 523A–13
Trust fund, 523A–26
Utility companies
  electric utility cooperatives, 421C–41, 42
Violations
  contracting another to locate missing property, 523A–25
  enforcement of provisions
    action to enforce, 523A–22
    examination of records, 523A–20
    interstate agreements, 523A–23
    limitation periods, 523A–19
    penalties, 523A–24

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Actions
  development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Fuel tank advisory committee
  duties, 342L–62
  established, 342L–61
  members, 342L–61
  reports, 342L–62
Permits
- approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
- development without permit or approvals, 607–25
- electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
- renewal, 342L–4.5
- shoreline areas, 342L–4.5

Rules
- permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5

Transportation
- delivery or acceptance of regulated substance by ineligible tank or facility, 342L–32.5

Variance
- electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4

Violations
- delivery or acceptance of regulated substance by ineligible tank or facility, 342L–32.5

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

Actions
- cybersquatting, 481B–22, 25
- private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425

Advertisements
- contests and sweepstakes, 481B–1.6
- musical performances, 481T–4

Aged persons
- fraud against elderly, 480–13, 13.5
- restitution, 487–14
- unlicensed contractors, 444–10.7

Airports and aviation
- interisland air carriers, 261E–14

Automatic renewal clauses, 481–9.5

Cemetery and funeral authorities
- additional charges or fees for perpetual care, 441–22.7

Charges
- hotel porterage service charge, 481B–14

Check cashing businesses, 480F–6

Cigarettes and tobacco products
- export or foreign cigarettes, 245–59, 60

Contests and sweepstakes
- prohibited practices, 481B–1.6
- telephone solicitations, 481P–2, 6

Continuous service clauses, 481–9.5

Contracts
- automatic renewal clauses, 481–9.5
- continuous service clauses, 481–9.5

Credit
- telephone solicitation to improve consumer's credit record, 481P–3

Cybersquatting
- definitions, 481B–21
- determining bad faith intent, 481B–23
- exceptions, 481B–24
- prohibitions, 481B–22
- remedies, 481B–25
Disabled persons
  assistive devices, 481K–5
Emergency management
  price increases, 127A–30
  rent increase or termination, 127A–30
Financial institutions
  reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Foreclosure notice requirements, 667–76
Foreclosure violations of mortgagee, 667–60
Gasoline and petroleum products
  industry information reporting, 486J–9
  misrepresentations, 486B–2
  unlawful profiteering, 486B–3
Gifts
  contests and sweepstakes, 481B–1.6
  telephone solicitations, 481P–2, 6
Hotels
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
Housing
  reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Indemnification agreements
  motor carriers, 271–39
Insurance
  dental insurers, 432G–13
  life settlements, 431C–51
International matchmaking organizations
  criminal and marital disclosures, 489N–4
Lease-purchase agreements
  violations, 481M–9
Money transmitters, 489D–23
Mortgages
  distressed property consultants, 480E–11
Motor vehicles
  lease disclosures, 481L–4
  lemon law, 481J–5
  rentals, 437D–8.4, 19
  towing vehicles, 290–11, 291C–165.5
  used vehicle sales warranties, 481J–5
Real property
  contest prize, 481B–1.6
  rent increase or termination during emergency period, 127A–30
  reverse mortgage loans, 506–10
Refund and exchange policies
  acceptance of return of goods, 481B–5.5
  definitions, 481B–5.5
  limitations, 481B–5.5
  signs required, 481B–5.5
  telephone solicitations, 481P–2
Restaurants
  food and beverage service charges, 481B–14
Sale of goods and services
enforcement of illegal sale or lease prohibited, 481B–1.6
price increases during emergency period, 127A–30
ticket brokers, 481B–15
Schools
private trade, vocational, or technical schools, 302A–425
Service contracts, 481X–12
Taxation
tobacco taxes, 245–59
Ticket brokers
disclosures and refunds, 481B–15
Tour activity providers and activity desks
discounts disclosures, 468M–8
Tow companies, 290–11, 291C–165.5
Warranty policies, 481B–5.5

UNIFORM ACTS
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction act
see ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION
 Arbitration act
 see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Athlete agents
 see ATHLETE AGENTS
Child custody jurisdiction
 see CHILD CUSTODY
Collaborative law
 see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Disclaimer of property interests
 see DECEDEEDENTS' ESTATES
Electronic legal materials
 see LAWS
Guardians and trustees
 prudent investor act
 see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investments
Health-care decisions act
 see MEDICAL CARE DECISIONS
Interstate depositions and discovery act
 see DISCOVERY
Interstate family support act
 see CHILD SUPPORT, Interstate enforcement
Judgments
 foreign money judgments
 see JUDGMENTS, Foreign judgments
Management of institutional funds
 see CHARITIES, Endowment funds
Mediation
 see ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Military and overseas voters
 see ELECTIONS, Armed forces
Partnerships
 limited partnerships
 see PARTNERSHIPS
Power of attorney act
   see POWERS OF ATTORNEY
Principal and income
   see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Real property
   electronic recording of instruments
      see CONVEYANCES BUREAU, Recording of instruments
   environmental covenants act
      see REAL PROPERTY
Real property transfer on death
   see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed
Securities
   see SECURITIES
Transfers on death securities registration
   see SECURITIES
Unclaimed property
   see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unincorporated nonprofit association
   see ASSOCIATIONS

UNIFORMS
   Adult correctional officers
      purchase of uniforms and uniform accessories, 354D–4

UNITED STATES
   Actions
      indemnification of federal agencies for federal aid purposes, 29–15.5
   Agricultural inspections and certifications
      fees, 147–102
      inspectors, 147–102
      special fund, 147–101
   Arrest
      arrest powers of federal officers, 803–17
   Contractors
      defined, 444–1
      tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53
      tax payment, 231–9.3, 237–10.5
   Federal bureau of investigation
      criminal history record checks
         see CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS
   Foreign trade agreements
      definitions, 489M–1
      procurement of goods by states
         legislative approval, 489M–2
         prior agreements, 489M–4
         state agreements, 489M–3
   Hawaiian home lands
      fiduciary duty and trust responsibility, HHCA 101, 201.5
   Insurance
      health insurance coverage requirements, 431:2–201.5
   Lands set aside for federal use
housing development, 201H–12
Patriot Day, 8–3.5
Prisons and prisoners
concurrent jurisdiction, 1–4.5
investigation and prosecution of law violations at federal institutions in the state, 1–4.5
Public lands
disposition to governments, agencies, and utilities, 171–95.1
Taxation
tax clearance for public contracts, 103–53, 103D–328

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
College savings accounts
college savings program trust fund
administration, 256–6
deposits into fund, 256–4, 6
established, 256–6
construction and interpretation, 256–5
definitions, 256–1
director of finance's duties, 256–3
disclosures, 256–4
exemption from attachment and execution, 654–8.5
liabilities limited, 256–5
penalties, 256–4
program
established, 256–2
implementation, 256–3
purposes, 256–2
rules, 256–3
program managers
audits, 256–3
contracts, 256–3
fiduciary responsibilities, 256–3
selection, 256–3
recordkeeping, 256–3
reports, 256–3, 4
savings accounts
beneficiaries, 256–4
contributions, 256–4
opening, 256–3, 4
records, 256–3
tax exemptions and reporting, 256–7
withdrawals, 256–4
scholarship programs, 256–4
tax exemptions and reporting, 256–7
uses of moneys in accounts, 256–4
Housing
landlord tenant code exemption, 521–7
Individual development accounts
assets disregard for public assistance, 257–7
beneficiaries, 257–5
contributions by organizations and businesses, 257–10
death of account owner, 257–5
definitions, 257–1
deposits
  generally, 257–6
tax deductions and credits, 235–5.6, 257–9
dispute resolution, 257–4
eligibility, 257–2
establishment of accounts, 257–6
fiduciary organizations
  administrative costs, 257–11
duties and responsibilities, 257–1, 3
  selection, 257–3
grievance procedures, 257–4
income limitations, 257–2
reports, 257–11
requirements, 257–2, 6
rules, 257–7, 11
state program
  management and operation, 257–3
  matching funds, 257–3, 8
tax credits and exemptions, 235–5.6, 257–9
verification of contributions, 257–10
violations, 257–4
Post-secondary education authorization program
  see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Tuition and fees
  foster stipends for students, 346–17.4
Unaccredited institutions
  advertising, 446E–2, 5
  agents and employees, 446E–4, 5
  commerce and consumer affairs department
    powers and duties, 446E–1.7
  conferring degrees or credentials, 446E–1
  definitions, 446E–1
disclosures
  prohibitions, 446E–5
  requirements, 446E–2
  violations, 446E–3
exceptions, 446E–1.6
names, 446E–1
out-of-state institutions
  office in the state, 446E–5
  service of process, 446E–4
prohibited practices, 446E–5
rules, 446E–1.7
service of process, 446E–4
titles or credential conferred, 446E–1
unfair and deceptive practices, 446E–3
violations, 446E–3, 5

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Actions
  collaborating institutions, 304A–111
  compromise and settlement, 304A–108
  innovation and commercialization program, 304A–1955, 1956
  legal counsel, 26–35.5, 28–8.3, 304A–1005
  liability of university, 304A–108
  malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
  powers to sue and be sued, 304A–108
  research sponsors, 304A–110
  service of process, 304A–109
  student organizations, 304A–2257
  uncollectible accounts, 40–82
Agriculture
  agricultural extension service
    assistance to cooperatives, 304A–204
    established, 304A–2402
    federal aid, 304A–2402
  agriculture, forestry, and natural resources management program at Hilo, 304A–205
  crop damage liability, 141–8
  experiment station, 304A–2402
  laboratory animal services, 304A–2157
  seed distribution program, 304A–2263
  soil conservation program
    administration, 304A–202
    adoption, 304A–201
    federal aid, 304A–203
    powers and duties, 304A–203
  specialist in cooperative organizations, 304A–204
  urban gardening programs, 201H–4.5, 206E–4.5
Alcoholic beverages
  job training programs, 304A–1851
Appropriations
  advances and loans of state funds, 304A–107
  budget appropriations, 304A–2101
  deposits of moneys received, 304A–2003
  executive and managerial salaries, 89C–4
  financing agreements
    board of regents powers, 37D–2
    budget considerations, 37–34
    flexibility, 37D–2
    review, 37–74
  operational costs and expenses, 304A–2101
  payment upon vouchers, 304A–2003
  reports to legislature, 37–68
  special and revolving funds surpluses, 304A–2004
  transfer of funds and positions, 37–74
Aquarium and marine laboratory
  fees, 304A–1653
  operation and management, 304A–1651
  site, 304A–1652
  special fund, 304A–2165
state aquarium designation, 304A–1651
Aquatic resources
  aquaculture programs, 141–2.7
Archaeology and excavations
  transfer of specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
Auxiliary services
  fees, 304A–2157
  special fund, 304A–2157
Benchmarks for university development, 304A–2001
Board of regents
  appointment, 304A–104
  attorneys, 28–8.3
  candidate advisory council
    members, 304A–104.6
    powers and duties, St Art X–6, 304A–104.6
  community colleges administration, 304A–1102
  educational consortium membership, 304A–117
  fiscal disclosures, 304A–105
  independent audit committee
    annual report, 304A–321
    established, 304A–321
    members, 304A–321
    powers and duties, 304A–321
  legal counsel, 28–8.3
  meetings, 304A–104
  powers, 304A–105
  retirement system, 88–8
  student member, 26–11
  term of members, 304A–104
Bylaws, 304A–103
Campus safety and accountability
  duties of university, 304A–120
  faculty responsibilities, 304A–120
  report, 304A–120
  surveys, 304A–120
Center on aging
  family leave data collection system, 398–9.5
Center on the family
  well-being of children and families data gathering, 27–54
Chief procurement officer, 103D–203
Child care
  programs, 304A–116
  revolving fund, 304A–2173
  special fund, 304A–2173
College-credit equivalency program
  armed forces experience credits, 304A–802
  eligibility, 304A–802
  work experience credits, 304A–802
College of education
  generally, 304A–1201
  Hawaiian language college teacher training program, 304A–1302
laboratory school
  cafeteria personnel, 304A–1006
mission, 304A–1201
teacher education coordinating committee, 304A–1202
tuition assistance, 302A–704, 304A–701
Commercial enterprises
  medical cannabis testing and research programs, 304A–1865
technology transfer activities, 84–10
Commission for national and community service
  see VOLUNTEERS
Computers
  student e-mail accounts, 226–107
Concessions
  vendor facilities, 102–14
Construction and repair
  capital improvements program project assessment special fund, 304A–2172
cost or pricing data, 304A–2692
  pre-bid conferences, 304A–2691
  procurement of goods, services, and construction, 304A–105
  revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
  subcontractors, 304A–2690
    West Oahu campus, 304A–2166
Continuing education and community service
  conference center revolving funds, 304A–2272, 2273
  fees, 304A–2156
  special fund, 304A–2156
Contracts
  attorneys, 28–8.3
  child care programs and facilities, 304A–116
  concessions, 304A–105
  contractor books and records, 304A–2692
  cost or pricing data, 304A–2692
  faculty exchanges, 304A–1003
  financing agreements, 37D–2
  general powers, 304A–103
  materials transfer agreements, 304A–111
  pre-bid conferences, 304A–2691
  procurement of goods and services, 304A–105
  research and training revolving fund, 304A–2253
  research corporation, 304A–112, 3003
  sale of goods, 304A–113
  small business preferences, 304A–2693
  special residency program, 304A–1753
  student loans, 304A–603, 703
  subcontractors, 304A–2690
    Waikiki aquarium operation and management, 304A–1651
Counties
  use of county property, 46–71.5
Discrimination
  prohibited, 304A–101, 368D–1
Diseases
tuberculosis clearance exemption, 304A–901
Dual credit program
   eligibility, 304A–803
   established, 302A–401
Employees
   appointment, 304A–1001
   attorneys, 304A–1005
   cafeteria workers, 304A–1006
   collective bargaining
      board of regents to represent employer, 89–2, 6
   research corporation, 304A–3006
   transfer of positions, 37–74
Energy
   net-zero energy goal, 304A–119
   University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A–2181
Engineering college
   fostering inspiration and relevance through science and technology pre-academy program, 304A–1861
   research experiences for teachers program, 304A–1863
   robotics and problem-based applied learning program, 304A–1862
Environmental center
   established, 304A–1551
   functions, 304A–1551
Equal educational opportunity program
   coordinating office, 304A–801
   established, 304A–801
Establishment, 304A–101
Facilities and equipment
   concessions, 304A–105
   equipment
      inventory and property control, 304A–2651
      valuation, 304A–2651
   fees for use, 304A–2274
   financing agreements, 37D–2
   health and wellness center and medical school, 328L–2
   motor vehicles, 105–6
   revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
   revolving fund, 304A–2274
Faculty
   appointment, 304A–1001
   campus safety and accountability, 304A–120
   citizenship and residency requirements, 78–1
   classification and compensation plan, 304A–1002
   collective bargaining
      board of regents to represent employer, 89–2, 6
   exchange privileges, 304A–1003
   multiple part-time positions, 88–42.5, 43
   payroll lag exemption, 78–13
   retirement system, 88–8, 42.5, 43
   sabbatical leaves, 304A–1001
   salaries, 304A–1004
terms and conditions of employment, 304A–1001
transfer of positions, 37–74

Federal aid
agricultural extension services, 304A–2402
disposition of moneys received, 304A–2003
geophysics institute, 304A–1503
land-grant college aid, 304A–106, 2401
post-secondary education commission, see Post-secondary education commission, below
research and training contracts, 304A–2253
scholarships, 304A–2351
soil conservation programs, 304A–203

Fees
aquarium and marine laboratory, 304A–1653
athletic programs and facilities, 304A–2176
auxiliary services, 304A–2157
benefits and services to be provided, 304A–2005
child care services, 304A–2173
computer services, 304A–2154
continuing education and community service, 304A–2156
deposit of income from fees, 304A–2003, 2153
facilities, equipment, etc. use, 304A–2274
graduate program application fees, 304A–2260
Hilo theatre program, 304A–2178
increase or decrease, 304A–403, 2006
information technology user fees, 304A–2154
laboratory fees, 304A–401
malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
Mauna Kea facilities and programs
  fees for use or lease, 304A–1902
powers of regents, 304A–502
public hearing exemption, 304A–403
reports, 304A–2002
special programs, 304A–401
student activities, 304A–2257
student loan collection fees, 304A–602
waiver, 304A–502

Food and beverage management, 304A–1851

Funds
annual reports, 304A–2007
aquarium special fund, 304A–2165
auxiliary enterprises special fund, 304A–2157
cancer research special fund, 304A–2168
capital improvements program project assessment special fund, 304A–2172
center for labor education and research revolving fund, 304A–2267
center for nursing special fund, 304A–2163
child care programs special fund, 304A–2173
commercial enterprises revolving fund, 304A–2251
community college promise program subaccount, 304A–2102
community colleges special fund, 304A–2162
community services special fund, 304A–2156
conference center revolving funds, 304A–2272, 2273
educator loan program revolving fund, 304A–2276
energy systems development special fund, 304A–2169.1
expenditures, 304A–2004
GEAR UP Hawaii scholarship trust fund, 304A–2351
graduate application revolving fund, 304A–2260
Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
Hawaiian language college revolving fund, 304A–2270
higher education loan fund, 304A–2160
Hilo theatre special fund, 304A–2178
information technology and services special fund, 304A–2154
intercollegiate athletics special funds, 304A–2176
investment of funds, 304A–106
John A. Burns school of medicine special fund, 304A–2171
library special fund, 304A–2155
malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
management, 304A–2005
Mauna Kea lands management special fund, 304A–2170
parking revolving fund, 304A–2275
professional student exchange program revolving fund, 304A–2277
real property and facilities use revolving fund, 304A–2274
research and training revolving fund, 304A–2253
research corporation, 304A–3010
revenue-undertakings fund, 304A–2167.5
risk management special fund, 304A–2151
scholarship and assistance special fund, 304A–2159
seed distribution revolving fund, 304A–2263
student activities revolving fund, 304A–2257
student health center revolving fund, 304A–2255
surpluses, 304A–2004
transcript and diploma revolving fund, 304A–2256
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30, 37–53
tuition and fees special fund, 304A–2153
Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii special fund, 304A–2180
university innovation and commercialization initiative special fund, 304A–1953
University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A–2181
University of Hawaii quasi-endowment trust fund, 304A–2355
West Oahu special fund, 304A–2166
workers' compensation and unemployment insurance trust fund, 304A–2352

Futures study research center
director, 304A–3253
duties, 304A–3252
established, 304A–3251
reports, 304A–3253

Geophysics and planetology institute
applied research, 304A–1502
established, 304A–1501
federal aid, 304A–1503
staff, 304A–1501
state geophysicists, 304A–1502

Gifts
powers of regents, 304A–106
promoting donations to university, 304A–2153
Graduate students
program application processing, 304A–2260
tuition and fees, 304A–502
Graduation pathway system, 304A–118
Grants and purchases of service
see GRANTS AND PURCHASES OF SERVICE
Hawaiian language college
establishment, 304A–1301
functions, 304A–1302
outreach and support services, 304A–1302
revolving fund, 304A–2270
teacher training program, 304A–1302
Hawaii history
publication of revised history, 304A–114
Hawaii opportunity program in education (HOPE)
established, 304A–503
reports, 304A–2159
tuition waivers and scholarships, 304A–503
High technology research
consolidation of state functions, 27–41
Pacific international center (PICHTR)
established, 304A–3101
purposes, 304A–3101
technology transfer activities, 84–10, 304A–121
Hilo campus
agriculture, forestry, and natural resources management program, 304A–205
athletics program fund, 304A–2176
conference center revolving fund, 304A–2272
Hawaiian early learning trust fund, 304A–2356
Hawaiian language college, 304A–1301, 1302
theatre special fund, 304A–2178
Historic preservation
depository for specimens, records, etc., 6E–6
Housing
experimental and demonstration projects, 201H–12, 356D–11
residential leasehold developments, 516–204
revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds, below
Independent audit committee, see Board of regents, above
Innovation and commercialization initiative program
cooperation with state agencies, 304A–1957
disclosure of financial information, 304A–1954
established, 304A–1951
limitation on liability, 304A–1955
powers, 304A–1952
purpose, 304A–1952
reports, 304A–1959
special fund
deposits and expenditures, 304A–1953
established, 304A–1953
statutory construction, 304A–1958
trade secrets, 304A–1954
university immunity, 304A–1956

Insurance
  collaborating institutions, 304A–111
  liability insurance, 304A–108
  malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
  research sponsors, 304A–110
  risk management fund, 304A–2151

Interstate compacts and consortia
  powers of regents, 304A–117
  soil conservation, 304A–201, 202
  western governors university, 304A–117

Job training
  annual report, 202–10
  data sharing, 27–7
    high technology and telecommunications, 27–41, 371–17

Labor education and research center
  advisory council, 304A–1603
  duties, 304A–1601
  established, 304A–1601
  functions, 304A–1602
  programs, 304A–1602
  revolving fund, 304A–2267

Land-grant college aid, 304A–106, 2401

Law school
  creation, 304A–1351
  malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
  public procurement institute, 304A–1352

Libraries
  procurement library, 304A–1352
  special fund, 304A–2155

Loans
  loan of state funds, 304A–107
  student loans, see Student loans, below

Mauna Kea lands
  definitions, 304A–1901
  fees for use, 304A–1902
  lease of lands and facilities, 304A–1902
  regulation of public and commercial activities, 304A–1903
  reports, 304A–1905
  rules, 304A–1903
  special fund, 304A–2170
  violations, 304A–1904

Medical cannabis testing and research programs
  established, 304A–1865
  fees, 304A–1865

Medical school
  cancer research center
    operating costs, 304A–2168
    special fund
deposits, 245–15
established, 304A–2168
transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
uses, 304A–2168
family practice residency program, 304A–1801
graduate medical education program
definitions, 304A–1701
established, 304A–1702
Hawaii health corps
definitions, 309H–1
established, 309H–2
first responder service, 309H–4
Hawaii rural health care provider loan repayment program
administration, 309H–3
eligibility, 309H–3
established, 309H–3
violations, 309H–3
purpose, 309H–2
rules, 309H–5
international exchange program
establishment, 304A–1802
malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
medical education council
established, 304A–1703
membership, 304A–1703
powers and duties, 304A–1704, 1705
physician workforce assessment and planning, 304A–2171, 453–8.8
revenue bonds for construction, 328L–2
special fund, 304A–2171
special residency program
agreement to serve in correctional facilities or rural areas, 304A–1753
breach of contract, 304A–1754
contracts, 304A–1753
purpose, 304A–1751
qualifications, 304A–1752
scope, 304A–1755
Motor vehicles
inscription on university vehicles, 105–6
Natural energy institute
action plan, 304A–1894.1
advisory council, 304A–1892
energy systems development special fund
established, 304A–2169.1
evaluations, 304A–1893.1
purpose, 304A–2169.1
reports, 304A–1893.1
established, 304A–1891
purposes, 304A–1891
renewable portfolio standards, 269–95
reports, 304A–1891
Nonresidents
medical and nursing student exchange program, 304A–1802
rules defining residence for tuition purposes, 304A–402
tuition and fees, 304A–401, 502
Nursing school
center for nursing
  advisory board
    membership, 304A–1404
    powers and duties, 304A–1404
  collaboration by other institutions, 304A–1407
data collection, 304A–1406
  establishment, 304A–1404
  powers and duties, 304A–1405, 1406
special fund
  established, 304A–2163
  transfers from special funds, 36–27, 30
  staffing, 304A–1405
clinical training and practice, 304A–1403
creation, 304A–1401
curriculum, 304A–1402
Hawaii health corps, see Medical school, above
international exchange program
  establishment, 304A–1802
malpractice special fund, 304A–2152
nursing scholars program
  administration, 304A–3304
  amount of award, 304A–3303
  definitions, 304A–3301
  eligibility, 304A–3302
  established, 304A–3302
  scholarships for graduate studies, 304A–3302
violations, 304A–3304
Parking
  handicapped parking, 304A–2602
  parking facilities
    construction, 304A–2603
    rents, fees, and charges, 304A–2601
penalties and fines, 304A–2602
  revolving fund, 304A–2275
  towing unauthorized vehicles, 304A–2602
Post-secondary education authorization program
  see COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Post-secondary education commission
  cooperation by state agencies, 304A–3154
  establishment, 304A–3151
  membership, 304A–3151
  powers and duties, 304A–3152
Powers and duties, 304A–103
President
  executive officer of board, 304A–104
  salary, 304A–1004
Purposes of university, 304A–102
Real property
   acquisition review and approval, 107–10, 304A–1005
   lease or sale
      deposit of revenues, 304A–2274
   Mauna Kea lands, see Mauna Kea lands, above
   perpetual use for benefit of university, 304A–105
   powers to acquire, 304A–103, 105
   West Oahu campus, 304A–2166

Records
   books of accounts, 304A–106
   gifts to the university, 304A–106
   history of Hawaii, 304A–114
   transcript and diploma revolving fund, 304A–2256
   uncollectible accounts, 40–82
   war records depository, 304A–115

Reports
   benchmarks, 304A–2001
   campus safety and accountability, 304A–120
   cancer research special fund, 304A–2168
   center for nursing, 304A–1406
   conference center revolving funds, 304A–2273
   energy systems development special fund, 304A–1893.1
   futures study research center, 304A–3253
   independent audit committee, 304A–321
   innovation and commercialization initiative program, 304A–1959
   job training programs, 202–10
   Mauna Kea lands, 304A–1905
   medical education council, 304A–1704
   natural energy institute, 304A–1891
   net-zero energy goal, 304A–119
   physician workforce assessment, 453–8.8
   procurement institute, 304A–1352
   research and training revolving fund, 304A–2253
   research corporation, 304A–3007
   revenue bonds, 304A–2689
   salaries, 304A–1004
   scholarships and financial assistance, 304A–2002, 2159
   soil conservation programs, 304A–203
   special and revolving funds, 304A–2007
   teacher education coordinating committee, 304A–1202
   technology transfer activities, 304A–121
   trust funds, 304A–106
   uncollectible accounts, 40–82
   university foundation expenditures, 304A–2153
   University of Hawaii green special fund, 304A–2181
   vocational education, 304A–302
   western regional education compact, 304A–3202, 3205

Research corporation
   board of directors
      appointment, 304A–3002
      established, 304A–3002
boats and vessels
  safety requirements, 304A–3004
contracts
  authorization, 304A–112
  exemption from certain laws, 304A–112, 3005
  powers of board, 304A–3003
  services, 304A–112
  state contracts, 304A–3011
copyrights and patents, 304A–3009
dissolution, 304A–3008
employees, 304A–3005, 3006
establishment, 304A–3001
officers, 304A–3006
powers and duties, 304A–3003
purpose, 304A–3001
report, 304A–3007
special account, 304A–3010
Revenue bonds
  anticipation notes, 304A–2682
  bonds not debt of the state, 304A–2680
covenants in bonds, 304A–2677
  CUSIP numbers, 304A–2676
definitions, 304A–2671
  fiscal agent, 304A–2686
  form and contents, 304A–2674
  health and wellness center and medical school, 328L–2
  issuance, 304A–2672
  legal investments, 304A–2674
  limitations, 304A–2688
  other laws apply, 304A–2684
  parking facilities, 304A–2603
  pledge of revenues, 304A–2672, 2679
  powers of regents, 304A–2672, 2673
  refunding bonds, 304A–2685
  remarketing arrangements, 304A–2675
  reports, 304A–2689
  sale, 304A–2674
  security for payment, 304A–2680
  self-supporting nature, 304A–2681
  special funds, 304A–2167.5
  support facilities, 304A–2675
tax exemption, 304A–2683
tobacco settlement revenues, 328L–2
  validation of proceedings, 304A–2687
validity of bonds, 304A–2678
Rules
  adoption, 304A–105
  educator loan program, 304A–701, 704
  Mauna Kea lands, 304A–1903
  medical education council, 304A–1705
  parking, 304A–2601
post-secondary education commission, 304A–3152
research corporation contracts, 304A–112
residency, 304A–402
sabbatical leaves, 304A–1001
soil conservation programs, 304A–203
student loans, 304A–604
tuition, 304A–402
vocational education, 304A–302
western regional education compact, 304A–3202
Salaries
annual report to legislature, 304A–1004
attorneys for university, 304A–1005
classification and compensation plan, 304A–1002
executive and managerial positions, 89C–4
faculty, 304A–1001
school cafeteria workers, 304A–1006
Sale of goods
commercial enterprises, 304A–113, 1865, 2251
revolving fund, 304A–2251
seeds, 304A–2263
use of logo, 304A–113
Smoking prohibited, 304A–122
Sports
special funds, 304A–2176
Standard of instruction, 304A–102
State university, 304A–103
Student loans
administration expenses, 304A–602
amount of loans, 304A–601
collection agencies for delinquent loans, 304A–602
educator loan program
amount, 304A–701
contracts, 304A–703
eligibility, 304A–701
repayment, 304A–701
revolving fund, 304A–2276
rules, 304A–701, 704
eligibility for loans, 304A–601
interest, 304A–602
minors may enter into contracts, 304A–603, 703
post-secondary education commission, see Post-secondary education commission, above
repayment of loans, 304A–602
relying fund, 304A–2160
rules, 304A–604, 704
Students
alumni activities, 304A–2153
auxiliary services fees, 304A–2157
campus safety and accountability, 304A–120
e-mail accounts, 226–107
graduation pathway system, 304A–118
high school student enrollment, 304A–803
public assistance recipients, 346–68
student activities
  revolving fund, 304A–2257
student health centers
  revolving fund, 304A–2255
student organizations, 304A–2257
transcripts and diplomas, 304A–2256
tuberculosis clearance exemption, 304A–901
underrepresented ethnic groups, 304A–503
Summer session
  deposit of tuition and fees, 304A–2153
Tuition
  amounts, 304A–401, 403
  college savings accounts
    see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
deposit of fees received, 304A–2003
establishment, 304A–401
federal aid for financial assistance, see Post-secondary education commission, above
increase or decrease, 304A–403
individual development accounts
  see UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
nonresident students, 304A–401
powers of board, 304A–502
public assistance recipient financial aid, 346–68
public hearing exemption, 304A–403
reports, 304A–2159
rules defining residence, 304A–402
scholarships
  nursing advanced degrees, 304A–3302
  powers of regents, 304A–501
  reports, 304A–2002
  special fund, 304A–2159
  state residents, 304A–504, 505
  trust fund, 304A–2351
  University of Hawaii quasi-endowment trust fund, 304A–2355
  underrepresented ethnic groups, 304A–503
Tuition and fees special fund
  established, 304A–2153
  operations plan, 304A–2153
  use of funds, 304A–2153
Uluulu: The Henry Kuualoha Giugni Moving Image Archive of Hawaii
  established, 304A–2180
  special fund, 304A–2180
University of Hawaii foundation
  tuition and fees special fund expenditures, 304A–2153
Vocational education
  advisory council, 304A–303
  construction academy
    administration, 304A–1143
    established, 304A–1142
purpose, 304A–1141
federal aid, 304A–2403
powers and duties, 304A–302
state agency, 304A–301
workforce development scholarships, 304A–505
War records
official depository, 304A–115
Western governors university
participation, 304A–117
Western regional education compact
adoption of compact, 304A–3201
budget, 304A–3205
commission
appointment, 304A–3204
established, 304A–3202
powers and duties, 304A–3202
execution, 304A–3203
Hawaii western interstate commission for higher education
definitions, 304A–3201.5
established, 304A–3201.6
members, 304A–3201.6
professional student exchange program revolving fund
established, 304A–2277
repayment, 304A–3209
professional student exchange program revolving fund
established, 304A–2277
rights under compact, 304A–3208
student participants
placement in nonparty states, 304A–3206, 3207
terms and provisions, 304A–3202
withdrawal from compact, 304A–3202
West Oahu campus
construction of campus, 304A–2166
labor education and research center, 304A–1601
special fund, 304A–2166
Workers’ compensation
trust fund, 304A–2352

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT AND RENEWAL
Alcoholic beverages
restrictions on sales, 281–41
Zoning
special liquor districts, 281–41

USE TAXES
Affordable rental housing
tax application, 201H–36
Airports and aircraft
aircraft lease or rental, 238–1
auditor reviews, 23–72
service and maintenance facilities, 238–1
Auditor reviews
  aircraft service, maintenance, and facilities, 23–72
  commercial fishing vessel construction loans, 23–75
  interstate commerce, 23–75
  low income housing, 23–79
  oceangoing transportation vehicles, 23–75
  scientific contracts, 23–77
Collection of tax
  network marketing, 237–9
County general excise and use tax surcharge
  establishment, 46–16.8
  extension, 46–16.8, 238–2.6
  imposition, 238–2.6
  prohibited uses, 46–16.8
  requirements, 238–2.6
Direct sellers
  assessment, 237–9
Excise taxes
  taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22
Exemptions
  aircraft lease or rental, 238–1
  aircraft service and maintenance facilities, 238–1
  imported goods and services, 238–2.3
Foreign diplomats and consular officials, 238–1
Imports
  goods and services that become elements of finished product or service, 238–2.3
  motor vehicle imported by purchaser, 286–41
  rate of tax, 238–2.2
Imposition of tax
  county general excise and use tax surcharge, 238–2.6
  generally, 238–2.2
  network marketing, 237–9
  rate of tax, 238–2.2
Intermediary sales or services
  rate of tax, 238–2
Magazine and print materials
  advertising distributed free to the public
  rate of tax, 238–2
Multistate sales and use tax agreement
  agreement with other states, 255D–3, 4, 7
  challenges, 255D–8
  citation, 255D–1
  collection of taxes, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
  definitions, 255D–2
  other laws, 255D–5
  requirements, 255D–6
  service providers and systems, 231–3.6, 255D–4, 9
  sourcing of transactions, 255D–6
Network marketing
  assessment, 237–9
Payment of tax
network marketing, 237–9
simplified sales and use tax administration, 231–3.6, 255D–6, 9
taxes paid in another state or taxing jurisdiction, 237–22

Purchaser
motor vehicle imported by purchaser, 286–41
rate of tax, 238–2.2

Refunds
appeal of denial, 232–14.5

Returns
disclosures, 238–13
false returns, 231–36
filing requirements, 238–13

Rules
county surcharge, 238–2.6

Service business or calling
defined, 238–1
imported goods and services, 238–2.3
intermediary sales or services, 238–2

Service or contracting imported for resale, 23–80

Violations
penalties, 231–36
returns, 231–36

VACCINATIONS
Children
pharmacist administered, 461–11.4

Civil defense
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442

Emergency management
powers of governor, 127A–13

Health department
emergency response stockpile of drugs and medications, 321–441, 442

Immunization information and registry
confidentiality of information, 325–123
definitions, 325–121
demographic information, 325–125
disclosure of records, 325–123, 124
establishment, 325–122
immunity to liability, 325–126
purposes, 325–122
refusal to participate, 325–125
retention of records, 325–125
rules, 325–13
use of registry information, 325–124
vaccination of children by pharmacist, 461–11.4
violation of provisions, 325–126

Medical records, see Records, below

Nurses
advanced practice registered nurses, 302A–1154, 1158, 325–33

Pharmacists
disciplinary actions, 461–21
Records
confidentiality of information, 325–123
individually identifiable
	compliance with HIPAA, 323B–3
effect on other laws, exceptions, 323B–4

VEHICULAR TAXES
Bicycle and moped taxes

duplicate plates, 249–16
moped registration, 249–14.1
replacement for lost registration, 249–16
transfer of registration, 249–14.2

Exemptions
active duty military personnel, 249–6.5
disabled veterans, 249–31.5
stored vehicles, 249–5.5

State registration surcharge fee, 249–31

Stored vehicles, 249–5.5

Weight tax
exemptions, 249–5.5, 6.5
number plates
special number plates, 249–9.3, 9.5
rental vehicles, 437D–8.4
stored vehicles, 249–5.5
vehicle modifications for disabled access, 249–1

VENDING MACHINES
Cigarettes
cigarette tax stamps
	required, 245–22
violations, 245–38
restrictions on sales from vending machines, 328J–16
retail tobacco permits, 245–2.5
sales prohibited, when, 328J–18

Deposit beverage containers
definitions, 342G–101
refunds and recycling containers, 342G–115

Electronic smoking devices
	sale to minors prohibited, 712–1258

Insurance
travel insurance sales, 431:9A–107.5

VENDORS
Cash-based businesses
taxation
	see TAXATION

Ethnic culture public market at Kakaako, 206E–34
Hawaii-made craft and food items
	labeling, 486–119
VENUE
  Child protective act, 587A–6
  Nonprofit corporations
dissolution, 414D–253
  Unincorporated associations, 429–12

VETERANS
  Cemeteries
    Filipino World War II veterans, 363–12, 13
  Disabled veterans
    vehicular tax exemption, 249–31.5
  Filipino World War II veterans
    transportation and burial grants, 363–12, 13
  Hospitals
    prescription drugs, 329–38
  Identification card
    veteran status notation, 286–303, 305
  Motor vehicles
    drivers' licenses; veteran status notation, 286–109, 111
    vehicular tax exemption for disabled veterans, 249–31.5
  Office of veterans' services
    powers and duties, 363–5
    report, 249–31.5
  Programs
    burial grants, 363–12, 13
    veterans summit, 363–3
  Taxation
    vehicular tax exemption for disabled veterans, 249–31.5
    Veterans summit, 363–3

VETERINARIANS
  Drugs
    prescription drugs
      see DRUGS
  Licenses
    applications, 471–8
    compliance with laws and rules, 471–8
    continuing education, 471–1
  Veterinary technicians
    definitions, 472–1
    fees, 92–28, 472–3
    practical experience, 472–3
    qualifications, 472–3
    registration, 472–2
    use of title, 472–2

VICTIMS OF CRIME
  Actions
    tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
  AIDS testing
    testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16, 16.5, 801D–4
Confidentiality of address program
   see CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION, Address confidentiality program

Disabled persons
   injury or death to service animal, 711–1109.4

Domestic or sexual violence
   attorney general
      powers and duties, 28–10.5
   death reviews
      access to information, 321–473, 474
      definitions, 321–471
      release of information, 321–475
      review teams, 321–472, 476
   employment practices, 378–2
   leaves of absence
      definitions, 378–71
      employee benefit plans and collective bargaining agreements, 378–74
      entitlement, 378–72
      other leaves of absence, 378–73
      return to employment, 378–72
      use of leave, 378–72
   shared wireless phone plans
      no cause of action against wireless service providers, when, 269–16.93
      opt-out request, 269–16.93
      order for transfer or release from, 586–5.8
   voluntary separation from employment
      unemployment compensation, 383–7.6

Hate crimes
   data collection and dissemination, 846–52, 53
   definitions, 846–51
   extended term of imprisonment, 706–662
   reports, 846–54

Information and notification system
   definitions, 353–131
   failure to notify
      no cause of action, 353–134
   governance committee members
      immunity from liability, 353–137
      meetings, 353–137
      terms of members, 353–137
      vacancies, 353–137
   law enforcement cooperation, 353–135
   offender status
      custodial changes, 353–133
      release, 353–133
      updates, 353–134
   prosecuting attorney cooperation, 353–135
   registration by victim, 353–132
   requirements, 353–132
   special fund
      deposits, 353–136
      established, 353–136
expenditures, 353–136
staff and operating expenses, 353–136
statewide automated system, 353–132
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Minors
child sex abuse victim and witness services
see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
Notice
automated victim information and notification system, see Information and notification system, above
probation, 806–73
release, 334–60.7, 76
rights of victims, 844G–7
Pre-sentence diagnosis and reports
attendance at sentencing hearing, 706–601
Probation
domestic abuse victims, 806–73
duty to pay restitution after discharge or termination, 706–630
notice of defendant's probation, 806–73
Reciprocal beneficiary rights
see RECIPROCAL BENEFICIARIES
Release of prisoner
tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
Restitution
amount, 706–646
authorized sentences, 706–646
condition of parole, 801D–4
consumer protection, 487–14
court orders, 706–646
defered acceptance of plea, 706–644
delinquent payments
collection by income tax refund retention
see TAXATION, Recovery of moneys owed the state
enforcement, 706–644
penalties, 706–644
uncollectible accounts, 40–82
duty to pay after discharge from probation, 706–630
enforcement of orders, 706–644, 647
fraud against elderly, 487–14
graffiti damage to property, 577–3.5
injury or death to service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.4
interference with service or law enforcement animal, 711–1109.5
labor trafficking, 707–785
limitation of actions, 657–23
nonpayment of wages, 707–786
order of priority, 706–651
receiving stolen property, 706–640
third party claim reimbursement, 346–37
unfair and deceptive trade practices, 487–14
victim defined, 706–646
who may receive, 706–646
Restorative justice program
  criminal acts of minors, 571–31.4
Rights of victims and witnesses in criminal proceedings
  AIDS testing of sexual assault victims and offenders, 325–16.5, 801D–4
  nuisance abatement actions, 712–1270.3, 1271.6
  televising testimony, 801D–7
Sentencing of offender
  tolling statute of limitations, 657–21.5
Victim and witness assistance program
  powers and duties, 28–10.5
Victim-counselor privilege
  child abuse disclosure, 587A–22

VISITATION
  see CHILD CUSTODY

VITAL STATISTICS
  Births
  late filings
    evidentiary value, 338–17
    procedures, 338–16
    rules, 338–15
  Bureau
    automation, 338–14.6
  Certificates
    fraudulent or deceptive identification documents, 710–1017.5
    verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3, 18
  Civil unions
    affidavit, 572B–8
    certificate, 572B–8
    filing requirements, 572B–8
    licenses
      applicant, 572B–5
      certification, 572B–5
      expiration, 572B–5
      fees, 572B–6
      persons who solemnize, 572B–4
      record, 572B–8
  Deaths
    disposition of body
      armed services member, 338–55
    late filings
      procedures, 338–29.5
      undetermined cause of death, 338–10
      reporting, 338–4.5
  Fees
    certificates, 338–14.5
    civil unions, 572B–6
    deposit of fees, 338–14.6
    increase or decrease, 338–14
    reciprocal beneficiaries, 572C–5, 7
verifications, 338–14.3
Marriages
late filings, 338–29.5
records, 572–6
Reciprocal beneficiaries
certificates, 572C–5
registration, 572C–5
termination, 572C–7
Records
automation, 338–14.6
confidentiality, 576D–18
disclosure, 338–18.5, 576D–18
reciprocal beneficiaries, 572C–5, 7
verification in lieu of certified copies, 338–14.3, 18
Reports
deaths, 338–4.5
Vital statistics special fund
deposits into, 338–14.5, 14.6
established, 338–14.6

VOLUNTEERS
Commission for national and community service
definitions, 90D–1
establishment, 90D–2
expenses, 90D–3, 7
meetings, 90D–5
membership, 90D–3
officers, 90D–4
powers and duties, 90D–6
purposes, 90D–2
removal, 90D–5
rules, 90D–9
staff, 90D–8
Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
Disaster relief workers, 78–23.5, 321–23.3
Emergency workers
injury or death, 127A–8
reserve corps, 127A–6
status and rights, 127A–8
Epidemic prevention and control
immunities for services, 325–20
Firefighters
driver licensing, 286–105
Hospitals, long-term care facilities, etc.
background checks, 321–15.2
criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
Immunity to liability
cemeteries, 662D–5
definitions, 662D–1
exceptions, 662D–3
scope of immunity, 662D–2
skateboarding parks, 662D–4

Medical assistance
immunities, 321–2.5, 23.3

Public housing authority
use of, 356D–4

Public officers and employees
civil service examination consultants, 76–15
disaster relief services, 78–23.5

Traffic violations
parking for disabled persons, 291–59

WAGES AND HOURS
Actions for collection, 388–11

Airlines
exemption from overtime compensation, 387–3

Appeals
wage payment violations, 388–9.5

Assignment
child support, 576B–502, 576D–14

Contracts
public works project provisions, 103–55
waiver prohibited, 104–2.7

Deductions from wages, see Withholding, below

Disabled workers
public contracts, 103D–1001, 1009
 Discrimination prohibited, 378–2.3

Electronic transfers
payment of wages, 388–5.5

Employers
salary or wage history inquiries, 378–2.4
wage disclosures or discussions, 378–2.3

Hearings
public works project violations, 104–24
wage payment violations, 388–9.5

Length of service
variation in rate of pay, 378–2.3

Nonpayment of wages
criminal offense, 707–786
violations, 388–9.5

Notice
public works project violations, 104–24

Overtime compensation
airline employees, 387–3
computation, 104–1
contract provisions, 103–55
defined, 104–1
 exemptions, 387–3
when required, 103–55

Partial unemployment
unemployment compensation
see EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
Pay cards
   conditions of use, 388–5.7
   definitions, 388–1
   fees, 388–5.7
   pooled pay card accounts, 388–5.7
Payments
   electronic transfers, 388–5.5
   methods of payments, 388–2
   order of wage payment violation, 388–9.5
   pay cards, 388–5.7
Public works employees
   collective bargaining agreements
      determination of prevailing wages, 104–2
   confidentiality
      whistleblowers protection, 104–22
   housing finance and development corporation projects, 201H–53, 82
   irrigation projects, 167–6
   organized labor
      collective bargaining agreements, 104–2
   payrolls
      records, 104–2.5, 22
   prevailing wages, 103–55.5, 104–2
   private construction project leased to state or county, 104–2.5
   public housing projects, 356D–16
   records
      lease to government agency, 104–2.5
      payrolls, 104–2.5
   special purpose revenue bond financing of projects, 39A–2, 104–2
   violations
      appeals, 104–23
      debarment or suspension of contractors, 104–24
      withholding of complainants' names, 104–22
      whistleblowers protection, 104–22
Records
   contract provisions, 103–55
   required records of employers, 383–94
Reduction in work hours
   unemployment compensation
      see EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, Partial unemployment
Reports
   public works employee wages, 39A–2
   separation and terminations, 383–94
   wage information, 383–94
Seniority
   variation in rate of pay, 378–2.3
Tipped employees
   hotel or restaurant service charges to be distributed to employees as tip income, 481B–14
Transportation pretax program, 78–53
Violations
   appeals, 388–9.5
   order of wage payment violation, 388–9.5
penalties, 388–10
public works employee wages, 104–3, 22
Wage payment violations
appeals, 388–9.5
enforcement of orders, 388–9.7
final orders, 388–9.6, 9.7
issuance of order, 388–9.5
judgments, 388–9.7
modification or withdrawal of order, 388–9.6
penalties, 388–9.6
Wage rate differentials
when permitted, 378–2.3
Waiver of requirements prohibited, 104–2.7
Withholding
unemployment compensation, 383–161

WAIKIKI
Commercial catamarans
transfer of ownership, 200–9
Convention center
see TOURISM
Environmental impact statements
exemptions for secondary actions, 343–5.5
Prostitution
county ordinances, 712–1207
curfew, 712–1207
street solicitation, 712–1207

WAR
Death of military personnel in service
Hawaii medal of honor awards, 5–22
Peace Day, 8–16
Prisoner of war and missing-in-action personnel
casualty status recognized, 121–10.5
flag honoring personnel, 5–18.5
World War II
depository of war records, 304A–115

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

WARNINGS
Abuse of family or household members, 709–906
Cigarettes and tobacco products
sale of packages without health warnings, 712–1257
Hazardous beach or ocean conditions, 663–1.56
Hazardous condition of land
search and rescue operations
reimbursement for expenses, 137–2, 3
Hotels
liability for hazardous beach or ocean activities, 486K–5.6
Pesticides, 149A–15.5
Public lands, 663–52
Signs
   improved public lands, 663–52
State communications and warning center, 127A–7
Trespass
   agricultural and aquacultural operations, 708–814, 831
   commercial premises, 708–814
   improved state lands, 708–814.7
   public or low-income housing projects, 708–814
   public parks or recreational grounds, 708–814.5
   school grounds, 708–813
Warning points, 127A–7

WARRANTIES
Disabled persons
   wheelchairs, communication devices, etc.
      see DISABLED PERSONS, Assistive devices
Motor vehicle protection products
   see MOTOR VEHICLES, Alarm systems
Service contracts
   see SERVICE CONTRACTS

WARRANTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY
Direct deposits
   salary and pension payments, 40–53, 88–6
Electronic funds transfers
   transfers in lieu of warrants, 40–51.5
Procurement cards
   defined, 103D–104
   use in lieu of warrants, 103–10
Treasury payments
   money drawn on funds transfers, 40–51.5

WATER POLLUTION
Actions
   development without permit or approvals, 607–25
Cruise ships
   alternative environmental protection equipment or procedures, 342D–111
   definitions, 342D–101
   exemptions, 342D–108, 111
   experimental technology or procedures, 342D–111
   hazardous waste
      reports to department, 342D–106
   health department powers and duties, 342D–109
   innocent passage, 342D–108
   memorandum of understanding, 342D–107
   offloading or discharge of waste
      owner's policies and procedures, 342D–106
   recognition of exceptional protection efforts, 342D–107
records and reports
- owner's reports to department, 342D–106
- recordkeeping, 342D–104, 105

rules
- information gathering, 342D–104, 106
- penalties for violations, 342D–110
- wastewater discharges, 342D–102

sampling and testing
- costs and expenses, 342D–104
- recordkeeping, 342D–105
- requirements, 342D–104
- test criteria, 342D–104

untreated sewage, 342D–102

violations
- penalties, 342D–110

wastewater discharges
- limitations, 342D–102
- prohibitions, 342D–102
- reports to department, 342D–106
- sampling, 342D–104
- standards and parameters, 342D–102

Definitions, 342D–21

Director
- environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
- powers and duties, 321–1.1

Discharges
- harbors, 200–14.5
- prohibitions generally, 342D–50.5

Gray water recycling, 174C–51.5

Loans and grants
- accounting and fiscal control, 342D–82
- authorization, 342D–54, 82
- conditions, 342D–54, 87
- conformance to state and federal standards, 342D–87
- definitions, 342D–80
- federal funds, 342D–82, 82.5, 85
- fees, 342D–85, 86
- guarantees, 342D–84
- nonpayment or default, 342D–87
- other programs, 342D–54
- policy of state, 342D–81
- powers and duties of department, 342D–82
- purpose, 342D–81
- refinancing obligations, 342D–84
- repayment, 342D–85, 87
- reports, 342D–82
- requirements, 342D–54, 87
- revenue bonds
  - authorization, 342D–88
  - investments, 342D–91
  - issuance, 342D–90
pledge of revenues, 342D–89
security, 342D–89
trustee, 342D–92
trust indenture, 342D–93
revolving fund
deposits, 342D–85
established, 342D–83
status, 342D–82
uses of fund, 342D–84
rules, 342D–82, 86
subsidies, 342D–84
Nonpoint source pollution
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Permits
approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
development without permit or approvals, 607–25
electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
violations, 342D–30
Prevention
financing projects, see Loans and grants, above
Recycled or reclaimed water
defined, 342D–1
dual line water systems, 174C–51.5
permits, 342D–6
regulation, 269–1, 342D–4, 10
state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
water plan, 174C–31
Reports
cruise ship discharges, 342D–106
environmental goals and objectives, 321–1.1
loans and grants, 342D–54, 82
revolving fund, 342D–82
Revenue bonds
authorization, 342D–88
costs financed, 342D–90
covenants, 342D–93
exclusion from debt ceiling, 342D–82
issuance, 342D–88, 90
legal investments, 342D–91
pledge of revenues, 342D–82, 89
proceeds, 342D–85
revolving fund, 342D–84
security for bonds, 342D–89
trustee, 342D–92
trust indenture, 342D–93
Rules
cruise ship discharges, 342D–102, 106
loans and grants, 342D–82, 86
permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
State and county projects
financing, see Loans and grants, above
Sunscreens
sale and distribution, 342D–21

Variances

various discharge, 342D–111
electronic processing of applications, 321–11.4
violations, 342D–30

Water pollution control revolving fund

developments into fund, 342D–85
established, 342D–83
investments, 342D–86
pledge of funds, 342D–82
status, 342D–82
uses of fund, 342D–83, 84

WATER RESOURCES

Actions

development without permit or approvals, 607–25

Agriculture

agricultural water use and development plan, 174C–31
definitions, 174C–3
dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5

Climate change adaptation priority guidelines, 226–109

Commission on water resource management

administrative expenses, 174C–5.5
financial disclosures, 84–17
funding, 171–19, 174C–5.5
training requirement, 10–41

Conservation

funding research and activities, 174C–5.5

Counties

stormwater management system, 46–1.5

Disputes

contested case hearings, 174C–12.5

Fees

deposit of revenues, 174C–5.5
stormwater management system, 46–1.5

Hearings

administrative enforcement of minor infractions, 174C–15.5
contested cases, 174C–12.5

Permits

development without permit or approvals, 607–25

Plans

funding development, 174C–5.5

Reclaimed water

defined, 269–1, 342D–1
dual line water systems, 174C–51.5
emergency powers, 342D–10
inspection of premises, 342D–8
permits, 342D–6
regulation, 269–1, 342D–4
sale or distribution
public utilities regulation exemption, 269–1
state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
violations, 342D–16, 30
water plan, 174C–31
Recycling gray water, 342D–71
Rules
dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5
Storm water
water resource protection plan, 174C–31
Stormwater management system
user fees, 46–1.5
Violations
administrative penalties, 174C–15
deposit of fines and penalties, 174C–5.5
enforcement program, 174C–15.5
Water catchment systems
lead and copper contamination, 340E–4.8
testing program, 340E–4.8
water contamination abatement projects, 340E–36
Water management areas
appurtenant rights, 174C–5
dual line water supply system, 174C–51.5
Water quality
funding monitoring programs, 174C–5.5
improvements by special fund authorized, 141–10
Water rights
appurtenant rights, 174C–5
public land leasing, 171–19
Watersheds
hunting, 183D–4

WATER SYSTEMS AND WATERWORKS
Bond issues
loans and grants program, 340E–36
Construction, improvement, and repair
damage to underground utilities
see PUBLIC UTILITIES, One call center
federal aid, 340E–33.5
loans and grants, see Loans and grants, below
County boards of water supply
grants, 340E–34
impact fees, see Impact fees, below
loans, 340E–37
personnel
experimental modernization projects, 78–3.6
procurement officers, 103D–203
rules, 46–142
safe drinking water standards
compliance, 340E–41
quality control and testing procedures, 340E–1
rules, 340E–1, 2.5
technical, managerial, and financial capacity, 340E–2.5

Distribution system operators

- certification of operators
  - certification board, 340F–4
  - issuance, 340F–3
  - required, 340F–6
  - violations, 340F–8

- classification of plants, 340F–2
- definitions, 340F–1
- rules, 340F–7
- supervision of operations, 340F–6
- violations, 340F–8

Drinking water

- business or development permits, 91–13.5
- catchment systems, 340E–4.8

  - contamination
    - catchment systems, 340E–4.8
    - federal aid, 340E–33
    - loans and grants for abatement projects, see Loans and grants, below

- definitions, 340F–1

- dual line water supply systems, 174C–51.5
- federal aid, 340E–33, 33.5
- infrastructure, 340E–33.5

- nonpotable water used for irrigation and sewage, 174C–51.5

- private distributor
  - excise tax exemption when, 235–2.3
  - income tax exemption when, 235–2.3

- standards
  - county systems, 340E–2.5, 41
  - loans and grants for facilities, 340E–36, 37
  - mandatory, 340E–41
  - monitoring, 340E–39
  - quality control, 340E–1
  - rules, 340E–1, 2.5
  - testing procedures, 340E–1

- treatment works
  - compliance with standards, 340E–37
  - grants to counties, 340E–34
  - monitoring and inspection, 340E–39

- violations
  - operator certification, 340F–8

Drinking water treatment revolving fund

- accounts and accounting, 340E–33
- bond issues, 340E–36
conditions, 340E–37
deposits into fund, 340E–38
established, 340E–35
federal funds, 340E–33
fees, 340E–39
investments, 340E–33, 40
reports, 340E–33
rules, 340E–33
uses, 340E–36
Fees and charges
agricultural uses, 269–26.5
loans and financial assistance, 340E–33, 39
public housing projects, 356D–106
water carriers, 269–26.6
water catchment system testing, 340E–4.8
Impact fees
assessment, 46–143
authorization to impose, 46–142
benefit zones, 46–144
expenditures, 46–144, 145
notice, 46–144
refunds, 46–145
rules, 46–142
Loans and grants
accounting and fiscal control, 340E–33
administrative expenses, 340E–33
authorization, 340E–33
catchment systems, 340E–36
compliance with safe drinking water standards, 340E–41
conditions for loans, 340E–37
definitions, 340E–31
disadvantaged communities, 340E–37
drinking water fund
deposits, 340E–38
established, 340E–35
fees, 340E–39
investments, 340E–40
uses, 340E–36
federal aid, 340E–33, 33.5, 38
fees, 340E–33, 39
grant to counties, 340E–34
inspections, 340E–39
limitations, 340E–36
monitoring and technical reviews, 340E–39
policy of state, 340E–32
powers and duties, 340E–33
purpose, 340E–32
repayment, 340E–37
reports, 340E–33
rules, 340E–33
Public housing projects
fees and charges, 356D–106
Recycled or reclaimed water
  definitions, 269–1, 342D–1
  dual line water systems, 174C–51.5
  inspections, 342D–8
  permits, 342D–6
  public contracts, 269–1
  regulation, 269–1, 342D–4, 10
  sale or distribution, 269–1
  state and county irrigation systems, 342D–71
  violations, 342D–16, 30
  water plan, 174C–31
Reports
  drinking water treatment revolving fund, 340E–33
  loans and financial assistance, 340E–33
Rules
  certification of water system operators, 340F–7
  loans and financial assistance, 340E–33
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
  safe drinking water, 340E–2.5
Testing
  procedures, 340E–1
  water catchment systems, 340E–4.8
Utilities
  failure to provide services, 269–14.5
Violations
  certification of water system operators, 340F–8
Water catchment systems
  lead and copper contamination, 340E–4.8
  testing program, 340E–4.8
  water contamination abatement projects, 340E–36

WEAPONS
Butterfly knives
  defined, 134–53
  manufacture, sale, possession, use, or transport prohibited, 134–53
  penalties, 134–53
Penalties
  butterfly knives, 134–53
Possession
  butterfly knives, 134–53
Schools
  possession of weapons at school or school activities, 302A–1134.6

WEEDS
Notice
  eradication measures, 152–6
Noxious weeds
  entry to control, 46–1.52
  import restrictions, 150A–6.1
WESTERN REGIONAL EDUCATION COMPACT
   see UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

WHEEL BOOT
   see MOTOR VEHICLES

WILDLIFE
   Deer
      interisland transportation and possession
         prohibition, 183D–52
         violation, 183D–5
   Game management advisory commission
      annual report, 183D–4.5
      established, 183D–4.5
      members, 183D–4.5
      powers and duties, 183D–4.5
      rules, 183D–4.5
   Trafficking
      definitions, 183D–66
      exemptions, 183D–66
      penalties for violation, 183D–5
      prohibitions, 183D–66

WILLS
   End-of-life decisions
      effect on construction, 327L–16
   Pets
      trust for care of domestic or pet animals, 560:7–501
   Real property transfer on death
      see REAL PROPERTY, Transfer on death deed

WITNESSES
   Arbitration
      arbitrator may not testify in subsequent action, 658A–14
      right to subpoena, 658A–17
      waiver of rights prohibited, 658A–4
   Attendance
      interstate and foreign child support enforcement, 576B–316
      televising testimony, 801D–7
   Child custody proceedings, 583A–310
   Confrontation of witnesses
      televising testimony, 801D–7
   Crime victim compensation
      mental health services, 351–31, 33
   Criminal procedure
      privileged communications, St Art I–14
   Depositions
      arbitration proceedings, 658A–17
   Desertion and nonsupport
      spouses as competent witnesses against each other, 576B–316
   Design claim conciliation panels, 672B–7, 11
End-of-life decisions, 327L–3
Expert witnesses
  child protective proceedings, 587A–19
Eyewitness identification procedures
  audio recordings
    requirements, 801K–4
  definitions, 801K–1
  live and photo lineups
    audio recordings, 801K–4
    fillers, 801K–2
    multiple eyewitness, 801K–2
    requirements, 801K–2
    subsequent eyewitnesses, 801K–3
    video recordings, 801K–4
    witness instructions, 801K–2
showups
  audio recordings, 801K–4
  multiple eyewitnesses, 801K–3
  requirements, 801K–3
  suspect presentation, 801K–3
  witness instructions, 801K–3
suspects, 801K–2, 3
training programs, 801K–5
video record
  requirements, 801K–4
written record
  requirements, 801K–4
Family courts
  fees of witnesses, 571–8.5
Fees
  family courts, 571–8.5
Interference with reporting an emergency or crime, 710–1010.5
Mental health services, 351–31, 33
Minors
  accompanying children at judicial proceedings, 571–41
  child sex abuse victim and witness services
    see CHILD ABUSE, Children's justice program
Nuisance abatement actions
  protection from threats or harm, 712–1271.6
Professional and vocational licensing
  barbering and cosmetology board, 438–5
  mixed martial arts contests, 440E–3
Public officers and employees
  merit appeals board, 76–49
Testimony
  boards and commissions, 92–2.5
  court reporter duties, 606–12.5
  interstate and foreign child support enforcement, 576B–316
  televising testimony, 801D–7
Threats
  nuisance abatement actions, 712–1271.6
WOMEN

Breastfeeding or expressing milk
jury duty exemption, 612–6
public accommodations
actions, 489–22
discrimination prohibited, 489–21
enforcement, 489–22, 23
workplace, 378–2, 92

Cancer
breast and cervical cancer control program, 346–59.2
breast density mammography results, 321–46
early detection and treatment plan, 321–45

Commission on the status of women
nonprofit foundation, 367–5
placement within human services department, 26–14
quorum, 367–2
records, 367–5
termination, 367–5
transfer of functions, 367–5
trust fund, 367–5

Compassionate care for sexual assault victims
see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception

Contraceptives
pharmacist dispensing, 461–11.6

Domestic violence
see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Emergency contraception for sexual assault victims
see HOSPITALS, Emergency contraception

Expressing milk in the workplace
employer requirements and exemption, 378–92

Limited service pregnancy centers
see HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Mammogram screening
breast density results report, 321–46
referrals, 431:10A–116.2

Maternal and child health programs
cytomegalovirus public education program, 321–34
mortality and morbidity studies
maternal death reviews, 324–6

Maternal death reviews
annual report, 324–6
confidential information, 324–1
purpose, 324–5

Pelvic examinations
informed consent, 453–18

Pregnancy
emergency contraceptives
defined, 461–1
pharmacist dispensing, 461–1
human placenta released to birth mother, 321–30
insurance coverage for contraceptive services and supplies, 431:10A–116.6, 116.7
medical assistance, 346–70
Prisons and prisoners
parity in programs and services
   costs and expenses, 367D–4
   goals, 367D–2, 7
   model programs, 352–23.5, 353–6.5, 367D–2, 7
   policy, 367D–1
   service contracts, 367D–3
   youth programs, 367D–6, 7
pregnant offenders
   restrictions on use of restraints, 353–121, 122
Sports
   high school athletics programs
       discrimination prohibited, 302A–461
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Administration
   administrative expenses, 386–155
Appeals
   compromise, 386–78
   rehabilitation unit determinations, 386–25
Cancer
   claim for compensation, 386–21.9
Claims
   controverted claims, 386–21.1
   mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3
   treatment plans, 386–21.2
Death
   emergency workers, 127A–8
   investigation by occupational safety and health unit, 396–4
   reciprocal beneficiaries, 386–34, 41
Definitions
   qualifying injured employee, 386–28
Director
   compromises to be approved, 386–78
Eligibility
   mental stress, 386–3
Emergencies
   disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
Employees
   mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3
Employers
   disciplinary actions against employee, 386–3
Examinations
   recording examinations, 386–79
Fees
   time to submit bill, 386–21
Firefighters
   accidental injury, 78–24
   cancer, 386–21.9
claim for compensation, 386–21.9

Fraud
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Health care providers
billing, 386–21
evaluation of employee’s disability, 386–25
reports, 386–25
treatment plans, 386–21.2

Hearings
evidence, 386–86
procedures, 386–86
rehabilitation unit determinations, 386–25

Insurance
captive insurance companies, 431:19–115.7
mutual insurance company
compliance reviews, 431:14A–109.5
education and training fund assessment exemption, 431:14A–103
financial statement, 431:14A–109.5
hurricane relief fund assessments, 431:14A–103
liabilities, 431:14A–117
nonprofit corporations, 431:14A–103
oversight council, 431:14A–109.5
special fund assessment exemption, 386–153
rates
adjustments by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
hearing, 431:14–103.3
proposed rate by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
reductions required, 431:14–103.3
written notice by commissioner, 431:14–103.3
special compensation fund
exemptions from assessments, 386–153

Limited liability companies
excluded services, 386–1

Limited liability partnerships
excluded services, 386–1

Medical care
billing, 386–21, 21.1, 21.9
controverted claims, 386–21.1
prescription drugs, 386–21.7, 28, 29
recording examinations, 386–79
treatment plans, 386–21.2

Mental health
mental stress from disciplinary actions, 386–3

Notice
compromises, 386–78
vocational rehabilitation provider selection, 386–25

Nurses, see Health care providers, above

Penalties
repeat offenders, 706–606.5

Pest control operators
requirements, 460J–8.5
Police
accidental injury, 78–24

Prescription drugs
controlled substances
concurrent prescriptions, 386–21.7, 29
informed consent process agreement, 386–28
duty of employer to furnish employee, 386–21.7
payment for drugs, 386–21.7

Public contracts
compliance with labor laws, 103D–310
public works employees, 103–55.5

Public officers and employees, see State of Hawaii, below

Reciprocal beneficiaries
death benefits, 386–41
duration of benefits, 386–43
entitlement to benefits, 386–42
payment of benefits after death, 386–34

Records
medical records
hearings, 386–86

Reports
vocational rehabilitation evaluations, 386–25

Special compensation fund
administrative expenses, 386–155
exemptions from assessments, 386–153
uses, 386–155

State of Hawaii
accidental injury, 78–24
charter schools, 302D–27
disaster response personnel, 321–23.3
hazardous condition exposure, 78–24
injured employee accumulating leave credits, 78–25
school work-based learning program, 302A–430
vocational rehabilitation, 386–25

Third party liability
limitation on health insurance coverage in third-party claims, 431:13–103

Treatment plans
acceptance by employer, 386–21.2
transmittal methods, 386–21.2

University of Hawaii
fund, 304A–2352

Vocational rehabilitation
evaluation of disability, 386–25
public employees, 386–25
return to work program, 386–25
service plans, 386–25

Volunteer personnel
disaster relief, 321–23.3
emergency workers, 127A–8
medical assistance personnel, 321–2.5, 23.3
sheriffs’ chaplain, 386–181
Work injuries
   investigation by occupational safety and health unit, 396–4
public employees
   accumulation of leave credits, 78–25
   hazardous condition classifications, 78–24
   liability of third parties, 78–24
   vocational rehabilitation, 386–25

WRITS
Certiorari
   filing timelines and extension, 602–59

WRITS OF POSSESSION
Association assessment foreclosure
   nonjudicial power of sale, 667–102
Housing projects
   eviction from federal projects, 356D–94
   eviction from state projects, 356D–64
Mortgage foreclosure
   nonjudicial power of sale, 667–33

WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT
Claim for compensation
   affirmative defenses, 661B–3
   appeals, 661B–5
   awards, 661B–3
   burden of proof, 661B–3
   exclusive remedy, 661B–7
   expungement orders, 831–3.2
   fees, 661B–3
   petition for relief, 661B–1
   presentation of claim, 661B–2
   time limitation, 661B–4
   waiver of sovereign immunity, 661B–6

WRONGFUL DEATH
   Emergency aeromedical services
      immunities, 321–235
Reciprocal beneficiaries
   right to bring action, 663–3
Recreational activities, 663–1.54
State tort liability
   school property use, 302A–1148.5

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE
   Sick leave
      use of accrued sick leave, 378–32

X-RAYS
   Mammogram screening
      breast density results report, 321–46
YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Adult correctional facilities
  pretrial detainees, 571–8.5, 13
  transfer, 352–10
Commitment
  mandatory term of imprisonment, 352–10
Criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
Discharge
  court approval, 352–9, 25
  notice, 352–9, 25
Drugs
  treatment programs, 352D–4.5, 7.5
Educational programs
  department of education to provide, 352D–4
Educational training
  included services, 352D–7.5
Family courts
  annual report, 352–25
  approval of furlough, parole, or discharge, 352–9, 25
Furloughs
  court approval, 352–9, 25
Kawailoa youth and family wellness center
  authority, 352–32, 352D–7.5
  policies and objectives, 352D–7.5
  purpose, 352–2.1
  services, 352D–7.5
Office of youth services
  creation of wellness center, 352–32, 352D–7.5
  juvenile corrections functions, 352D–7.5
Parole
  court approval, 352–9, 25
Reentry plan
  duties of director, 352–8.5
  probation case plan, 352–8.5
Reports
  probation and parole cases, 352–25
Staff
  criminal history record checks, 846–2.7
Transfer to adult correctional facility, 352–10
Vocational training
  services offered, 352D–7.5
Women
  gender-responsive programs
    model programs, 352–23.5, 367D–7
    powers and duties of agencies, 367D–6
    reports, 367D–8
    scope of services, 352–23.5, 367D–7

ZONING
Alcoholic beverages
  special liquor districts, 281–41
Building height, setback lines, etc.
  transfer of development rights between lots or districts
  see COUNTIES, Development
Counties
  permit approval or denial time limits, 91–13.5
Hawaiian architectural practices and materials
  permitted in all zoning districts, 46–1.55
Hemp processing
  see HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Hemp processors
Hemp production
  see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Hospices, 46–15.36
Housing projects
  cooperative agreements, 201H–10
  housing finance and development corporation, 201H–33, 38
  rental housing
    land use density flexibility, 46–14.5
Lot sizes
  transfer of development rights between lots or districts
  see COUNTIES, Development
Medical cannabis dispensaries and production centers, 46–4, 329D–22
State building codes
  see BUILDING CODES